UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

OU-230048

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY

ROSMANIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY R

Call No. 429.03/S975 Accession No. 38207

Author Sweet, Henry.

Title Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon.

This book should be returned on or before the date last marked below.

# THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY

OF

# ANGLO-SAXON

*SWEET*

*Oxford University Press, Amen House, London E.C.4*

GLASGOW NEW YORK TORONTO MELBOURNE WELLINGTON
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS KARACHI CAPE TOWN IBADAN

*Geoffrey Cumberlege, Publisher to the University*

# THE

# STUDENT'S DICTIONARY

OF

# ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

1896

IMPRESSION OF 1953
FIRST EDITION 1896

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN

# PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

**Sources.**—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A–FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries —including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts* —and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

**Difficulties.**—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, 'onyx,' which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (=*naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, 'tinder,' on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as Beowulf and the Exodus teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

**Doubtful matter.**—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as Beowulf. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus **gambe** *f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also **pyf**fan means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pȳfan*.

**Late words.**—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

**Unnatural words.**—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning Bd. Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of Ps.

**Brevity.**—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge*-forms

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

**Meanings.**—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *gefōfta* does *not* mean 'one who sits on the same rowing-bench.' Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by 'child' there is no more reason for adding 'bairn' than there is for adding 'kid' or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages: no one thinks of translating *un veau, c'est le petit d'une vache* by 'a veal, it is the little of a cow,' or of telling us that 'a veal is less grand than a beef.' One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *lǣce* explained as meaning 'leech' as well as 'physician,' he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ); thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ): thus I explain *ādragan* by 'draw (sword),' *scomian* by 'hang heavy (*of* clouds),' where the italic *of* stands for 'said of.'

**Quotations** are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

**References** I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

**Constructions** are given with considerable fullness.

**Irregular forms** which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

**Cognate** words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

**Spellings.**—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ē* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *ê* (as in *dêd*). So also *ie*, *ié*, *ię* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ę* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciéld*, *cięle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cęle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn, oe* implies *boen*; *feorm, a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea, eo, ia, io, ie, oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīcsan**, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

**Cross-references** are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,
*October* 1, 1896.

# ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

THE order is alphabetic, *æ* following *ad*, and *þ* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell, ~bōc** = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann|an, ~end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mǣn|an,** the **~e** stands for *mǣne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemǣn|e** the ~ stands for *gemǣne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.*='prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i*† under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō*† under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ó* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *ȧ*, *ie̊*, *ię*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

---

*A.* Anglian.
*a.* accusative, accusative singular.
*abs.* absolute.
*abst.* abstract.
*act.* active.
*aj.* adjective.
*an.* analogy.
*av.* adverb.

Bd. Bede's History.

*cj.* conjunction.
*coll.* collective.
*comp.* composition.
*correl.* correlative.
*cp.* compare.
*cpv.* comparative.
Ct. Charter.

*d.* dative.
*def.* definite.
*dem.* demonstrative.
*dir.* direct.

*e, E.* early.
*esp.* especially.

*f.* feminine (noun).
*fem.* feminine.
*fig.* figurative(ly).
*Fr.* French.

*g.* genitive.
*gen.* generally.
*ger.* gerund.
*Gk.* Greek.
Gl. glossary.

*i.* instrumental.
*impers.* impersonal.
*impv.* imperative.
*indc.* indicative—*w. indc.* with the conj. *þæt* followed by vb. in indc.
*indecl.* indeclinable.
*indef.* indefinite.
*indir.* indirect.
*inf.* infinitive.
*infl.* influence.
*intens.* intensitive.
*interj.* interjection.
*interr.* interrogative.
*intr.* intransitive.

*K.* Kentish.

*l, L.* late.
*lit.* literally.
LL. Laws.
*Lt.* Latin.

*M.* Mercian.
*m.* masculine (noun).
*masc.* masculine.
*met.* metaphorical(ly).

*N.* Northumbrian.
*n.* neuter (noun).
*neut.* neuter.
*no.* noun.
*nom.* nominative.
*nW.* non-West-Saxon.

*occ.* occasional(ly).
*of* said of (p. ix).

*pass.* passive.
*pers.* person(al).
*pl.* plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
*pleon.* pleonastic(ally).
*poss.* possessive.
*Pr.* Prose.
*pro.* pronoun.
*prp.* preposition.
*prs.* present.
*prt.* preterite.
Ps. Psalms (metrical).
*ptc.* participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.
*rel.* relative.
*rfl.* reflexive in form, that is, taking a rfl. pronoun.

*sbj.* subjunctive — *w. sbj.* with the conj. *þæt* followed by vb. in sbj.
*Scand.* Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).
*sg.* singular.
*spl.* superlative.
*st.* strong.

*tr.* transitive.

*v.* very.
*vb.* verb (generally implying anomalous vb.).

*W.* West-Saxon.
*w.* with—*waa.* with double accusative, *wdg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.
*wk.* weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

# VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.
æi, æig = æg.
æo = ea.
b = f.
c = g, h.
ce = c.
ch = c, h.
ci = c.
cs = sc, x.
ct = ht.
d = þ.
dd = þd.
ds = ts.
ð = þ.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.
ei = e, eg.
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (=e).
eu = eo, eow.
ew = eow.
f = w.
fn = mn.
g = h, w, x.
ge = g.
gg = cg.
gi = g.
gu = geo.
h = c, g.
hs = sc, x.
i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.
ia = eo.
ig = i.
io = eo.
iu = eo, geo.
iw = eow.
k = c.
m = mn, n.
nc = c(e)n, ng.
ng = g(e)n.
o = a, og.
oe = e, æ.
ps = sp.
pt = ft.
qu = cw.
sc = s.
sce = sc.
sci = sc.
sþ = st.
t = þ.
th = þ.
u = f, ug, v, w.
uu = ū, w.
v = f.
weo = wo, wu.
wi = wu.
wo = weo.
wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
wy = weo, wi.
x = cs, hs, sc.
y = e, i, ie, yg.

# INFLECTIONS

## (EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

### NOUNS: REGULAR.

| | | Strong: Masculine. | Neuter. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Singular | Nominative[1] | *stān* | *scip, hūs* |
| | Dative | *stāne* | *scipe* |
| | Genitive | *stānes* | *scipes* |
| Plural | Nom. | *stānas* | *scipu, hūs* |
| | Dat. | *stānum* | *scipum* |
| | Gen. | *stāna* | *scipa* |

| | Strong Feminine. | 1 a. | 1 b. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. | Nom. | *giefu, synn* | *dēd* |
| | Acc. | *giefe, synne* | *dēd* |
| | Dat. | *giefe* | *dēde* |
| | Gen. | *giefe* | *dēde* |

| Strong Feminine. | | 1 a. | 1 b. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pl. | Nom. | *giefa* | *dēda* |
| | Dat. | *giefum* | *dēdum* |
| | Gen. | *giefena, synna* | *dēda* |

| | Weak: Masc. | Neut. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *nama* | *ēage* | *sunne* |
| Acc. | *naman* | *ēage* | *sunnan* |
| Dat. | *naman* | *ēagan* | *sunnan* |
| Gen. | *naman* | *ēagan* | *sunnan* |
| Pl. Nom. | *naman* | *ēagan* | *sunnan* |
| Dat. | *namum* | *ēagum* | *sunnum* |
| Gen. | *namena* | *ēagena* | *sunnena* |

[1] When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

IRREGULAR.

| U-Nouns: | Masc. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *sunu* | *duru, hand* |
| Dat. | *suna* | *dura, handa* |
| Gen. | *suna* | *dura* |
| Pl. Nom. | *suna* | *dura* |
| Dat. | *sunum* | *durum* |
| Gen. | *suna* | *dura* |

| Mutation-Plurals: | Masc. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *fōt* | *bōc* |
| Dat. | *fēt* | *bēc* |
| Gen. | *fōtes* | *bōce, bēc* |
| Pl. Nom. | *fēt* | *bēc* |
| Dat. | *fōtum* | *bōcum* |
| Gen. | *fōta* | *bōca* |

| R-Nouns: | Masc. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *brōþor* | *sweostor* |
| Dat. | *brēþer* | *sweostor* |
| Gen. | *brōþor* | *sweostor* |
| Pl. Nom. | *brōþor, brōþru* | *sweostor* |
| Dat. | *brōþrum* | *sweostrum* |
| Gen. | *brōþra* | *sweostra* |

Masc. ND-Nouns.

| | |
|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *frēond, būend* |
| Dat. | *frīend, būend* |
| Gen. | *frēondes* |
| Pl. Nom. | *frīend, būend* |
| Dat. | *frēondum* |
| Gen. | *frēonda, būendra* |

Masc. E-Plurals.

| | |
|---|---|
| Pl. Nom. | *Ęngle* |
| Dat. | *Ęnglum* |
| Gen. | *Ęngla* |

Indeclinable Fem.: *bieldo, bieldu*

## ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

| | Masc. | Neut. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *sum, gōd* | *sum* | *sumu, gōd* |
| Acc. | *sumne* | *sum* | *sume* |
| Dat. | *sumum* | *sumum* | *sumre* |
| Gen. | *sumes* | *sumes* | *sumre* |
| Instr.[1] | *sume* | *sume* | (*sumre*) |
| Pl. Nom. | *sume* | *sumu, gōd* | *sume* |
| Dat. | | *sumum* | |
| Gen. | | *sumra* | |

[1] Instrumental.

Weak.

| | Masc. | Neut. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *gōda* | *gōde* | *gōde* |
| Acc. | *gōdan* | *gōde* | *gōdan* |
| Dat. | | *gōdan* | |
| Gen. | | *gōdan* | |
| Pl. Nom. | | *gōdan* | |
| Dat. | | *gōdum* | |
| Gen. | | *gōdena, gōdra* | |

## NUMERALS.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pl. Nom. | *twēgen* | *twā* | *twā* |
| Dat. | | *twēm* | |
| Gen. | | *twēg(r)a* | |

So also *bēgen* 'both.'

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pl. Nom. | *þrīe* | *þrēo* | *þrēo* |
| Dat. | | *þrim* | |
| Gen. | | *þrēora* | |

## PRONOUNS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *ic* | *þū* | *hē* | *hit* | *hēo* |
| Acc. | *mē* | *þē* | *hine* | *hit* | *hīe* |
| Dat. | *mē* | *þē* | *him* | *him* | *hire* |
| Gen. | *mīn* | *þīn* | *his* | *his* | *hire* |
| Pl. Nom. | *wē* | *gē* | | *hīe* | |
| Acc. | *ūs* | *ēow* | | *hīe* | |
| Dat. | *ūs* | *ēow* | | *him* | |
| Gen. | *ūre* | *ēower* | | *hira, heora* | |

| | Masc. and Fem. | Neut. |
|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *hwā* | *hwæt* |
| Acc. | *hwone* | *hwæt* |
| Dat. | *hwām* | |
| Gen. | *hwæs* | |

| | Masc. | Neut. | Fem. | Masc. | Neut. | Fem. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sg. Nom. | *se* | *þæt* | *sēo* | *þes* | *þis* | *þēos* |
| Acc. | *þone* | *þæt* | *þā* | *þisne* | *þis* | *þās* |
| Dat. | *þām* | *þām* | *þāre* | *þissum* | *þissum* | *þisse* |
| Gen. | *þæs* | *þæs* | *þāre* | *þisses* | *þisses* | *þisse* |
| Instr. | *þȳ* | *þȳ* | (*þāre* | *þȳs* | *þȳs* | (*þisse*) |
| Pl. Nom. | | *þā* | | | *þās* | |
| Dat. | | *þām* | | | *þissum* | |
| Gen. | | *þāra* | | | *þissa* | |

## VERBS.

| | | Strong. | Weak. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indic. | | 'Hear.' | 'Wean.' | 'Love.' | |
| Pres. Sg. | 1 | *bīnde* | *hīere* | *węnige* | *lufige* |
| | 2 | *bintst* | *hīerst* | *węnest* | *lufast* |
| | 3 | *bint* | *hīerþ* | *węneþ* | *lufaþ* |
| Pl. | | *bindaþ* | *hīeraþ* | *węniaþ* | *lufiaþ* |
| Pret. Sg. | 1 | *band* | *hīerde* | *węnede* | *lufode* |
| | 2 | *bunde* | *hīerdest* | *węnedest* | *lufodest* |
| | 3 | *band* | *hīerde* | *węnede* | *lufode* |
| Pl. | | *bundon* | *hīerdon* | *węnedon* | *lufodon* |
| Subj. | | | | | |
| Pres. Sg. | | *binde* | *hīere* | *węnige* | *lufige* |
| Pl. | | *binden* | *hīeren* | *węnigen* | *lufigen* |
| Pret. Sg. | | *bunde* | *hīerde* | *węnede* | *lufode* |
| Pl. | | *bunden* | *hīerden* | *węneden* | *lufoden* |
| Infinitive | | *bindan* | *hīeran* | *węnian* | *lufian* |
| Gerund | | (*tō*) *bindenne* | *hīerenne* | *węnienne* | *lufienne* |
| Partic. | | | | | |
| Pres. | | *bindende* | *hīerende* | *węniende* | *lufiende* |
| Pret. | | (*ge*)*bunden* | *hīered* | *węned* | *lufod* |

### GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

#### I. **Fall**-group.

(*a*) eo-preterites.

| INFINITIVE. | THIRD PRES. | PRET. SG. | PRET. PL. | PTC. PRET. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *feallan* | *fielþ* | *fēoll* | *fēollon* | *feallen* |

(*b*) e-preterites.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *hātan* | *hǣtt* | *hēt* | *hēton* | *hāten* |

#### II. **Shake**-group.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *scacan* | *scæcþ* | *scōc* | *scōcon* | *scacen* |

#### III. **Bind**-group.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *bindan* | *bint* | *band* | *bundon* | *bunden* |

#### IV. **Bear**-group.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *beran* | *bierþ* | *bær* | *bǣron* | *boren* |

#### V. **Give**-group.

| INFINITIVE. | THIRD PRES. | PRET. SG. | PRET. PL. | PTC. PRET. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *sprecan* | *spricþ* | *spræc* | *sprǣcon* | *sprecen* |
| *giefan* | *giefþ* | *geaf* | *gēafon* | *giefen* |

#### VI. **Shine**-group.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *scīnan* | *scīnþ* | *scān* | *scinon* | *scinen* |

#### VII. **Choose**-group.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *cēosan* | *cīest* | *cēas* | *curon* | *coren* |
| *lūcan* | *lȳcþ* | *lēac* | *lucon* | *locen* |

### PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

| | | Indic. | Subj. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Pres. Sg. | 1 | *wāt* | *wite* |
| | 2 | *wāst* | *wite* |
| | 3 | *wāt* | *wite* |
| Pl. | | *witon* | *witen* |

Pret. ***wiste***. Imper. ***wite, witaþ***. Infin. ***witan***.
Ptc. Pres. ***witende***, Pret. ***witen***.

### ANOMALOUS VERBS.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ind. Pres. Sg. | 1 | *wile, nyle* | *eom, bēo* | *dō* | *gā* |
| | 2 | *wilt, nylt* | *eart, bist* | *dēst* | *gǣst* |
| | 3 | *wile* | *is, biþ* | *dēþ* | *gāþ* |
| Pl. | | *willaþ, nyllaþ* | *sind(on), bēoþ* | *dōþ* | *gāþ* |
| Pret. Sg. | 1 | *wolde, nolde* | *wæs* | *dyde* | *ēode* |
| | 2 | *woldest* | *wǣre* | *dydest* | *ēodest* |
| | 3 | *wolde* | *wæs* | *dyde* | *ēode* |
| Pl. | | *woldon* | *wǣron* | *dydon* | *ēodon* |
| Subj. Pres. Sg. | | *wile* | *sīe, bēo* | *dō* | *gā* |
| Pl. | | *willen* | *sīen, bēon* | *dōn* | *gān* |
| Pret. Sg. | | *wolde* | *wǣre* | *dyde* | *ēode* |
| Pl. | | *wolden* | *wǣren* | *dyden* | *ēoden* |
| Imper. Sg. | | *wile* | *wes, bēo* | *dō* | *gā* |
| Pl. | | *willaþ* | *wesaþ, bēoþ* | *dōþ* | *gāþ* |
| Infin. | | *willan* | *wesan, bēon* | *dōn* | *gān* |
| Partic. Pres. | | *willende* | *wesende* | *dōnde* | *gangende* |
| Pret. | | — | — | *gedōn* | *gegān* |

# ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.



**ā** *av.*, **ō** *N., IV.* always, ever; at all. **ne . . ā** never; not at all, not. **ā on ēcnesse, ā būton ende** for ever and ever ‖ *of space*, continuously: **ā oþ** *wa.* all the way to . . [āwa].
**~brēmende** ever-celebrating.
**~libbende** everlasting.
**~wunigende** continual.
**a-, ā-** *occ.* = **æ-, on-.**
**aæþan** = **āieþan.**
**ab** = **ōwębb** woof.
**ā·bacan** 2 bake.
**ā·bēdan** force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.
**ābæligan** = **ābiełgan.**
**ā·bēran** disclose, reveal.
**abære** = **æbære.**
**abærnan** *tr.* burn = **on-.**
**abal** = **afol.**
**ā·bannan** 1 summon, command—**~ūt** call out (the militia); proclaim.
**ā·barian, ābor-,** disclose, make public [bær].
**abbod** *m.* abbot [*I.t.* abbatem].
**~dōm** *m.*, **~hād** *m.*, **~rīce** *n.* dignity *or* rule of an abbot, abbacy.
**~isse** *f.* abbess.
**ā·bēatan** 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.
**ābēcēdē** (*n.*) alphabet.
**ā·bedecian*, ābeþ-** get by begging *or* asking.
**ā·belgan** 3 *w. d. or a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure—**ābolgen wesan** *or* **weorþan** ‖ *wd.* be angry *or* offended (with).
**ā·bēodan** 7 *wda.* announce, state | offer *w. sbj.* | command; summon—**ūt ~** call out (militia). | appoint (festival)] —**hām lo ~** *wd.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.
**ā·bēowan** = **ābīewan.**
**ā·ber|an** 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *rfl.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | **ūp~** raise, lift up | reveal, make known.
**~endlic** endurable.
**ā·bęred,** *once* **-rd,** cunning.
**ā·berstan** 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear, *often w.* **ūt**; escape *w.* **fram.**
**abeþecian** = **abed-.**
**ā·bid|an** 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind | wait, wait patiently; *wg.* wait for, await, expect; experience.
**~ung** *f.* waiting.
**ā·biddan** 5 *wa., w. sbj. and* **æt** (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).
**ā·bīeg|an** bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.
**~endlic** flexible.
**ā·biełgan*, y, abæligan** make angry, offend [belgan].
**ā·biernan** 3 burn *intr.*
**ā·biewan*, ȳ, ēo** rub, polish; purify; adorn.
**ā·bifian, eo** tremble.
**ā·bītan** 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *wg.* taste, partake of.
**ā·biterian** become bitter.
**ā·blāc|ian, ~od bēon** become pale *or* pallid.
**ā·blǣc|an** make pale, whiten.
**~nes** *f.* paleness, gloom = **æ-.**
**~ung** *f.* paleness, pallor.
**ā·blǣst** with strong blast (*of* flame).
**ā·blāwan** 1 *tr.* blow (trumpet); breathe: **God him on-āblēow gāst.**
**ā·blęndan** blind; delude, deceive.
**ā·blēred** *ptc.* bare, uncovered (neck) [blēre].
**ā·blīcan** 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—**ic bēo āblicen** deal-babor.
**ā·blinn|an** 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from) *w.g.*, **fram.**
**~e(n)dnes** *f.* cessation, interruption.
**ā·blissian** make glad, please.
**ā·blycg|an** grow pale ‖ strike with consternation, amaze, *esp. in ptc.* **~ed.**
**ā·blys|ian** blush, be ashamed.
**~ung** *f.* blushing, shame.
**ā·bolgennes** *f.* irritation [**ābelgan**].
**āborian** = **ābarian** disclose.
**ā·borgian** be security for *wa.*; borrow *w.* **æt.**
**ā·brac|ian—~od** engraved in relief.
**ā·brādan** dilate, stretch out.
**ā·braslian** *intr.* (re)sound.
**ā·brecan** 4 break through *or* down

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).
**ā·bredwian** destroy, kill.
**ā·brēgan** terrify.
**ā·bregdan, -ēdan** 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword); **ūp~** raise; **~ of, fram** remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
**ābrēmende,** *under* **ā.**
**ā·brēot|an** 7, *also wk., prt.* **-ēat, -ēot, -ēotte** destroy.
**~nes** *f.* extermination.
**ā·brēopan** 7, *prt. pl.* **-upon** deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; **hit ābrēaþ, hē ābrēaþ æt þǣre þearfe**; perish, come to an end. *ptc.* **-open** degenerate, worthless || *tr., prt.* **-ēodde,** destroy *M.*
**ābrerdan = onbryrdan.**
**ā·brīctan*,** ȳ, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* ābrēotan.
**ā·broþen** *ptc. of* **ābrēopan.**
**~nes** *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.
**a·bufan** *av.* above *vL.* [= **onbufan**].
**ā·būgan** 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to *or* from), withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.
**abūtan = onbūtan.**
**ā·bycgan** buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).
**ā·byffan** mutter.
**ābylg-,** *see* **æbylg-.**
**ā·bysg|ian, i** occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): **~od on, mid** || *intr.* **~ on** engage in, undertake.
**~ung** *f.* occupation.
**ac,** á, *A.* ah **I.** *cj.* but; and. **II.** *av. interr. A.* numquid—**ah-ne** nonne.
**āc** *f., d., nom. pl.* **æc,** *g.* **āce,** *ld.* **āc** oak; † ship of oak || *m. the Runic letter* a.
**~bēam** *m.* oak-tree.
**~cynn** *n.* kind of oak.
**~drȩnc** *m.* drink made from acorns (?).
**~lēaf** *n.* oak-leaf.
**~melo** *n.* acorn-meal.
**~mistel** *m.* oak mistletoe.
**~rind** *f.* oak-bark.
**~trēow** *n.* oak-tree.
**ac-læc = āg-lāc.**
**acan** 2 ache.
**ā·cāgl|ian — ~od** serrated (back).
**ā·calan** 2 become cold.
**accent** *m.* accent [*Lt.* **accentus**].
**ā·cealdian** become cold.
**ā·cēlan** *tr.* cool; quiet.
**ācelma,** *see* **æc-.**
**ācen = æcen.**
**ā·cȩnn|an** bear (child): **hē wæs ~ed of hire**; produce (result).
**~ed** born, (his) own (child).
**~edlic** native Gl.
**~ednes,** *E.* **ācȩnnes** *f.* birth.
**ā·ceoc|ian, -coc-** *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (*of* fire).
**~ung** *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
**ā·ceorfan** 3 cut (off head, down tree).
**ā·cēosan** 7 choose, pick out—**ācoren Gode** chosen in the sight of (by) God.
**ā·cīegan** call forth, summon.
**ā·cierr|an** *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.
**~ednes** *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.
**āclian** terrify [**ācol**].
**ā·clǣnsian** purify *w.* **fram.**
**ā·clēofan** 7 *tr.* split.
**ā·clingan** 3—*ptc.* **āclungen** contracted.
**ā·clipian, eo** call forth, summon.
**ā·cofrian** *intr.* recover (from illness).
**ācol, ā†, ~mōd** terrified, excited.
**ge~mōdian** terrify, dispirit.
**ā·cōlian** become cool *or* cold.
**acolitus** *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*LLt.* **acolythus**].
**ā·coren** *ptc. of* **ācēosan,** chosen.
**~lic** eligible, estimable.
**ā·costnian** try, test.
**ā·cræftan** devise (plan).
**ā·crammian** cram.
**ā·crēop|ian** creep, crawl—**wyrmum ~ed** swarming with worms.
**ā·crimman** 3 cram, stuff.
**ācsian = āscian.**
**ā·cum|an** 4 come; descend (from ancestor): **eal mancyn þe him of-ācōm** || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).
**~endlic** endurable.
**~endlicnes** *f.* possibility Gl.
**ā-cumba** *m.*, **-e** *f.*, **æ-, ācuma** oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [**cȩmban**].
**ā·cunnian** test, try, find out; experience: **~ on mē selfum.**
**acustan** accuse *IM.*
**ā·cwacian** tremble.
**ā·cwęccan** shake *tr. and intr.*
**ā·cwelan** 4 die, perish.
**ā·cwęllan** kill, destroy.
**ā·cwęncan** extinguish (fire, light).
**ācweorna,** *L.* **ācwern** *m.* squirrel.
**ā·cweorran** 3—**ācworren** surfeited, crapulatus. *Cp.* **mȩte-cweorra.**
**ā·cwepan** 5 say: **~ hine fram** reject.
**ā·cwician, āc(w)ucian** revive *tr. and intr.*, come to life again (*of* the dead).
**ā·cwiȩlman** kill.
**ā·cwīnan** 6 dwindle, become extinct (*of* fire).
**ā·cwincan** 3 be extinguished (*of* fire, light); be eclipsed (*of* moon); vanish.
**ā·cȳpan** make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.
**ād** *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
**~faru†** *f.* funeral procession.
**~fȳr†** *n.*, **~lieg†** *m.* pile-fire.
**~lama†** *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.
**ā·dǣlan** separate, part.
**ā·dēadian** become dead *or* torpid, decay.
**ā·dēaf|ian** become deaf.
**~ung** *f.* becoming deaf.
**adel|a** *m.* putrid mud, filth.
**~iht** muddy, filthy.
**~sōaþ** *m.* cesspool, sewer.
**ā·delfan** 3 dig (pit, grave).
**ā·dēman** decree: **~ hine fram** *d.* deprive of || try, afflict.
**ā·deorc|ian, ~od wesan** become dim *or* tarnished; be eclipsed (*of* moon).
**ades|a** *m.*, **~e** *f.*, **ads-** adze.
**ā·dīedan** put to death, destroy—*ptc.* **ādīedd** dead.
**ā·dīefan** deafen, surpass in sound [**dēaf**].
**ā·dihtan** compose, write.
**ā·dihtian** arrange, decree.
**ā·dīl(e)gian,** *L.* **ȳ** destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.
**ā·dimm|ian, ~od wesan** become dim; lose clearness of sight (*of* eyes).

**ādl,** *A.* āld *f.* disease.
**~ig** diseased, ill.
**~þracu†** *f.* virulence of disease.
**~wērig†** weary with illness.
**ādl|ian** be sick, be ill, become infirm *or* weak. *ptc.* **geādlod** sick (person).
**~ung** *f.* illness.
**ā·dōn** *vb.* take away, send away ‖ destroy ‖ put : **þanon ~** remove, **~ of** expel, deliver.
**adrædan = ondrædan.**
**ā·drēfan** drive away, expel.
**ā·dragan** 2 draw (sword).
**adreminte** *f.* feverfew.
**ā·drencan** drown, immerse.
**ā·drēog|an** 7 perform, practise ; pass (life, the night) | endure, suffer | tolerate, put up with.
**~endlic** endurable.
**ā·drēopan** 7 drip, drop.
**ā·drōsan** 7 fall ‖ be diminished, fail.
**ā·drīegan** endure [**drēogan**].
**ā·drīfan** 6 drive away *or* out, drive, pursue — **~ spor** follow track ; **~ ford mid pīlum** stake ford with piles. *ptc.* **ādrifen** engraved, embossed.
**ā·drincan** 3 be drowned ; be quenched by water (*of* fire).
**ā·drūgian, -ūwian** dry up *intr.*
**ā·drȳgan** cause to dry up (well, sea) ; wipe dry.
**ā·dumbian** become silent, dumb.
**adun- = ofdūn-.**
**adustrigan = andūstrigan.**
**ā·dwæscan** extinguish (fire, light) ; destroy (enemies).
**ā·dwęllan, -ęlian,** *prt.* **-ealde** lead into error, seduce (from God).
**ā·dwīnan** 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear.
**ā·dysg|ian, ~od wesan** become foolish.
**ǣ, ǣw** *f., g. etc.* **ǣ(we)** divine law ; scripture, book of the Bible ; religion ; rite, religious ceremony | human law—**būton ǣ** outlaw ; custom | marriage | wife | life† *once. In IW. there is a tendency to restrict the form* **ǣw** *to the meaning* 'marriage.'
**~bebod** *n.* commandment.
**~bōc** *f.* book of the law.
**~boda** *m.* preacher.
**ǣ brǣce** law-breaking ; adulterous.
**~breca, -y-** *m.* adulterer.
**~brucol** sacrilegious.
**~bryce** *m.* adultery.
**~cræft** *m.* skill in law.
**~cræftig** skilled in law.
**~fæst** pious | married.
**~fæstlīce** *av.* piously.
**~fæsten** *n.* legal *or* public fast.
**~fæstnes** *f.* piety ; religious creed, religion.
**~fremmende** pious.
**~fyllende** pious.
**~glēaw** learned in the law.
**~lǣdend** *m.* lawgiver (!).
**~lǣrend** *m.* teacher of the law.
**~lagol** law-giving.
**~lic** of the law, lawful.
**~līce** *av.* lawfully.
**~riht** *n.* code of law.
**~sęllend** *m.* lawgiver.
**~swīce** *m.* violation of God's law ; adultery (?).
**~we-weard** *m.* priest.
**~wita** *m.* lawyer, councillor.
**~wrītere** *m.* law-giver.
**ā·eargian** become cowardly.
**ǣ-bǣre, ā-, -ere** notorious, openly known [**āberan**].
**ā·ębbian** ebb away, recede from.
**ǣ-blǣc|e** pale.
**~nes, ā-** *f.* pallor.
**ǣbs, ǣps** [*confusion w.* **ǣps** = **ǣspe** aspen] (*f.*) fir-tree [*Lt.* **abies**].
**ǣ-byl(ĭ)g|an, ā-, -il-** make angry *or* indignant ; offend.
**~nes** *f.* anger.
**~þ(u), ǣbylþ, ābyl(ĭ)gþ** *f.* anger ; offence, injury : **Crīstes ~** offence against C., **þæt him tō ~e gedōn wæs** that which had offended him.
**ǣc** *see* **āc** oak.
**ǣc-læca** *see* **ag-.**
**ǣ-cambe** *f.* oakum. *Cp.* **ācumba, camb.**
**ǣ-celm|a, āc-,** *M.* **ecilma** chilblain [**ācalan**].
**~eht** with chilblains.
**ǣcen, ā-** of oak [**āc**].
**ǣcer** *m.* (cultivated) field | acre.
**~ceorl** *m.* farmer.
**~hęge** *m.* field-hedge.
**~mann** *m.* farmer.
**~sǣd** *n.* seed for an acre (!).
**~splott** *m.* small field (?).
**ǣcer|spranca** *see* **æcern.**
**~tēoþung** *f.* tithe of the produce of the soil.
**~tȳning** *f.* fencing.
**ǣcern, -irn, ǣcren** *n.* acorn.
**~spranca*, ǣcer-** *m.* ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl.
**ǣ-cnōsl|e** degenerate, not noble Gl.
**ge~iende** degenerating Gl.
**ǣcumba = ācumba.**
**ǣ-cyrf** clippings, what is cut off [**āceorfan**].
**ǣd(d)re** *f., pl.* **ǣdran, ǣdra,** *A.* **hēþir, ēþre** vein—**ǣdrum hrīnan, ǣdran hrępian** feel the pulse ; nerve, sinew ; *in pl.* kidneys | spring (of water).
**~seax, ǣdderseax** *n.* lancet.
**~weg** *m.* artery, vein.
**ǣdre** *av.* at once, forthwith | (know) fully, clearly†.
**ǣfen(n),** *IN.* **ēfern** *m.* evening.
**~gebed** *n.* evening prayer *or* service.
**~drēam** *m.* even-song.
**~giefl** *n.* supper.
**~glōm(a)** *m.* twilight.
**~gram†** fierce in the evening.
**~lāc†** *n.* evening sacrifice.
**~lǣcan** become evening.
**~leoht†** *n.* evening light.
**~lēop†** *n.* evening song.
**~lic** of the evening.
**~lof** *n.* lauds.
**~męte** *m.* supper.
**~ræding** *f.* evening reading.
**~gereord** *n.*, **-u** *pl.* supper.
**~gereordian** sup.
**~repsung** *f.* nightfall.
**~ręst†** *f.* evening rest.
**~sang** *m.* evening song.
**~scima** *m.* evening light.
**~scop†** *m.* evening bard.
**~sprǣc†** *f.* speech of the evening before.
**~steorra** *m.* evening star.
**~tīd** *f.*, **~tīma** *m.* evening time.
**~þegnung, ~þēn-** *f.* (divine) even ing service ; supper.
**~þēowdōm** *m.* (divine) evening service.
**geæf|e)nian** become evening.
**ǣfnung** *f.* evening.
**ǣfesn,** *L.* **~e** *f.* special pasturage (of swine) ; charge for pasturage | luxury, wantonness (?).

**æf(o)st, æ†,** *m/n.* envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [ēst].
**~full** envious.
**~ian** be envious.
**~ig** envious, jealous.
**æf-gielþ, -ælþ** (*f.*) superstition Gl.
**æf-grynde** *n.* abyss.
**æ-flelle*, æf-lle** peeled [fell].
**æ-fiermpa*, y** *f.* sweepings, rubbish.
**æf-lāst†** *m.* swerving (?) *once.*
**æfnan, ę,** perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands) | cause, excite (anger) | endure, suffer.
**æfre** *av.* always: **ne . . ~** never | at any time ‖ *I. indf.* ever: **eall þæt ~ betst wæs** whatever was best; **~ ælc** each.
**æftan** *av.*, **~weard** *aj.* from behind, behind.
**æftemest** *spl.* hindmost, last *in time and order.*
**æfter, y- I.** *prp. w. d.* (*a.*) behind, after *place, order, time* | *extension in space and time* along, through, during | *pursuit, aim, object of vb.* (dig a. gold, ask a.) | according to | in consequence of ‖ **~ þēm, ~ þon** afterwards. **~ þēm þe** *cj.* after. **II.** *av.* after(wards). **III. ~ra,** *I.* **æft(e)ra** *cpv. aj.* following, next, second.
**~boren** posthumous.
**~cweþan** 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said *or* dictated).
**~cweþend†** *mpl.* posterity.
**~ealo** *n.* small beer.
**~folgere** *m.* successor.
**~folgian, ~fyl(i)gan** succeed; pursue.
**~fylgend** *m.* successor.
**~fylgung** *f.* pursuit.
**~gang** *m.* succession.
**~gęnga** *m.* successor; posthumous child.
**~gęngel** *m.* successor.
**~gęngnes** *f.* succession, extremity.
**~gifeld** *n.* additional payment.
**~hēþe** *f.* after-heat.
**~hyr(i)gan** imitate.
**~ięld(o)** *f.* old age†; future period.
**~lēan** *n.* reward; retribution.
**~lic** second Gl.
**~rāp, ~rēpe** *m.* crupper.
**~ryne** *m.* encountering (!).
**~sang** *m.* matins.
**~singend** *m.* succentor.

**æfter sōna** *av. IN.* again; afterwards.
**~sprǣc** *f.* after-claim.
**~sprecan** 5 claim.
**~spyrian** follow; inquire.
**~weard** following.
**~weardnes** *f.* posterity.
**æf-þanc(a)** *m.* grudge, displeasure; insult.
**æf-weard** absent.
**~nes** *f.* absence.
**æf-więdrelsa, æwy-** *m.* injury, loss.
**æf-więdrla** *m.* injury, loss; fine for injury *or* loss.
**æg, æ†** *n., pl.* **~ru,** egg.
**~er-felma** *m.* film of an egg.
**~er-geolu** *n.* yolk of egg.
**~līm** *m.* white of egg.
**~(ge)mang** *n.* egg-mixture.
**~scięll** *f.* egg-shell.
**~wyrt** *f.* dandelion.
**æg-flota = īeg-.**
**æg-læca** &c., *see* **ag-.**
**ægen = āgen.**
**ǣg-hwā** *no.* each one, every one; any one ‖ *n.* **-hwæt** everything; something or other, anything. **-hwæs** *av.* in every way, entirely.
**ǣg-hwǣr, -ār, ǣgwern** *av.* everywhere, in every direction; anywhere | in every respect, in every way.
**ǣg-(hwæ)þer** *no., aj.* each (of two or more), both: **heora ǣg(hwæ)þer; on ǣgþere healfe** on both sides. **ǣgþer . . and, ǣgþer . . ge . . (ge)** *cj.* both . . and . . (and).
**ǣg-hwanon(e)** *av.* from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.
**ǣg-hwelc, i, y** *no., aj.* each (one), every (one); who-, what-soever. **~ ānra** *no. wg.* each. **~es** *av.* in every way.
**ǣg-hwider** *av.* in every direction; everywhere.
**æ-gift** *n.* repayment.
**æ-gilde, y** without compensation, unatoned for (*of* man killed).
**ægnan** *pl.* chaff.
**ǣgþer = ǣghwæþer.**
**ǣgwern = ǣghwǣr.**
**æ-gylt** *m.* trespass, offence.
**æ-gype** worthless, nugatory.
**æhher = ēar** ear of corn.
**æ-hīw** *n.*, **~nes** *f.* want of colour, paleness.

**æ-hīwe** pallid.
**æ-hlīep** *m.* violence, breach of peace LL. *Cp.* **æthlīep.**
**æht†** hostility, strife.
**æhte** *f.* pursuit, persecution.
**æht = eaht.**
**ǣht** *f. gen. pl.* power, possession; property.
**~boren** born in serfdom.
**~eland** *n.* territory.
**~emann** *m.* serf, farmer.
**~eswān** *m.* unfree herdsman.
**~spēdig** wealthy.
**~gestęald** *n.* possession.
**~gestrēon** *n.* possessions, riches.
**~geweald** *n.* power, possession.
**~wela** *m.* wealth.
**~welig** wealthy.
**geǣhtan*,** *prt.* **-ehte** *once* subdue.
**geæhtle†** *f.* esteem (?) [**eahtian**].
**æl** *m.* eel.
**~fisc** *m.* eel.
**~hyde** eel-receptacle (?).
**~nętt** *n.* eel-net.
**~epūta** *m.* eel-pout, burbot.
**ǣl = āwel** awl.
**æl- 'all-'** *interchanges with* **eall-.**
**æl- = ęl-.**
**ǣl(a)n, æ†,** burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
**~ing** *f.* burning; ardour.
**æ-lǣte I.** *f.* divorced woman. **II.** *n.* desert place [**ālǣtan**].
**æl-beorht†, eall-** all-bright, very bright.
**ǣlc** *no., aj.* each, every, all; any, *esp. after* **būton: on ānum bāte būton ǣlcum gerēþrum. ~ . . ōþer** the one . . the other.
**æl-ceald†** very cold.
**æl-cræftig†** all-powerful.
**ǣlc(w)uht** *n.* everything [**ǣlc wiht**].
**ǣled†,** *g.* **ǣldes,** *m.* fire, firebrand.
**~lēoma** *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
**æ-leng|e** tedious, tiresome [**lang**].
**~nes** *f.* tediousness.
**ælf** *m., pl.* **ięlfe** fairy, elf, incubus.
**~ādl** *f.* nightmare.
**~cynn** *n.* race of elves.
**~scīene†** elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
**~siden(n)** *f.* nightmare.
**~sogoþa** *m.* hiccup.
**~þone [o = a** *or* **ō?]** *f.* nightshade (plant).
**æl-fæle†, eal-felo** dire (poison).

**æl-faru**† *f.* host.
**ælfen** = **ielfen** fairy.
**æl-frem(e)de, el-** foreign; free (from).
**æl-fylce**† *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
**æl-grēne**†, **eall-** all-green.
**ællyfta** = **endlyfta.**
**ælmes|se,** *L.* **-ysse** *f.* alms [*Lt.* eleemosyna].
**~bæþ** *n.* gratuitous bath.
**~dæd** *f.* almsdeed.
**~gedāl** *n.* distribution of alms.
**~ieoh** *n.* alms.
**~full** charitable.
**~georn** charitable.
**~giefa** *m.* giver of alms.
**~giefu** *f.* almsgiving.
**~hlāf** *m.* dole of bread.
**~land** *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
**~leoht** *n.* candle *or* light given to church by layman.
**~lic,** *once* **-estlic** charitable.
**~līce** *av.* charitably.
**~mann** *m.* beggar.
**~pening** *m.* alms-penny.
**~riht** *n.* right of receiving alms.
**~sęlena, ~sylena** *fpl.* almsgiving.
**~weorc** *n.* almsgiving.
**æl-midde** *f.* exact middle.
**æl-mierca***, **y**† *m.* Ethiopian.
**æl·mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig** almighty (*only of* God).
**~nes** *f.* omnipotence.
**ælpig** = **ān-līepig.**
**ælren** of alder [**alor**].
**æl-tēwe, -tēowe, -towe,** perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
**æ-mel|le** insipid.
**~nes** *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
**æ-męn(ne)** depopulated, desert [**mann**].
**æmerge, æmyrie** *f.* embers, ashes.
**æmet|te, ~e** *f.* ant.
**~hyll** *m.* ant-hill.
**æmet|te, æm(e)te,** *vE.* **ēmōte** *f.*, **æmta** *m.* leisure, want of occupation [**mōt, gemōt**].
**~hwīl** *f.* leisure (time).
**~tig, æm(e)tig** at leisure, free from (occupation) *w. g. or* **fram**; deprived of, without; empty.
**æmettigian, æm(e)t(ig)ian, -gan** be at leisure *abs.*, *rfl. w. g. or* **fram** *and* **tō** keep oneself free: **hū hīe hīe ge~ scoldon ōþerra weorca; ēmtigaþ ēow tō rēdinge!**
**æ-mōd** out of heart, dismayed.
**æmte** = **æmette.**
**æ-mynde***, **-i-** *n.* forgetfulness.
**æn-** = **ān-.**
**æne, āne** *av.* once *in time*; *repetition* one time, once (in multiplication): **~seofon bēoþ seofon** ‖ **~sīþa** once.
**ænet** = **ān-.**
**ænetre** = **enitre, ān-wintre.**
**ǣnig, -iht** *no., aj.* any(one) — **~e þinga** *av.* somehow, anyhow.
**æniht** = **āwiht.**
**ǣn|lic** single, only (son); unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
**~līce** *av.* splendidly.
**ænne,** *see* **ān.**
**æ-note** useless.
**æppel, a-,** *pl.* **-p(p)la(s),** *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
**~bære** apple-bearing.
**~bearo** *m.* orchard.
**~cyrnel** *n.* pip; pomegranate (?).
**~fæt** *n.* apple-vessel Gl.
**~fealo** reddish yellow.
**~hūs** *n.* apple-storehouse.
**~lēaf** *n.* violet.
**~scala** *fpl.* core of apple.
**~scrēada** *fpl.* apple-parings.
**~trēow** *n.* apple-tree.
**~tūn** *m.* orchard.
**~þorn** *m.* crab-apple.
**~wīn** *n.* cider.
**æpplede**† ball-shaped, embossed.
**æps** = **æsp.**
**æps** = **æbs** fir-tree.
**ǣr** = **ār** brass.
**ǣr** *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* **ǣrra, ǣrest,** *which see, and in* (on) **ǣrne-morgen** (*see under* **ǣr-morgen**).
**ǣr** *av.* formerly; previously, before; already—**ǣr oþþe æfter** sooner or later; **ǣr and sīþ** always; **ne ǣr ne sibþan** never; **swā wē ǣr** (above) **cwædon; on ǣr** beforehand, previously; *to make prt. into pluperfect*: **ǣr brohte** had brought. ‖ **ǣr,** *IN.* **ār** soon: **tō ǣr** too soon; **swā ǣr swā** as soon as *w. indc.*; **sæles bīdeþ hwonne ǣr hēo .. cȳþan mōte** how soon, when.
**ǣr|or** *av. cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
**~est, ǣst,** *IN.* **ārest** *av. spl.* first (in time *or* order), for the first time, at first.
**ǣr** *cj.* before *w. shj., occ. w. indc.*: **cwædon þæt Crīst nære ǣr hē ācenned wæs of Mārian; correl. ǣr, ārest** (*avs.*) **.. ǣr** (*cj.*): **hine hæfde ǣr Offa ānflīemed .. ǣr hē cyning wǣre; þū meaht ēlcne unþēaw on þǣm menn ārest be sumum tācnum ongietan .. ǣr hē hit mid wordum cȳþe.**
**ǣr** *prp. acd.* before (in time). **~þām** (*or* **þām**), **þon** (*or* **þan**) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cj. w. shj.* before. **~þǣm þe** &c. *cj. w. shj.* before.
**~adl**† *f.* early disease.
**~æt** *m.* feasting early.
**~boren**† first-born.
**~cwide**† *m.* prophecy.
**~dæd** *f.* former deed.
**~dæg** *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
**~dēaþ**† *m.* early death.
**~gedōn** done before.
**~fæder**† *m.* forefather.
**~gōd**† good of old (?).
**~ieldo** *f.* former age.
**~līce** *av.* early.
**~(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma-** early morning [*cp.* **ǣr** *aj.*].
**~(ne)morgenlic** matutinal.
**~genęmned, ~gesǣd** above-mentioned.
**~sceaft**† *f.* piece of antiquity.
**~gestrēon**† *n.* ancient treasure.
**~wacol** early awake.
**~wela**† *m.* ancient wealth.
**~geweorc**† *n.* ancient work (sword).
**~gewinn**† *n.* former war *or* trouble.
**~woruld**† *f.* primeval world.
**~gewyrht**† *n.* former deserts.
**ǣra** *m.* scraper, strigil [**ār**].
**ærce, a-, ę-** *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Lt.* archi-].
**~biscop** *m.* archbishop.
**~biscop-dōm** *m.* **-rīce** *n.* archbishopric.
**~biscop-stōl** *m.* archiepiscopal see.
**~diacon, archi-** *m.* archdeacon.
**~hād** *m.* episcopal dignity.
**~rīce** *n.*, **~stōl** *m.* archbishopric.

**ǣren** of brass [ār].
**ǣrend|e** *n.* errand, message, tidings.
**~bōc** *f.* written message, letter.
**~fæst** bound on errand.
**~gāst** *m.* angel.
**~(d)raca, -wraca, -wre(o)ca** *m.* messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).
**~scip** *n.* ship, boat Gl.
**~sęcg** *m.* messenger.
**~spræc** *f.* message.
**~wreca,** *see* **~raca.**
**~ġewrit** *n.* letter.
**ǣrend|ian,** *gen.* **ge~,** carry message, go on errands : **~ him þæt** undertake that commission for him ; negotiate, enter into treaty for : **~ his hlāforde wīfes ;** intercede, use one's influence with: **~ tō Gode ymb . . ; ~ him þæt hē forgēafe . .**
**~ung** *f.* errand ; commission, mandate.
**ǣrendra** *m.* messenger ; representative, proxy.
**ærig-,** *see* **earh** arrow.
**ǣring** *f.* dawn [ǣr].
**ǣrist, -est** *f., m.* resurrection ; origin ; pedigree [ārīsan].
**ærn** *n.* house [*an older form* **rærn** *appears in composition* : *see* **męte-** *and next word*].
**~þegn*,** *vE.* **rendegn** *m.* house-officer.
**ærn|an** ride (fast), gallop ; ride race [*causative of* **iernan**].
**~eweg** *m.* road fit to ride on ; race-course.
**~ing** *f.* riding, racing.
**ġeærnan** *intr.* gallop, ride ‖ *tr.* reach by riding, gallop up to.
**ǣror** *see* **ǣrra.**
**ǣrra** *aj. cpv.* former, earlier, old (times, wars). **ǣror** *av.* before, formerly ‖ *spl.* **ǣrest** first (in time) : **æt ~an** in the first place (in enumerating).
**æs** *n.* carrion, food.
**æsc** *m.* ash-tree ; spear† ; boat, Scandinavian war-ship ; *the Runic letter* **æ.**
**~berend†, ~bora†** *m.* spear-bearer, warrior.
**~berende** spear-bearing.
**~here†** *m.* ship-band, (Danish) army.
**~holt†** *n.* spear.
**~mann** *m.* (Danish) pirate.
**~plega†** *m.* spear-play, battle.
**æsc|rind** *f.* ash-bark.
**~rōf†** warlike, illustrious.
**~stede†** *m.* battle-place.
**~tīr†** *m.* glory in war.
**~þracu†** *f.* spear-violence, battle.
**~þrote, -u** *f.* vervain (?).
**~wiga†** *m.* warrior.
**~wlanc†** warlike.
**~wyrt** *f.* vervain (?).
**æsc = æx** axe.
**æsc|e = asce** ashes.
**~fealu** ashy-coloured.
**~grǣg** ashy gray.
**æsc|e** *f.* inquiry, questioning ; search, investigation [**āscian**].
**~an** demand (legally).
**æ-scēare, ā-, -ǣre** unshorn, with untrimmed hair [**scieran**].
**æ-sceda** *fpl.* (?) refuse (?) Gl. [**āscādan**].
**æscen I.** *f.,* (*m.*) wooden vessel, bucket, cup. **II.** *aj.* of ash.
**æ-smogu** *npl.* slough, cast-off skin (of snake) [**āsmūgan**].
**æsp|e,** *L.* **æps** *f.* aspen, white poplar.
**~en** of aspen.
**~rind** *f.* bark of aspen.
**æ-sprynge,** *L.* **-inge** source (of running water) ; starting-point, origin ; spring (of water), fountain [**āspringan**].
**æst = ǣrest.**
**æstel** *m.* book-mark [*lLt.* **(h)astula**].
**æ-swic** (*n.*) scandalum, stumbling-block, offence ; sedition ; deceit, seduction ; crime.
**æ-swic|ian** scandalizare, become an offence ; offend ; betray ; become an apostate.
**~end** *m.* offender ; hypocrite ; traitor.
**~ung** *f.* offence, stumbling-block ; deceit ; sedition.
**æ-swica** *m.* offender ; deceiver ; hypocrite ; traitor, deserter.
**æ-swicce** apostate, rebellious.
**æ-swind** ineit [āswindan].
**æt,** *rare A.* **ot,** *prp. wd.* at *of time* —**þā æt nēxtan** thereupon, then ‖ *of place—pleon.* : **in þǣre stōwe þe is genęmned æt Searobyrg,** is called Salisbury | *motion* to ‖ source, origin : **geleornian æt** | *deprivation,* from : **ānimman æt** | *specification* : **onfēng hine æt fulwihte** | *equivalence, price* : **āgefe þēr-æt . .** | *instrument* : **wearþ ācweald æt his witena handum.**
**æt** *m.* food ; eating [**etan**].
**~ġiefa†** *m.* feeder.
**~wela†** *m.* abundance of food.
**ā-etan** 5 eat up, devour.
**æt-beran** 4 carry, carry off ; bring, show.
**æt-berstan** 3 break away, escape, *w. d. or* **þanon.**
**æt-bregd|an, -ēdan** 3 take away, deprive, release *wda.* : **hē ætbrǣd hine** (*rfl.*) **lustum.**
**~endlic** ablative (case).
**æt-clifian** adhere.
**æt-clīpan** *once* adhere.
**æt-dēman** refuse.
**æt-dōn** *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*
**æt-ealdod** too old (for) *wg.*
**æt-ęglan** molest.
**æt-fæstan** *wda.* inflict ; impart, endow with ; *wad.* join (in marriage), commit, entrust.
**æt-feallan** 1 fall out (of chariot) ; fall away, deteriorate ; be deducted (from sum paid).
**æt-fele** (*m.*) adhesion.
**æt-fęng** *m.* taking possession of, reclaiming (cattle).
**æt-feohtan† 3 : ~ folmum** grope.
**æt-fēolan,** *prt.* **-fealh** 3 *wd.* adhere ; apply oneself to, continue in.
**æt-ferian** carry away *wda.*
**æt-flēon** 7 escape.
**æt-flōwan** 1 be abundant (!).
**æt-foran I.** *prp. wd.* before, in the presence of. **II.** *av.* beforehand (time).
**æt-gæd(e)re** *av.* together ; at the same time [**gadrian**].
**æt-gāre, -āre** *n.,* **-gār** *m.* javelin.
**æt-ġiefan** 5 give *wda.*
**æt-grāpe†** seizing, aggressive.
**æt-habban** *vb.* retain, withhold.
**æt-hębban** 2 take away, withhold —*rfl.* separate oneself from, exalt oneself above *w.* **fram.**
**æt-hindan** *prp. wd., av.* behind, after.
**æt-hlēapan** 1 *wd.* run away, escape.
**æt-hliep** *m.* assault.
**æt-hrinan** 6 touch *w. g., a.*
**æt-hrine** *m.* touch.
**æt-hwā** *no.* every one, each.
**æt-hweg(u), -a** *av.* somewhat, a little ; how.
**æt-hweorfan** 3 (re)turn, go.

**æt-hwōn** *av.* almost.
**æt-īec|an,** *M.* **ot-** add to, increase.
**~nes** *f.* increase.
**æt-iernan** 3 run away.
**æt-īew|an; -ēowan** *occ. IV.*; **-ēowian** *IW. often*; **-ēawan** *A.*; **otēawan** *eM.*; **at-** *tr.* show, display, reveal; *rfl.* appear ‖ *intr.* appear.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
**~ung** *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
**æt-lǣdan** lead away, take away.
**ætlic** eatable Gl. **æ̂-** *or* **e-** (?).
**æt-licgan** 5 lie useless.
**æt-limpan** 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).
**æt-lūtian** lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
**ætnes** edibility (?) Gl. *Cp.* ætlic.
**æt-niman** 4 take away, deprive *wda.*
**æt-reccan** *wda.* declare forfeited.
**geǣt(t)red, -od** poisoned, poisonous.
**ǣt(t)ren, ǣt(t)ern** poisonous, poisoned.
**~mōd†** venomous in mind.
**ǣttr|an, ~ian** poison.
**ǣtrig** poisonous.
**æt-rihte, y, e** I. *aj.* near (in place and time). II. *av.* nearly, almost.
**æt-sacan** 2 *w. g., a.* deny.
**æt-samne** *av.* together.
**æt-scūfan** 7 push away.
**æt-sittan** 5 stay, wait.
**æt-slīdan** 6 slip, glide.
**æt-sporn|an, u** 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., rfl. w.* æt | rebel.
**~ung** *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
**æt-springan** 3 spring out, flow out.
**æt-sprung(en)nes** *f.* failing [æt-springan].
**æt-stand|an** 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*ptc.* **~en** stopped (*of* urine, veins).
**æt-standende** standing by.
**æt-steall†** *m.* place (?); help (?).
**æt-stillan** *tr.* still, calm.
**æt-swerian** 2 deny with oath.
**æt-swīgan** become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *w.* be.
**æt-swimman** 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
**æt-swingan** 3 *wda.* deprive.
**ǣttren = ǣtren.**
**æt-þringan** 3 force out, deprive *wda.*
**æt-weaxan** 1 *intr.* increase.
**æt-wegan** 5 take away, carry off.
**æt-węnian** *wda.* wean from (evil).
**æt-wesende** at hand.
**æt-windan** 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
**æt-wist** *f.* presence; (?) sustinence, food [*through confusion with* edwist].
**æt-wītan** 6 *wda.* reproach with.
**æt-wręncan** *wda.* deprive by fraud.
**æ̀þian** *intr.* breathe ‖ *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
**geǣþed** sworn (witness) [āþ].
**geæþelian** ennoble, make renowned.
**æþel|e** noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (*of* odours).
**~boren** of noble birth; freeborn.
**~borennes** *f.* nobility of birth.
**~cund** of noble origin.
**~cundnes** *f.* nobility of origin.
**~cyning** *m.* king (Christ).
**~dugu̯þ** *f.* retinue.
**~ferping-wyrt, -fyrding-** *f.* a plant.
**~nes** *f.* nobility.
**~stęnc** *m.* sweet odour.
**~tungol** *n.* noble star.
**geæþele** *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
**æþeling** king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; †hero, man.
**æþel(l)ic** noble, excellent.
**æþellice** *av.* nobly, excellently.
**æþelu** *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).
**æ̀þm** *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
**~ian** give out vapour.
**æ̀-þrīet*, -ȳ** troublesome, tedious [āþrēotan].
**~nes** *f.* tedium.
**æ̀-þrot** *n.* disgust, weariness [āþrēotan].
**~sum*, ā-** irksome.
**æw = ǣ** law.
**ǣwan** contemn, scorn.
**æ̀-wæ̂de** without clothes.
**ǣwda, ~mann** *m.* witness.
**ǣw(e)** lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [ǣ].
**ǣwen** related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [ǣ].
**æ̀-wēne** hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
**æ̀-wielm** *m.* source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [āwellan].
**æwierdelsa = æf-.**
**ǣwis-firina, ē(a)** *IM.* notorious sinner, publicanus. *Cp.* ǣwisc-.
**ǣwisc, ~e** I. *n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. II. *aj.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
**~berende** shameful.
**~firenend*, a-** *m.* public sinner Gl.
**~lic** shameful.
**~mōd** abashed.
**~nes** *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on **~se** in propatulo, publicly; reverence.
**ǣwn|ian** marry [ǣ].
**~ung** *f.* wedlock.
**ǣwum-boren** legitimate (child) [ǣ].
**ǣwung**—on **~e** openly Gl. *Cp.* āwunga.
**æ̀-wyrp** throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [āweorpan].
**æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax** *f.* axe.
**ā-fǣgan** draw, depict [fāg].
**ā-fægrian** make beautiful; embroider. *confusion w.* āfǣgan (?).
**ā-fǣman** foam out, breathe out.
**ā-færan** terrify.
**ā-fæstan** fast, perform (fast).
**ā-fæst-lā** *interj.*
**ā-fæst(e)nian** make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
**ā-fand|ian** test, try; experience.
**~igendlic, ~odlic** capable of being tested, probabilis.
**~ung** *f.* trial.
**ā-faran** 2 go out, depart.
**ā-feallan** 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
**ā-fēdan** nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
**ā-feohtan** 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
**ā-feorm|ian** clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).
**~ung** *f.* clean(s)ing, purging.
**afeorran = āflerran.**
**ā-feorsian, -ie, y** remove, expel; depart.
**ā-ferian** carry away, remove.

**ā·ferscian** become fresh (*of* water).
**ā·fiẹllan** fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
**ā·fierran, eo** remove, deprive *w. d. or* **fram.**
**ā·figen** fried *once* Gl.
**afindan** = **onfindan.**
**ā·flēan** 2 strip off (piece of skin).
**ā·flēon** 7 flee; escape.
**ā·flēogan** 7 fly—**biþ āflogen tō** is addicted to.
**ā·flīegan** put to flight; expel (fever, devils).
**ā·flīeman** put to flight; expel; banish.
**ā·flōwan** 1 flow.
**afogian** = **āwōgian.**
**afol**†, *once* **abal** *n.* strength, might.
**afon** = **onfōn.**
**āfor, ā,** harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.
**afora** = **eafora.**
**ā·forhtian** be afraid.
**ā·frēfr(i)an** comfort, console.
**ā·frẹmd|an, *A.* -ẹmþan** alienate.
**~ung** *f.* alienation.
**ā·frēoþan** 7 froth.
**ā·fūlian** become foul *or* impure, decay.
**ā·fȳlan** foul; defile.
**ā·fyllan** *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.
**ā·fȳran** deprive *wai.*; castrate.
**ā·fyrhtan**—*ptc.* **āfyrht** afraid.
**ā·fȳsan** make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).
**āg-lāc, ēg-, -ēc** I.† *n.* misery, torment. II. *aj.* sagacious (?).
**~cræft** *m.* evil art.
**~hād** *m.* misery.
**~wīf** *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
**āg-lẽca†, āh-, ēg-** *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
**ā·gān** *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of* time); happen; grow.
**ā·gǣl|an** hinder, frustrate; neglect ‖ *ptc.* **~ed** neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: **eall þæt folc wearþ mid him ānum āgǣled** (in trying to capture him).
**ā·gælwan** astonish, alarm.
**ā·galan** 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
**ā·gāl|ian**—*ptc.* **~od** remiss, neglectful.
**ā·gānian** yawn.

**āgen, *occ. eW.* ē- I.** own. **II.** *n.* (own) property; own country [āh].
**~nama** *m.* proper name (in grammar).
**~nes** *f.* possession, property.
**~slaga** *m.* suicide.
**~sprǣc** *f.* idiom.
**agen** = **ongēan.**
**āgend** *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].
**~frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frīg(e)a, -frīg,** *d. &c.* **-frēan, -frēo,** *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.
**~līce** *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
**ā·geolwian** become yellow.
**ā·gēomerian** mourn, grieve.
**ā·gēotan** 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* ‖ *intr.* flow out.
**ā·giefan** 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.
**ā·gieldan** 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow —**þā mē sēl āgeald,** when I had an opportunity.
**ā·giẹlpan** 3 exult in *wd.*
**ā·gīemelēasian** neglect.
**ā·giẹt|an** 5, *also wk. ptc.* **~ed,** destroy.
**ā·giẹta** *m.* waster, prodigal.
**agift** = **ēgift.**
**ā·gimmed** gemmed, set with jewels.
**aginnan** = **onginnan.**
**agita** = **āgīeta.**
**ā·gleddian** moisten.
**ā·glīdan** 6 glide, slip, stumble.
**āgn|ian** possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.
**~iend** *m.* possessor.
**~iendlic, ge-** possessive (in grammar).
**~ung** *f.* possession; claim.
**āgnettan** appropriate [āgen].
**ā·gnīdan** 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* **āgniden** threadbare.
**ā·gniden(n)** *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
**ā·gotennes** *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgēotan].
**ā·graf|an** 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
**~enlic** sculptured, graven.
**ā·grāpian** grasp.

**ā·grīsan, ȳ** shudder, fear: **~ for** hẹlle.
**ā·grōwan** 1: *ptc.* **~en mid** overgrown, covered with.
**ā·gryndan** descend [**grund**].
**agrysan** = **āgrīsan.**
**agu** *f.* magpie.
**ā·gyltan** be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w.* **wiþ.**
**ah** = **ac.**
**āh** *vb., prt.* **āhte,** *inf.* **āgan** possess, have, get possession of; ought: **nāh hē þæt tō dōnne.**
**ā·habban** restrain; *rfl.* abstain *w.* **fram.**
**ā·haccian** pick out.
**ā·hafen, æ** *ptc. of* **āhębban.**
**~nes** *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
**ā·hātian** become hot.
**ā·heardian** become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.
**ā·hēawan** 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.
**ā·hębban** 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *rfl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* **āhafen** leavened, raised (*of* bread).
**ahebbian** = **āebbian.**
**ā·hẹfigian** make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
**ā·helpan** 3 *wg.* help.
**ā·heolorian** weigh, consider.
**ā·hēoran** *or* **ā·heordan**† *once* rescue (?).
**ā·hẹrian** (fully) praise.
**ā·hiẹldan*, e, y, i** bend, incline; lay down, rest ‖ turn away, avert [**heald.** *Cp.* **onhiẹldan**].
**ā·hiẹltan*, y** make lame, trip up, supplantare.
**ā·hīenan** humble.
**ā·hiẹrd|an** *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
**~ing** *f.* hardening.
**ā·hladan** 2 draw (water); deliver.
**ā·hlẽnan** *rfl.* exalt oneself.
**ā·hlẽnsian** become lean; make lean, macerare.
**ā·hlēapan** 1 leap up.
**ā·hlēfan*, oe** pull out *IN.*
**ā·hliẹhhan** 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*
**ā·hlocian** pull out, dig out.
**ā hlōwan** 1 resound.
**ā·hlūttrian** make clear, purify.

**ā·hlȳttran** = **ā·hlūttrian.**
**ahnian** = **āgnian.**
**ā·hnēopan**† 7 *prt.* **-ēap***, **-ēop** pluck.
**ā·hnęscian** become soft, weak; become effeminate ‖ *tr.* weaken.
**ā·hnīgan** 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
**ā·hogian** think out, devise.
**ā·holian** hollow; engrave, emboss | pull out.
**ā·hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging; crucify.
**ā·hopian** hope.
**ā·hręd|an** save: **hē hī æt hungre āhredde** | rescue, recapture.
**~ing** *f.* deliverance, salvation.
**ā·hrēof|ian** become leprous—*ptc.* **~od** leprous.
**ā·hrēosan** 7 fall; rush.
**ahreran** = **onhrēran** stir.
**ahrinan** = **onhrīnan.**
**ā·hrisian, y** shake; shake off.
**ahsian** = **āscian.**
**āht** = **āwiht** anything.
**~līce** *av.* worthily, bravely.
**āhte** *prt.* of **āh.**
**ā-hwā** *no.* any one.
**ā·hwēn|an** vex, tease, grieve—*ptc.* **~ed** afflicted, sad.
**ā-hwær, -ār, āwer, ōwer(n)** *av.* anywhere; in any way; ever.
**ahwærgen** = **āhwergen.**
**ā-hwæt** *no.* anything.
**ā-hwæþer, ā-w|þer, āþor I.** *no.* either (of two); anything (!). **II.** *av.* **āwþer, oþþe . . oþþe** either . . or. *Cp.* **ōþer.**
**ā-hwanon,** *IN.* **ōwana** *av.* from anywhere; on any side.
**ā·hweorfan** 3 *intr. and tr.* turn away, remove, avert.
**ā-hwergen, -æ-** *av.* anywhere.
**ā·hwęttan** excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.
**ā-hwider** *av.* in any direction, from any source.
**ā·hwięlfan** cover (with vault), overwhelm. **ūp~** pull up, loosen [**hwealf**].
**ā·hwięrfan** *tr.* turn away.
**ā-hwonne, -ænne** *av.* at any time.
**ā·hycgan** think out, devise.
**ā·hȳdan** hide; *rfl. w.* **wip.**
**ā·hȳrian** hire.
**ā·hȳþan** plunder, destroy.

**ā·idlian** be free *w.* **fram** | make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).
**ā·iernan** 3 run, flow; pass, expire (*of* time).
**ā·ieþan**† lay waste, destroy.
**āl-** fire [**ēled, ēlan**].
**~fæt** *n.* cooking vessel.
**~geweorc** *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
**āl** = **awel** awl.
**ā·lādian** excuse, justify.
**ā·læccan** catch.
**ā·lædan** lead away, take away; lead: **eft~** bring back; bring forth, cause to grow.
**ā·lænan** lend.
**ā·lǣran** teach.
**ā·læt|an** 1 b send forth, shed (tears); let, permit; let go, give up; let alone, leave: **þā þæt fȳr hīe ālēt**; remit, pardon; deliver.
**~nes** *f.* loss.
**alan** 2 †nourish, produce; appear (!) *IN.*
**ā·lāþian** become distasteful.
**albe** *f.* alb [*Lt.* **alba**].
**aldot** = ***ealdoþ.**
**ā·lęcg|an** lay down, put down; place, put | desist from, remit (tribute), give up: **~ende word** deponent verb | conquer, put down, refute; diminish, withhold | inflict.
**~endlic** deponent (verb).
**ā·lēf|an, -ian, -wan** injure, maim, weaken—*ptc.* **~ed ill** [**lēf**].
**aleon** = **onlēon** lend.
**ā·lēodan** 7 grow.
**ā·lēogan** 7 tell lies *w.d. of person*; deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
**ā·lesan** 5 pick out, gather.
**alet** = **ēled** fire.
**alewan** = **ālēfan.**
**alewe** = **aluwe.**
**ā·libban, āleof-, ālif-** live, pass (life); survive (injury).
**ā·licgan** 5 *w.d. of pers.* fail, cease, perish.
**ā·līēf|an** *wda., w.d. and sbj.* allow; give up, surrender (fortress).
**~ed** lawful, allowable.
**~edlic** allowable.
**~edlice** *av.* allowably.
**~ednes** *f.* permission.
**ā·lies|an** loosen, take off (helmet); release; ransom, redeem.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* redemption.

**ā·lies|end** *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
**~endlic** bond-loosening, liberating (rune *or* charm).
**~ing** *f.* redemption.
**ā·liþran***, **ē** *tr.* lather, rub with soap [**lēaþor**].
**ā·lihtan** lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away *or* off; alight.
**ā·limpan** 3 happen.
**ā·linnan, -linian** pull out; deliver, set free.
**ā·liþian, eo** dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).
**ā·liþrian** loosen, remove.
**ā·loccian** entice out.
**alor, -er, alr** *m.* alder.
**~drenc** *m.* alder drink.
**~holt** *m.* alder wood.
**~rind** *f.* alder bark.
**alter, altare** *m.* altar [*Lt.* **altare**].
**ā·lūcan** 7 pull up, pull away, separate.
**ā·lūtan** 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*ptc.* **ālūten** bowed down, humble.
**aluwe, al(e)we** *f.* aloes (a spice) [*Lt.* **aloe**].
**am** *IN.* = **eom** am.
**ām, uma**† reed (of loom).
**ā·mællad** [æ = ię?] *M.* made empty *or* useless. *Cp.* **ēmello.**
**ā·mæran** make famous, proclaim.
**ā·mæstan** fatten (pig).
**aman** = **onman** *vb.*
**ā·manian** demand, exact.
**amang,** *see* **gemang.**
**ā·mānsum|ian** excommunicate.
**~ung** *f.* excommunication.
**ā·marod** confused, confounded.
**ā·masod** confused, confounded.
**ā·māwan** 1 mow down.
**amb** = **ām.**
**amber** *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [*Lt.* **amphora**].
**ambiht, -eht, (o)e- I.** *n.* office, service; commission, command, message. **II.** *m.* officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
**~hiera**† *m.* obedient servant.
**~hūs** *n.* office.
**~ian***, **e-** serve *IN.*
**~mann** *m.* official, attendant.
**~męcg**†, **æ** *m.* servant.
**~scealc**† *m.* official, servant.
**~sęcg**† *m.* official, messenger.
**~smiþ** *m.* official smith, carpenter, &c.

**ambiht|sumnes***, ę-*f.* service *LN.*
**~þegn**† *m.* attendant, servant.
**ambyre** favourable (wind) [**and-, byre**].
**ā·mearcian** mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw; destine, appoint.
**amel** *m.* vessel for holy water [*Lt.* **amula**].
**ā·meldian** betray, reveal.
**ā·meltan** 3 *intr.* melt—*ptc.* **āmolten** melted (metal).
**ā·męrian, y** purify (*esp.* melted metals); test, examine.
**ā·met|an** 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.
**~endlice** *av.* compendiously (!) Gl.
**ā·mētan** paint; adorn.
**ā·mętsian** provide with food, provision.
**amidlod** = **unmīdlod.**
**ā·mięltan***, **y** *tr.* melt.
**ā·miērran** hinder, *wag.* hinder one in (from) . .; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.
**ā·molnsnian** decay, become weak (*of* eyes).
**amore,** *vE.* **emer, omer** a bird Gl.
**ampella** *m.* bottle [*Lt.* **ampulla**].
**ampre** *f.* dock (plant), sorrel.
**ā·mundian** protect.
**ā·myrgan** cheer.
**ā·myrþran** murder.
**an, an-** = **on, on-.**
**ān I.** *a.m.* **ānne, ēnne,** *no., aj.* one (*always strong*: **þæt ān**) *w. g. or* **of. ān and ān, ān æfter ānum** one by one, one after the other. **ān . . ōþer** the first . . the second | same: **on ānum gēare forþfērdon** | only, alone: **būton him ānum** | a certain (one), a | any: **būton synne ānre** || **þæt ān** *av.* only: **nā þæt ān** (**þæt** *w. indc.*) . . **ac** not only . . but. **for ān** *av.* only. **on ān** *av.* continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. **ānes hwæt** a portion, only a part (of the whole); **gewearþ him ānes** they made an agreement. **ānum** *av.* alone, solely; **tō ānum gecierdon** joined together. **ānra gehwelc** each. **II.** *av.* only.
**~bīeme** made of one trunk.
**ān|boren** only (child).
**~būend**† *m.* anchorite.
**~cęnned** only (child).
**~cummum** *av.* one by one *LN.*
**~cyning**† *m.* unique king.
**~dæge** lasting one day.
**~daga** *m.* appointed day, term.
**~dagian** appoint day or term *w. d. and* **of**; adjourn.
**~ēage(de)** one-eyed.
**~ęcge** one-edged.
**~ęald(lic)** simple, single; singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.
**~fealdlice** *av.* simply.
**~fealdnes** *f.* concord; simplicity.
**~fēte** one-footed.
**~floga**† *m.* solitary flyer.
**~forlætan** 1 b relinquish, forsake, lose.
**~forlætnes** *f.* desertion.
**~ġenga**† *m.* solitary; *also aj.*
**~ġiéld(e)** *n.* single (fixed (!), *cp.* **āndaga**) compensation—**~gielde** *av.* with such a compensation; fixed price.
**~haga** *m.* recluse.
**~hęnde** one-handed.
**~hōga** *m.* = **~haga.**
**~horn(a)** *m.* unicorn.
**~hygdig, ~hȳdig** steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.
**~hyrne** one-horned; *m.* unicorn.
**~hyrned(e)** one-horned.
**~īege** one-eyed.
**~lācan** unite.
**~lætan** 1 b relinquish.
**~legere** with one husband.
**~līepe, ~lape, ~līepig, ēlpig** isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.
**~līepnes** *f.* loneliness.
**~lic** only, solitary, unique [*cp.* **ēnlic**].
**~mēde** *n.* unanimity.
**~mōd** unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.
**~mōdlīce** *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
**~mōdnes** *f.* unanimity; constancy.
**~nes** *f.* oneness, unity; agreement; solitude.
**~þæþ** *m.* one-by-one path, narrow path.
**~ræd(e)** unanimous; resolute, of firm character.
**~rædlic** unanimous; resolute.
**ān|rædlīce** *av.* unanimously; resolutely.
**~rædnes** *f.* unanimity, agreement; constancy.
**~seld** *n.* hermitage.
**~setl** *n.* hermitage.
**~setla** *m.* hermit.
**~spilde** unique (medicine).
**~sprǣce** speaking together.
**~standende** standing alone.
**~stapa** *m.* lonely wanderer.
**~stelede** with one stalk.
**~stīg** *f.* = **~þæþ.**
**~strǣc** pertinacious.
**~streces** *av.* continuously [**stręccan**].
**~sum** whole.
**~sumnes** *f.* virginity.
**~sunu** *m.* only, unique son.
**~swēge** harmonious.
**~tīd**† *f.* fixed time (!).
**~getrum**† *n.* unique, noble host.
**~wędd** *n.* security, pledge.
**~wīġ** *n.* single combat.
**~wiġlice** *av.* in single combat.
**~wille I.** obstinate. **II.** *av.* obstinately.
**~willice** *av.* obstinately.
**~wil(l)nes** *f.* obstinacy.
**~wintre, ēnetre, enetere** of one year, one year old.
**~wīte** *n.* simple fine.
**~wuniende** solitary.
**~wunung** *f.* solitary abode.
**ġeāned** united Bd.
**anung** *once f.* zeal *LN.*
**āna** *wk. mf.* solitary, alone; only: **God ~wāt.**
**ana-wyrm** [**ā-**?] *m.* intestinal worm.
**ānad-, -æd-** *n.* desert.
**anan-bēam** *m.* spindle-tree.
**an-bid, i**† (*n*) expectation, suspense; interval.
**~stōw** *f.* place of waiting.
**an(d)-bid|ian, ge-** *w. g., a.* expect, wait for || *intr.* **ge-** wait.
**~ung** *f.* expectation.
**an-bringelle** *f.* instigation.
**anbroce**† *once f.* timber, wood.
**an-brucol** rugged.
**anclōw** *f.* ankle.
**ancor, -er, ancra** *m.* anchor [*Lt.* **ancora**].
**~bęnd, ~rāp, ~stręng** *m.* cable.
**~mann** *m.* anchor-man, proreta.
**~setl** *n.* prow.

**ancra, ancer, -or** *m.* hermit [*Lt.* **anachoreta**].
**ancĕr|lic, ancor-** of a hermit.
**~līf** *n.* hermit's life.
**~setl** *n.* hermitage.
**~stōw** *f.* hermitage.
**and,** *eA.* **ȩnd** *cj.* and. **gelīce and** *w. sbj.* as if.
**and-** *occ.* = **on-** (**an-**), rarely = **ā-**.
**and|a** envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
**~ian** envy; be zealous.
**~ig** envious, jealous.
**and-bita** tasting *or* feast (?) *once* Gl.
**an(d)-byrd|an** strive, *w.* **ongēan,** on resist.
**~nes** *f.* resistance.
**and-cwiss** *f.* answer.
**and-ēages*, -æges†** *once av.* face to face.
**andefn, anddyfen** *f.* proportion, amount [**gedafenian**].
**andetla** *m.* confession.
**andett|an, andhet(t)an** confess, give praise *wda.* [**and, hātan**].
**~a, ~end, ~ere** *m.* confessor, praiser.
**~ing, ~nes** *f.* confession.
**and-feax** bald.
**and-fęnga** *m.* taker up, defender, susceptor [**fōn**].
**and-fęng|e** acceptable, fit.
**~nes** *f.* receiving; receptacle.
**~estōw** *f.* receptacle.
**and-fęngend** *m.* defender.
**and-giēt** *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
**~full** intelligent, knowing.
**~fullic** intelligible.
**~fullīce** *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
**~lēas** foolish.
**~lēast, ~ie** *f.* folly.
**~lic** intelligible.
**~līce** *av.* intelligibly.
**~ol** intelligent.
**~tācen†** *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
**and-giēte*, -gete†** manifest.
**and-hēafod** *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
**andlang,** *A.* **ollung** I. *aj.* continuous, whole (day). II. **~, ~es** *prp. wg.* along(side).
**and-lēan†** *n.* retribution.
**and-leofen, -lifen, y** *f.* sustenance, food; wages [**libban**].
**and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman** *mpl.* utensils.
**and-mitta** = **an-mitta.**
**an-drysn|e, andd-** awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
**~o†** *fpl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
**~lic, ondrys(t)lic** terrible.
**and-sac|a** *m.* denier, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
**~ian** deny.
**and-sæc** *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
**an(d)-sæte** hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
**and-sliehtt, y,** *written* **hand-** *but alliterating with vowels, m.* stroke.
**and-spyrnes** *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [**onspornan**].
**and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian, -eorian,** answer *wda.*
**~u, ans-,** *lN.* **ondsuer-** *f.* answer.
**andūstr|igan** protest, deny *lA.*
**~ung** *f.* protest, denial.
**and-wæt** moist.
**and-weard** opposite; present (in place and time).
**~lic** present.
**~līce** *av.* present: **hine ~gesāwon.**
**~nes** *f.* presence (in place and time).
**and-weorc** *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
**and-wig** *n.* resistance.
**and-wīs** knowing, skilful in *wg.*
**~nes** *f.* experience.
**and-wist** *f.* station (?); support (?).
**and-wlita, -iota; -eata** *A.*; **-ata** *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth); form, shape.
**and-wlit|e, onwlite** *m.* face, forehead.
**~full** proud Gl.
**and-wrāþ†** hostile *wd.*
**and-wyrd|an** answer *wd.*
**~e** *n.* answer.
**~ing** *f.* conspiratio.
**āne** = **ēne** once.
**ā·nęmnan** declare, proclaim.
**ānett, ē-** *fn.* (*or m.* ?) solitude.
**an-filte** (*n.*) anvil.
**an-forht** alarmed.
**ang-*, o-.**
**~nora, nere** *m.* corner of the eye (?).
**anga** *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
**ānga** sole, only [**ān**].
**ang|e** *av.* anxiously—**him was ~ on his mōde** he was anxious.
**~brēost** *n.* asthma.
**~mōd** anxious, sad.
**~mōdnes** *f.* distress of mind.
**~nægl** *m.* corn (on foot).
**~nes** *f.* anxiety, distress.
**~set(a)** *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
**~sum, ~sumlic** troublesome.
**~sumian** trouble.
**~sumlīce** *av.* painfully.
**~sumnes** *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
**Angel** *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
**~cyning** *m.* king of the English.
**~cynn** *n.* English race.
**~þēod** *f.* Engli-h people.
**angel** *m.* fish-hook.
**~twicca, -æcca** *m.*, **~twicce** *f.* (?) earthworm.
**an-ginn** *n.* beginning; rising (of sun); enterprise; design; action.
**Angle** *pl.* = **Ęngle** English.
**an-grisenlīce*, y** *av.* terribly.
**an-grisla, o-** *m.* terror, horror.
**angris(t)lic, o-** terrible, horrible.
**an-gryrlic*, o-** *once* terrible. *a blending of* **angrislic** *and* **gryre.**
**ā·nīedan** force — **~fram** separate forcibly, **~ūt** drive out, expel.
**a·nīehst†** *av.* last (in order of mention).
**ā·niman** 4 take away, deprive *w.* æt.
**āninga, ānunga, ēninga** *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
**ā·nip(e)rian** thrust down; condemn.
**an-lēc, -æc, -ic** *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [**lōcian**].
**anlic, angelic,** *eW.* **o,** *wd.* similar; equal.
**~nes** *eW.* **a, o,** *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: **on nǣddran ~se**; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
**anlīc|e, o-** *av.* similarly: **~ost swelce** *w. sbj.* as if.
**geanlīcian** *wda.* compare; make like.
**an-mēdla, o-** *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption; courage [**mōd**].
**gean-mēttan** encourage [**mōd**].
**an(d)-mitta, onm-** *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

**ann** *vb., prt.* ūþe, *inf.* **unnan**, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d. and sbj.* — **unnendre handa** voluntarily.
**anopa** *m.* fear.
**an-sīen**; **-ēon** *A.*; **o-** *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
**an-sīen***, **onsȳn**† *f.* lack, want.
**an-spilde** salutary.
**an-stiellan***, **y** put in stall *or* stable [**steall**].
**an-sund**, **o-** whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
**~nes** *f.* soundness, wholeness.
**Ante-crist** *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
**antefn, antifen** *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* **antiphona**].
**~ere** *m.* book of anthems.
**an-timber** *n.* material; reason, pretext.
**antre** *f.* radish.
**an-þrācian, andþ-, onþ-, aþ-** fear *wg., w.* **pæt** *and* **sceolde**.
**an-þrǣce** dreadful, repulsive.
**anung** *after* **ān**.
**an-weald, and-, o-** *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.
**~a, onwalda** *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = ān- ?
**an-weald, ān-** *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).
**~ig** [ān- ?] powerful.
**an-wealg, onwealh** unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
**~līce** *av.* wholly.
**~nes** *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
**anwīg-gearo**† *once* [= **and-**] ready for war.
**an-wille***, **on-**† *once* desired.
**an-wlōh**† *once* adorned (?).
**apa** *m.* ape.
**ā·pǣcan** seduce (retainer from his allegiance).
**ā·pai|ian** take in the act (**hine þǣræt**).
**ā·pins|ian** estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* **pensare**].
**~ung** *f.* weighing Gl.
**ā·plantian** plant.
**ā·platod** plated (?) Gl.
**apostata** *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
**apostol, *LN.* postol** *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].
**apostol|hād** *m.* apostolate.
**~(l)ic** apostolic.
**appel** = **æppel**.
**Aprelis** *m.* April [*Lt.*].
**ā·priccan** prick, make (dot).
**aprotane** *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* **abrotonum**].
**apulder, apuldre** *fm.* apple-tree [**æppel**].
**~rind** *f.* bark of apple-tree.
**~tūn** *m.* orchard.
**apytan** = **āþȳtan**.
**ār**† *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [**ǣrende**].
**ār** *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
**~cræftig** pious *or* distinguished (?).
**~dǣde** merciful, charitable.
**~dagas** *mpl.* feast-days.
**~fæst** distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
**~fæstlīce** *av.* piously; kindly.
**~fæstnes** *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
**~full** venerable; merciful, kind.
**~fullīce** *av.* kindly, mercifully.
**~giefa**† *m.* beneficent one.
**~hwæt**† eager for glory.
**~lēas** impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
**~lēaslīce** *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
**~lēasnes** *f.* wickedness, impiety.
**~lēast** *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
**~lic** honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
**~līce** *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
**~scamu** *f.* shame, modesty.
**~stafas**† *mpl.* kindness, help.
**~þegn** *m.* servant.
**~wierþe, -eorþ, -urþ, -yrþ** venerable, distinguished.
**~weorþfull** honourable.
**~weorþian, u, y** honour, reverence, worship.
**~weorþlic, u, y** venerable.
**~weorþlīce, u, y** *av.* honourably; kindly.
**~weorþnes, u, y** *f.* honour, dignity.
**~weorþung, u** *f.* honour.
**~wesa** *once* respected.
**ār** *f.* oar.
**ār|blæd** *n.* blade of oar.
**~gebland**† *n.* sea.
**~loc** *n.* rowlock.
**~wela**† *m.* sea.
**~wiþþe** *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
**~ȳþ**† *f.* wave.
**ār, ǣr** *n.* brass, copper. **grēne ~** orichalcum.
**~fæt** *n.* brass vessel.
**~gēotere** *m.* brass-founder.
**~glæd***, **ǣr-**† brass-bright.
**~sāpe** *f.* verdigris.
**~gescōd, ǣr-**† brass-shod.
**~smiþ** *m.* brass-smith.
**~gesweorf** *n.* brass filings.
**ār** = **ǣr** early.
**ār|ian** *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow | *wd.* care for (the poor), be kind; be merciful, spare (life), pardon.
**~igend** *m.* benefactor.
**~ing, ~ung** *f.* honour; pardon.
**ā·rǣcan** get at, attain; hand, give.
**ā·rǣd**† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?)
**ā·rǣd|an** 1, *but gen. wk.* decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself *or* aloud).
**~nes, ared-** *f.* agreement, condition.
**a·ræfn|an, -ian** carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.
**~(i)endlic** endurable.
**ā·ræfsan, aræpsan, e** intercept.
**ā·rǣman** elevate — *rfl.* elevate, improve oneself ‖ rise.
**ā·rǣr|an** lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; **ūp-** bring up, educate.
**~nes** *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
**ā·rǣsan** rush.
**ā·rāfian** unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
**ā·rās|ian, -acsian** explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). *ptc.* **~od** trained, skilled.
**arblast** *vL. m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* **arbaleste**].
**arc** = **earc**.
**ardlic** = **ārodlic**.
**ā·rēafian**† separate (?).

**ā·ręccan** stretch out, raise up—**āreahtum ēagum** with astonished eyes | explain, expound; translate; tell, speak.
**ā·rēcelēasian** be negligent.
**ā·redian** prepare, provide; carry out, perform; contrive, manage | find (right time for); find, find the way: **ūt ~** find the way out, **oferdruncen mann ne mæg tō his hūse ~, þone weg ~, þā ceastre ~** reach | find out, understand.
**aredness** = **ārēdnes**.
**ā·rēodian** *intr.* redden, blush.
**ā·rētan** cheer.
**Ārianisc** Arian [*Lt.*].
**ā·rīdan** 6 ride (out).
**ā·rīepan*, y** strip off.
**ariht** = **on riht** rightly.
**ā·rīman** count; enumerate, relate.
**ā·rīsan** 6 stand up, get up (from bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of* money); arise, happen (*of* temptation); originate.
**armelu** wild rue [*Lt.* **harmala**].
**arn** *prt. of* **iernan**.
**arod** (*m.*) arum.
**ārod** energetic | brisk; quick.
**~lic** quick.
**~līce, ārd-** *av.* vigorously; quickly.
**~nes** *f.* boldness.
**~scipe** *m.* boldness, energy.
**aron** are, *see* **wesan**.
**arunnen** = **āurnen** *ptc. of* **āiernan**.
**arwe, arewe** *f.* arrow.
**ā·ryddan, -dran, -tran** strip, plunder.
**ā·sēlan** bind.
**ā·sānian** become languid, weak (*of* love) [**sēne**].
**ā·sāwan** 1 sow.
**āsc|ian, ācs-, āx-, āhs-** try for, demand; question, ask *waa., w.* **æfter**, *w.* **hwȳ** *&c., w. sbj.*; call to account *wag.*; experience (calamity).
**~iendlic** interrogative (in grammar).
**~ung** *f.* interrogation.
**geāsc|ian** learn by inquiry, be told, hear of *w. a. and* **æt**, *w. indc.*, **~ode þis þus gedōn** | discover.
**~ung** *f.* inquiry.
**ā·scacan** 2 shake off *w. a. and* **of**; shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.
**ā·scafan** 2 shave.
**ā·scalian** peel off (bark).
**ā·scam|ian** be ashamed.
**~elic** shameful.
**asce, axe, æ-** *f., pl.* **-an** ash, ashes.
**~geswāp** *n.* cinders.
**ā·scēadan, -scādan** 1 b *w. a. and g. or* **fram** *or* **of**, separate, exclude; distinguish; purify.
**ā·sceltan** *once* separate, dissolve (?).
**ā·scēotan** 7 shoot (arrow); lance (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.
**ā·scielan*, i** shell, peel [**scalu**].
**ā·scięppan** 2 appoint, give, *esp.* **~ him naman**.
**ā·scięr|ian*, i, y** *w. a. and g. or* **fram** separate; deprive, purify; destine, appoint.
**~igendlic** disjunctive (in grammar).
**ā·scięrpan** sharpen (eyesight).
**ā·scīmian** shine.
**ā·scīnan** 6 shine (forth); be evident, clear.
**ā·scīran*, ȳ** make clear, transparent.
**ā·scortian** run short, fail; seem short *or* elapse (*of* time).
**ā·scrēadian** prune, lop.
**ā·screncan** trip up, make to fall.
**ā·screpan** 5 scrape.
**ā·scrincan** 3 shrink up.
**ā·scrūtnian** investigate.
**ā·scūfan, -scēofan** 7 push (away), expel.
**ascunian** = **on-**.
**ā·scylfan** *once* destroy Gl.
**ā·scyndan** take away, deprive.
**ā·sēarian** dry up *intr.*
**ā·sēcan** seek out, select; penetrate, pervade; **~ hine līfes** aim at his life.
**ā·sęcg|an** say fully, express, tell, say.
**~endlic** utterable.
**ā·sēdan*, oe** satiate [**sæd**].
**ā·segnian*, āsēngan†** *once* show.
**ā·sęllan** give up; expel.
**ā·sęncan** *tr.* sink.
**ā·sęndan** send forth, emit; send.
**ā·sēon** *once* 5 see. *L. for* **gesēon**.
**ā·sēon** 7 strain (through sieve).
**ā·seolcan** 3 become languid. *ptc.* **āsolcen** slothful, remiss.
**ā·seonod** 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl. [**seono**].
**ā·sēoþan** 7 boil; smelt (metals), purify by smelting—**āsoden gold** pure gold; try (by affliction), chasten.
**ā·sętt|an** place, put—**hī ~on hī** (*rfl.*) **ofer** (*av.*) crossed (the Channel); build; plant; appoint; **~ sīþ** make a journey.
**~nes** (?) *f.* law = **gesętnes**.
**ā·sēþan** affirm, confirm (statement) [**sōþ**].
**ā·sīcan** sigh.
**ā·siftan** sift.
**ā·sīgan** 6 sink down, fall down; be neglected.
**ā·sincan** 3 sink down, fall to pieces.
**ā·singan** 3 sing, deliver (speech).
**ā·sittan** 5 settle *intr.*; run aground (*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive of *w. sbj.* || *tr.* **ūt ~** starve out (garrison).
**ā·siwan, ēo** sew.
**ā·slac|ian** become slack, become weak; decline, diminish.
**~igendlic** remissive (adverb).
**ā·slæccan** *once* loosen Gl. [**slæc**].
**aslæpan** = **onslǽpan**.
**ā·slāwan** blunt, make dull [**slāw**].
**ā·slāwian** become dull, slothful.
**ā·slēan** 2 strike, cut—**of ~** cut off (head); beat out (metal); **geteld ~** put up tent.
**ā·slīdan** 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.
**ā·slītan** 6 tear off; tear to pieces; destroy.
**ā·slūpan** 7 slip away; disappear (*of* sorrow).
**ā·smēa(ga)n** scrutinize, investigate; conceive, realize; consider, reflect on; treat of (in writing); settle (plan).
**āsmēagung** *f.* investigation.
**ā·smiþian** forge, make (metal objects).
**ā·smorian** suffocate, kill by suffocating, choke (growth of plants).
**ā·smūgan** 7 investigate, consider.
**ā·snǣsan, ā** transfix, spit, *rfl.* stake oneself.
**ā·snīþan** 6 cut off, cut (corn).
**ā·solian** become dirty.
**ā·solcennes** *f.* torpor, sloth [**āseolcan**].
**ā·spanan** 2 allure, entice; introduce in an underhand way; induce.
**ā·spēdan** make prosperous.

**ā·spelian** be deputy for, represent *wa.*

**ā·spendan** spend *wa.*— ~ **þearfum** give to the poor; squander [*Lt.* **expendere**].

**aspide** *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.* **aspidem**].

**ā·spinnan** 3 spin.

**ā·spīwan, ȳ** 6 vomit up.

**ā·sprecan** 4 speak fully, speak.

**ā·sprengan** send flying, fling out.

**ā·sprindlian** rip up.

**ā·spring|an, -incan** 3 spring up, rise; flow; spread (*of* fame, heresy, &c.); originate, be descended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.

**~ung** *f.* failing, being wanting.

**ā·sprungennes** *f.* failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.

**ā·sprūtan** 7 sprout out.

**ā·spryttan** cause to grow, produce (*of* the earth).

**ā·spylian** wash oneself. *Cp.* **swillan.**

**ā·spyr|ian** follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.

**~igend** *m.* investigator.

**ass|a** *m.* donkey.

**~mięre** *f.* donkey mare.

**asse, assen** *f.* she-donkey.

**āst** kiln.

**ā·stēnan** adorn with gems.

**ā·stand|an** 2 stand up, rise *often w.* **ūp**; stand firm, persist, endure.

**~(en)nes** *f.* existence, entity, substance; perseverance.

**ā·stęllan** set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (example); undertake, begin, undergo.

**ā·stemnian** found, build.

**ā·stęmpan** stamp (metal).

**ā·stēorfan** 3 die. *ptc.* **āstorfen** (flesh) of animal having died a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such an animal.

**asterion** pellitory [*Lt.*].

**ā·stiēp|an,** *A.* **ēo** (**ēa**) bereave—*ptc.* **~ed** having lost parents or child; *wag.* deprive.

**~nes** *f.* privation.

**ā·stięrfan*, y** kill [**steorfan**].

**ā·stięrred*, y** starred [**steorra**].

**ā·stīfian** become stiff.

**ā·stīgan** 6 ascend *w. a. and* **on**—**~ on scip** go on board; descend; go, pass—**niþer ~** descend.

**ā·stīgend** *m.* rider.

**ā·stig(en)nes** *f.* ascent.

**ā·stiht|an** decree.

**~ing** *f.* doctrine.

**ā·stingan** 3 pierce out, put out (eyes), *also w.* **ūt** ‖ **~on** *a.* lay claim to, usurp (estate).

**ā·stīþian** become strong, grow up; dry up *intr.*

**astorfen** *n., see* **āsteorfan.**

**ā·streccan** *tr.* stretch out, extend —**fēoll āstreaht** fell flat, at full length; *rfl.* prostrate oneself ‖ *intr.* be erect, haughty.

**ā·stręgdan** scatter; sprinkle.

**ā·strēng|an**—*ptc.* **~d** malleable Gl.

**ā·strīenan, ēo** beget.

**ā·strowennes** *f.* being extended, length Gl. *Cp.* **stręwian.**

**ā·stundian** be responsible for, take upon oneself.

**ā·stȳfician, ī** extirpate.

**ā·styltan** be astonished.

**ā·styntan** make dull, stupid; confute [**stunt**].

**ā·styr|ian** *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt); move—**~ fram** remove. *ptc.* **~ed** agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.

**~iend** *m.* stirrer, ventilater (!) Gl.

**~iendlic** movable.

**~ung** *f.* motion.

**ā·sūcan, -ūgan** 7 suck out, suck, drain.

**āsundrian = āsyndran.**

**ā·sūrian** become sour.

**ā·swǣman** wander about, *w.* **fram** depart | suffer, grieve.

**ā·swǽrn|ian, ā** be confounded, ashamed.

**~ung** *f.* bashfulness, shame.

**ā·swǽtan** burst out in perspiration.

**ā·swāmian†** cease (?).

**ā·swāpan** 1, *ptc.* **-āpen, -ōpen** sweep (away).

**ā·swārcian** abash, confound.

**aswarnian = āswǽrnian.**

**ā·sweartian** become black *or* dim.

**ā·swębban,** *ptc.* **-ęfed** make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.

**ā·swęfecian** root up, eradicare.

**ā·swęllan** 3 *intr.* swell.

**ā·sweltan** 3 die.

**ā·swęngan** shake off, cast off.

**ā·sweorcan** 3 become depressed (*of* the mind).

**ā·sweorfan** 3 file off, polish.

**ā·swęrian** 2 swear.

**ā·swīcan** 6 *wd.* desert, betray; offend, scandalizare.

**ā·swician** offend, scandalizare.

**ā·swīfan** 6 wander about, lose the way.

**ā·swindan** 3 languish away, become enervated—*ptc.* **āswunden** sluggish; disappear, perish.

**ā·swōg|an** 1 suffocate, choke—*ptc.* **~en** overrun (with weeds).

**ā·sworettan** sigh; grieve *intr.*

**ā·swundennes** *f.* sluggishness [**āswindan**].

**ā·sȳcan*, ī** wean.

**ā·syndran, -ian, -sundrian** separate.

**at-** *occ.* = **æt-.**

**ā·tǣ3an** wound; wear out, injure; *once* soothe (?).

**āt|e** *f.*, **ē-**, *gen. pl.* **ātan** oats.

**~lēag** *m.* oat-field (?) Ct.

**ategār = ætgār.**

**atelic = atollic.**

**ā·tęllan** reckon up, count; enumerate, tell; explain.

**ā·tęmian** tame.

**ā·tęnd|an** set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).

**~end** *m.* incendiary.

**~ing** *f.* incitement.

**ā·tēon** 7 draw out *or* away; draw, drag, pull, take—**~ of** extract, take out; protract, continue; treat (well *or* ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with ‖ *intr.* go, make expedition.

**ā·tēor|ian** become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.

**~igendlic** perishable, fleeting (world).

**~odnes** *f.* cessation.

**~ung** *f.* failing; weariness.

**ā·teran** 4 tear away, remove.

**ātes-hwōn** *once av.* at all [**āwiht**].

**ā·tīefran** depict, draw.

**ā·timbr(i)an** build.

**atol, ~(l)ic, atelic I.** terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. **II.** *n.* what is terrible, terror.

**ge~ian*, ge~hīwian** disfigure.

**~iende** disfiguring.

**ge~od*, -atel-** monstrous.

**āt(t)or, ǣ-** *n.* poison, venom.

**~bęre, ~berende** poisonous, venomous.

**ātor|coppe** *f.* spider.
**~cræft** *m.* art of poisoning.
**~cynn** *n.* (kind of) poison.
**~drinca** *m.* poisonous draught.
**~lāþe** *f.* cock's-spur grass.
**~lic** poisonous.
**~scaþa†** *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
**~spere** *n.* poisoned spear.
**~tān†** *once m.* poison-twig = **~tēar*** *m.* drop of poison (?).
**ā·trahtnian** treat, discuss.
**ā·tredan** 4 **ūt ~** *wd.* extort from. *Or* = **ātrēddan** ?
**ā·trēddan** investigate, explore.
**ā·trendlian** roll *tr.*
**atrum** (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* **atramentum**].
**ā·tȳdran** bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
**ā·tyht|an** incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — **ēarum ~um** with attentive ears.
**ā·tȳnan — ūt ~** exclude. *Also* = **ontȳnan**.
**āþ** *m.* oath.
**~bryce** *m.* perjury.
**~fultum** *m.* confirmers of an oath.
**~gehāt** *n.* promise on oath, oath.
**~loga** *m.* perjurer.
**~stæf** *m.* oath.
**~swaru** *f.*, **-a** *m.* oath.
**~swęrung, ~swaring** *f.* swearing an oath.
**~swyrd, eo** *f.* oath.
**~wędd** (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.
**~wierþe** worthy of credit.
**aþamans** adamant [*Lt.* **adamantem**].
**āþęcgan†** destroy, kill (?).
**ā·þegen** *ptc.* distended Gl.
**ā·þęn|ian, -þęnnan** stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* **~ed** distended; *refl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w.* **on.**
**~e(d)nes** *f.* extension.
**ā·þencan** devise, invent; intend.
**ā·þēostr|ian, īe** become dim, obscure; be eclipsed—*ptc.* **~od** dim (*of* the eyes), eclipsed.
**ā·þerscan*** 3 'thresh out'—*ptc.* **āþroxen** robbed.
**āþexe** *f.* lizard.
**ā·þīedan, ēo** separate.
**ā·þierran** wipe.
**ā·þīetan** sound *or* blow (horn) [**þēotan**].

**ā·þindan** 3 swell—*ptc.* **āþunden** swollen.
**aþol-ware†** *once pl.* citizens. *for* **ēþel-**?
**ā·þolian** hold out, endure.
**aþracian** = **onþrācian.**
**ā·þrēstan** wrest out, deprive.
**ā·þrāw|an** 1, *ptc.* **-āwen, ō** twist (out); flow: **is mīn swāt ~en.**
**ā·þrēatian** be irksome ‖ dissuade from: **him his yfel ~.**
**ā·þrēotan** 7 *impers.*—**hine āþrīett** *vg., w. sbj.* be weary, find irksome |*personal* **hē wæs āþroten þæs.**
**ā·þrīetan** *tr.* weary, bore.
**ā·þringan** 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* **ūt-āþrungen** embossed ‖ *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
**ā·þrintan*** 3 *intr.* swell—*ptc.* **ā-þrunten** swollen.
**ā·þrotennes** *f.* wearisomeness. [**āþrēotan**].
**aþrowen,** *see* **āþrāwan.**
**aþroxen,** *see* **āþerscan.**
**ā·þrūt|an*** 7 swell—*ptc.* **~en** swollen.
**ā·þrȳ(a)n—***ptc.* **āþrȳd** robbed.
**ā·þrys(e)man, -ian** stifle, suffocate.
**āþum** *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
**~swerian†** *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
**ā·þundennes** *f.* being swollen, swelling [**āþindan**].
**ā·þwēnan** soften.
**ā·þwēan** 2 *ptc.* **-wagen, æ, e** wash, cleanse.
**ā·þweran** 4 churn (butter).
**ā·þwītan** 6 disappoint, frustrari
**ā·þȳn** press—**ūt ~** extract (oil); imprint.
**ā·þȳtan** expel Gl.—**ūt ~***, **apytan** pull out, put out (eyes).
**ā·þȳwan** push away, expel. = ***ā-þīen.**
**āwa,** *see* **ā.**
**ā·wacan** 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
**ā·wacian** *intr.* awake.
**ā·wācian** become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
**ā·wæcan** weaken.

**ā·wæcnian, -ac(e)nian, -nan** come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
**ā·wægan** make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
**ā·wælan** roll, roll away; afflict.
**ā·wannian** become pale.
**ā·wascan** 1 wash.
**ā·weahtnes, -weht-** *f.* exciting [**āwęccan**].
**ā·weallan** 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
**ā·weardian** defend.
**ā·weaxan** 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
**awebb** = **ōwębb** woof.
**ā·węccan, āwrę-** wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
**ā·węcgan** move away, move; **~ fram, of** dissuade.
**ā·wēdan** go mad [**wōd**].
**ā·wefan** 5 weave.
**aweg** = **on weg** away.
**ā·wegan** 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.
**āwel, owul, āl, ēl** *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
**ā·węmman, -æmmian** pollute; curtail, shorten.
**ā·węnian, -ęnnan** disaccustom, wean (child).
**ā·węnd|an** *tr.* turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; **~ tō** transform into, turn into; **~ of . . on** translate ‖ *intr.* turn; go; **~ fram** secede, desert.
**~e(n)dlic** changeable.
**~e(n)dlicnes** *f.* mutability.
**~ednes** *f.* change.
**~ing** *f.* subversion.
**ā·wēodian** extirpate.
**ā·weorpan, u, y** 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce—**āworpen wīf.**
**ā·weorþan** 3 perish, become worthless—*ptc.* **āworden** worthless (person).
**ā·węrian** defend, protect—*w. a. and g.* or *d.* defend . . against; restrain, hinder.
**ā·węrian** wear, wear out (clothes).
**awesc** = **ēawisc.**

**ā·wēst|an** lay waste, ravage, destroy.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* desolation.
**~end** *m.* devastator.
**ā·widlian** pollute, profane.
**ā·wiȩlgan***, *prt.* **-wiligdon** roll.
**a·wiȩllan** (cause to gush forth) —†**wynnum ~ed** joyful; boil *tr.*
**ā·wiȩltan** roll *tr.*
**ā·wiȩrd|an** injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy — *ptc.* **āwǣrd** worthless, contemptible [**weorþan**].
**~nes** *f.* injury, destruction.
**ā·wiȩrg|an**, *l.* **-yrgian** curse — *ptc.* **~ed** (ac)cursed, execrable [**wearg**].
**~e n|dlic** wicked.
**~ ed|nes** *f.* malediction.
**ā·wiftan** — **ūt~** exhale Gl.
**ā-wiht, āwuht, ā(u|ht, ōwiht,** *IN.* **ēniht I.** *no.* anything, something. **tō āhte** at all. **āhtes** serviceable: **þā scipu þe āhtes wǣron. II. āht** *aj.* of worth, good: **hwæþer hē ~ sȳ oþþe nāht. III.** *av.* at all, by any means.

**ā·wildian** become wild, fierce.
**āwiligan** = ***āwielgan.**
**ā·windan** 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed *or* weak.
**ā·windwian** winnow away, disperse (enemies).
**ā·winnan** 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
**ā·wisnian** dry up *intr.*
**ā·wistlian** hiss, pipe (*of* weak voice).
**ā·wlacian** be lukewarm *met.*
**ā·wlǣ̄tan** make loathsome, deform, spoil.
**ā·wlancian** become proud, exultare.
**ā·woff|ian** be insolent; be mad — *ptc.* **~od** insane.
**ā·wōgian** woo.
**awoh** = **on wōg.**
**ā·wordennes** *f.* worthlessness, degeneration [**āweorþan**].
**ā·worpen|lic** worthy of rejection *or* condemnation [**āweorpan**].
**~nes** *f.* rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

**ā·wrǣstan** wrest from, extort.
**ā·wrecan** 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
**āwreccan** = **āweccan** awake.
**ā·wrȩþian** prop, support; sustain, help.
**ā·wrīdian** grow, be descended.
**awrigennes** = **onwrigennes.**
**ā·wringan** 3 squeeze out.
**ā·wrītan** 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
**ā·wrīþan** 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
**awriþan** = **on·wrīþan** unbind.
**awþer** = **āhwæþer.**
**ā·wunian** remain (in place); continue (in time).
**ā·wundrian** *wda.* make to seem wonderful.
**ā·wyrcan** do.
**āwyrdla** = **ā-** injury.
**ā·wyrgan** strangle, kill.
**ā·wyrtwalian** root up; extirpate.
**ā·ȳtan** drive out, expel.

# B.

**bā**, *see* **bēgen.**
**bacan** 2 bake.
**gebacu***, **-bæcu** *upl.* back parts.
**bād** *f.* pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [**bīdan**].
**~ian** take a pledge *abs.*
**bæc** *n.* back. **clǣne ~ habban** be free from deceit. **on ~, ofer ~, under ~** *av.* back(wards), behind.
**~bord** *n.* left side of ship, port.
**~ling—on b.** *av.* back, behind.
**~slitol** slandering.
**~þearm** *m.* rectum; *pl.* **~as** bowels.
**bæc** (?) brook. *See* **bęce.**
**bæc-**, *see* **bacan.**
**~ere** *m.* baker.
**~ern, ~hūs** *n.* bake-house.
**gebæc** *n.* baking, what is baked.
**bæcering** (*m.*) gridiron.

**bæcestre, -istre, y** *fm.* baker (male *or* female).
**bæd** *prt. of* **biddan.**
**bǣd|an** compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
**~end** *m.* impeller.
**bǣddel** *m.* hermaphrodite.
**bǣde-weg, beadowig** *n.* cup.
**bǣdling** *m.* sodomite, effeminate one.
**bædzere** = **bæzere.**
**bæfta** *m.* back [**bæftan**].
**bæftan, beæ-** *prp. wd., av.* behind: **hī ætsǣton ~** remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time* after(wards): **hēr~.**
**~sittende** slothful.
**bǽl** *n.* funeral pile; fire, blaze.

**bǽl blæse†, ~blys(e)†** *f.* blaze of fire.
**~ęgsa†** *m.* terror of fire.
**~fȳr†** *n.* funeral fire.
**~stęde†** *m.* place of a funeral pile.
**~þracu†** *f.* strength of fire.
**~wiȩlm†** *m.* intensity of fire.
**~wudu†** *m.* wood of a funeral pile.
**bælc†** *once* covering (?).
**bælc†** (*m.*) pride.
**bælcan†** vociferate.
**bælignes** = ***bęlignes.**
**bām** *d. of* **bēgen.**
**bær** bare, naked.
**~(e)fōt** bare-footed.
**~līce** *n.* evidently.
**~synnig, bearswinig** notoriously sinful *IN.*
**bǽr** *f.* bier; litter [**beran**].

**bæ̂r-mann** *m.* bearer; porter.
**bær-disc** *m.* tray = **ber-** (?).
**bærn** = **bern** barn.
**bærn|an** *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [**biernan**].
**~elāc** *n.* burnt offering.
**~ing** *f.* burning *tr.*
**~(n)es** *f.* burning.
**bærnet(t), -yt** *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
**bærs, bears** *m.* perch (a fish).
**bærst** *prt. of* **berstan.**
**bærstlian** = **brastlian.**
**gebæ̂r|u** *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [**beran**].
**~an** behave.
**~nes** *f.* behaviour.
**bærwe** = **bearwe** wheelbarrow.
**bæst** (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
**~en** of bast.
**bæstere** = **bæzere.**
**bǣt|an** furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [**bītan**].
**~ing** *f.* cable (of ship).
**gebǣt|u** *npl.*, **~el** *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
**~an** furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
**bæþ** *n.* bath.
**~fæt** *n.* bath.
**~hūs** *n.* bath-house.
**~stęde** *m.*, **~stōw** *f.* bath-place.
**~weg†** *m.* sea.
**bæ(d)zere, bæþ(c)ere, bæstere** *m.* baptist [*Lt.* **baptista,** *through Celtic*].
**bala-nīþ** = **bealo-.**
**balc** *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.
**balca** *m.* heap.
**bals-minte** *f.* spear-mint.
**balsam** *n.* balsam, balm. **~es tēar** juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
**bām** *d. of* **bēgen.**
**bān** *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg *only in composition.*
**~beorge** *f.*, **-an** *pl.*, **~gebeorg** *n.* (*pl.*?) greaves.
**~gebrec** *n.*, **~bryce** *m.* bone-fracture.
**~cofa†** *m.* body.
**~fæt†** *n.* body.
**~fāg†** adorned with bone? (hall).
**~hring†** *m.* vertebra.
**~hūs†** *n.* body.
**~lēas** boneless.
**bān|loca†** *m.* body.
**~rift** greaves.
**~sęle†** *m.* body.
**~wærc** *m.* pain in the bones.
**~wyrt** *f.* violet (?)
**ban-helm†** *m.* helmet.
**ban|a** *m.* slayer, murderer.
**~gār†** *m.* deadly spear.
**~snaca** *m.* venomous snake.
**gebann** *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction (cycle of fifteen years).
**~gēar** *n.* year of indiction.
**bann|an** *1 a, b* summon— **~ūt** call out (militia); proclaim, command.
**~end** *m.* summoner Gl.
**bannuc** *m.* cake of bread, scone.
**~camb** *m.* wool-comb Gl.
**bār** *m.* wild boar.
**~spere** *n.*, **~sprēot** *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
**barian** make bare, uncover; depopulate [**bær**].
**barda** *m.* beaked ship.
**barþ** (*m.*) light ship.
**basing** *m.* cloak, mantle.
**bāsn|ian** expect, await [**bīdan**].
**~ung** *f.* expectation.
**baso, ea,** *pl.* **baswe,** purple, crimson. **se baswa stān** topaz.
**~hǣwen** purple.
**~rēadian*, beso-** make reddish-purple, colour purple.
**bastard** *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
**baswian** stain purple *or* red (with blood) [**baso**].
**bāt** *m.* boat.
**~swegen** *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
**~weard†** *m.* boat-guarder.
**bat|ian** *intr.* be in good condition *or* health, grow fat: **wæs ge~ad** healed (*of* wound).
**batt** club, stick.
**batwa,** *see* **bēgen.**
**baþian** bathe, *tr., intr., rfl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [**bæþ**].
**be, bi; bī(g)** *through confusion w. the adverb* **bī.** **I.** *prp. wd., place and motion* by (*nearness*), along, in | *time*—**be him lifgendum** during his lifetime || *defining,* by: **gehæfted be þām healse** | *manner, cause, instrument*: **be hrēowsunge dǣdbētende, be his hēse, be hlāfe libban** | according to: **ēghwilc gilt be his gebyrdum** | *forming adverbs*: **be fullan** fully | concerning: **be manna cræftum** (*title of poem, &c.*) | *to express object of vb.* about: **cweþan be, āwrītan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bebēad be þē.** **II. be norþan, be sūþan,** &c. *prp. wd.* north of, &c. **III. be-þēm-þe** *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
**bēac(e)n** *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
**~fȳr** *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
**~stān** *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
**gebēacn** *n.* sign.
**beacnian** = **bīecn(i)an.**
**beadoˆ†,** *g.* **bead(u)we,** *f.* battle, war.
**~cāf** prompt in battle, warlike.
**~cræft** *m.* skill in war.
**~cræftig** skilful in war.
**~cwealm** *m.* violent death.
**~folm** *f.* war-hand.
**~grīma** *m.* helmet.
**~grimm** fierce in war.
**~hrægl** *n.* coat of mail.
**~lāc** *n.* battle.
**~lēoma** *m.* sword.
**~mægen** *n.* battle-strength.
**~mēce** *m.* battle-sword.
**~rās** *m.* onset.
**~rinc** *m.* warrior.
**~rōf** warlike.
**~rūn** *f.* theme of quarrel.
**~scearp** sharp in battle (*of* sword).
**~scrūd** *n.* coat of mail.
**~searo** *n.* armour.
**~sięrce** *f.* coat of mail.
**~þrēat** *m.* army.
**~wæpen** *n.* war-weapon.
**~wang** *m.* field of battle.
**~weorc** *n.* war-work.
**~wig** = **bædeweg.**
**beæftan** = **bæftan.**
**be·ēwnian** join in marriage.
**beaftan** lament *IN.*
**bēag** *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [**būgan**].
**~giefa†** *m.* giver of rings, patron.
**~giefu†** *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
**~hord†** *n.* treasure.
**~hroden†** adorned with rings, &c. [**hrēodan**].
**~sæl†** *n.*, **~sęle†** *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
**~þegu†** *f.* receiving of rings.
**~wriþa†** *m.* bracelet, &c.
**bēagian** crown.

**bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y** belch forth, utter.
**bealcett** (*n.*) belching.
**beald,** *vE.* **balþ** self-confident, bold.
**~e, ~līce,** *lN.* **ballīce** *av.* boldly.
**~ian** be bold.
**~wyrde** bold of speech.
**bealdor†** *m.* prince, king.
**beallucas** *m.* testicles.
**bealo†** *g.* **beal(o)wes I.** *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. **II.** *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
**~bęnd** (*m.*) severe bond, chain.
**~bęnn** *f.* severe wound.
**~blanden** pernicious.
**~clamm** *m.* dire bond.
**~cræft** *m.* evil art, magic.
**~cwealm** *m.* violent death.
**~dǽd** *f.* crime.
**~full** evil, wicked.
**~fūs** prone to evil.
**~hycgende, ~hygdig, ~hȳdig** meditating evil, hostile.
**~inwit** *n.* malice.
**~lēas** innocent.
**~nīþ** *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
**~rāp** *m.* dire rope, bond.
**~searo** *n.* dire machination.
**~sīþ** *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
**~sorg** *f.* dire sorrow.
**~spell** *n.* dire tidings.
**~þanc** *m.* evil thought.
**bēam** *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.
**~sceadu** *f.* shadow of a tree.
**~ţelg†** *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.
**bēan** *f.* bean.
**~bęlg, -codd** *m.* bean-pod.
**~cynn** *n.* species of bean.
**~scalu** *f.* bean-pod.
**bēanen** of beans.
**bearce*,** *A.* æ *f.* barking [**beorcan**].
**beard** *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*
**~lēas** beardless.
**ᵓbearg** *m.* pig.
**bearhtm, eo, y, e;** *A.* æ; **breaht(u)m** *m.* glance (of the eye)—**ēagena~** the evil eye [**beorht**].
**~e** *av.* instantly [*i. of* **bearhtm**].
**~hwæt** swift as a glance of the eye.
**~hwīl** *f.* moment, instant—**ān ~e** suddenly.
**bearhtm = breahtm** noise.

**bearm** *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
**~clāþ, ~hrægl** *n.* apron.
**bearm-teag,** *see* **beo-.**
**bearn** *n.* child.
**~gebyrda** *fpl.* child-bearing.
**~ēacen, ~ēaca** (?), **~ēacniend** pregnant.
**~lēas** childless.
**~līest, ~lēast** *f.* childlessness.
**~lufe** *f.* adoption.
**~myrþre** *f.* infanticide.
**~gestrēon** *n.* begetting children.
**~tēam** *m.* begetting children.
**bearn** *prt. of* **beiernan.**
**bearo,** *g.* **bear(o)wes,** *m.* grove, wood.
**~næss†** *m.* woody tract, grove.
**bears = bærs.**
**bearwe,** æ, e, **-uwe, -ewe** *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
**be·āscian** *tr.* question; request *wda. (or wag.?).*
**gebēat** *n.* beating.
**bēat|an** 1 beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
**~ere** *m.* pugilist Gl.
**bēaw** (*m.*) gadfly.
**be·bapian** *tr.* bathe, wash.
**be·bēod|an** 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
**~end** *m.* master, praeceptor.
**~endlic** imperative (mood).
**be·beorgan** 3 *w. d. and a.* or *inst. rfl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
**be·beran** 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
**be·bindan** 3 bind.
**be·bod** *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.
**~dæg** *m.* appointed day.
**be·brēdan** *tr. w.* **mid** spread, cover.
**be·brecan** 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking: *wa.* consume.
**be·bregdan** *lN.* pretend, simulate.
**be·brūcan** 7 practise (virtue).
**be·būgan** 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape ‖ *intr.* extend *w.* **geond.**
**be·bycgan** sell: **on gold ~** sell for gold.
**be·byrig|an, -rgan** bury.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* burying, burial.
**bēc** *pl. of* **bōc.**
**bēcan, ge-** *wda.* assign by charter [**bōc**].

**be·cæfed*,** e adorned.
**bęcca** *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
**bęce** *m.* brook.
**bēc|e, oe** *f.* beech-tree [**bōc**].
**~en** of beech.
**be·cēapian** sell: **~ wiþ fēo.**
**becefed = becæfed.**
**be·ceorfan** 3 cut off: **hine hēafde ~.**
**be·ceorian** *tr.* complain of, lament.
**be·cēowan** 7 gnaw (through).
**be·ciepan** sell [**becēapian**].
**be·cierran** *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
**be·clǽman** glue together.
**be·clęmman†** fetter, enclose.
**be·clingan** 3 enclose, bind.
**be·clipian, eo** summon, sue at law.
**be·clyppan** embrace, encompass.
**be·clȳs|an** enclose, shut up, close [**clūse**].
**~ing** *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
**be·cnāwan** 1 know.
**be·cnyttan** tie up.
**be·crēopan** 7 creep—**wæs becropen** lay hid, was kept concealed.
**be·cuman** 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen—**~ him tō ēadignesse** make him happy.
**be·cwepan** 5 say; reproach; bequeath *wda.*
**be·cwiddian** deposit Gl.
**be·cyme** (!) *m.* event Bd.
**bed = gebed** *occ. in composition*: **~dagas, ~hūs, ~rǽden.**
**~rīp, bider-** compulsory reaping [*cp.* **bēnrīp**].
**gebed** *n.* prayer; religious ordinance *or* ceremony.
**~dagas** *mpl.* prayer-days.
**~giht** *f.* evening Gl.
**~hūs** *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
**~mann** *m.* worshipper, priest.
**~rǽden** *f.* prayer.
**~stōw** *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
**gebedian** pray, worship.
**be·dǽlan** deprive *wag., wai.*
**będd** *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
**~bolster** *n.* bolster.
**~būr** *m.* bedchamber.
**~clōfa, -clȳfa; ~cofa** *m.* bedroom.
**~clāþ** *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bedclothes.
**~felt** blanket, sheet.

**będd|gemāna** *m.* cohabitation.
**~rēaf** *n.* bed-clothes.
**~reda, i, y** *m.* one bed-ridden; *also ay.*
**~ręst** *f.* bed.
**~gerid** *n.* (ants') nest (?).
**~þegn** *m.* chamberlain.
**~tīd** *f.* bed-time.
**~wāgrift** bed-curtain.
**będd|ian** make a bed: **~ him** for him.
**~ing** *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
**gebędd|da** *f.* consort, wife.
**~clēofa*, ȳ** *m.* lair, den.
**~scipe** *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
**bedecian** beg [**gebed(ian)**].
**be·delf|an** 3 dig round; bury.
**~ing** *f.* digging round.
**beden** *ptc. of* **biddan.**
**be·dicłan** fortify with mound.
**be·dīegl(i)an, -dēaglian** hide, conceal, keep secret.
**be·dīepan*, ē, ȳ** dip. *Cp.* **bedyppan.**
**be·diernan** conceal *wda.*
**be·dōn** shut, close (door).
**bedol** suppliant.
**be·drēosan**† 7—**bedroren wearþ** *or* **wæs** was deprived of *wi.*; came into the power of.
**be·drīfan** 6 drive; assail, beat, cover: **stēame bedrifen.**
**be·drincan** 3 drink in, absorb.
**be·drōg**† *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled [= *OE.* ***bedrēag**].
**bedu** *f.* request [**biddan**].
**be·dūfan** 7 be submerged—*ptc.* **bedofen** drowned.
**be·dydrian** deceive; conceal (from) *w. a. and* **wiþ** *a.*
**be·dyppan** dip [*cp.* **bedīepan**].
**be·ębb|ian**: **~od wæs** was left aground by the tide going out (*of* ship).
**be·fæstan** fasten, fix; establish; make safe; apply, utilize; entrust, commit *wda.*
**be·fæþman** embrace, encircle.
**be·faran** 2 *tr.* traverse; attack; **ūtan ~** surround (army), blockade ‖ *intr.* proceed, go.
**be·fealdan** 1 fold; fold round, cover; surround.
**befealh** *prt. of* **befēolan.**
**be·feall|an** 1 fall; **~ on** *a., d.* incur (death, guilt), fall into (habit) | *ptc.* **~en** *wi.* deprived (of).
**be·fēgan** *tr.* join *w.* on *a.*
**be·feohtan** 3 *wai.* deprive of by fighting: **fēore befohten** dead.
**be·fēolan** 3, *prt.* **-fealh**, *ptc.* **-fōlen** *tr.* put away (under the earth); *wda.* impose, grant, consign: **him wæs Hālig Gāst befōlen, hē hine rōde befealh** crucified him ‖ *intr. wd.* apply oneself (to prayer, learning), importune (a person); *w.* **on** *d.* fall into (a certain state): **~ on slǽpe.**
**be·fēran** traverse, encompass.
**be·fician** deceive.
**be·fiell|an** knock down, fell, throw down | *ptc.* **~ed** deprived *wi.*†
**be·flēan** 2 flay, take off skin; take off bark — **beflagen flæsc** viscera.
**be·flēon** 7 flee from, escape *tr., and intr. w.* **fram.**
**be·flēogan** 7 fly.
**be·flōwan** 1 flow over, flood.
**be·fōn** 1 b grasp, seize; take possession of; take (in the act), detect (in a crime); entrap | surround, encompass, encircle; contain, hold (a quantity).
**befōlen** *ptc. of* **befēolan.**
**be·foran** I. *prp. w. d. and more rarely a.* in the presence of | in the name of: **ic þē bebēode ~ Gode** | before *order, time.* II. *av.* before, in front; above (in book): **þæs cynn is ~ āwriten**; beforehand, ready; openly, publicly.
**be·forhtian** dread.
**be·fōtian** deprive of feet.
**be·frēo(ga)n** free.
**be·frign|an, -frīnan** 3 question; ask for, request *wag.*
**~ung** *f.* inquiry, investigation.
**be·fullan** *av.* completely [**be, full**].
**be·fȳlan** defile.
**be·fylgan** follow, pursue.
**be·fyllan** fill.
**bēg*** *pl.* **~er** berry.
**~bēam*, beig-** *m.* bramble.
**bēga** *g. of* **bēgen.**
**be·gān, -gangan** *vb.* go over, traverse; occupy, possess (country), surround — **ūtan ~** besiege; cultivate (land), take care of; honour, worship; perform, practise, do.
**~nes** *f.* calends (!) Gl.
**be·galan** 2 sing incantations over, bewitch.
**be·gang, bī-gęng** *m.* circuit; tract, space | observance, practice, business; service, worship.
**beganga = bīgenga.**
**be·geat** *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
**bēgen, ē†, oe,** *fem. and neut.* **bā, bātwā, bū tu**) both.
**begenga = bīgęnga.**
**be·gēomerian** lament.
**be·geondan** *av., prp. w. d., a.* beyond.
**be·gēotan** 7 pour over, cover (with fluid): **mid blōde begoten**; pour.
**bēger** *pl. of* ***bēg** berry.
**be·giellan**† 3 scream around *or* sing about (?).
**be·giem|an** *wg.* take care of, attend to.
**~en** *f.* attention, looking out for.
**~ung** *f.* taking care.
**be·gietan** 5 get, obtain, attain, conquer, acquire (wealth); find; happen to, come upon (*of* danger, evil, &c.); beget *or* conceive (child).
**be·gīnan** 6 gape at *once.*
**be·ginnan** 3 begin.
**be·gleddian** stain (with blood).
**be·glīdan** 6 depart from *wd.*
**be·gnagan** 2 gnaw.
**be·gnornian** lament. *Cp.* **be-grornian.**
**bēgra** *g. of* **bēgen.**
**be·grafan** 2 bury.
**be·grētan**† *once wk.* lament.
**be·grinian, y** ensnare.
**be·grindan** 3 polish; †deprive *wai.*
**begroren**† *once ptc.* — **sūsle ~** overwhelmed (?).
**be·grornian** lament. *Cp.* **be-gnornian.**
**be·gyldan** gild.
**be·gyrdan** gird; clothe; surround.
**be·habban** surround; comprehend; detain.
**be·hēs** (*f.*) vow *vL. Blending of* **hēs** *and* **behāt.**
**be·hættian** scalp (as punishment).
**be·hamelian** *tr.* strip naked (?).
**be·hammen** (*of* shoe).
**be·hāt** *n.* promise; vow.
**be·hātan** 1 *wda.* promise; vow; threaten with.

**be·hāwian** look carefully, take care.
**be·hēafd|ian** behead.
**~ung** *f.* beheading.
**be·hēafodlic** capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].
**be·heald|an** 1 hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl. w. sbj.* be careful; practise, perform | signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
**~en** cautious; assiduous (in) *wi.*
**~nes** *f.* regard.
**be·hēawan** 1 hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of: **~hine hēafde, fēore.**
**be·hēf|e, oe, ~(e)lic** suitable; necessary [behōflan].
**~nes** *f.* utility.
**be·helan** 4 cover over, conceal.
**be·helian** cover over, conceal.
**be·helmian** cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
**be·hēofian** lament, mourn for.
**be·heonan, -hinon** *av., prp. wd.* on this side of (river, sea). **gīet ~** citerius Gl.
**be·hīepan** surround (with heaps).
**be·hindan** *av., prp. w. d., a.* behind.
**behinon** = **beheonan.**
**be·hlǣnan** surround anything by leaning other things against it: **~ fæt holte,** surround.
**be·hlēap|an** 1 leap; **his mōd biþ ~en on . .** his mind is fixed on.
**be·hlemman** *tr.* dash together, close (jaws).
**be·hlīdan** 6 cover up, close *tr., intr.*
**be·hliehhan** 2 deride.
**be·hlīepan*, ȳ** deprive, strip.
**be·hlīgan, (hē) behlīþ,** defame: **~ hīe wammum.**
**be·hōn** 1 b behang, hang round with, **esp. in ptc.* **behangen** *w. i. or* mid.
**be·hōf|ian** need, require *wg.*
**~lic** necessary.
**be·hog|ian** take care of.
**~odlīce** *av.* carefully.
**~odnes** *f.* exercising, practising Gl.
**be·horsian — hīe wurdon ~ode** were deprived of their horses.
**be·hrēosan** 7 fall | *ptc.* **behroren** *wi.* covered; deprived of.
**be·hrēows|ian** repent; atone.
**~ung** *f.* repentance.
**be·hrīman** cover with hoar-frost.
**be·hringan** encircle, surround.
**be·hrōpan** 1 importune.
**be·hrūmian** besmirch.
**be·hrūmig** besmirched, sooty.
**bēhte** *prt. of* **bēcan.**
**bēhþ**† *f.* sign.
**be·hweorf** (!) *m.* exchange.
**be·hweorfan** 3 *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change; exchange for *wai.*
**be·hwielfan** vault over, cover.
**be·hwierfan** *tr.* turn, turn round; **ūtan ~** encompass; exercise, train | change, convert; exchange for *w. a. and* **on** *d.,* **mid.**
**be·hycgan** bear in mind, consider; trust *w.* on.
**be·hȳdan** hide, conceal.
**be·hȳdignes** (!) *f.* desert.
**be·hygdig, -hȳdig** vigilant, careful, solicitous.
**~līce, -hȳdelīce** *av.* carefully.
**~nes** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
**be·hyhtan** *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
**be·hyldan** skin, flay.
**be·hȳr|an** hire out.
**~ing** *f.* hiring out, letting.
**be·hȳþelīce** *av.* sumptuously Gl.
**be·ierfeweardian** disinherit.
**be·iernan** 3 run (into), be involved (in sin); occur (to the mind): **þā bearn him on mōde þæt hē cōme** he thought he would come | **biþ beurnen mid blōde** covered.
**beinnan** = **binnan.**
**be·lācan** 1 b sport round, surround (*of* waves).
**be·lād|ian** exculpate, clear *wag.*
**~igend** *m.* excuser, defender.
**~igendlic** excusable.
**~ung** *f.* excuse: **þǣr is sum ~ on þǣre segene** there is some excuse for your saying so.
**be·lǣdan** lead, impel *gen. in bad sense*: **on synna ~.**
**be·lǣfan** *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
**be·lǣþan** make hateful, pervert.
**be·lǣw|an** betray.
**~ing** *f.* betrayal, treason.
**be·lāf** *f.* remainder.
**belagen** *ptc. of* **belēan.**
**be·landian** deprive of land.
**belced-swēora**† puff-necked [bælc].
**belcettan** = **bealcettan.**
**gebeldan,** *prt.* **gibēlde** *lN.* cover *or* bind (book).
**be·lēan** 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*
**be·lęcgan** *wai.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* **hē wæs swelces dōmes belēd þæt . .** he had such a reputation; charge (with crime) *w. a. and* **mid.**
**be·lęndan** deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].
**belene, beolone** *f.* henbane.
**be·lēogan** 7 deceive.
**be·lēoran** *A.* pass by *intr.*
**be·lēosan**† 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* **beloren** deprived of *wi.*
**gebelg** *n.* anger; arrogance.
**bęl(i)g** = **byl(i)g.**
**~nes*, bælig-** *f.* offence, injury *lN.*
**belgan** 3 *intr. and rfl.* be angry *w.* **wiþ** *a.,* **for, tō**—*ptc.* **gebolgen** angry, fierce.
**gebelgan** 3 offend *wd.*
**be·libban** — *ptc.* **belifd** lifeless.
**be·licgan** 5 surround.
**be·līēf|an** *L.* believe — **~ed** believing *w.* on *a.* *Cp.* **gelīēfan.**
**be·līfan** 6 remain, be left.
**be·līfian** kill.
**be·limp** *n.* occurrence.
**be·limpan** 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w.* **tō**; happen, befall *wd.*
**be·lis(t)nian** castrate.
**be·līþan**† 6 — *only in ptc.* **beliden** deprived *w.g. or i.*; lifeless.
**bellan** 3 bellow, grunt.
**bell|e** *f.* bell.
**~flīes** *n.* bell-wether's fleece.
**~hring** (*m.*) bell-ringing.
**~hūs** *n.* bell-tower.
**~tācen** *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.
**bęlt** (*m.*) belt [*Lt.* **balteus**].
**be·lūcan** 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wad.* protect against.
**be·lūtian** lie hid.
**be·lyrtan** deceive, cheat *lN.*

**be·lytigian** deceive, entrap.
**be·mǣnan** lament.
**be·metan** 5 estimate — *rfl.* **hīe hīe selfe tō nohte ne bemēton** thought themselves of no account, **hīe hīe ne bemēton nānes anwealdes** they did not consider they had any power.
**be·mīþan** 6 conceal (from) *wda.*
**be·murc(n)ian** murmur, grumble.
**be·murnan** 3 bewail; care for, take heed of.
**be·mūtian** exchange (for) *w.* **on** *a.* [*Lt.* **mutare**].
**be·myldan** bury [**molde**].
**bēn, oe,** *f.* prayer, petition, request.
**~dagas** *mpl.* rogation-days.
**~feorm** *f.*, **~ierþ** *f.*, **~rīp** food, ploughing, harvest-work required from a tenant.
**~tīd** *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
**~tigþe, -īþ(ig)e** successful in prayer, successful; gracious.
**gebēn** *f.* prayer.
**bēna** *m.* petitioner — **~wesan** request.
**be·nacodian*, -nacian** lay bare. *The shortening into* **-nacian** *is to avoid the clumsy prt.* **-nacodode*.**
**be·nǣman** deprive *w. a. and g. or i.* [**niman**].
**benc** *f.* bench.
**~sittend(e)†** *m.* guest.
**~swēg†** *m.* revelry.
**~þel†** *n.* bench-floor.
**bencian** make benches.
**bend** *mfn.* band, ribbon, chaplet, crown; bond, chain [**bindan**].
**bendan** bind; stretch, bend (bow).
**be·neah** *vb., pl.* **-nugon,** *prt.* **-nohte,** *wg.* enjoy, have benefit of; require.
**be·nemnan** declare, certify.
**be·nēotan** 7 *wai.* deprive.
**be·neoþan, -niþan,** y *av., prp. wd.* beneath, below.
**be·niman** 4 *wag., wai.* deprive.
**beniþan = beneoþan.**
**benn†** *f.* wound [**bana**].
**~geat** *n.* opening of a wound.
**~ian** wound.
**benohte** *prt. of* **beneah.**
**be·notian** use up, consume (provisions).
**bēnsian** supplicate [**bēn**].
**benugon** *prt. pl. of* **beneah.**
**benyþan = beneoþan.**

**bēo** *f., g.* **~n** bee.
**~(n)brēad** *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
**~nbroþ** *n.* drink made of honey.
**~ceorl, ~cere** *m.* bee-keeper.
**~gang** *m.* swarm of bees.
**~mōdor** *f.* queen-bee.
**~þēof** *m.* stealer of bees.
**~wyrt** *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
**bēo-hata†** *once m.* warrior, chief.
**bēon,** *see* **wesan.**
**bēod** *m.* table; bowl.
**~ærn, bēod(d)ern** *n.* dining-room, refectory.
**~bolla** *m.* bowl.
**~clāþ** *m.* table-cloth.
**~fæt** *n.* table-vessel, cup Gl.
**~fers** *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.
**~giest** *m.* guest at meals.
**~hrægl** *n.* table-cloth.
**~lāfa** *fpl.* table-leavings.
**~land** *n.* land for supplying the food of a monastery, glebe-land.
**~genēat** *m.* meal-companion.
**~gereord(u)** *n(pl).* feast.
**~scēat** *m.* napkin.
**~wist** *f.* meal, food.
**bēod(d)ian, ge-** 7 *wda.* offer *w. slj.*: **him gefeoht ~** challenge to fight; inflict: **him wītu ~**; behave to, treat (well or ill): **uton ~ ōþrum þæt wē willen þæt man ūs ~e!** | announce, proclaim; bode; threaten | command, decree, enjoin — **~ūt** *wd.* call out (militia), banish.
**beōd(d)ian** do joiner's work [**bēod**].
**beofor** *m.* beaver.
**bēogol, ge~,** y forgiving [**būgan**].
**beolone = belene.**
**bēom = bēo** am.
**bēor†,** *rarely Pr., n.* beer [**bēow**].
**~byden** *f.* beer-barrel.
**~hierde†** *m.* butler.
**~scealc†** *m.* feaster.
**~sele†** *m.* hall of festivity.
**~setl*** *n.* †bench at banquet.
**~þegu†** *f.* beer-drinking.
**gebēor** *m.* boon-companion, guest.
**~scipe, b-** *m.* convivial meeting, feast.
**beorc** *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic letter* **b** [**bierce**].
**gebeorc** (*n.*) barking.
**beorcan** 3 bark; bark at *wa.*
**beorg** *m.* hill, mountain; heap of stones, mound.

**beorg|ælfen** *f.* oread.
**~hlip** *n.* hill-slope.
**~iht*, beorhtt-** mountainous.
**~seþel** *n.* mountain dwelling.
**~stede** *m.* mound.
**gebeorg†** *once n.* mountain.
**gebeorg, -rh** *n.* defence, refuge, safety, precaution.
**~lic** safe, advisable.
**~nes** *f.* refuge.
**~stōw** *f.* place of refuge.
**beorg|an, ge-** 3 *wd.* preserve, save; abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a. and d. or* **wiþ** guard, save — *rfl.* avoid: **hīe him yfel ~aþ, ~aþ ēow wiþ yfel!** | avoid, beware of *w.* **wiþ.**
**beorht, y** I. *aj.* bright; clear-sighted; clear (sounding), loud; magnificent, glorious, noble. II. *n.* brightness, light; sight; twinkling — **ēagan ~** moment.
**~e** *av.* brightly; (see) clearly.
**~hwil** *f.* moment.
**~ian** be bright; (sound) clear *or* loud.
**ge~nian*, -brehtnian** *IN.* become bright.
**~lic** bright; clear-sounding*; glorious.
**~lice** *av.* brightly; distinctly.
**~nes** *f.* brightness, splendour.
**~rodor†** *m.* heaven, æther.
**~word** clear of speech.
**beorhtt- = beorgiht*.**
**beorm|a** *m.* yeast.
**~tēag*, bea-** *f.* yeast-box.
**beorn†** *m.* brave man, warrior, man of rank, rich man, prince, king.
**~cyning** *m.* king of warriors.
**~þrēat** *m.* band of warriors.
**~wiga** *m.* warrior.
**beornan = biernan.**
**Beornice** *mpl.* Bernicians.
**beorþor, byr-** *n.* childbirth; fetus [**beran**].
**~cwealm** *m.* dead birth, abortion.
**~þignen*, byrþ-þinenu** *f.* midwife.
**gebeorþor*,** y *n.* birth.
**bēost** (*m.*) biestings, first milk of cow after calving.
**bēot** *n.* promise; vow; boast; threat; danger [= ***bi-hāt**].
**~ian** promise; vow; boast.
**~lic** boastful, arrogant; threatening.
**~līce** *av.* threateningly.

**bēot|ung** *f.* threatening.
**~word†** *n.* boast; threat.
**gebēot** *n.* vow; boast; threatening — **tō ~es** assiduously (!).
**bēow** *n.* barley.
**beowan** = **bīewan** polish.
**be·pǣc|an** deceive.
**~end** *m.* deceiver.
**~estre** *f.* deceiver, harlot.
**~ung** *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
**beprenan**, *see* **bepríwan.**
**beprępan**, *see* **bepríwan.**
**be·príwan, -préwan*, -prenan** [n *for* u], **-prępan** wink (eye). (*Cp.* **préowt-hwīl.**
**beran** 4 carry, wear (hat), bring, carry off; produce, bring forth, bear | endure, tolerate; suffer || **~ ūp** open (a case).
**bęrian** make bare, clear (benches) [bær].
**bera** *m.* bear.
**be·rǽdan** deprive *w. a. and g. or i. or* æt; deliberate on, prepare; get the better of.
**be·rǽsan** rush.
**berbene** *f.* verbena [*Lt.*].
**bęre** *m.* barley.
**~corn** *n.* barley-corn.
**~flōr** *f.* barn-floor.
**~gafol** *n.* rent paid in barley.
**~græs** *n.* green barley.
**~hlāf** *m.* barley loaf.
**~sǽd** *n.* barley seed.
**~tūn, bertūn** *m.* threshing-floor, barn.
**~wīc** *f.* hamlet.
**be·rēafian** *wag.* despoil, deprive.
**be·rēcan** make to smoke.
**be·ręccan** relate; justify, excuse *gen. rfl.*
**gebęred** crushed; afflicted, oppressed.
**be·ręgnian*, -rēni-†** cause (strife).
**beren** = **biren** bear's.
**bęren** of barley.
**bęren** = **bęrn** barn.
**berenian** = **beręgnian*.**
**be·rēofan†** 7 deprive *wi.*
**be·rēotan** 7 bewail.
**berern** = **bęrn** barn.
**be·rīdan** 6 surround on horseback, besiege; overtake, take possession of, seize.
**be·rīefan** deprive *wag.*
**be·rīepan** *wag.* despoil, plunder of.
**berig|e, bęrge** *f.* berry.
**~drenc** *m.* drink made of mulberries.
**be·rihte*, biryhte** *prp. wd.* close by, by.
**be·rindan** take off bark.
**be·rinnan** 3 wet.
**bęrn, beren**, *LV.* **berern** *n.* barn [**bęre-ærn**].
**~hūs** *n.* barn.
**be·rōwan** 1 row round.
**geberst** *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
**berstan** *prt.* **bærst** 3 *intr.* burst, break; dash, break (*of* waves); resound | escape; fail — **gif him āþ burste.**
**bertun** = **bęre-tūn.**
**ber-winde** *f.* navel-wort.
**be·sǽtian** lie in wait for, beset.
**be·sārg|ian** be sorry for; lament; condole with.
**~ung** *f.* sorrowing.
**be·sāwan** 1 sow.
**be·sceadan†** cast in the shade, overshadow.
**be·scēadan** 1 b separate; discriminate; sprinkle *tr.*
**be·scēaw|ian** look at, survey; consider, pay regard to; watch.
**~odnes** *f.* vision, sight.
**~ung** *f.* contemplation.
**be·scęncan** give to drink *wai.*
**be·scēotan** 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.* send, instil (thoughts).
**bescerwan** = **bescięrian.**
**be·scĭelan*, ȳ** look at *w.* **on.**
**be·sciéran** 4 shear, shave — **~ hine tō prēoste** like a priest.
**be·sciẹr|ian, *once* -scerwan** deprive *wag., wai.*, **fram, of.**
**~ednes** *f.* deprivation.
**be·scīnan** 6 shine upon.
**be·scītan** 6 cover with filth, bedaub.
**be·screpan** 5 scrape.
**be·scūfan** 7 thrust, throw, precipitate.
**be·sęcgan** say: **him on ~** accuse him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.* defend oneself (in court of law).
**be·sęllan** surround *wai.*
**besema** = **besma.**
**be·sęncan** *tr.* sink, plunge.
**be·sęngan** singe; burn.
**be·sēon** *intr., rfl.* look up, look about, see; *w.* **on** *a.*, **tō** look at, pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
**be·sęttan** set (hope on); appoint; set about, adorn *wai.*; beset: **searoþancum beseted**; keep, guard; institute, set going.
**be·sīdian** regulate, determine.
**be·siẹrwan** ensnare, take by surprise, overcome; deprive by treachery *wai.*
**be·silfran** silver.
**be·sincan** 3 sink *intr.*
**be·singan** 3 sing incantations over, bewitch; sing of, bewail.
**be·sittan** 5 besiege, beset, blockade, *gen. w.* **ūtan**; possess.
**be·sīw(i)an, ēo** sew.
**be·slǽpan** 1 b sleep.
**be·slēan** 2 *wai.* cut off (head); deprive of.
**be·slīepan** *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
**be·slītan** 6 deprive of by tearing away *wai.*
**bes(e)ma** *m.* broom; rod (for beating).
**bēsm|an** — *ptc.* **ge~ed** curved Gl. [bōsm].
**~ing** *f.* curve Gl.
**be·smierwan** besmear.
**be·smītan** 6 defile.
**be·smitennes** *f.* defilement, impurity [**besmītan**].
**be·smittian** defile.
**be·smipian** work (metals), forge.
**be·smocian** *tr.* smoke, envelop with incense.
**be·snǽdan** *wai.* deprive by cutting, prune.
**be·snīwian** snow on, cover with snow.
**be·snyþþan†, *prt.* -yþede** deprive *wai.*
**beso** = **baso.**
**be·solcen** torpid, inert.
**be·sorg** subject of solicitude, dear to *wd.*
**be·sorgian** be sorry for; care for, be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
**be·spanan** 2, 1 entice, persuade.
**be·spearrian*,** a shut, bar.
**be·sprecan** 5 *tr.* speak about, complain of, charge.
**be·spręngan** sprinkle.
**be·spyrian** follow tracks of, trace.
**be·stæppan** 2 go, proceed.
**be·stand|an** 2 stand round, surround; afflict — **mid ādle ~en.**
**be·stealcian** go stealthily.
**be·stecan** 5 close, bar (door).
**be·stęfn|an — ~d** fringed Gl.

**be·stelan** 4 *intr., rfl.* move stealthily, steal ‖ *tr.* him sum þing on ~ accuse of, charge with.
**be·stieman** wet [stēam].
**be·stingan** 3 thrust, push — ~ fȳr on *a.* set fire to.
**bestredan** = ***bestręgdan.**
**be·stręgdan***, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).
**be·strēowian** bestrew, cover.
**be·strīdan** 6 mount (horse).
**be·strīepan** strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hīe æt landum.
**be·strūdan** 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*
**be·styrian** heap up Bd.
**be·styrman** assail, agitate (mind).
**be·sūt ian** — ~od dirty.
**be·swǣlan** scorch, burn.
**be·swāpan** 1 cover, envelop *wai. or* mid; shelter against (wiþ), protect; ~ him on mōd persuade.
**be·swęmman** make to swim [swimman].
**be·swęþian** bind up, bandage.
**be·swīc, bi-** deceit, treachery; snare.
**~a***, **bi-** *m.* deceiver.
**~falle** *f.* trap.
**~ol** deceitful.
**be·swīc|an** 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalizare; get the better of, conquer, disable.
**~end** *m.* deceiver, seducer.
**~ung** *f.* deception.
**be·swician** *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).
**be·swincan** 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
**be·swingan** 3 beat, flog.
**be·sylian, -sw-** soil, stain.
**bęt,** *av.* better, *see* **gōd.**
**~līc†** excellent, magnificent.
**bēt|an, oe** improve; ~ fȳr make *or* light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].
**~end†** *once m.* builder (?).
**~nes** *f.* reparation, atonement.
**be·tǣcan** *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *without d.* send; pursue, hunt.
**bēte, oe** *f.* beet-root [*Lt.* **beta**].
**be·teldan** 3 *wai. or* mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [**geteld**].
**be·tęllan** *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w.* æt.
**be·tēon** 6, 7 *prt.* **-tāh, -tēah,** *ptc.* **-tigen, -togen** accuse; bequeath.
**be·tēon** 7 cover; enclose, contain.
**bętera** *cpv. of* **gōd** good.
**~ian, bętrian** make better; trim (lamp) ‖ become better.
**~ung, bęt(t)rung** *f.* improvement.
**be·tierwan** tar.
**be·tihtlian** accuse.
**be·tillan** decoy.
**be·timbran** build.
**be·togen(n)es** *f.* accusation [**be·tēon**].
**betonice** *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].
**be·tredan** 4 tread on.
**be·tręppan, æ** entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).
**be·trymman, -trymian** besiege.
**bętst, bętest** *spl. of* **gōd** good.
**~boren** eldest.
**betuh, betweoh** = **betweox.**
**be·twēonan, -twēonum; bi·twihn** *vE.*; **-twin-, -twyn-, betwēon** *prp. w. d., or a.* (*gen. of motion*) between, among — *met. of social relations*; *difference*: hwæt biþ ~mannes and nȳtenes andgyte, gif . . *Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun*: cwēdon him ~. *Tmesis*: be sǣm twēonum.
**be·tweox, ~n, -twoxn, -twix, -tweoh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs** *prp. w. d.*; *rarely a., which gen. implies motion,* between (of space, distinction, &c.), among. *time* between (two dates); during — ~ þissum meanwhile. *Often follows case, sometimes w. word between*: hī him healdaþ betwuh sibbe.
**~ālęgednes, ~āworpennes** *f.* interjection.
**~gangan** *vb.* go between (!).
**~licgan** 5 lie between (!).
**~sęndan** send between (!).
**~gesętt** interposed.
**betwinan** = **betwēonan.**
**be·tȳn|an** enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — ūte ~ þæt folc shut out; finish [tūn].
**~ing** *f.* conclusion.
**bęþ|ian** *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ].
**~ing** *f.* hot bath; fomentation.
**be·tyrnan** *rfl.* prostrate oneself (!).
**be·þearf** *vb., pl.* **-þurfon,** *prt.* **-þorfte,** *wg.* require, need.
**be·þęccan** cover, conceal *wai. or* **mid.**
**be·þencan** consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w.* tō entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
**be·þennan, -þenian** cover.
**be·þēodan** join, associate.
**be·þrāwan** 1 afflict.
**be·þridian, y** circumvent, overcome.
**be·þringan** 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
**be·þryccan** *tr.* press on.
**be·þuncan†** *once* - **beþęncan.**
**be·þwēan** 2 wash, wet
**be·þwēor|ian***, **ȳ** — *ptc.* ~ad depraved Gl.
**be·þȳn** *prt.* -ȳd(d)e thrust, push.
**beufan** = **bufan.**
**beutan** = **būtan.**
**be·wacian** watch.
**be·wadan†** *once* 2 deprive (?)
**be·wǣfan** wrap round, dress.
**be wǣgan** deceive, frustrate.
**be·wægnan** (!)† *once* offer *wda.*
**be·wǣlan** *wai.* afflict.
**be·wæpnian** deprive of weapons.
**be·wærlan** pass by *LN.*
**be·warian** *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, beware of *w.* wiþ *a.*
**be·war(e nian** *intr. w.* wiþ beware of, guard against ‖ *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. rfl. d.*: him ~ hellewītu.
**bewarnian** = **bewarenian.**
**be·wāt** *vb., pl.* **-witon,** *prt.* **-wiste** watch over; superintend, have charge of.
**be·wāw|an†** 1 — *ptc.* **~en** blown upon (by winds) *wi.*
**be·weallan** 1 *tr.* boil away.
**be·wealwian** wallow.
**be·weardian** guard, watch, protect.
**be·weax|an** 1—*ptc.* **~en** overgrown *wi.*
**be·wędd|ian** betroth, marry.
**~endlīc** relating to marriage.
**~ung** *f.* betrothal.
**be·wefan** 5 cover.
**be·wegan†** 5 cover *wai. or* **mid** ‖ kill.
**be·wēlan** join.

**be·węndan** *tr.* turn; *intr., rfl.* turn (round).
**be·węnnan, -węnian** entertain (hospitably).
**be·weorpan** 3 throw; surround *wai.*
**be·wēp|an** 1 bewail, mourn for.
**~endlic** lamentable.
**be·węr|ian** defend; prohibit.
**~e(d)nes** *f.* prohibition.
**~igend** *m.* protector.
**~ung** *f.* defence.
**be·windan** 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai. or* **mid**; encircle, surround — *met.* **hēafe ~** bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
**be·witian,** eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).
**be·wlātian** gaze at, contemplate.
**be·wlītan** 6 look.
**bewōpen** *ptc. of* **bewēpan.**
**be·wrec|an** 5 drive, send; *ptc.* **~en** beaten *or* afflicted all round, surrounded *wai.*
**be·wręncan** deceive.
**be·wrēon** 6, 7 cover *wai. or* **mid**; conceal; protect *w.* **fram.**
**be·wrītan†** 6 write about (?).
**be·wrīpan** 6 bind round, encompass.
**be·wuna** *adj. indecl.* in the custom of, wont.
**be·wyrcan** make| cover, surround, adorn *wai. or* **mid, on**; wall in, imprison.
**bezera = bæzere.**
**bicce** *f.* female dog, bitch.
**bī-cwide** *m.* proverb.
**bīd** (*n.*) halt—† **on ~ wrecan** bring to bay, make to halt.
**~fæst†** stationary.
**~steall†** *m.* halt— **~ giefan** halt, stand at bay.
**bīd|an** 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indc.* wait till ‖ *tr.* endure, experience.
**~ing** *f.* abiding, abode.
**bidd|an** 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag., w. a. or g. of thing and* **æt**, *w. rfl. d.*: **ānwīges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~aþ ēow þingunge æt him!** | pray: **bæd Dryhten for his þēowan hēlo; bitt his sāwle onlihtinge; þus ~ende** : *. . but this meaning is generally expressed by* **gebiddan** | *late or doubtful* command: **bæd hine faran.**
**biddere** *m.* petitioner.
**gebidd|an** 5 pray, worship *often w. rfl. pro. in d., lW. in a.*: **for þæm stænendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~aþ þære sāwle!** for the soul *v/s.*; **hē nolde him** (*lW.* **hyne**) **~tō Gode;** *rarely w. thing expressed*: **~ūre wæstma genyhtsumnesse.**
**bide-rip = bed-.**
**bīecn|an, bīcnian, bē(a)cnian** *w. d. or* **tō** make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [**bēacn**].
**ge~iend** *m.* forefinger.
**~iendlic** allegorical; indicative (mood).
**~iendlīce** *av.* allegorically.
**~ung, ~ing** *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.
**bīecnol** indicating Gl.
**bīeg|an** *tr.* (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome ‖ *intr.* bend (*of* point of spear) [**būgan**].
**ge~ednes** *f.* inflection (in grammar).
**(ge)~endlic** flexible.
**~nes** *f.* flexibility.
**~ung** *f.* bending, curvature.
**bīegels** *m.* arch, vault.
**gebiełd** boldness [**beald**].
**gebiełde*, i** bold.
**biełdan** encourage, animate.
**biełdo** *f.* boldness.
**biem|e** *f.* trumpet [**bēam**].
**~ere, ~esangere** *m.* trumpeter.
**~ian** sound trumpet.
**bierc|e, eo, byrc** *f.* birch [**beorc**].
**~holt** *n.* birch wood.
**biercen** of birch.
**gebierded** *ptc.* bearded [**beard**].
**bierhtan, eo, bryhtan** *intr.* shine [**beorht**].
**gebierhtan** *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear *or* distinct; make famous, celebrate ‖ *intr.* be bright, shine—*also rfl.*
**bierhto** *f.* brightness.
**gebierm|an** ferment; leaven—*ptc.* **~ed** *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* **~ed** puffed up, proud *wi.* [**beorma**].
**biernan** 3, *A.* eo, *prt.* **born, a** *intr.* burn, be burnt down: **sēo burg barn; sēo eorþe wæs tō axan geburnen.**
**bīesting** (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [**bēost**].
**bietel** *m.* mallet [**bēatan**].
**bīewan*, ȳ, ēo** polish.
**bifian, eo** tremble.
**bī-fylce** *n.* neighbouring people *or* region.
**big = bī** by.
**bī-gęng|a, be-** *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [**begān**].
**~ere** *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
**~estre** *f.* attendant.
**~nes** *f.* cultivation, study.
**bīgspell = bispell.**
**bī-gyrdel** girdle; purse; treasury.
**bile** *m.* bird's bill, beak.
**gebilod** having a beak.
**bī-leofa** *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
**bī-leofen, -lifen** *f.* sustenance, food.
**bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -wittgentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwīt].**
**~līce** *av.* innocently.
**~nes** *f.* innocence.
**bill†** *n.* sword.
**~hęte** *m.* hostility, warfare.
**~gesliht** *n.* sword-clash, battle.
**~swæþ** *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
**bī-nama** *m.* pronoun.
**gebind†** *n.* what is bound together —**waþema ~** frozen waves†; costiveness.
**bind|an** 3 bind, fetter—*ptc.* **bunden (sweord)** with hilt adorned with gold chains†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
**~ere** *m.* binder.
**binde** *f.* head-band, fillet.
**binn** *f.* manger.
**binnan, beinnan** *av., prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into; *of quantity* within, less than.
**biren(e)** *f.* she-bear [**bera**].
**biren, beren** of a bear [**bera**].
**bī-sæc** *f.* †*once* visit (?).
**bi-sæc** (*n.*) litigation.

**biscep, -op** *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt.* **episcopus**].
**~dōm** *m.* bishopric; excommunication.
**~ealdor** *m.* high-priest.
**~gegierelan** *pl.* episcopal robes.
**~hād** *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
**~hām** *m.* bishop's estate.
**~hēafodlīn** *n.* bishop's head-ornament.
**~hiered** *m.* clergy Gl.
**~lic** episcopal.
**~rīce** *n.* bishopric.
**~rocc** *m.* bishop's rochet.
**~scīr** *f.* diocese; episcopate.
**~setl, ~seld, ~seþel** *n.* episcopal see.
**~sinoþ, eo** *m.* synod of bishops.
**~stōl** *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.
**~sunu** *m.* godson at confirmation.
**~þegnung, -þēnung** *f.* bishop's office.
**~wīte** *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.
**~wyrt** *f.* marsh-mallow.
**biscep|ian, -opian** confirm.
**~ung, biscpung** *f.* confirmation.
**bisn, bisen,** *L.* **y** *f.* example, pattern — **āstellan, settan ~e, āst., st.** (**hit**) **tō ~e** set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
**ge~ere** *m.* imitator.
**~ian** *wd.* set *or* give an example (to); take example by, imitate: **~ on hiera unþēawum.**
**(ge)~ung** *f.* example; similar case, parallel.
**bisen-, y** blind.
**bises, ī** [*or* **-iss-**]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt.* **bissextus**].
**bisgo, bys(i)go** *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.
**bisg|ian, bys(i)gian** occupy *tr. and rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.
**~ung** *f.* occupation.
**bisig,** *L.* **y** busy, occupied.
**bismer, by-, -or** *nm.* insult, mockery—**on ~** by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—**tō ~e gerēnian, getāwian** humiliate.
**~full** abominable, disgraceful.
**~glīw*, ēo** *n.* shameful lust.
**~lēas** irreproachable.
**bismer|lēoþ** *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (!).
**~lic** disgraceful, ignominious.
**~līce** *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.
**~sprǣc** *f.* blasphemy.
**~word** *n.* insult.
**bismer|an, bismran, by-, -ian** insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
**~iend** *m.* mocker.
**~nes** *f.* mockery; blasphemy.
**~ung** *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.
**ge~ung** *f.* illusion Gl.
**bī-spell** *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.
**~bōc** *f.* book of proverbs.
**bissexte** leap-year [*Lt.* **bissextus**].
**bist** (thou) art.
**bita** *m.* morsel, bit [**bītan**].
**bīt|an** 6 bite—**biton heora tēþ him tōgēanes** gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.
**~a** *m.* wild beast.
**bit|e** *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.
**~mælum** *av.* piecemeal.
**bitel** *m.* beetle.
**biter, tt** bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [**bītan**].
**~e, bitre** *av.* severely, very.
**~līce** *av.* severely: **~ wēpan.**
**~nes** *f.* bitterness.
**~wyrde** severe in speech, bitter.
**~wyrt-drenc** *m.* bitter drink.
**biterian** be bitter; make bitter.
**bitol** bridle [**bītan**].
**bītol*, bitela** biting Gl.
**gebitt** *n.*—**tōþa ~** gnashing of teeth [**bītan**].
**biþ** is.
**biwāune,** *see* **bewāwan.**
**bī-wist** *f.* sustenance, provisions.
**bī-word** *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.
**bizant** *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt.* **Byzanteum**].
**blāc** bright, white; pale.
**~ern, æ** *n.* lantern.
**~hlēor†** white- *or* pale-cheeked, fair (woman).
**~ian** become pale.
**~ung** *f.* pallor.
**blā-hǣwen, blǣwen, blǣhwen** light blue.
**blæc** *n.* ink.
**blæc** black — **~ berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
**~feaxede** black-haired.
**~gimm** *m.* jet.
**~pytt** *m.* naphtha-pit.
**~te(o)ru** *n.* naphtha.
**~þrūst** *m.* leprosy.
**blǣc** *n.* leprosy.
**blǣcan** make pale, bleach [**blāc**].
**blæcern = blācern** lantern.
**blǣco** *f.* pallor [**blāc**].
**blæd** *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).
**blæd I.** *m.* blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life‖prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. **II.** *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **blēd** [**blāwan**].
**~āgend(e)†** *m.* prosperous, glorious.
**~belig, y** *m.* bellows.
**~dæg†** *m.* day of prosperity.
**~fæst†, ge-** glorious.
**~fæstnes*, bleof-** *f.* delight.
**ge~fæstnes** *f.* sustenance, provisions.
**~giefa†** *m.* giver of prosperity.
**~horn** *m.* trumpet.
**~wela†** *m.* riches, plenty.
**blǣdnessa** *fpl.* blossoms.
**blæddre = blǣdre.**
**blæd(d)re** *f.* blister; bladder [**blāwan**].
**blǣge** *f.* gudgeon.
**blǣs** *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blǣst.**
**~belg** *m.* bellows.
**blæs|e, -as** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blyse.**
**~ere** *m.* incendiary.
**blǣst** *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [**blāwan**].
**~belg, blāst-** *m.* bellows.
**blǣstan** blow.
**blætan** bleat.
**blǣwen = blā-hǣwen.**
**blagettan** weep.
**blanca** (†) *m.* steed, horse.
**bland** *once* = **gebland.**
**gebland†** *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.
**bland|an†** 1 b mix: *ptc.* **ge~en** mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i.* (*g. once*).
**~en-feax†** having mixed-coloured *or* grey hair, old.
**blase = blæse.**
**blāst = blǣst.**
**blāt†** *once* sound, cry (?).
**blāt†** pale, livid. *Cp.* **blēat.**

**blāt|e** *av.*: **~e forbærnan** *tr.* burn with livid flame (?).
**~ian*** be pale.
**~ende** pale.
**blāw|an** 1 *intr.* blow (*of* wind); blow (with mouth), breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound: **~ende bīeman** ‖ *tr.* blow (trumpet); inflate (bladder).
**~ere** *m.* one who blows (furnace).
**~ung** *f.* blowing (trumpet).
**blēat†** bringing misery, *once.* *Cp.* blāt.
**~e†** *av.* miserably *once.*
**blēa|þ** timid, sluggish.
**blęce** *m.* blight [blæc].
**blęcþa** *m.* blight [blæc].
**blēd** *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwan].
**~hwæt†** *once* quick-growing (?).
**blēd|an** bleed—**se ~enda fīc** a disease [blōd].
**bledsian** = **bletsian.**
**bledu** *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
**blegen, blegne** *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
**blegne** = **blegen.**
**blęncan** deceive, cheat.
**blęndan** blind; deceive [**blind**].
**blēo, bleoh** [*by an. of* **feoh, fēos**], *g.* **blēos,** *dpl.* **blēo(wu)m** *n.* colour; appearance, form.
**~bord†** *n.* chess-board.
**~brygd-†** *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
**~cræft** *m.* embroidery.
**~fāg** parti-coloured.
**~rēad** purple.
**~stǣning** *f.* mosaic work.
**geblēo, -bleoh** *n.* colour [**blēo**].
**geblēod** variegated [**blēo**].
**bleoh** = **blēo.**
**blēowum,** *see* **blēo.**
**blēre; blērig** (?) bald.
**blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel** (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
**blets|ian, blœdsian** bless, consecrate [**blōd**].
**~ing-bōc** *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
**~ing-sealm** *m.* the Benedicite.
**~ung** *f.* blessing.
**blīcian** shine, appear [**blīcan**].
**blīcan** 6 shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (*of* bone).
**blīce** *m.* laying bare, exposure (of bone through wound) [**blīcan**].
**blicettan** glitter, vibrate.
**blicettung** *f.* coruscation.
**blind** blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — **~ slite** wound whose opening is not visible. **sēo ~e nętele** blind (non-stinging) nettle.
**ge~fellian** blindfold.
**~līce** *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
**~nes** *f.* blindness.
**~þearm** *m.* caecum. *Or* **blind þearm** (?).
**blinn** cessation—**būton ~e.**
**blinnan** 3 *intr.* cease; be vacant (*of* bishopric); desist from, forfeit *w. g. or* **fram** [= **belinnan**].
**blisgere** = **blysiere.**
**bliss, blīþs** *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [**blīþe**].
**~ian, blīþsian** rejoice *w. g. or* **ofer, on. ~ian, blitsian** [*infl. of* **bletsian**] gladden; make prosperous, endow.
**~igendlic** exulting.
**(ge)blissung** *f.* rejoicing, joy.
**blīþ|e** joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
**~e, ~elīce** *av.* gladly, kindly.
**~heort** cheerful; friendly.
**~(e)mōd** cheerful; friendly.
**~nes** *f.* joy, happiness.
**bliþs** = **bliss.**
**blīwum,** *see* **blēo.**
**blōd** *n.* blood — **~es flōwnes** flux of blood; vein. **~ (for) lætan** bleed.
**~drynce** *m.* bloodshed.
**~egesa†** *m.* sanguinary horror.
**~fāg†** bloodstained.
**~forlætan** 1 b bleed Bd.
**~gēotende** sanguinary.
**~gita** *m.* shedder of blood [*Cp.* **āgieta.** *Or formed from* **~gyte** (?)].
**~gyte** *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
**~hrædcung** *f.* spitting blood.
**~(h rēow** sanguinary.
**~iernende** having issue of blood Bd.
**~læs|wu*,** *g.* **~læs(w)e** bloodletting, bleeding.
**~lætere** *m.* blood-letter.
**~lēas** bloodless.
**~gemęnged** bloodstained.
**~orc** *m.* sacrificial vessel.
**~rēad** blood-red.
**~rēow** = **~hrēow.**
**~ryne** *m.* flux of blood, issue.
**~seax** *n.* lancet.
**blōd|spīwung, blōtspīung** *f.* spitting blood.
**~wite** *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
**~wyrt** *f.* bloody dock.
**blōdig** bleeding; bloodstained.
**~tōþ†** with bloodstained teeth.
**blōdgian** be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
**blōma** *m.* moss of metal.
**blōstm|a, blōsma, blōstm** *m.* blossom, flower.
**~bære, ~berende** flowery.
**~frēols** *m.* floral festival Gl.
**~ian** blossom.
**(ge)blōt** *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings—**tō blōte gedōn** kill as a sacrifice.
**blōt|an** 1 sacrifice *wda., w.d. and* **mid.**
**~ere** sacrificer Gl.
**~mōnaþ** *m.* November.
**~ung** *f.* sacrificing.
**blōw|an** 1 bloom, flower — *ptc.* **ge~en** blooming.
**~endlic** blooming.
**blycgan** terrify.
**blys|a, i** *m.*, **~(ig)e** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blæse.**
**~iere, blisgere** *m.* incendiary.
**blyscan** blush.
**bōn** = **bōgan** boast.
**bōc,** *pl.* **bēc, oe,** *f.* book; document, charter [**bēce**].
**~æcer** *m.* field granted by charter.
**~blæc*, e** *n.* ink.
**~ciest** *f.* book-chest.
**~cræft** *m.* literature.
**~cræftig** learned.
**~fell** *n.* vellum.
**~hord** *m.*, **~hūs** *n.* library.
**~læden** *n.* literary Latin.
**~land** *l.* land held by charter.
**~lār** *f.* learning, doctrine.
**~lic** of books, literary, biblical.
**~rædere** *m.* reader.
**~rædıng** *f.* reading books.
**~rēad** *n.* vermilion.
**~riht** *n.* right of granting by charter.
**~gestrēon** *n.* library.
**~tǣcing** *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
**~talu** *f.* Scripture.
**bōcian** grant by charter *wda.*; furnish with books.
**bōcere** author; Scribe.
**bōc** *f.* beech.

**bōc|holt** *n.* beech-copse.
**~sciėld** *m.* shield of beech-wood.
**~stæf** *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
**~trēow** *n.* beech.
**~wudu** *m.* beech-forest.
(ge)**bod** *n.* command, precept.
(ge)**~scipe** *m.* message, command.
**bodlāc** decree *vL.*
**bod|ian** *wda.* announce, proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
**~ere** *m.* teacher *lN.*
**~igend** *m.* preacher.
**~igendlic** to be proclaimed.
**~ung** *f.* preaching.
**~ung-dæg** *m.* Annunciation-day.
**boda** *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
**bodan** = **botm.**
**bode** *prt. of* **bōgan.**
**bodig** *n.* trunk, body; stature.
**bōg** *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch (of tree); progeny.
**~incel** *n.* small bough.
**~sciėld** *m.* shoulder-shield.
**bōg|an, bōn, bōgian,** *prt.* **bōde** boast, *also rfl.*
**~ung, bōung** *f.* boasting, arrogance.
**bōgian** *l., intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d.* || *tr.* inhabit [**būan**].
**bog|a** *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [**būgan**].
**~efōdder** *m.* quiver.
**~enętt, ~anętt** *n.* basket for catching fish.
**bogetung** *f.* curve Gl. [**boga**].
**bōl,** oo eel.
**bolca** *m.* gangway (of ship).
**bold** *n.* dwelling, house, palace [**botl**].
**~āgend†** *m.* house-owner.
**~gętæl** *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
**~getimber†** *n.* house.
**~wela†** *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
**bolgen-mōd†** angry [**belgan**].
**bolla** *m.* bowl.
**bolster** *n.* bolster, pillow.
**bolstrian** support with pillows.
**bolt** *m.* bolt, arrow.
**bōn** *f.* ornament of a ship.
**~ian** polish, burnish.
**bōnda, u** *m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* **bōndi**].
**bōndeland** *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*
**bor** gimlet.
**~ian** bore, perforate.
**borlīce** *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
**borcian** bark [**beorcan**].
**bord** *n.* board, plank; table; †shield; framework, side of ship — **on ~e** in a ship, on board.
**~hæbbende** warrior.
**~haga** *m.* testudo, phalanx.
**~hrēoþa, ē** *m.* phalanx; shield.
**~gelāc** *n.* weapon.
**~rand** *m.* shield.
**~rima** *m.* rim.
**~stæþ** *n.* shore.
**~þaca** *m.* testudo.
**~weall** *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
**~wudu** *m.* shield.
**borda** *m.* fringe.
**geboren** born, own (kinsman, brother) [**beran**].
**borettan** brandish [**beran**].
**borg** *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
**~bryce** *m.* breach of surety *or* bail.
**~fæst** bound by pledge, dependent on.
**~fæstan** *wda.* bind by pledge — **~ þām cyninge.**
**~giėlda** *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
**~hand** *f.* pledger, surety.
**~lēas** without security, for which no pledge has been given.
**~gelīefde*, e** pledge, security Gl. *Or = two words* (?).
**~wędd** *n.* pledge.
**borg|ian** borrow *w.* **æt**; lend.
**~iend** *m.* money-lender, usurer.
**bōsig, -ih** cow-stall *lN.*
**bōsm, bōsum** *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
**~ig** curved Gl.
**bōt** *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
**~ettan** keep in repair.
**~lēas** what cannot be compensated.
**~wierþe** what can be compensated.
**botl, ge-** *n.* dwelling, house, building.
**~gestrēon** *n.* household property.
**~weard** *m.* steward.
**~wela** *m.* village.
**botm, bodan** *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
**bōþ,** *see* **bōgan.**
**boþen** rosemary; thyme; darnel.
**box** (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt.* **buxus**].
**~trēow** *n.* box-tree.
**brac-hwil** = **bearhtm-hwīl** moment.
**braccas** *once mpl.* breeches.
**brād-** roasting.
**~hlāf** *m.* toast.
**~panne** *f.* frying-pan.
**brād,** *cpv.* **brādra, ǣ** broad, wide, spacious — **~ hand** open hand, palm | copious.
**~e** *av.* far and wide.
**~æx** *f.* broad axe.
**~brim†** *n.* ocean.
**~lāst-æx** *f.* broad axe.
**~elēac** *m.* broad leek.
**~nes** *f.* surface; extent; liberality — **~ heortan.**
**~þistel** *m.* sea-holly.
**brādian** be broad; extend *w.* **fram . . oþ** || *tr.* spread.
**brǽc** rheum [**brecan**].
**~coþu** *f.* epilepsy.
**~sēoc, ge-** lunatic, epileptic.
**gebrǽc, ~eo** phlegm, cough.
**brǽd†** *once* flesh (?).
**brǽd** = **brægd** trick.
**brǽd-īsen** *n.* chisel.
**brǣd|an** *tr.* broaden, extend (territory); increase, extend (fame); expand (wings), stretch out (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (*of* trees) [**brād**].
**~els** *m.* covering, carpet.
**~ing** *f.* spreading (fame).
**brǽd|an** roast; fry.
**~epanne, ~ing-panne** *f.* frying-pan.
**brǽde** roast meat.
**brǣdo** *f.* breadth; extent.
**brægd, e, brǣd** *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* **gebregd**].
**~boga** *m.* treacherous bow.
**~en** crafty.
**~wīs** crafty.
(ge)**brægden, e** cunning.
ge**~līce** *av.* cunningly.
**brǣdra, ā** *cpv. of* **brād.**
**brægen, bra-** *n.* brain.
**~loca†** *m.* head.
**~panne*, brægp-** *f.* skull.
**~sēoc** brain-sick.
**bræm(b)el** = **brēmel.**

**bræs** *n.* brass.
**~en** of brass; †bold, mighty.
**brǽþ** *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
**brǽw, brēaw, brēag,** *A.* **brēg** *m.* eyelid.
**bran-.**
**~wyrt** *f.* bilberry bush.
**brand** *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, *esp.*†.
**~hāt** ardent (love, hate).
**~hord**† *m.* R.
**~īsen** *n.* fire-dog, grate.
**~ōm** rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
**~rād** *f.*, **~rida, e** *m.* fire-dog, grate.
**~stęfn**† **brant-.**
**brant**† lofty, high (ship); deep (water).
**~stęfn*, brondstæfn**† steep-prowed (ship).
**brasian, æ** do brass-work [**bræs**].
**gebras(t)l** *n.* crackling (of flames).
**brastl|ian** crackle, rattle (*of* thunder, falling tree, fire).
**~ung, barstlung** *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
**bratt** cloak *IN.* [*Celtic*].
**brēad** *n.*, *pl.* **~ru** morsel, crumb; bread.
**gebre(a)dad**† regenerated.
**brēag = brǽw.**
**breahtm, e,** *A.* **æ; bearhtm, eo, y** noise, clamour [**brecan**].
**~ian*, brehtnian, bearhtmian** resound.
**breahtm, breorht** atom [**bearhtm**].
**breahtm = bearhtm** glance.
**breard = brerd.**
**brēaþ** *once* brittle.
**brēaw = brǽw** eyelid.
**breawern = brēow-** brew-house.
**brēc** breeches, *pl.* of **brōc.**
**~hrægl** *n.* breeches.
**gebrec** *n.* noise, clamour.
**~dręnc** *m.* emetic. *Or* = **gebrēc-**(?).
**breƿ|an** 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) | violate (oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul | urge, *in* **hine flrwet brǽc** he felt curiosity *or* desire || *refl.* retch —**ongann hine ~ tō spīwenne** || *intr.* burst forth (*of* stream), be violent (*of* wind); make one's way with effort, burst.
**brecung** *f.* breaking (bread).
**brecƿa**† *m.* grief.
**bred** board; surface; tablet (of stone).
**~en = briden** of boards.
**bre(o)dwian**† prostrate.
**brēfan** epitomize, set down in writing [*Lt.* **brevis**].
**brēg|an** terrify, induce by intimidation *w. obj.* [**brōga**].
**~nes** *f.* terror.
**brega = brego.**
**bregd = brægd** trick.
**gebregd** *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [**bregdan**; *cp.* **brægd**].
**~stafas**† *mpl.* learning.
**bregdan, brēdan,** *prt.* **brægd, brǽd,** *pl.* **brugdon, brūdon,** *ptc.* **brogden, brōden** *tr. often w. i. of thing in E., always a. in IW.* move quickly (hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put: **~ sweord(e), sweord of scēaþe, rāp on his swēoran**; throw (in wrestling); draw (breath) | weave | change (colour), transform (*of* wizard): **~ blēom, hē brǽd his hīw** (form) | deceive || *refl.* pretend: **hē gebrǽd hine sēocne** || *intr.* be transformed *w.* **on.**
**(ge)bregden = brægden** cunning.
**brego**† *m.* chief, prince, king.
**~rīce** *n.* kingdom.
**~rōf** mighty.
**~stōl** *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
**~weard** *m.* chief, king.
**brehtm = breahtm.**
**bremb|el, ~er = brēmel.**
**brēm|e** [ē̆?], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
**~e** *av.* gloriously.
**~an** celebrate, commemorate.
**~endlic** celebrated.
**brēmel, brēmbel, brēmber, æ** *m.* bramble.
**~æppel** *m.*, **~bęrige** *n.* blackberry.
**~brēr** *m.* bramble.
**~lēaf** *n.* bramble-leaf.
**~rind** *f.* bramble-rind.
**~þyrne** *f.* bramble.
**bręm|man, *bręmian** resound, roar.
**~ung** *f.* roaring.
**brengan = bringan.**
**bręnting**† *m.* ship [**brant**].
**brēord = brerd.**
**brēosa** *m.* gadfly.
**brēost** *n. often pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
**~bān** *n.* breast-bone.
**~byden, e** *f.* breast, chest.
**~beorg** *f.*, **~gebeorg** *n.* bulwark.
**~byden** *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
**~caru**† *f.* anxiety.
**~cofa**† *m.* mind, heart.
**~hord**† *m.* mind, heart.
**~gehygd**†, **~gehȳd** *fn.* thought, mind.
**~līn** *n.* breast-cloth.
**~loca**† *m.* mind.
**~nętt**† *n.* corslet.
**~rōce** *m.* chest-clothing.
**~sefa**† *m.* mind, heart.
**~toga**† *m.* chief.
**~gepanc**† *m.* thought, mind.
**~gewǽde**† *n.* corslet.
**~wærc** *m.* pain in the chest.
**~weall** *m.* bulwark.
**~weorþung**† *f.* ornament on breast.
**~wiełm**† *m.* teat; agitation of mind.
**brēotan**† 7 break, destroy, kill.
**Breoten = Breten.**
**breoton**† *once* spacious.
**brēow|an** 7 brew.
**~ern*, ēa** *n.* brew-house.
**~lāc, brȳw-** *n.* brewing.
**brēr, ǣ** *m.* briar.
**brerd, eo, ea** *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
**~full** brimful.
**Breten, eo, y, i, tt, -on** *f.* Britain.
**~land** *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also under* **Brettas.**
**~wealda, Bretw-** chief king of Britain.
**Brett|as, y, i, Britas** *mpl.* Britons.
**~land** *n.* Britain.
**~wēalas, ~walas** *mpl.* Britons.
**~wielisc*, Brytwylsc** British.
**brēþer** *d. of* **brōþor.**
**bridd,** *IN. pl.* **birdas,** *m.* young bird; chicken.
**brīdel** *m.* bridle.
**~þwang** *m.* bridle-thong.
**brīdels** *m.* bridle.
**~hring** *m.* bridle-ring.
**briden, e** (wall) of boards [**bred**].
**brīdlian** bridle, restrain.

**brīes|an***, **ȳ** bruise; season (food). **ge~ednes** *f.* crushing.
**brīg** = **brīw.**
**brigd** (*n.*) *once* change [**gebregd, bregdan**].
**-briht,** *see* **beorht.**
**brihtan** = **bierhtan.**
**brim†, y** [*confusion w.* **brymme**] *n.* sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
**~ceald** sea-cold.
**~clif** *n.* sea-cliff.
**~faroþ** *n.* sea-shore.
**~flōd** *m.* sea; deluge.
**~fugol** *m.* sea-bird.
**~gięst** *m.* sailor.
**~hengest** *m.* ship.
**~hlæst** *m.* fishes.
**~lād** *f.* sea-way.
**~līþend(e)** *m.* mariner.
**~mann** *m.* sailor, pirate.
**~nesen** (?) safe sea-passage.
**~rād** *f.* sea.
**~stræþ** *n.* sea-shore.
**~strēam** *m.* sea's current, sea; broad river.
**~þisa** *m.* ship.
**~wielm** *m.* sea-surge, waves.
**~wīsa** *m.* sea-captain.
**~wudu** *m.* ship.
**~wylf** *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the lake.
**bring** *once m.* offering, sacrifice.
**bring|an, ę** *wk.*, †3 *ptc.* **broht,** †**brungen** bring; bring forth, produce (fruits).
**~nes** *f.* oblation.
**bring|e*** *f.* chest (?).
**~ādl** *f.* epilepsy (?).
**Briten** = **Breten.**
**Brittas** = **Brettas.**
**Brittisc, y, Brytisc** British [**Brettas**].
**brīw, briig** *m.* pottage, porridge.
**brīwan** prepare (food).
**broc** *n.* affliction; labour; disease [**brecan**].
**~ian** afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
**~lic** full of hardship.
**~ung** *f.* affliction; illness.
**gebroc** *n.* fragment; affliction, trouble.
**brōc** *m.* brook.
**~minte** *f.* brookmint.
**brōc** *f.* trousers | *pl.* **brēc, ǣ** breech, hind quarters; trousers.
**brocc** *m.* badger.
**~en** (coat) of badger's skin.

**brōd** *f.* brood, *also of* bees; fetus.
**~ig** broody (hen).
**broddian** be luxuriant = **brordian*** (?).
**brōden** *ptc. of* **bregdan.**
**brōdettan** = **brogdettan.**
**brōg|a** *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
**~þrēa†, brōh-** *m.* dire calamity.
**brogden, brōden** *ptc. of* **bregdan.**
**~mæl†** *once n.* inlaid sword. *Or* = **brōden mēl** (?).
**brogdett|an, brōdettan** brandish || *intr.* tremble.
**~ung** *f.* trembling; figment Gl.
**brogn-, ge~** branch, twig *lN.*
**brord** *m.* point; first blade of grass, young plant.
**brōm** *m.* broom (the plant).
**~fæsten** *n.* thicket of broom (?) Gl.
**brosn|ian** crumble, decay; perish, pass away.
**~iendlic, ge~odlic** corruptible.
(**ge**)**~ung** *f.* corruption, ruin.
**gebrot** *n.* fragment [**brēotan**].
**broþ** *n.* broth [**brēowan**].
**brōþor,** *d.* **brōþer,** *pl.* **~, ge~, brōþru** *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*; monk.
**~bana†** *m.* fratricide (person).
**~cwealm†** *m.* fratricide (action).
**~dohtor** *f.* niece.
**~giėld†** *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
**~lēās** brotherless.
**~lic** fraternal.
**~licnes** *f.* brotherliness.
**~rāden(n)** *f.* brotherhood.
**~sibb** *f.* relationship between brothers; brotherly love.
**~slaga** *m.* fratricide (person).
**~sląge** *m.* fratricide (action).
**~sunu** *m.* nephew.
**~þinen** = **beorþor-þignen.**
**~wīf** *n.* sister-in-law.
**~wyrt** *f.* pennyroyal.
**gebrōþor, -brōþru** *mpl.* brothers.
**~scipe** *m.* brotherhood.
**brū** *f., pl.* **~(w)a,** *gpl.* **~na** eyebrow; eyelid, eyelash.
**brūcan** 7 *wg., rarely i. or a.* make use of, enjoy — **brocen** worn (coat); eat; spend (life); possess, keep.
**brūn** brown.
**~baso** purple.
**~ęcg†** brown-edged (sword).
**~ęþa** *m.* erysipelas.
**~fāg** brown-coloured.

**brūn|wann** dark brown.
**~wyrt** *f.* water-betony.
**brycian** *wd.* benefit [**bryce**].
**bryc|e I.** *m.* breaking; fragment. **II.** *aj.* brittle, worthless [**brecan**].
**~mælum***, **bre-** *av.* piecemeal.
**gebryce** *once* breaking.
**bryce** *m.* making use of, use, enjoyment [**brūcan**].
**brȳce, ȳ†** useful [**brūcan**].
**brycg** *f.* bridge.
**~bōt** *f.* bridge-repair.
**~ian** make a bridge, *also abs.* (*of* ice); make plank path.
**~weard** *m.* bridge-defender.
**~geweorc** *n.* bridge-construction.
**brycsian** *wd.* benefit [**bryce**].
**brȳd** *f.* bride; †wife; †woman.
**~bedd** *n.* nuptial bed.
**~bletsung** *f.* blessing the bride.
**~boda** *m.* bridesman.
**~būr, ~cofa** *m.* bridal chamber.
**~ealo(þ)** *n.* marriage feast.
**~giėfu** *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
**~gift** *f.* betrothal.
**~guma** *m.* bridegroom.
**~lāc** *npl.* marriage; married life.
**~lēoþ** *n.* epithalamium.
**~(e)lic** bridal.
**~loca** *m.* bridal chamber.
**~lōp** *n.* wedding *L.* [*Scand.*].
**~lufe†** *f.* love of a bride.
**~niht** *f.* wedding-night.
**~rēaf** *n.* wedding-dress.
**~ręst** *f.* nuptial bed.
**~sang** *m.* marriage song.
**~þing** *npl.* nuptials.
**bryd** = **brygd.**
**brȳd|ian** — *ptc.* **ge~od** married (woman) [**brȳd**].
**brygd, brȳd** drawing (weapon) [**bregdan**].
**-bryht,** *see* **beorht.**
**bryhtan** = **bierhtan.**
**brymme** *m.* border, shore (of sea); sea. *Cp.* **brim.**
**bryne** *m.* burning, flame(s), fire; inflammation (of body) [**biernan**].
**~ādl** *f.* fever.
**~brōga†** *m.* fire-terror.
**~giėld†** *n.* burnt-offering.
**~hāt†** burning hot.
**~lēoma†** *m.* flame.
**~tēar†** *m.* hot tear.
**~wielm†** *m.* conflagration.
**brȳne** (*m.*) brine.
**brynig** fiery [**bryne**].

**bryrd|an** stimulate [**brord**].
**~nes** *f.* stimulus.
**Bryten** = **Breten.**
**bryten-†.** *Cp.* **breoton.**
**~cyning** *m.* great king.
**~grund** *m.* spacious earth.
**~rīce** *n.* spacious kingdom.
**~wangas** *mpl.* the world.
**brytn|ian** deal out, distribute, arrange [**brēotan**].
**~ere** *m.* steward.
**~ung** *f.* distribution.
**brȳtofta** *pl.* wedding [**brȳd, þoft**].
(ge)**brytsen** *f.* fragment.
**gebryttan,** *ptc.* **-bryted** break to pieces; destroy [**brēotan**].
**brytt|a†** *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).
**~ian** tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: **mægen ~ wiþ metode** (*of* Satan).
**Bryttas** = **Brettas.**
**Bryttisc** = **Brittisc.**
**bryþen** brewing — **ān ~ mealtes**; drink, beverage [**broþ**].
**bū** *pl.* **bȳ** *n.* dwelling.
**bū|an, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian** *prt.* **būde,** *ptc.* **gebū(e)n, gebūd** *int.* dwell ‖ *tr.* inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).
**~end** *m.* inhabitant.
**būc** *m.* pitcher; stomach.
**bucc** *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
**bucca** *m.* he-goat.
**bufan,** be·**ufan** *av., prp. w. d., or a.* (*expressing motion*) above, higher than; above, away from: **be Lygan, xx mīla ~ Lundenbyrig**; *superiority,* above. **þēr ~** &c. above *mention in book* [**ufan**].
**~cweden, ~nęmd** above-mentioned.
**būgan** 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways *or* up and down) | turn, go; flee *w.* **fram** | turn (the mind): **~ tō hēþenscipe** become a heathen, **~ tō woruldþingum, ~ fram yfele** avoid; go over to, submit *w.* **tō,** *rarely w. d. only* — *ptc.* **gebogen** converted (to Christianity).
**būgan** = **būan** dwell.
**būian** = **būan.**

**bul, ~a** ornament [*Lt.* **bulla**].
**~berende** wearing an ornament Gl.
**bul|a** *m.* bull (?) — **~an wylle** Ct.
**bulentse** *f.* a plant.
**bulluc** *m.* bull-calf.
**bulot** cuckoo-flower.
**bunda** = **bōnda.**
**bunden** *ptc. of* **bindan** bind.
**~heord†** (?).
**~stęfna†** with bound prow.
ge~**nes** *f.* obligation.
**būne** *f.* cup.
**būr** *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
**~eniht** *m.* chamberlain.
**~cot** *n.* bedroom.
**~rēaf** *n.* tapestry.
**~geteld†** *n.* pavilion.
**~þegn, ~þēn** *m.* chamberlain.
ge**būr** *m.* peasant, farmer.
**~gerihtu** *npl.* peasants' rights *or* dues.
**~scipe** *m.* neighbourhood.
**burg, bur(u)h,** *pl.* **byrig, burga** *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.
**~āgend** † *m.* city-possessor.
**~bōt** *f.* repairing fortress.
**~bryce** *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
**~ealdor** *m.* mayor.
**~fæsten†** *n.* fortress.
**~geard** *m.* castle-yard.
**~geat** *n.* city-gate.
**~geat-setl** *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
**~hlip†** *n.* city-slope [*confusion w.* **beorg-hlip**?].
**~lagu** *f.* civil law.
**~land†** *n.* native city.
**~lēode** *mpl.* citizens.
**~loca†** *m.* city.
**~mann, byrig-** *m.* citizen.
**~gemōt** *n.* meeting of townsmen.
**~reced†** *n.* city-dwelling.
**~rāden(n)** *f.* citizenship.
**~gerēfa** *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
**~rūn(e)** *f.* sorceress.
**~sæl†** *n.* house.
**~sæta** *m.* citizen.
**~scipe** *m.* municipality.
**~scīr** *f.* corporation, city.
**~sele†** *m.* house.
**~sittend(e)†** *m.* citizen.
**~sittende** city-dwelling — **~ mann.**

**burg|sprǽc** *f.* urbane speech.
**~steall†** *m.* city.
**~stęde†** *m.* city.
**~tūn** *m.* city.
**~þelu** *f.* castle-floor.
**~þegn** = **būrþegn** (?).
**~gepincp** (?) town-council LL.
**~ware, -an** *pl.*, **-u** *f. coll.* citizens; **-u** city.
**~waru-mann** *m.* citizen.
**~wealda** *m.* alderman.
**~weall** *m.* city-wall.
**~weard†, byrig-** *m.* city-defender, citizen.
**~weg** *m.* street.
**~wela†** *m.* city-wealth.
**~werod** *n.* crowd of citizens.
**~wigend** *m.* warrior.
**~wita** *m.* town-councillor.
**burn|e** *f.*, **burn(n)a, brunna** *m.* stream, brook.
**~sęle†** *m.* bath-house.
**bute** = **būton.**
**buter|e** *f.* butter [*Lt.* **butyrum**].
**~flēoge, buttor-,** *f.* butterfly.
**~stoppa** *m.* butter-vessel.
**~gepwēor** *n.* butter.
**būton, būtan; būte** (*cj.*) *W.* I. *av.* outside. II. *prp. w. d., and rarely a.* (*to express motion*) outside; without; free from: **~ hæftnīede**; against, without: **~ þæs cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte**; except — **~ þām þe** *cj.* besides that *w. ind.* III. *cj. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; *without vb.* except.
**butruc, bute-, butu-** *m.* leather bottle.
**butse-carl** *m.* sailor *L.*
**buttuc** *m.* end; piece of land: **on þā ~as** Ct.
**butu,** *see* **bēgen.**
**by,** *see* **bū.**
**bycgan** buy *w.* **æt**; get done, see after.
**bydel** *m.* messenger, herald, forerunner; beadle, police-officer [**bēodan**].
**byden** *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
**~botm** *m.* bottom of a vessel.
**~fæt** *n.* bushel.
**byffan** mutter.
**byge** *m.* traffic [**bycgan**].
**byge** *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [**būgan**].
**gebygel** obedient = **gebēogol.**

**byht** *m.* bend [**būgan**].
**byht** *n.* dwelling [**būan**].
**bylda**† *m.* builder [**bold**].
**bȳle, bȳl** *m.* boil, carbuncle.
**byled-brēost**† puff-breasted.
**byl(i g,** *A.* **bęlg, æ** *m.* leather bag *or* bottle; bellows [**belgan**].
**bylgan** bellow.
**byndel(l)e, i** *f.* binding (a man) [**bindan**].
**bȳne** inhabited, cultivated [**būan**].
**gebyr|ian** *impers. wd.* happen: **him ~ede þæt hē wæs . . ;** be fitting, proper ‖ *personal* happen: **him nīed ~ede** — **him ~ede þæt feorh earfoþlīce** he recovered with difficulty; befit: **stōr ~eþ tō Godes þegnunge;** be assigned to (the devil) [**beran**].
**~edlic** suitable.
**~edlīce** *av.* conveniently.
**byrd** *f.* birth, *pl. in sg. meaning* [**beran**].
**~scipe** *m.* child-bearing.
**gebyrd, ~o** *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* birth; parentage; good birth, high rank; condition, nature — **on ~** † according to fate *or* in order (?).
**~boda** *m.* announcer of (Christ's) birth.
**~dæg** *m.*, **~tīd** *f.* birthday.
**~wiglere, ~witega** *m.* astrologer.
**gebyrd** burdened *IN.*
**byrd|an** fringe, embroider [**borda**].
**~icge** *f.* embroideress.
**byrde** of high birth *or* rank [**beran**].
**gebyrde** innate, natural *wd.*
**~līce** *av.* (besiege) vigorously *or* methodically. *Cp.* **gebyrd.**
**byre**†, *pl.* **~, -as** *m.* son; youth.
**byre** *m.* mound.
**(ge)byre** *m.* opportunity; time, period.
**gebyrelic** suitable, agreeing.
**bȳre** *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut [**būr**].
**byrel|e, byrle** *m.* cupbearer, butler [**beran**].
**~ian** give to drink, serve with liquor *wda.*
**byres** *f.* borer, chisel [**bor**].
**byrg** *d. of* **burg.**
**gebyrg** — **bēon on ~e** *wd.* help, protect [**beorgan**].
**gebyrg*, i** *n. IN.* taste.
**byrga, byriga** *m.* one who gives bail, surety [**borg**].
**byr(i)g|an** bury [**beorgan**].
**ge~ednes** *f.* burial.
**~end** *m.* burier.
**~ere** *m.* corpse-bearer.
**~nes** *f.* burying.
**~sang** *m.* dirge.
**byr(i)g|an** taste; eat.
**~nes** *f.* taste.
**byrgels** *m.* burial-place; tomb.
**~lēop** *n.*, **~sang** *m.* dirge.
**byrgen(n)** *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
**~lēop** *n.* epitaph.
**~sang** *m.* dirge.
**byrgen-stōw** *f.* burial-place.
**-byrht-,** *see* **beorht, bierhtan.**
**byrig** *d. of* **burg.**
**byrla** *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
**byrn|e** *f.* corslet.
**~ham**† *m.* corslet.
**~wiga**†, **~wīg(g)end**† *m.* warrior.
**ge~od** corsleted.
**byrst** *m.* loss, injury [**berstan**].
**~full** calamitous *vL.*
**~ig** broken.
**byrst,** *vL.* **bryst** (?) *f.* bristle.
**byrstan** roar *lN.*
**byrþ*** birth [**beran**].
**~þignenu*, -þīn-** *f.* midwife.
**byrþen(n), byrden** *f.* burden, load; impost, charge [**beran**].
**~mǣlum** *av.* by loads.
**~strang** strong for burdens (*of* donkey).
**byrþere, byrþre I.** *m.* bearer (of corpse); support; horse, &c. (for riding or driving). **II.** *f.* she who bears (a child), mother.
**byrþestre** *f.* carrier.
**bytl|an, -ian** build; fortify [**botl**].
**~a** *m.* builder.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* act of building; edifice.
**gebytle** *n.* edifice, house.
**bytm|e, byþme, byþne** bottom; keel (of ship) [**botm**].
**~ing** *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
**bytt** *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin; cask.
**~fylling** *f.* filling casks.
**byxen** of box-wood [**box**].

# C.

**cæfer-tūn = cafor-.**
**cæfester** (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* **capistrum**].
**cæg, ~e** *f.* key.
**~bora** *m.* key-bearer.
**~hierde** *m.* key-keeper.
**~loca** *m.* keeping under lock and key.
**cælic = calic.**
**cæppe** *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* **cappa**].
**cæren = ceren.**
**cærfille = cerfille.**
**cærse = cerse** cress.
**cāf** prompt; active; bold.
**~e, ~līce** *av.* promptly; boldly.
**~līc** bold.
**~scipe** *m.* activity; courage.
**cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer-** *m.* court-yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.
**cafstrian** bridle, curb [**cæfester**].
**cāl = cawel** cabbage.
**calan** 2 be cold *intr.*: **hine cælþ, him cælþ.**
**calc** sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* **calceus**].
**~rand**† shoed (horse) (?).
**calca-trippe = colte-træppe.**

**cālend,** ā† *m.* calend; month; †allotted time, span of life [*Lt.* **calendae**].
**calic, cęl(i)c** *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.* **calicem**].
**calo,** *g.* **calwes** bald.
**calwa** *m.* mange [**calo**].
**calwer** = **cealer.**
**cāma** *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.* **camus**].
**camb I.** *m.* comb; (cocks)comb, crest (of helmet). **II.** *f.* honeycomb.
**~iht** crested.
**camel** *m.* camel [*Lt.* **camelus**].
**cammoc** *m.* (?) a plant.
**camp** *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.* **campus**].
**~dōm** *m.*, **~hād** *m.*, **~rāeden(n)**† *f.* contest, war.
**~ealdor** *m.* general.
**~gefēra** *m.* fellow-soldier.
**~gimm** *m.* precious gem.
**~stede**† *m.* battle-field.
**~wæpen**† *n.* weapon.
**~werod** *n.* army.
**~wīg**† *n.* battle.
**~wīsa** *m.* champion.
**~wudu**† *m.* shield.
**gecamp** (*n.*) warfare.
**camp|ian** fight.
**~ung** *f.* fighting.
**gecampian** gain by fighting.
**gecanc** (*n.*) derision.
**canceler** *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*LLt.* **cancellarius**].
**cancer, -or** *m.*; **~ādl** *f.* cancer [*Lt.* **cancer**].
**cancett|an, -etan** cackle (in laughing), deride.
**~ung** *f.* loud laughter.
**candel,** *g.* **~le** *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.* **candela**].
**~bora** *m.* acolythus.
**~leoht** candle-light.
**~mæsse** *f.* Candlemas.
**~snīptels*, ȳ** *m.* snuffers.
**~stæf** *m.*, **~sticca** *m.*, **~trēow** *n.* candlestick.
**~twist** (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
**~weoce** *f.* wick.
**~wyrt** *f.* mullein.
**cann** *f.* cognizance, asseveration; clearance (from accusation).
**cann, ge-** *vb.*, *pl.* **cunnon,** *prt.* **cūþe** know; experience; know how to, be able.
**canne** *f.* can.
**canonic** *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
**~lic** canonical.
**Cant-war|e, Cęnt-** *pl.* people of Kent.
**~aburg** *f.* Canterbury.
**~æġþ** *f.* people of Kent.
**cantel** *m. or n.* buttress, support.
**cantel-cāp** *m. L.*, **canter-cæppe** *f.* cope (vestment).
**canter|e** *m.* singer [*Lt.* **canto**].
**~stafas** *mpl.* (?) Ct.
**cantic** *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.* **canticum**].
**capian** *once* turn, face *intr.*
**capellān** *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].
**capitol** *m.* chapter (cathedral *or* monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.* **capitulum**].
**~hūs** *n.* chapter-house.
**~mæsse** *f.* first mass.
**capūn** (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
**carcern, cea-, -ærn;** *lA.* **car-crænn; carcern-ern** *n.* prison [*Lt.* **carcer, ærn**].
**~weard** *m.* jailor.
**c(e)arian** care, reck *w.* **ymb**; sorrow, be anxious [**caru**].
**caric-** dry fig [*Lt.* **carica**].
**carl, ea** *m.* man — **~es wēn** Charles's Wain, constellation of the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
**~fugol** *m.* male bird.
**~mann** *m.* male, man.
**carr** *m.* stone, rock *lN.* [*Celtic*].
**carte** *f.* paper, piece of paper; deed, document [*Lt.* **charta**].
**car|u, ea** *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble, care.
**~full** anxious; solicitous, careful.
**~fullice** *av.* carefully, diligently.
**~fulnes** *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
**~gāst**† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
**~gealdor**† *n.* song of sorrow.
**~ig**† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
**~lēas** free from anxiety, cheerful.
**~lēasnes, ~lēast** *f.* freedom from care.
**~(e)līce** *av.* wretchedly.
**~seld**† *n.* place of sorrow.
**~sīþ**† *m.* sad journey, fate.
**~sorg**† *f.* anxious sorrow.
**~wiełm**† *m.* flood of care.
**case-bill** ? *n.* club Gl.
**cāser|e** *m.* emperor [*Lt.* **Caesar**].
**~dōm** *m.* emperor's rule.
**~ing** *m.* a coin.
**cāser|lic** imperial.
**~n** *f.* empress.
**casol** (*m.*) short cloak.
**cassoc** *m.* sedge, coarse grass.
**~lēaf** *n.* sedge-leaf.
**castel** *n.* village [*Lt.* **castellum**].
**castel** *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].
**~mann** *m.* castle-man.
**~weall** *m.* castle-, city-wall.
**~weorc** *n.* castle-building.
**castenere** (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
**catt** *m.*, **catte** *f.* cat.
**cawel, caul, cāl** *m.* cabbage [*Lt.* **caulis**].
**~lēaf** *n.* cabbage-leaf.
**~sæd** *n.* cabbage-seed.
**~stela** *m.* cabbage-stalk.
**~wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.
**caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel** *m.* basket.
**cēac** *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
**~bora** *m.* yoke for carrying buckets, &c.
**cēac|e** *f.* jaw.
**~bān** *n.* jaw-bone.
**ceaf** *n.* chaff.
**~finc** *m.* chaffinch.
**ceafl*, cæfl** (*m.*) halter.
**cēafl** *m.* jaw.
**ceafor** *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
**ceahhett|an, -etan** laugh loudly.
**~ung** *f.* laughter; jest(ing).
**cealc** *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.* **calx**].
**~pytt, ~sēaþ** *m.* chalk-pit.
**~stān** *m.* chalk.
**ceald I.** cold. **II.** *n.* cold.
**~heort**† cruel.
**~ian** become cold; become torpid.
**cealer, cealre, ceoldre** *f.*, **calwer** *m.* curds.
**~brīw, calwer-clīm** *m.* pottage of curds.
**cealf,** *A.* **ę, ē** *n.*, *pl.* **~as, ~ru,** *A.* **calfur, calferu** calf.
**~ian** calve.
**ceallian**† shout.
**cēap** *m.* price — **dēop ~** high price; bargain, commercial transaction — **~ drīfan** make bargain; **marketing, market; cattle.**
**~cniht, cīepe-** *m.* slave.
**~dæg** *m.* market-day.
**~ēadig** rich in cattle.
**~ġield** *n.* price.
**~hūs*, cēape-** *n.* storehouse.

**cēap|mann, cīep(e)-** *m.* merchant, pedlar.
**~scamol, cīep-** *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
**~scip** *n.* trading-ship.
**~setl, cīep-** *n.* toll-booth.
**~stōw, cīepe-** *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
**~stræt, cīep-** *f.* trade-street.
**~þing, cīepe-** *n.* merchandise.
**cēapian** buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
**cēapung, -ing** *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
**~gemōt** *n.* meeting for trade, market.
**cearc|ian** creak; gnash (teeth).
**~etung** *f.* creaking.
**cearm = cierm** cry.
**cēas** *f.* quarrel, strife; reproof.
**cēast** *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.
**~full** quarrelsome, turbulent.
**ceaster** *f.* city [*Lt.* **castra**].
**~æsc** *m.* black hellebore.
**~būend†** *m.* citizen.
**~hlid†** *n.* city-gate.
**~hof†** *n.* house.
**~ware, -an, ~gewaran,** *pl.*, **~waru** *f.* citizens.
**~wīc** *f.* village.
**~wyrt** *f.* black hellebore.
**ceawl = cawel** basket.
**cēcel, oe, i** *m.* little cake; morsel.
**cedelc** *f.* mercury (a plant).
**ceder** *n.*, **~bēam** *m.*, **~trēow** *n.* cedar [*Lt.* **cedrus**].
**cedrisc** of cedar [**ceder**].
**cēl|an, oe** cool *tr.* [cōl].
**~ing** *f.* coolness; cool place.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* coolness.
**celdre = cealer.**
**cęle** *m.* keel.
**cęlęþonie, cylęþenie** *f.* celandine [*Lt.* **chelidonium**].
**cell** (monastic) cell *vL.* [*Lt.*].
**cel(l)endre** *f.*, **cel(l)ender** *n.* coriander [*Lt.* **coriandrum**].
**celmert-mann** *IN. m.* hired servant.
**cellod†, celod†** round (?) *or* embossed (?) (*of* shield).
**cęmban,** *prt.* **cęmde** comb [**camb**].
**cęmes** *f.* shirt [*Lt.* **camisia**].
**cęmp|a** *m.* soldier, warrior [**camp**].
**~estre** *f.* female novice Gl.
**cēn†** *m.* torch; *the Runic letter* c.
**cēn|e, oe** bold.
**~līce** *av.* boldly.
**~þu** *f.* boldness.
**cęnep** *m.* moustache.
**cęnn|an, y** bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) ‖ *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
**~ende** parent.
**~endlic** genital.
**~estre, cy-** *f.* mother.
**cęnning** *f.* begetting; birth.
**~stān** *m.* testing-stone.
**~stōw** *f.* birth-place.
**~tīd** *f.* time of birth.
**Cęnt** *f.* Kent [*Lt.* **Cantia**].
**~ingas** *mpl.* men of Kent.
**~isc** Kentish.
**~land, ~rīce** *n.* Kent.
**~ware = Cant-ware.**
**centaurie** *f.* centaury (a plant) [*Lt.* **centaureum**].
**cēo** *f.* jackdaw.
**cēod** *m.*, **~e** *f.* (?) pouch, vessel.
**cēol** *m.* ship.
**~þelu†** *f.* ship.
**ceoldre = cealer** curds.
**ceole** *f.* throat.
**ceolfor- = cilfor-.**
**ceolor** *m.* throat.
**ceor|ian** murmur, grumble.
**~ung** *f.* grumbling.
**ceorc ian*** complain.
**~ing** *f.* complaining.
**ceorf|an** 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock)—*ptc.* **corfen** cut off; engrave; tear.
**~æx** *f.* axe.
**~ing-īsen** *n.* branding-iron (!).
**ceorl** *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
**~boren** of low birth.
**~folc** *n.* common people, vulgar.
**~ian** marry (*of* woman).
**~isc = cierlisc.**
**~(l)ic** common, popular (not learned).
**~(l)īce** *av.* vulgarly.
**~strang** strong as a man (*of* woman).
**ceorran** 3 creak *once.*
**cēosan** *prt. pl.* **curon,** *ptc.* **coren** 7 choose *w. a.*, *rarely g.*; select—**Gode gecoren** chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.
**ceosol, cisel, y** (*m.*) gravel; **cesol** gizzard Gl.
**~stān** *m.* pebble.
**ceosol** cottage.
**cēowan** 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
**ceowl = cawel.**
**cēpan** *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: **hē nolde him nānes flēames cēpan, hē mē hearmes cēpþ** | strive: **hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmde Gode [gecōp].**
**ceren, oe, æ, y** (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt.* **carenum**].
**ceren = cyren** churn.
**cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle** *f.* chervil [*Lt.* **cerefolium**].
**cerlic** (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
**cerse, æ, cresse** *f.*, **cressa** *m.* cress.
**cesol = ceosol.**
**cete = cyte** cottage.
**cewl = cawel.**
**chor** *m.* dance; choir [*Lt.* **chorus**].
**~glēo** *n.* dance.
**cian** *pl.* gills.
**cicel = cēcel** little cake.
**gecīd** *n.* strife.
**cīd|an** quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or* **wiþ** *a.*
**~ung, ~ing** *f.* rebuke.
**cięfes, ~e** *f.* concubine, prostitute.
**~boren** illegitimate.
**~dōm, ~hād** *m.* concubinage, fornication.
**~gemāna** *m.* fornication.
**cięg|an** call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
**ge~(ed)nes** *f.* calling; name.
**~endlic** vocative (case).
**~ere** *m.* caller, crier out.
**cięlian** *L.* be cold [**cięle**].
**cięld(o)** *f.* cold [**ceald**].
**cięle** *m.* cold [**calan**].
**~gicel** *m.* icicle.
**~wearte** *f.* goose-skin.
**~wyrt** *f.* sorrel.
**gecięlf** (cow) with calf [**cealf**].
**cięp(e)-** *see* **cēap-.**
**cīęp|an** buy, sell, trade in [**cēap**].
**~a, ~end** *m.* merchant, trader.
**~ing** *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
**gecīepe** for sale.

**cīepe** *f.* onion [*Lt.* **caepa**].
**~lēac** *m.* leek.
**cierlisc, ceo-** rustic, common (man) [**ceorl**].
**~nes** *f.* clownishness.
**cierm, ea, eo** *m.* shout, clamour, cry.
**~an** shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
**cierr** *m.* time, occasion — **æt sumum ~e**; (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.
**cierr|an** *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — **him tō ge~**; transform, turn ‖ *intr.* turn; go, return — **hine ~, ge~** return to.
**ge~ednes** *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).
**~ung** *f.* conversion.
**cīes** fastidious (about food) [**cēosan**].
**~nes** *f.* fastidiousness.
**cīes|e, ē** *m.* cheese [*Lt.* **caseus**].
**~(e)fæt** *n.* cheese-vat.
**~hwēg** *n.* whey.
**~lybb** *n.* rennet.
**~gerunn** *n.* rennet.
**~wuce** *f.* cheese-week.
**ciest** *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt.* **cista**].
**~ian** put in coffin.
**ciétel** *m.* kettle.
**~hrūm** (*n.*) soot of kettle.
**cild** *n., pl.* **cild(ru)** child — **wearþ mid (þām) ~e** became pregnant. **~a hierde** schoolmaster, pædagogus. **~a mæssedæg** Innocents'-day. **~trog** cradle.
**~clāþ** *n.* swaddling-cloth.
**~cradol** *m.* cradle.
**~faru** *f.* carrying children.
**~fōstre** *f.* nurse.
**~geogoþ** *f.* period of childhood.
**~geong** infantine.
**~hād** *m.* childhood.
**~hama** *m.* womb; afterbirth.
**~ieldo** *f.* childhood.
**~isc** childish.
**~lic** infantine.
**cileponie = celeponie.**
**cilfor-lamb, eo** *n.* ewe-lamb.
**cilic** *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt.* **cilicium**].
**cimb|an*.**
**~ing** *f.* joint.
**~iren** *n.* edge-iron (?).
**cimbal(a)** *m.* cymbal [*Lt.* **cymbalum**].
**cīnan** 6 gape, crack.
**cinc-.**
**cinc|dapen** ornamented in some way: **hyre ~an cyrtel** Ct.
**cincung** *f.* loud laughter.
**cine** (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. *Cp.* **geclofa.** [**cīnan**].
**cin|e, ~u** *wk. f.* chink, fissure.
**~iht, io** cracked.
**cinn** *f.* chin.
**~bān** *n.* jaw.
**~beorg** *f.* visor.
**~tōþ** *m.* grinder.
**cinnan†** *once* R.
**cinu = cine** chink.
**ciper-sealf** *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.* **cypros**].
**cipp** *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.
**circul, -ol** *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
**~ādl** *f.* shingles (a disease).
**~cræft** *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
**ciric|e, circe, cyr-** *f.* church.
**~ēw** *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
**~bell** *f.* church-bell.
**~bōc** *f.* church-book.
**~bōt** *f.* church-repair.
**~bryce** *m.* breaking into a church.
**~dor** *n.* church-door.
**~frip** *m.* (right of) sanctuary.
**~fultum** *m.* church-help.
**~gang** *m.* going to church.
**~georn** diligent in attending church.
**~grip** *n.* (right of) sanctuary.
**~hād** *m.* order of the church.
**~hālgung** *f.* consecration of a church.
**~hata** *m.* persecution of churches.
**~lic** ecclesiastical.
**~mærsung** *f.* dedication of a church.
**~gemāna** *m.* congregation.
**~mangung** *f.* simony.
**~mitta** *m.* church-measure.
**~nīed, ēo** *f.* need *or* use of the church.
**~nytt** *f.* church-service.
**~pæþ** *m.* church-path.
**~ragu** *f.* church-moss.
**~rān*, e** church-robbery.
**~geryht** *n.* church-due.
**~sang** *m.* church-hymn.
**~sangere** *m.* church-singer.
**~sceatt** *m.* church-tax *or* rate.
**~sōcn** *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.
**~steall, ~stede** *m.* site of a church.
**~stīg** *f.* church-path.
**~tīd** *f.* church-time.
**~tūn** *m.* churchyard.
**~þēgn, ~þēn** *m.* minister.
**ciric|þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* church-service.
**~þingere** *m.* priest.
**~wæcce** *f.* vigil.
**~wēd** *f.* church-vestment.
**~wāg** *f.* church-wall.
**~waru** *f.* congregation.
**~weard** *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
**cir(e)s|bēam, ciser-,** *m.*, **~trēow** *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt.* **cerasus**].
**cirps, y, crisp** curly (hair); curly-haired.
**~ian** curl.
**ciser- = cirs-.**
**cistel*, y** (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*cp.* **cisten**].
**cisten** (*f.*), **cist(en)-bēam** *m.* chestnut [*Lt.* **castanea**].
**citel|ian** tickle.
**~ung** *f.* tickling.
**cit(e)re** *f.* harp [*Lt.* **cithara**].
**cīþ** *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.
**~fæst** well rooted, growing.
**clā = clawu** claw.
**clacian, ea** hurry, hasten *intr.*
**clac|u*** *f.* strife.
**~leās, clæc-** undisputed, free.
**clador*, ea, clader-sticca** *m.* rattle.
**clæc = clac-.**
**clāfre, ā, clāfer-wyrt** *f.* clover.
**clāg** (*m.*) clay.
**~ig*, clāig** *aj.* clayey.
**clām|an** smear, plaster, caulk [**clām**].
**~ing*, mm** *f.* smearing.
**clān|e** I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, *wg.* free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste. II. **clēne, ā** *av.* entirely.
**~georn** desiring to be pure-hearted.
**~heort** pure-hearted.
**~lic** pure (love).
**~lice** *av.* purely.
**~nes** *f.* purity.
**clāns|ian, clā-, clēsnian, ā, clānsnian** clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); *wag.* clear (of accusation).
**~ere** *m.* purifier.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.
**clānsnian = clānsian.**

**clæppett|an, -etan** throb (*of* sinew).
**~ung** *f.* throbbing, pulse.
**clæsnian** = **clǣnsian.**
**clafre** = **clǣfre** clover.
**clām** *m.* mud, paste.
**clamm** *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
**clāne** = **clēne** *av.*
**clāsnian** = **clǣnsian.**
**clāte** *f.* burdock, burr.
**clatr|ian** clatter.
**~ung** *f.* clattering.
**clāþ** *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
**clāþian** *IN.* clothe.
**clauster** *n.* enclosure; cloister; fortress. *Cp.* **clūstor** [*Lt.* **claustrum**].
**clāw|an** claw.
**~ung** *f.* gripes, colic.
**clāwu, clā,** *A.* **clēa, clēo** *f.* claw; hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
**clēa** = **clawu.**
**cleac** *f.* stepping-stone Ct. [*Celtic*].
**clęmman*,** *imper.* **clæm** *once* contract (hand) (?).
**cleofian** = **clifian.**
**clēof|an** 7 split, cleave *tr.*
**~ung** *f.* cleaving, sectio.
**cleofa, y** *m.* chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).
**cleopian** = **clipian.**
**cleric, cleroc, cli-** *m.* secular clergyman [*Lt.* **clericus**].
**~hād** *m.* the clerical office.
**clęwęþa** *m.* itch [**clāwan**].
**clibbor** adhesive [**clifian**].
**geclibs** = **geclipS*.**
**clidren(n)** *f.* clatter.
**clif** *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
**~hlīep** *m.* leap from cliff (?) Gl.
**~ig** steep.
**~iht(ig)** steep.
**~stān** *m.* rock.
**clif-wyrt*, y** *f.* foxglove.
**clifian, eo, y** adhere.
**clife** *f.* burdock.
**clifer** *m.* claw.
**~fēte** claw-footed (bird), with talons.
**clifiht** adhesive.
**clifr|ian** scratch [**clifer**].
**~ung** *f.* scratching.
**geclihT** *ptc. of* **clyccan** compress.
**climman,** *L.* **climban** 3; †**clymmian** *once* climb.
**clingan** 3 shrink, contract *intr.*; wither.

**clip|ian, y, eo** call (out) *intr. wd.* ‖ *tr.* summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call, name.
**~iendlic** vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).
**~ol** vowel.
**~ung** *f.* clamour; articulation (of sounds); *vL.* claim.
**clipol, clipor** *m.* clapper (of bell).
**geclips*, -ibs, -ysp** *n.* clamour [**clipian**].
**cliroc** = **cleric.**
**clite** *f.* colt's-foot.
**clīþa, y** *m.* poultice, plaster (for wound).
**clīwen, y, eo, clywe** *n.* ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.
**cloccian** cluck (*of* hen).
**clod-.**
**~hamer** *m.* fieldfare *once.*
**geclofa** *m.* half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [**clēofan**].
**clofe** *f.* buckle.
**clof|e, u** *f.* clove, bulb or tuber of plant — **gārlēaces ~** [**clēofan**].
**~eht** bulbed.
**~þung, -e** *f.* crow-foot.
**~wyrt** *f.* buttercup.
**clott-** lump Gl.
**clūd** *n.* rock.
**~ig** rocky.
**cluf-** = **clof-.**
**clugge** *f.* bell.
**clūmian** mumble, speak indistinctly.
**clūse** *f.* confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt.* **clausum**].
**clūstor** *n.* lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt.* **claustrum**].
**~cleofa** *m.*, **~loc** *n.* prison.
**clūt** *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.
**~ian** patch.
**clyccan** bring together, clench — **gecliht** clenched (hand).
**clyfa** = **cleofa.**
**geclyfte** cloven Gl [**clēofan**].
**clympre** *f.* lump of metal, metal.
**clyne** (*m.*) lump of metal.
**clynnan, clynian** (re)sound *intr.*
**clypp** (*m.*) embracing.
**clyp|pan** embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.
**~nes** *f.* embrace.
**geclyps** = **geclipS*.**

**clȳs|an*** enclose [**clūse**].
**~ung, ~ing** *f.* enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).
**clyster, geclystre** *n.* cluster, bunch (of berries).
**cnæpling** *m.* youth [**cnapa**].
**cnæpp** *m.* top; mountain-top | brooch.
**gecnāwe** conscious of, acknowledging (sin) *wg.*; known, manifest [**cnāwan**].
**cnafa** = **cnapa.**
**cnapa, cnafa** *m.* boy; youth; servant.
**gecnāw|an** 1 (**cnāwan** *very rare*; *never in W.*) know: **hine gecnēow þæt hē wæs Godes sunu**; understand (language); recognize (*opposite of* ignore).
**~nes** *f.* acknowledgement.
**cnearr†** *m.* small war-ship.
**cnēat|ian** dispute.
**~ung** *f.* dispute, investigation.
**cnedan** 5 knead.
**cnēodan** = **cnōdan.**
**gecneord, cneord** intent on, zealous, diligent.
**~lǣcan** be diligent.
**~lic** diligent.
**~līce** *av.* diligently.
**~nes** *f.* diligence, study.
**cnēoris(s), -isn** *f.* generation, family, race, tribe.
**~bōc** *f.* Genesis.
**cnēo(w),** *A.* **cnēo** *n.* knee; degree of relationship, generation.
**~gebed** *n.* prayer on one's knees.
**~bīeging** *f.* kneeling.
**~eht** knotty (plant).
**~holen** *m.* butcher's broom.
**~mǣg** *m.* kinsman.
**~rift** *m* knee-hose (?).
**~rīm** *m.* progeny, descendants.
**~sibb** *f.* race, family.
**~wærc** *m.* pain in knees.
**~wrist, ~wyrst** *f.* knee-joint.
**cnēow ian, cnēowan** kneel.
**~ung** *f.* kneeling.
**cnēowlian** kneel.
**cnīdan** *once* 6 beat *LM.* [*cp.* **gnīdan**].
**cnīf** *m.* knife.
**cniht, eo,** *A.* **e** *m.* boy; attendant, servant, retainer.
**~gebeorþor** *n.* (male) child-bearing.
**~cild** *n.* boy.
**~geogoþ** *f.* youth.

**cniht|geong** young.
**~hād** *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
**~lēas** without attendants.
**~lic** boyish.
**~wesende†** young, in boyhood.
**~wise** *f.* manner of a boy.
**cnocian, u** knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
**cnōdan, ō†, ēo** *wda.* attribute (qualities to a person).
**cnoll** *m.* hill-top, hill.
**gecnos** *n.* collision [**cnyssan**].
**cnōsl** *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
**cnossian** dash, strike *intr. w.* **be.**
**cnot|ta** *m.* knot.
**~mælum** *av.* concisely Gl.
**cnucian** = **cnocian.**
**cnū(w)ian** pound (in mortar).
**gecnycc-** bond *IN.*
**cnyll** *m.* sound of bell.
**~an,** *IN.* **cnyllsan** sound bell.
**cnyss|an** *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss (storm . . ship) | defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (*of* temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [**cnossian**].
**~ung** *f.* stroke, impulse (of air).
**cnytt|an** tie [**cnotta**].
**~els** *m.* string, sinew.
**cōc** *m.* cook [*Lt.* **coquus**].
**cocc** *m.* cock.
**coccel** *m.* corn-cockle, darnel, tares.
**cōcer-panne** *f.* frying-pan.
**cōcn|ian*, cōca-** cook [**cōc**].
**~ung, cōcu-** *f.* thing cooked.
**cocor** *m.* quiver; sword (!), spear (!).
**cōcor-** [**cōc**].
**~mete** *m.* cooked food.
**~panne** *f.* frying-pan.
**cod-æppel** *m.* quince [*Lt.* **cydonia, æppel**].
**codd** *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).
**cof|a, o†,** *m.* chamber.
**~godas** *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
**~fncel** *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (!).
**cohhetan†** shout (?), cough (?).
**col** *n.* live coal, (piece of) charcoal.
**~māse** *f.* titmouse (a bird).
**~pytt** *m.* coal-pit.
**~þrēd** *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
**cōl** cool; appeased, calm (*of* anxiety, grief).
**~cwiełd** *f.* ague (!) Gl.

**cōlnes** *f.* coolness.
**cōlian** *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (*of* love).
**coliandre** *f.* coriander [*Lt.* **coriandrum**].
**collen-fer(h)þ†** bold.
**~an*, -ferhtan** make empty, exhaust Gl.
**collon-crog** *m.* water-lily.
**colt** *m.* colt.
**~grēg** colt's-foot.
**~etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe** *f.* Christ's thorn.
**columne, -umbe** *f.* column [*Lt.* **columna**].
**cōm** *prt. of* **cuman.**
**consolde** *f.* comfrey [*Lt.* **consolida**].
**consul** *m.* consul [*Lt.* **consul**].
**coorte** *f.* cohort [*Lt.* **cohors**].
**cōp** (*m.*) an outer garment.
**gecōp** fit, suitable.
**~līce** *av.* fitly, well.
**cōpenere** *m.* lover.
**copor** *n.* copper [*Lt.* **cuprum**].
**copp** *m.* summit.
**~ede** having the top cut off, polled (tree).
**cops** **cosp.**
**cor-** [**cēosan**].
**~snād** *f.* 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
**gecor** *n.* decision [**cēosan**].
**cordewānere** *m.* shoemaker Ct. [*Fr.*].
**coren-bēag** *f.* crown [*Lt.* **corona**].
**coren, ge-** chosen [**cēosan**].
**ge~lic** elegant.
**ge~līce** *av.* elegantly.
**(ge)~nes** *f.* choice; goodness.
**ge~scipe** *m.* election; excellence.
**corflian** mince, cut small [**ceorfan**].
**corn** *n.* corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).
**~æppel** *m.* pomegranate.
**~æsceda** *fpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
**~bære, ~berende** corn-bearing.
**~hrycce** *f.* corn-rick.
**~hūs** *n.* granary.
**~gesælig** rich in corn.
**~gesc(e)ot** *n.* contribution of corn.
**~tēopung** *f.* tithe of corn.
**~trēow** *n.* cornel-tree.
**~trog** *m.* corn-bin.
**~wurma** *m.* weevil.

**cornoc** = **cranoc** (**cronoc**).
**corōnian** crown [*Lt.* **corona**].
**corþer, -or** *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
**cosp, cops** *m.* fetter.
**~ian** fetter.
**coss** *m.* kiss.
**~ian** kiss.
**cost** *m.* (?) costmary (a plant).
**cost — þæs ~es þe** on condition that [*Scand.* **kostr**].
**gecost†, cost** tried, proved, chosen, excellent [**cēosan**].
**cost|ian, costnian** *w. g. or a.* try, test; tempt, afflict.
**~ere, ~i(g)end** *m.* tempter.
**~ung, ~ing** *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
**ge~nes** *f.* trial, temptation.
**cot** *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
**~līf** *n.* hamlet.
**~setla** *m.* cottager, tenant.
**~stōw** *f.* hamlet.
**cottuc, cotuc** *m.* mallow.
**copu** *f.* disease, pestilence. **sēo micle ~** elephantiasis, leprosy.
**crā** (*n.*) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.
**crabba** *m.* crab.
**cracian** resound.
**crācett|an** croak.
**~ung, crācetung** *f.* croaking.
**cradol, -el** *m.* cradle.
**~cild** *n.* infant.
**cræft** *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
**~glēaw†** wise.
**~lēas** unskilled.
**~lic** artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
**~līce** *av.* skilfully.
**~weorc** *n.* clever work.
**cræftan** exercise a craft.
**cræftig** skilful, skilled—*wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
**~līce** *av.* skilfully.
**cræft(i)ga, cræfta** *m.* artificer, workman.
**cræt** *n., gpl.* **~(en)a** chariot.
**~ehors** *n.* horse for driving.
**~wēn** *m.* chariot.
**~wīsa** *m.* charioteer.

**craf|ian,** æ demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).
**~ung,** *f.* claim, demand.
**cram-pul** = **cran-pōl.**
**crammian** cram, stuff.
**crampiht** crumpled, wrinkled.
**cran** *m.* crane.
**~pōl*, crampul** *m.* crane-pool Ct.
**cranc-.**
**~stæf** *m.* weaving-implement.
**cranic** *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.* **chronicus**].
**cranoc, cornoc** *m.* crane [**cran**].
**crās** (*f.*) food, dainty.
**crāwan** 1 crow.
**crāw|e** *f.* crow.
**~lēac, ~an-** *m.* crow-garlic.
**Crē(a)cas, Crēce** *mpl.* Greeks.
**crēas-.**
**~nes** *f.* pride, elation Gl.
**Crēcisc,** ēa Greek [**Crēacas**].
**crēda** *m.* creed [*Lt.* **credo**].
**crencestre** *f.* weaver [**cranc**].
**crēop|an** 7 creep, crawl.
**~el, y** *m.* cripple.
**~ere** *m.* cripple.
**~ung** *f.* creeping.
**cribb** *f.* crib, stall.
**crīepan*, y, i** contract, clench (hand).
**crīepel** *m.* burrow [**crēopan**].
**crimman** 3 cram, insert || crumble.
**crīn** *vb.* flow Gl.
**crincan** = **cringan.**
**cringan, crincan** 3 fall in battle, perish.
**crism|a** *m.* chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism; chrisom, white vesture put on a child after baptism; wearing a chrisom [*Lt.* **chrisma**].
**~hālgung** *f.* consecration by chrism.
**~līesing** *f.* taking off chrisom.
**crismal** *m. or n.* chrisom. *Cp.* **crisma.**
**crisp** = **cirps.**
**Crīst** *m.* Christ — **~es bōc** *f.* the Gospels. **~es mæl, tācn** the cross [*Lt.*].
**~lic** Christian.
**~mæsse** *L. f.* Christmas.
**cristall|a** *m.* crystal; flea-bane (a plant) [*Lt.* **crystall|us, ~ium**].
**~isc** of crystal.
**crīstel-, cyrstel-** [**Crīst**].
**~mæl** *n.* cross.
**crīsten** Christian.
**crīsten|dōm** *m.* Christianity.
**~nes*, crīstnes** *f.* Christianity.
**crīst(e)n|ian** christianize; christen; anoint with holy oil.
**~ung** *f.* christening.
**croc|c** *mf.*, **crocca** *m.* earthenware vessel, pot.
**~sceard** potsherd.
**~wyrhta** *m.* potter.
**gecrod** *n.* throng, crowd [**crūdan**].
**croft** *m.* small field.
**crōg,** oo *m.* pot, vessel.
**~cynn** *n.* kind of pot.
**croh** (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* **crocus**].
**crōp*, cnop** *n.* bleating, croup (?) Gl.
**cropp** *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers or berries), ear (of corn); crop (of bird); kidney.
**~iht** bunchy.
**~lēac** *m.* garlic.
**crūce** *f.* pitcher.
**crūdan** 7 *intr.* press, make one's way *vv.* **on** *a.*
**cruft** crypt, vault [*Lt.* **crypta**].
**cruma** *m.* crumb.
**crumb, crump** crooked.
**crundel** *mn.* cavity, chalk-pit (?), pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic* ?].
**crūs(e)ne** *f.* robe of skins, fur coat.
**crycc** *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
**cryccen** of clay [**croc**].
**crymb|an*** bend *tr.* [**crumb**].
**~ing** *f.* bending.
**crympan** curl [**crump**].
**crypel** = **crēopel** cripple.
**cryppan** bend, crook (finger).
**cū,** *g.* cū(e), **cȳ,** *d.* **cȳ,** *pl.* **cȳ**(e), *gpl.* cū(n)**a,** *dpl.* cū(u)**m** *f.* cow.
**~butere** *f.* cow's-milk butter.
**~cealf** *n.* calf.
**~āage** *n.* cow's eye.
**~hierde** *m.* cowherd.
**~horn** *m.* cow's horn.
**~meol(u)c** *f.* cow's milk.
**~migoþa** *m.* cow's urine.
**~sealf** *f.* suet.
**~slyppe, ~sloppe** *f.* cowslip.
**~tægel** *m.* cow's tail.
**cucler, -e, cucul-, cucel-** *m.* spoon, spoonful [*Lt.* **cochlear**].
**~mæl** *n.* spoonful (measure).
**cucu** = **cwic** alive.
**cucurbite** *f.* gourd [*Lt.* **cucurbita**].
**cudele** *f.* cuttle-fish.
**cudu, cwidu, cweodu, cwudu,** *g.* **cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes** *n.* what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).
**cuffle** *f.* hood.
**cūg(e)le, cūhle, cūle** *f.* (monk's) hood, cowl [*Lt.* **cuculla**].
**culfre, culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.
**culmille** *f.* small centaury. *Cp.* **curmelle.**
**culp|e** (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* **culpa**].
**~ian** humble oneself, cringe.
**culter** (*m.*) dagger; coulter (of plough) [*Lt.* **culter**].
**cum-māse** *f. once* a bird Gl.
**cum|an** 4 *prt.* **cwōm, cōm,** *ptc.* **~en, cy-** come — *w. inf.* **cōm gān** came (walking), **cōm grētan** came to greet; **~ūp** land; **hwǣr cōm middangeardes gestrēon** what has become of . . ?; go | happen, come upon one — **~forþ** come off, be carried out; result: **hit cōm to þām þæt** *indc.* | come to oneself, recover *intr.*
**cum|a** *m.* stranger; guest — **~ena būr** guest-chamber, spare-room. **~ena hūs, inn, wīcung** hostel, inn.
**~feorm** *f.* entertainment of strangers.
**~līþe** hospitable.
**~līþian** show hospitality.
**~līþnes** *f.* hospitality.
**cumb** *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
**cumb** *m.* a liquid measure.
**cumbol†, cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.
**~gebrec** *n.* crash of banners, battle.
**~haga** *m.* phalanx.
**~hete** *m.* war.
**~gehnāst** *n.* crash of banners, battle.
**~wiga** *m.* warrior.
**cumbor** = **cumbol** banner.
**cumendre** *f.* woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [*Lt.* **commater**].
**cuml, cumul, cumbl** *n.* swelling (of wound).
**cumpæder** *m.* godfather [*Lt.* **compater**].
**cuneglæsse** *f.* hound's-tongue (a plant) [*Lt.* **cynoglossos**].
**cunelle** *f.* thyme.
**cunn|ian** *vv. g. or a.* explore, search; try, test, tempt; experience.
**~ere** *m.* tempter.
**~ung** *f.* trial, testing.

**cuopel** boat, ship *LN.*
**cuppe** *f.* cup.
**curmelle, -ealle, -ille** *f.* centaury (a plant). *Cp.* **culmille.**
**curon** *prt. pl. of* **cēosan.**
**curs** curse *L.*
**~ian** curse *vL.*
**~ung** *f.* cursing.
**cursumbor** *LN.* incense.
**cūsc** chaste, modest, virtuous.
**cūscote** *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
**cuter** (*m.*) resin.
**cūþ** known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.
**~a** *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
**~e** *av.* clearly.
**~ian** be known.
**~lǣcan** be friendly, make alliance.
**~(e)lic** known, certain.
**~līce** *av.* certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.
**~nama** *m.* surname.
**~nes** *f.* knowledge.
**cwac|ian** quake, tremble, chatter (*of* teeth).
**~ung** *f.* quaking.
**cwalu** *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [**cwelan**].
**cwānian** lament *tr. and abs.*
**cwatern** the number four (in dice) [*Lt.* **quaternus**].
**cwēad** *n.* dung, excrement.
**cwealm, cwelm, y** *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [**cwelan**].
**ge~bǣran, -cwelm-** torture.
**~bǣre** deadly; bloodthirsty.
**~bǣrnes** *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.
**~bealo†** *n.* deadly evil.
**~cuma†** *m.* deadly guest.
**~drēor†** *n.* blood of slaughter.
**ge~full*, -cwylm-** pernicious.
**~nes** *f.* torment, pain.
**~stede** *m.* death-place, arena.
**~stōw** *f.* place of execution.
**~þrēa** *f.* deadly affliction.
**cweartern** *n.* prison.
**~lic** of a prison.
**cwęc|an,** *prt.* **cwe(a)hte** *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [**cwacian**].
**~ung** *f.* shaking.
**cwęce-sand** *m.* quicksand Gl.
**gecwed** *n.* declaration [**cweþan**].
**~fæsten** *f.* appointed fast.
**gecwed|rǣden** *f.* agreement, conspiracy.
**~stōw** *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.
**cweddian = cwiddian.**
**cweden** *ptc. of* **cweþan.**
**cwedol** eloquent Gl. [**cweþan**].
**cwelan** 4 die.
**cwęll|an,** *prt.* **cwealde** kill [**cwelan**].
**~end, ~ere, cwelre** *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.
**cwēm|an,** oe *wd.* please; comply.
**~ing** *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
**ge~(ed)lic** pleasant.
**~nes, ge~ednes** *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.
**gecwēm|e, cwēme** agreeable, acceptable, convenient.
**~līce** *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
**cwēn,** oe *f.* queen; wife.
**cwen|e** *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute.
**cwenlic†,** *or* **ē,** *once* feminine *or* queenly (?).
**cweodu = cudu.**
**cweorn, ~e, cwyrn,** *d.* **~a** *f.* (hand) mill.
**~bill** *n.* chisel.
**~stān** *m.* millstone.
**~tēþ** *mpl.* grinders, molars.
**cweþan** 5 say, speak *w. a. of thing* (**word**), †*wi.* (**wordum**), **tō** *of person*; *w. direct narration, w. subj.* (†*omission of* **þæt**), *more rarely w. indc.*; †*impers.*: **be þēm ilcan se sealmscop cwæþ**: . . **cwæþ tō him þæt hē wǣre** . . **cweþaþ hē sīe** . . **þæt godspell cwiþ þæt R. bewēop** . . | mention: **þā þing þe wē ēr bufon cwēdon. swā hit on bōcum cwiþ. cweþaþ þæt hit sīe** . . | call, name it | **~on hine** assign to him | **~ongēan** *a.* raise objections to || name, call, account, consider: **on þēre stōwe þe is gecweden Crecganford. þā sind gecwedene þā heardestan menn. baþu þe wēron hālwende gecwedene** || proclaim, summon (meeting) || determine, resolve: **cwæþ on his heortan þæt hē wolde** . . **cwēdon betweox him þæt hī woldon** . . **II. cwist þū, cweþe gē** *interr. av., translating Lt.* numquid.
**gecweþan** 5 speak, utter: **hē word ne mihte ~** | proclaim, summon, order: **gecwæþ ānwig wiþ hine** = challenged him to . . **gecwæþ tō gefeohte** *abs.*, **~ hine ūtlah** | agree, resolve *w. shj., esp.* **wolde: gecwēdon þæt him lēofre wǣre þæt** . . , **gecwēdon þæt hīe wolden** . .
**cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu** (*also neut. and def.:* **cucu nēat, sēo cucu**) living, alive.
**~ēht** *f.* live stock, cattle.
**~bēam** *m.* aspen.
**~bēam-rind** *f.* aspen-bark.
**~fȳr** *n.* sulphur.
**~hrērende** moving alive, living.
**~līce** *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.
**~lifigende†** living, alive.
**~seolfor** *n.* mercury.
**~sūsl** *n., f.* hell-torment.
**~sūslen** of hell.
**~trēow** *n.* aspen, white poplar.
**cwic|ian, c(w)ucian** *intr.* come to life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
**ge~ung** *f.* coming to life again.
**cwice** *f.* couch-grass.
**cwidd|ian, cwy-** speak *wa., w.* **be.**
**~ung** *f.* saying, report.
**cwide** *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [**cweþan**].
**~bōc, cwid-** *f.* book of proverbs.
**~giedd†** *n.* song.
**~lēas** speechless; intestate.
**cwidele, y** *f.* inflamed swelling, boil.
**cwidu = cudu.**
**cwięld** *fmn.* destruction; death; pestilence [**cwelan**].
**~bǣre** destructive, deadly; pestilential.
**~bǣrlīce** *av.* pestiferously.
**~eflōd** *m.* deluge.
**~eht** diseased (body).
**~full** destructive.
**~rōf†** destructive, savage (*of* wolves).
**~seten** *f.* beginning of night.
**~tīd** *f.* evening.
**cwięld - rede*, cwyldhreþe, cwældærǣde** *f.* bat (animal).
**cwięlmian*, y** *intr.* suffer (torment).
**cwięlman** kill, torment, oppress [**cwealm**].

**cwięlm|ing** *f.* affliction, cross.
**~nes,.ea** *f.* torment.
**cwīesan*, y** *tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
**cwiferlīce** *av.* zealously.
**cwīnod** wasted (with love).
**cwiþ|an** lament *tr. and intr.*
**~nes** *f.* lamentation.
**~ung** *f.* complaint.
**cwiþa, cwiþ** *m.* womb.
**cwōm** *prt. of* **cuman.**
**cwuc** = **cwic.**
**cwudu** = **cudu.**
**cȳcen, i** *n.* chicken.
**cȳ(e)**, *see* **cū.**
**cycene** *f.* kitchen [*Lt.* **coquina**].
**cycgel** (*m.*) dart.
**cȳdde** = **cȳþde.**
**cȳf, ~e** *f.* tub, vessel.
**cyl(e)n** *f.* kiln, oven.
**cyleþenie** = **celeþonie.**
**cylle** *m.*, **cyll(e)** *f.* leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt.* **culeus**].
**cyl|u, ~ew** speckled Gl.
**cym-** = **cum-.**
**cym|e** *m.*, *pl.* **cyme, ~as** coming, advent.
**cȳm|e**†, **ȳ**†, **~lic**† beautiful, splendid.
**~līce** *av.* beautifully.
**cymed** *n.* wall-germander (a plant).
**cymen** *m.* cummin [*Lt.* **cuminum**].
**cynce** *f.* artichoke.
**gecynd, cynd** *fn.* kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
**~bōc** *f.* Genesis.
**~lim** *n.* womb; *in pl.* genitals.
**gecynd|e, cynde,** (ge)**cyndlic** innate, natural, suitable.
**~elīce** *av.* naturally.
**~nes** *f.* nation.
**cyne-** royal; *in L. sometimes made into* **cyning-.**
**~beald*, cyningb-**† nobly brave, noble.
**~bearn**† *n.* royal child.
**~boren** of royal birth.
**~bōt** *f.* king's compensation.
**~botl** *n.* palace.
**~cynn** *n.* royal line, royal family.
**cyne|dōm, cyning-** *m.* royal power, kingdom, empire.
**~gield** *n.* king's compensation.
**~gięrd,** e(a) *f.* sceptre.
**~gięrela, cyningg-** *m.* royal robe.
**~gōd**† excellent, noble.
**~gold**† *n.* crown.
**~hād** *m.* royal dignity.
**~hām** *m.* royal manor.
**~helm** *m.* crown, diadem.
**~helmian** crown.
**~hlāford** *m.* sovereign, liege lord.
**~lic** royal | suitable = **cynnlic.**
**~līce** *av.* royally.
**~licnes** *f.* kingliness, kingly bearing.
**~rīce** *n.* royal authority, kingdom.
**~riht** *n.* royal prerogative.
**~rōf**† noble, illustrious.
**~scipe** *m.* royalty.
**~setl** *n.* throne; capital.
**~stōl** *m.* throne; capital.
**~strǽt** *f.* high road.
**~þrymm**† *m.* royal host; majesty.
**~wāden*, -þen** of royal purple.
**~gewǽdu** *npl.* royal robes.
**~wierþe** very worthy *or* excellent.
**~wīse** *f.* kingdom, state.
**~wiþþe** *f.* diadem.
**~word**† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* **~lic.**
**cyng** = **cyning.**
**cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i** *m.* king. **~es feorm** *f.* obligation to entertain the king. **~es tūn** *m.* royal residence. **~es wyrt** marjoram.
**cyning-** *L.* = **cyne-.**
**~feorm** = **~es feorm.**
**~gereord** *n.* royal banquet.
**cyninge** *once f.* queen.
**cyn|n I.** *n.* kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex, (grammatical) gender. **II.** *aj.* proper, suitable.
**~lic, cynelic** proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
**~līce** *av.* suitably.
**~ręc(e)nes** *f.* genealogy.
**cynnan** = **cęnnan.**
**cynren, -yn** *n.* kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [**cynn, ryne**].
**cynsian** *once* be eager *or* agitated (*of* the mind).
**cypera** *m.* spawning salmon.
**cyp(e)ren** of copper [**copor**].
**cypresse** *f.* cypress [*Lt.*].
**cypsan** = **cyspan.**
**cyre** *m.* choice, free-will [**cēosan**].
**~āþ** *m.* select oath.
**~līf** *n.* choice of (way of) life.
**cyren** *f.* churn.
**cyrnan** churn.
**cyrf** (*m.*) cutting [**ceorfan**].
**cyrfel** (*m.*) peg.
**cyrfette, -ætte** *f.*, **-æt** gourd [*Lt.* **cucurbita**].
**cyrfille** = **cerfille.**
**cyrnel** *mn.* kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [**corn**].
**cyrs-** = **cires-** cherry.
**cyrstel-** = **cristel-.**
**cyrtel** *m.* coat, cloak.
**cyrten** beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt.* **cohors**].
**~lǽcan** make elegant.
(ge)**~līce** *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
**~nes** *f.* elegance.
**cyspan, cypsan** fetter [**cosp**].
**cyssan** kiss [**coss**].
**cyst** *f.* choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [**cēosan**].
**~ig** liberal, bountiful; morally good.
**~ignes** *f.* bounty; goodness.
**~lēas** reprobate.
**~lic** munificent.
**~(e)līce** *av.* bountifully.
**cystan** spend *vL.*
**cyt-węr** *m.* weir for catching fish.
**cȳta** *m.* kite, bittern.
**cyte, e** *f.* cottage, chamber, cell [**cot**].
**cȳþ|an** *prt.* **cȳþde**, *L.* **cȳdde** *wda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [**cūþ**].
**~ere** *m.* witness; martyr.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
**gecȳþig** knowing *IN.*
**cȳpling** *m.* relation *IN.*
**gecȳþþ** *f.* native country.
**cȳþþ(o)** *f.* knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

# D.



**dā** *f.* doe.
**dæd** *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.
**~bana** *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.
**~bēta** *m.* penitent.
**~bētan** make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.
**~bētnis, ō** *f.* penitence.
**~bōt** *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.
**~cēne**† bold in deeds.
**~fram**† strenuous.
**~fruma**† *m.* performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).
**~hata**† *m.* active hater, persecutor.
**~hwæt**† prompt in deeds.
**~lēan**† *n.* recompense.
**~lic** active (verb).
**~rōf**† valiant.
**~scua**† *m. for* **dēaþ-** (?).
**~weorc**† *n.* great deed, work.
**dæde = dyde.**
**gedæftan, dæftan** make smooth; put in order, arrange.
**gedæft|e** gentle, meek [**gedafen**].
**~(e)līce** *av.* seasonably, fitly.
**dæg** *m., gpl.* **dag(en)a** day — **~es, on ~e** by day. (**tō**) **ānes ~es** in a single day. **þȳ ~e, þȳ ~es, on þām ~e** on that day. **ǣlce ~e** every day. **tō ~** to-day | life, lifetime — **on his ~e. ofer mīnne ~, æfter mīnum ~e. his ~** *av.* during his life. | *the Runic letter* d. | **~es ēage** *n.* daisy.
**~candel(l)**† *f.* sun.
**~fæsten** *n.* a day's fast.
**~feorm** *f.* a day's provisions.
**~hlūttre**† *av.* with the clearness of day.
**~hwām** *av.* daily.
**~hwāmlic, -o-** daily.
**~hwāmlīce** *av.* daily.
**~hwīl**† *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.
**~lang**† lasting one day.
**~langes** *av.* during one day.
**dæg|lic** daily.
**~mæl** *n.* time-piece, dial.
**~mæl-scēawere** *m.* horoscope (!).
**~mete** *m.* daily food.
**dæg-red** *n.* dawn.
**~lic** of the dawn.
**~sang** *m.* matins.
**~wōma**† *m.* dawn.
**dæg|rīm**† *n.* number of days.
**~rima** *m.* dawn.
**~sang** *m.* daily service.
**~scield**† *m.* screen by day.
**~steorra** *m.* day-star.
**~tid** *f.* day-time — **~tīdum** by day; time.
**~tīma** *m.* day-time, day.
**~wæcce** *f.* day-watch.
**~weard** *m.* day-watchman.
**~(e)weorc**† *n.* day's work; day-time.
**~weorþung** *f.* commemoration.
**~wine** a day's pay.
**~wist** *f.* a day's food.
**~wōma**† *m.* dawn.
**dæge** *f.* bread-maker [**dāg**].
**dægþerlic** daily: **on þisum ~an dæge** on this very day [**dæg**].
**dægþern I.** *f.* a day's space. **II.** daily.
**dæl** *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* **dell.**
**dǣl** *m.* part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — **gōd ~, micel ~** much. **~wintra** many years. **be ǣnigum ~e** at all. **sume ~e, be sumum ~e** to some extent, partly. **cȳþan be ~e** make one-sided statement [**gedǣl**].
**~lēas** portionless, deficient.
**~mælum** *av.* piecemeal.
**~nimend** *m.* participator *wg.*; participle (in grammar).
**~nimendnes** *f.* participation.
**~nimung** *f.* share-taking, share.
**~numol*** share-taking, participating.
**~numolnes** *f.* participation.
**dǣlan** divide, share — **†hilde ~,** fight; tear, rend (?); give away, spend; *wda.* distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
**gedǣledlīce** *av.* separately.
**dǣl|end** *m.* divider, distributor.
**~ere** *m.* distributor, steward; giver.
**dærst|e** *f., IN.* **dærst, ea** leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.
**~ig, dræstig** dreggy.
**ge~an** leaven.
**gedafen I.** suitable, fitting; **II.** *n.* due, right, what is fitting.
**gedafn|ian, dafnian, -dafen-, æ** *wd., gen. impers.* be fitting *or* becoming.
**~igendlīc** suitable, proper.
**~igendlīce** *av.* suitably.
**~līc, -daflic** fitting, proper, right.
**~līce** *av.* fitly, rightly.
**~līcnes** *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.
**dāg** (*m.*) dough; mass of metal.
**dag|ian** dawn, become day; be day [**dæg**].
**~ung** *f.* dawn, daybreak.
**gedāl** *n.* separation, division, distribution — **līces ~** death [**dǣl**].
**~land, -dǣl-** *n.* common land.
**dalc, o** *m.* brooch, bracelet.
**dalmatice** *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [*Lt.*].
**darian** *once* lurk, be hidden.
**daroþ**†, **ea, -eþ** *m.* javelin.
**~hæbbende** javelin-bearing.
**~lācende** javelin-brandishing.
**~sceaft** *m.* javelin-shaft.
**daru** *f.* hurt (physical); damage; harm, injury [**derian**].
**datārum** *m. indecl.* date — **on þām ~ idus Aprilis** [*Lt.*].
**dēacon = diacon.**
**dēad** dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).
**~bære, dēaþ-, ~bærlic, ~berende** deadly.
**~bærnes** *f.* mortality.
**~boren** dead-born.

**dēad|hrægl** *n.* shroud.
**~lic, dēaþlic** subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).
**~līce** *av.* deadly.
**~līcnes** *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.
**~spryng** *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
**~wiełle** barren.
**dēaf** deaf; **~corn** empty ear of corn.
**dēafo** *f.* deafness.
**dēag** *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
**~ian** dye.
**~ung** *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
**~wyrmede** = **dēaw-** gouty.
**dēaggede** = ***dēaw-wyrmede** gouty.
**dēagol** = **dīegle.**
**dēah,** *pl.* **dugon,** *prt.* **dohte** *vb.* avail, be of use, be good: **ne dohte hit** there was no goodness (in the country); *wdg.* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous: **hrīþer dugunde** | be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.
**deall†** proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) *wi.*
**dearęþ** = **daroþ.**
**dearf** bold *IN.*
**dearnunga, dy-, -inga** *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
**dearr** *vb., shj.* **dyrre, u,** *pl.* **durron,** *prt.* **dorste** dare, venture.
**dearste** = **dærste.**
**dēaþ** *m., once f.* death.
**~bæ̀re** = **dēad-.**
**~bēacnigende** boding death.
**~bēam†** *m.* tree of death.
**~będdt†** *n.* grave.
**~bęrende†** deadly, fatal.
**~cwą̄lu†** *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
**~cwealm†** *m.* slaughter.
**~cwiełman** kill.
**~dæg†** *m.* day of death.
**~gedāl†** *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
**~dęnu†** *f.* valley of death.
**~drępe†** *m.* death-stroke.
**~fǣge†** fated to die.
**~godas** *mpl.* manes.
**~lic** = **dēadlic.**
**~līeg†** *m.* deadly flame.
**~mægen†** *n.* death-bringing troop.
**~rǣs†** *m.* sudden death.

**dēaþ|rēaf** *n.* spoils Gl.
**~ręced†** *n.* sepulchre.
**~rēow†** deadly cruel, savage.
**~scua, scufa** *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
**~scyld** *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
**~scyldig** guilty of a capital crime.
**~sęle†** *m.* hall of death.
**~słęge†** *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
**~spere†** *n.* deadly spear.
**~stęde†** *m.* death-place.
**~þegnunga, -pēn-** *fpl.* funeral service, funeral.
**~wæ̀ge†** *n.* deadly cup.
**~wang†** *m.* plain of death.
**~wērig†** dead.
**~wīc†** *n.* death-dwelling.
**~wyrda** *fpl.* fates Gl.
**gedēaþian** kill *IN.*
**dēaw** *mn.* dew.
**~drēos*, ia†** fall of dew.
**~ig** dewy.
**~ig-feþer†, -a** dewy-winged.
**dēaw-wyrm** *m.* ring-worm.
**~ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede** gouty.
**dēcan, é** smear, plaster.
**declin|ian*** decline (in grammar) [*Lt.*].
**~igendlic** declinable.
**~ung** *f.* declension.
**gedēf|e, oe I.** fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. **II.** *av.* fittingly [gedafen].
**~(e)lic, dēflic** fitting.
**~līce** *av.* fitly, becomingly.
**~nes** *f.* gentleness.
**dēgolfull** [ē = ēa *or* īe]† *once* mysterious.
**dehter** *d. of* **dohtor.**
**gedelf** *n.* digging; trench.
**delf|an** 3 dig, burrow.
**~ere** *m.* digger.
**~ing** *f.* digging.
**~īsen** *n.* spade.
**delfīn** *m.* dolphin [*Lt.* **delphinus**].
**dęll** (*n.*) valley (?) Ct. *Perhaps weak (unaccented) form of* **dæl.** *Cp.* **pull** *weak form of* **pōl.**
**delu** *f.* nipple (of breast).
**dēm|an, oe** judge, decree, assign *gen. w. d. of person*: **ēow biþ ge~ed, ~unryht**; *wda.* **~him selfum wite** | condemn *w. a.* and **tō**: **~hine tō dēaþe** | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
**~end†, ~ere** *m.* judge.

**dēma, oe** *m.* judge [dōm].
**dęmm** *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
**gedēn** = **gedōn.**
**Dęn|e** *pl., g.* **~igea, ~a** Danes, Scandinavians. **~a lagu** Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. **~a-mearc, ~em-** *f.* Denmark.
**~isc** Danish.
**dęn|n** *n.* den.
**~bæ̀re** *n.* swine-pasture.
**dęn u** *f.* valley.
**~eland** *n.* valley Gl.
**dēofol, -el** *n.* devil, demon [*Lt.* **diabolus**].
**~cræft** *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
**~cund** like the devil, diabolical.
**~dæ̀d†** *f.* diabolical deed.
**~giełd** *n.* idol; idolatry.
**~giełda** *m.* idolater.
**~giełd-hūs** *n.* heathen temple.
**~lic, dēoflic** devilish, of the devil.
**~scin** *n.* diabolical phantom.
**~sēoc** possessed with a devil.
**~sēocnes** *f.* demoniacal possession.
**~wītga†** *m.* wizard.
**dēogol** = **dīegle.**
**dēop I.** deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). **II.** *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
**~e** *av.* deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
**~hycgende†, ~hygdig†, -hȳd-** deeply meditating, thoughtful.
**~lic** profound, thorough.
**~līce** *av.* profoundly.
**~nes** *f.* deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
**~þancol** thoughtful.
**dēor** *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
**~cynn** *n.* species of animal.
**~en** of a wild animal.
**~fald** *m.* deer-park.
**~fellen** made of hides.
**~friþ** *m.* preservation of deer.
**~hęge** *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
**~nętt** *n.* hunting-net.
**~tūn** *m.* park.
**dēor†** brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
**~lic** brave (deed).
**~mōd** brave.
**dēoran** = **dīeran.**

**deorc, y** dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).
**~e** *av.* darkly, sadly.
**~egrǽg** dark grey.
**~full** dark.
**~līce** *av.* gloomily.
**~nes** *f.* darkness.
**~ung** *f.* twilight.
**dēor|e = dīere** beloved.
**~boren** of noble birth.
**~līce** *av.* preciously.
**~ling = dierling.**
**dēor-wierþ|e, -weorþ, -wurþ,** dīer- valuable, precious.
**~līce** *av.* dearly: **~ healdan.**
**~nes** *f.* precious thing, treasure.
**gedeorf, deorf** *n.* labour, effort; hardship.
**~lēas** fruitless (?) Gl.
**~nes** *f.* tribulation.
**~sum** *v/.* grievous.
(ge)**deorfan** 3 labour | perish.
**depp(ett)an = dy-.**
**dęr|ian** *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [daru].
**~igendlic** hurtful, noxious.
**~ung** *f.* injuring.
**Dēre** *pl.* inhabitants of Deira.
**derodin, dy-** (*m.*) scarlet dye [*Lt.* teredinem].
**dēþ,** *see* **dōn.**
**diacon,** ea, eo *m.* deacon [*Lt.* diaconus].
**~hād** *m.* deaconship.
**~rocc** *m.* dalmatic.
**~þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* ministration of a deacon, deaconship.
**dīc,** ī *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.
**~sceard** *n.* gap in stone wall.
**dīc|ian** dig, make embankment.
**~ere** *m.* digger.
**~ung** *f.* digging a ditch.
**dīedan** put to death [dēad].
**dief|an*, y** dip [dūfan].
**~ing** *f.* immersion.
**gedīegan** carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), *abs.* fēore ~ [dēah].
**dīegel|līce, -elīce, -ol-,** ēa, ēo *av.* secretly.
**~nes** *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.
**dīegl|e, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dȳgel, dȳgol,** ī, *A.* **dēgol I.** secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. **II.** *n* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. **on ~e, on ~um** in secret. **III.** *av.* secretly, stealthily.
**dīegl(ī)an** hide.
**dīepan*,** ē, ȳ *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].
**dīepe, dīep(o)** *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].
**dīeran,** ēo esteem, praise, extol.
**dīer|e, dēore I.** beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. **II.** *av.* at great cost. *See* **dēore.**
**~ling,** ēo *m.* favourite.
**dięrfan*, y** injure [deorfan].
**dięrnan** conceal; keep secret; *rfl.* conceal one's identity.
**dięrn|e** hidden, secret — **~ geligre** adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].
**~hēmend** *m.* fornicator.
**~licgan** fornicate.
**~geliger** *f.*, **~geligerscipe** *m.* adultery.
**~gewrit** *n.* apocryphal book.
**diersian*, y** glorify, praise [dīere].
**diht** *n.* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.
**~fæstendæg** *m.* appointed fast.
**dihtan, diht(n)ian** compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [*Lt.* dictare].
**~ere, dihtnere** *m.* informant, expositor.
**~ung** *f.* ordering.
**gediht** *n.* composition, literary work.
**dile, y** *m.* dill.
**dīl(e)gian, ȳ** erase (writing); destroy, blot out.
**dilignes** *f.* destruction.
**dim|m** dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).
**~hīw** of dark colour.
**~hof** *n.* hiding-place.
**~hūs** *n.* prison.
**~lic** dark; secret.
**~nes** *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).
**~scua** *m.* darkness (of mind).
**dīner-, dign-** *m.* a coin, piece of money [*Lt.* denarius].
**ding = dyng,** *d. of* **dung.**
**dinge†, dinne** (*n.*) (?).
**dirige** *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [*Lt.* dirige!].
**disc** *m.* dish, plate, bowl [*Lt.* discus].
**~berend, ~þegn, -þēn** *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.
**discipul** *m.* disciple, pupil [*Lt.* discipulus].
**~hād** *m.* pupilage.
**disme** (?) *f.* tansy (a plant).
**distæf** (*m.*) distaff.
**dōn;** dōan, ic dōm *A.*; (hē) **dēþ,** oe; *prt.* **dyde, e,** æ†; *ptc.* **gedōn, gedēn, oe** *vb.* do, perform, act: **~ yfel; ~ swā; ~ ælmessan; gif hē elles dēþ; siþþan þis ge~ wæs** when this had happened; **hwæt dō ic?** what shall I do? *or* what will become of me? | *wda.* do good *or* evil to . . | *w. rfl. d.*: **dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēoþor** I made the gull's song a solace to me | **ne dēþ hē nān þing tō gōde** will do no good (to himself *or* others) | **~ tō nāhte** annul. **hwæt dō we ymbe hine?** do with him | make (statues) || *half auxiliary*: **se mōna dēþ ǣgþer, ge wyxþ ge wanaþ** | *to take place of verb*: **Crīst wēox swāswā ōþre cild dōþ. þā getīmode him swāswā dēþ fisce** || cause: **~ hine tō cyninge. dyde hine lǣssan þonne hē wæs** made him out to be . . **~ tō witanne. dyde hine forlǣtan . . dēþ þæt fȳr cymþ.** || put, give, &c., *also met.*: **þā handa dōþ þone bīgleofan þām mūþe.** *gen. w. av. or prp.*: **furþor ~, ~ tō hīerran hāde** promote. **~tō ānum** unite. **~six dagas of þām getele** subtract | *w. advs.*: **~on,** of put on, off (clothes). **~ þanon** take away. **~ūp** put ashore: **þā dyde hē on his byrnan.**
**gedōn** *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: **hē gedyde þæt nān cyning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hīe tō hīersumnesse gedyde** reduced to subjection. **hē gedyde dumbum menn sprǣce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his geweald** conquered | *w.advs.*: **~ forþ** manifest. **~ūp exhume** || encamp,

halt *w.* æt, on; cast anchor (**innan Sæferne-mūþan**).
**docce** *f.* dock (a plant). **sēo fealwe ~.** **sēo rēade ~.** **sēo scearpe ~** sorrel. **~sēo þe swimman wile** water-lily.
**dōere** *m.* doer, agent.
**gedof** *n.* fury, madness.
**dof|ian** rage.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* frenzy, madness.
**dogian** (?) *once*† endure.
**dogga*, cg** *m.* dog.
**dōgor**(†), *d., i.* **~, dog(o)re** *n.* day — **uferan ~e** at some future time [**dæg**].
**~rīm, ~gerīm** *n.* number of days, term of life.
**dohte,** *prt. of* **dēah.**
**dohtig** *L.* (man) of worth; doughty, vigorous; good (man), respectable [*from* **dyhtig** *by infl. of* **dohte**].
**dohtor,** *d.* **dohtor, dehter, oe** *f.* daughter.
**dohx** = **dosc** dark.
**dol** I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-witted, stupid. II. *n.* folly, conceit.
**~gielp** *n.* foolish pride, brag.
**~lic** foolish; rash.
**~līce** *av.* foolishly; rashly.
**~scaþa**† *m.* rash depredator.
**~scipe** *m.* folly.
**~sprǣc** *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
**~willen**† I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.
**~wīte**† *n.* *Or two words* (?).
**dolc** = **dalc.**
**dolg** *n.* wound, scar.
**~bęnn**† *f.* wound.
**~bōt** *f.* compensation for wound.
**~drẹnc** *m.* wound-potion.
**~ian** wound.
**~rūne** *f.* pellitory.
**~sealf** *f.* wound-salve, poultice, wound.
**~slęge**† *m.* wound, stroke.
**~swaþu** *f.* scar.
**~wund**† wounded.
**dōm** *m.* (free) will, option, choice: **bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos**; opinion; judgement, judicial sentence, decree, law, court of law, meeting | authority, power, dominion; magnificence; reputation, glory | interpretation (of dream) || **~es dæg** *m.* day of judgement, doomsday.
**~bōc** *f.* law-book, code.
**dōm|dæg** *m.* doomsday, last day.
**~ēadig**† glorious.
**~ern** *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
**~fæst**† just; glorious.
**~fæstnes** *f.* justice.
**~georn**† ambitious, noble, righteous.
**~hūs** *n.* tribunal, law-court.
**~hwæt**† ambitious.
**~isc** of the day of judgement.
**~lēas**† inglorious; powerless.
**~lic** judicial, canonical; glorious.
**~līce**† *av.* judicially; gloriously.
**~setl** *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
**~settend** *m.* lawyer, judge.
**~stōw** *f.* tribunal.
**~weorþung** *f.* glory, honour.
**dōm|ian** glorify.
**~ere** (?) *m.* judge = **dēmere.**
**domne** lord [*Lt.* **dominus**].
**dop|ęned** *f.*, **~fugol** *m.* waterfowl.
**doppettan** dive, plunge (*of* waterbirds).
**dor** *n.* door, gate; pass [**duru**].
**dora** *m.* humble-bee.
**dorste** *prt. of* **dearr.**
**dosc*, dohx** dark-coloured.
**dott** *m.* speck, head (of boil).
**dox** = **dosc** dark.
**drac|a** *m.* dragon. **~an blōd** dragon's blood (a juice) [*Lt.* **draco**].
**dracent(s)e, -conze** *f.* dragonwort [*Lt.* **dracontea**].
**-drēdan** 1 b *prt.* **-drēd,** *A.* **-drēord,** *in* **on~** dread.
**drāf** = **drāf.**
**drāf|an** drive — **ūt~** expel [**drīfan**].
**~end** *m.* hunter.
**gedræg** = **gedrēog.**
**dræg|e** *f.* drag-net [**dragan**].
**~nętt** *n.* drag-net.
**drǣstig** = **dærstig.**
**drāf, ā** *f.* drove; herd; crowd, band [**drīfan**].
**dragan** 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
**drān, ā** *f.* drone.
**gedrēag**† *n.* crowd, troop, tumult, lamentation.
**dreahnian, dreh-** strain; strain out (a gnat).
**drēam** *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry; musical sound, melody; musical instrument.
**~cræft** *m.* music.
**drēam|ere** *m.* musician.
**~hæbbende**†, **~healdende**† joyful, blessed.
**~lēas**† joyless.
**~lic** pleasant; musical.
**~nes** *f.* singing.
**~swinsung** *f.* harmony.
**drẹcc|an** trouble, annoy; vex; afflict, torment.
**~ing** *f.* tribulation.
(ge)**~ednes, -dreced-** *f.* affliction.
**drēf|an, oe** make turbid, stir up (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind), afflict [**drōf**].
**~ere*, drēfre** *m.* disturber.
ge**~edlic** thick (darkness).
(ge)**~ednes,** gedrēfnes *f.* tribulation, disturbance, grief, scandal.
**~ing** *f.* disturbance.
**drefel-** rheumy, snivelling (person) (?) Ct.
**drefliende** *once* suffering from rheum Gl.
**drehnian** = **dreahnian.**
**drẹnc** *m.* what is drunk, drink — **wīnes ~** wine; (medical) drink, draught | drowning [**drincan**].
**~cuppe** *f.* drinking-cup.
**~fæt** *n.* cup.
**~(e)flōd**† *m.* deluge.
**~horn** *m.* drinking-horn.
**~hūs** *n.* drinking-house.
**drẹncan** give to drink; ply (with liquor), intoxicate | submerge, drown.
**drẹng** *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior *L.* | *Scand.*].
**gedrēog** I. *n.* what is useful or suitable, keeping (shoes) in good condition — **tō ~e gān** privy. II. *aj.* sober.
**~lēcan** put in order (temple), attend to, manage (farm).
**~līce** *av.* suitably, carefully; **drēohlīce** *L.* humbly.
**drēogan** 7 do (with effort), perform, carry out (will of God), wage (war), commit (crime), lead (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, endure || *intr.* be employed, be busy, strive.
**drēop|an** 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
**~ian,** *A.* **ēa** *intr.* drop, drip.
**~ung** *f.* dropping.
**drēor**† (*m.*) blood [**drēosan**].
**~fāg** blood-stained.
**~lic** *see* **~iglic.**

**drēor-sęle** *m.* dreary hall.
**drēor|ian***.
**-ung** *f.* falling.
**-drēord** *A. prt. of* **-drǽdan** dread.
**drēorig**† blood-stained, gory | sad, sorrowful.
**-ferþ**† sad.
**-hlēor**† sad of countenance.
**-lic, drēor(i)lic** sanguinary, cruel; sad, mournful.
**-lice** *av.* sadly.
**-mōd**† sad.
**-nes** *f.* sadness.
**drēorgian** fall, crumble away.
**drēos|an,** *ptc.* **droren** 7 fall; come to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* **-ende** perishable.
**gedrep** *n.* stroke (of darts).
**drep|an** 5 strike, hit (with weapon) —*ptc.* **-en** struck down (by disease); kill.
**drepe, y** *m.* (death) stroke, blow.
**gedrīehþ** *f.* sobriety, moderation [**gedrēog**].
**drīem|an** rejoice; play on a musical instrument, make melody—*ptc.* **ge-ed** harmonious.
**-ing** *f.* susurrus.
**(ge)drīeme** melodious, cheerful [**drēam**].
**drīepan** let drop, pour a drop; moisten [**drēopan**].
**drif** *f.*, **ge-** fever *IA.*
**gedrif** *n.* what is driven, regions (of air and water); stubble.
**drīfan** 6 drive; expel; pursue—**~spor** follow track; do, practise, transact—**~cēap** make bargain; **~sprǽce** carry on a lawsuit || *intr.* move with violence, dash.
**gedrinc, y** *n.* carousal.
**drinc-** = **dryne-**.
**drinc|an** 3 drink—*ptc.* **druncen** intoxicated, flushed.
**-ere** *m.* drinker, drunkard.
**gedrincan** 3 drink up; engulf.
**drinca** *m.* drink, something to drink.
**drīt** (*n.*) dirt.
**drīt|an** cacare.
**-ing** *f.* digestion Gl.
**drōf, ge-** turbid, muddy.
**-lic** sad, irksome.
**drōfe** *av.* grievously, severely.
**gedrofenlic** full of trouble.
**droge** *f. once* excrement.

**droht** (*m.*) manner of life [**drēogan**].
**droht|ian; -nian** *L., intr.* pass life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
**-aþ, -noþ** *m.* way of life; circumstances, condition; dwelling, sojourn; society, intercourse.
**-(n)ung** *f.* (way of) life, conduct; circumstances, condition.
**drop|ian** drop *intr.*
**-ung** *f.* dropping.
**drop|a** *m.* drop; a disease.
**-fāg** spotted.
**-mælum** *av.* drop by drop.
**droppett|an, -etan, -ian** *intr.* drop, drip.
**-ung** *f.* dropping.
**droren** *ptc. of* **drēosan**.
**drōs, -na** *m.*, **-ne** *f.* dregs; dirt; ear-wax.
**drūg|ian, drūw-** *intr.* become dry, dry up [**drȳge**].
**-aþ, -oþ** *m.* dryness; drought; dry ground (!).
**-ung** *f.* drought; dry place (!).
**drunc-męnnen**† *n.* drunken female serf.
**druncen I.** intoxicated. **II.** *n.* drunkenness [**drincan**].
**-georn** drunken.
**-hād** *m.* drunkenness *L.*
**-(n)es** *f.*, **-scipe** *m.* intoxication.
**-willen** drunken.
**druncn|ian** become intoxicated; be drowned.
**-ing** *f.* becoming intoxicated.
**drūt**† *f.* beloved one [*German*].
**drūsian** become languid, sluggish (through old age).
**drūwian** = **drūgian**.
**drȳ** *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
**-cræft** *m.* sorcery.
**-cræftig** skilled in magic.
**-ecge** *f.* sorceress.
**-lic** magic.
**-mann** *m.* sorcerer.
**gedrycned** *once* afflicted.
**drȳgan** *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
**drȳg|e I.** dry. **II.** *n.* dry land: **on ~um** [**drūgian**].
**-nes** *f.* dryness.
**-scōd** dry-footed.
**dryht**† *f.* troop (of retainers), multitude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
**-bearn** *n.* princely child.
**-cwēn** *f.* queen.
**-dōm** *m.* judgement Pr.

**dryht|ealdor** *m.* bridesman Gl.
**-folc** *n.* multitude; nation.
**-guma** *m.* retainer; warrior; man.
**-lēoþ** *n.* noble song, hymn.
**-lic** lordly, noble; of the Lord.
**-lice** *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble manner.
**-māþm** *m.* noble treasure.
**-nē** *m.* dead body of a warrior.
**-scipe** *m.* sovereignty, power; nobility, courage, virtue.
**-sęle** *m.* princely hall.
**-sibb** *f.* peace, alliance.
**-gesīþ** *m.* retainer, warrior.
**-gestrēon** *n.* noble treasure.
**-wer** *m.* man.
**-weorþ** divine.
**-wuniende** living among the people.
**gedryht**† *f.* troop, body of retainers.
**-a** *m.* fellow-soldier Gl.
**dryhten** *m.* lord, prince; the Lord (God *or* Christ).
**dryhten-** *L. for* **dryht-**.
**-bēag** *m.* money paid to the king for killing a freeman.
**-bealo**† *n.* great evil, extreme misery.
**-dōm** *m.* glory, majesty.
**-hold** loyal.
**-lic** of the Lord.
**-līce** *av.* according to the Lord.
**-weard** *m.* king.
**drync, drinc** *m.* drinking; drink, potion [**drincan**].
**-(e)fæt** *n.* cup.
**-elēan** *n.* tributary drink (?) LL.
**-wērig** overcome with drink.
**drync|an** *once* give to drink *tr.*
**ge-nes** *f.* immersion, baptism.
**drype** = **drepe**.
**dryre** *m.* falling, fall; cessation, loss [**drēosan**].
**dryslic** terrible.
**drysmian**† become gloomy.
**drysn|an** extinguish *LN.* [**drosn**].
**-ian** vanish.
**dubbian** *L.* dub, knight.
**dūce** *f.* duck.
**dūfan** 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be drowned.
**dūfe-doppa** *m.* pelican (!).
**dugon** *pl. of* **dēah**.
**dugup, -oþ** *f.* those of mature age *coll.* (*opposed to* **geogup** the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [**dēah**].

**dugu|ealdor** *m.* president.

**~giéfu** *f.* gift, donation.

**~līce** *av.* with authority.

**dulmun** *m.* warship [*Lt.* **dromunda, dromo**].

**dumb** dumb, silent.

**dūn** *f.*, *locative* **-dȳne** (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. *See* **ofdūne**.

**~ælf, ~elfen** *f.* mountain fairy.

**~land** *n.* hilly country.

**~lendisc** hilly.

**~līc** belonging to mountains.

**~sæte** *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.

**~scræf** *n.* mountain cave.

**dūne** = **ofdūne** down.

**dung*** *f.*, *d.* **dyng***, **i**† *once* prison.

**dung** *f.* dung, manure.

**dunn** dun, dark brown.

**~falo** tawny.

**~grēg** dusky.

**~ian** *tr.* obscure (light of stars).

**dureras** *mpl.* folding doors.

**durron** *pl. of* **dearr.**

**dur|u**, *g.* **~a** *f.* door.

**~(u)stod, ~stodl** *n.* door-post.

**~upegn** *m.* door-keeper.

**~upignen, ~epinen** *f.* door-keeper.

**~uweard, ~e-** *m.* door-keeper.

**dūst** *n.* dust.

**~drenc** *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.

**~scēawung** *f.* contemplation of dust.

**dūþ-.**

**~hamor, dȳþ-** *m.* papyrus.

**dwæs, ge~** **I.** dull, stupid, foolish. **II.** *m.* impostor (?).

**dwæs|ian** become stupid.

**~līce** *av.* foolishly.

**~nes** *f.* stupidity.

**dwæscan** extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).

**dwal-** = **dwol-.**

**dwealde** *prt. of* **dwellan.**

**dwelian** *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (*of* the planets).

**dwellan,** *prt.* **dwealde** lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* **gedweald man** heretic.

**dweorg** *m.* dwarf.

**~edwos(t)le** *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).

**gedwild, dwild** *n.* error, heresy [**dwellan**].

**~æfterfolgung** *f.* heresy.

**~lic** deceptive.

**gedwimor** *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.

**~lic** illusive.

**~līce** *av.* illusively, without reality.

**dwīnan** 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.

**gedwol** heretical.

**dwol|ian** stray; err.

**~ung** *f.* insanity.

**gedwol|a, dwola, dwa-** *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.

**~biscop** *m.* heretical bishop.

**~cræft** *m.* illusion, conjuring.

**~god** *m.* idol, false god.

**~lic** heretical.

**~līce** *av.* heretically.

**~mann** *m.* heretic.

**~mist** *m* mist of error.

**~sprǣc** *f.* heretical talk.

**~sum** erroneous.

**~þing** *n.* imposture, idol.

**gedwolen** perverse, wrong.

**dwolma** *m.* chaos.

**dyde** *prt. of* **dōn.**

**dyd(e r)ian** delude.

**~ung** *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.

**dydrin** *once* yolk (of egg).

**dyge, duge** *sbj. of* **dēah.**

**dyhtig** strong. *Cp.* **dohtig** [**dēah**].

**dylst|a** *m.* matter, pus.

**~iht** festering, mucous.

**dyn|e** *m.*, **ge~** noise, loud sound.

**~ian** resound — **gif ēaran ~ien** if there is a singing in the ears.

**-dȳne,** *see* **dūn.**

**dyng an*** manure [**dung**].

**~ung*, dingiung** *f.* manuring.

**dynge*, i, e** fallow land [**dung**].

**dȳnige** *once*, *f.* a plant [**dūn**].

**dynt** *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.

**dyple** double | *Lt.* **duplex**].

**dypp|an, e** dip; baptize.

**~ettan*,** *vE.* e dip; baptize.

**gedyre** *n.* door-post [**duru**].

**dyrodin** = **derodin.**

**dyrre,** *see* **dearr.**

**gedyrst**† *once* tribulation (?).

**(ge)dyrstig** bold, daring, reckless [**dearr**].

**~ian** dare, presume.

**~līce, -dyrstel-** boldly.

**~nes** *f.* boldness.

**dyrstlǣcan** dare, presume.

**dysi(g)** **I.** foolish, irrational. **II.** *n.* folly.

**~dōm** *m.* folly, ignorance.

**~lic*, dys(e)lic** foolish.

**~līce*, dys-** *av.* foolishly.

**~nes** *f.* folly, blasphemy.

**dys(i)g|ian, dysian** be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.

**~ung** *f.* foolishness.

**dȳstig** dusty [**dūst**].

**dyttan** shut (ears), stop (mouth).

**dȳþ-hamor** = **dūþ-.**

# E.



**ē**, *see* **ēa**.
**ēa**, *g.* ēa(s), īe, ē *f.* river; stream.
**~cerse** *f.* water-cress.
**~docce** *f.* water-dock.
**~fisc** *m.* river-fish.
**~lād** *f.* watery way, ocean.
**~land** *n.* island = **īeg-land.**
**~lifer** *f.* (a plant).
**~lipend†** *m.* sailor.
**~ōfer** *m.* river-bank.
**~risc** *f.* bulrush.
**~rīþ** *m* stream.
**~spring** *m.* spring = **êspring.**
**~stæþ** *n.* shore, bank.
**~strēam** *m.* stream, water.
**~wyrt** *f.* burdock.
**ēac** *prp. wd.* in addition to, besides, and — **~þon** *av.* also.
**ēac** *av.* also. **and . . ~, ge . . ~** and . . also. **~ swelce (swelce . . ~), ~ swā, ~ swā same** also. **~ hwæþre (hwæþre ~)** nevertheless.
**ēacian** increase *intr.*
**ēac|a** *m.* increase, addition—**tō ~an** *prp wd.* besides; interest (on money lent), usury.
**ēacen** (*ptc.*) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.
**~cræftig†** mighty, great.
**ēacn|ian** increase *intr.* conceive, be pregnant; be in child-birth.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* conception.
**ēad†** *n.* prosperity, happiness, (eternal) bliss, wealth.
**~fruma** *m.* author of prosperity.
**~giefa** *m.* giver of prosperity.
**~giefu** *f.* gift of prosperity.
**~hrēþig** happy, blessed, triumphant.
**~lufe** *f.* love.
**~mōd = ēaþ-mōd** humble.
**~nes = ēadignes.**
**~wela** *m.* riches; prosperity, joy.
**ēaden†** (*ptc.*) granted.
**ēadig** prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.
**~lic** prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).

**ēadig|lice** *av.* happily.
**~nes, ēadnes** *f.* prosperity, happiness.
**ēad(i)gian, -igan** count fortunate; bless.
**eafora†, a-** *m.* son, child, descendant.
**eafoþ†** *n.* strength, might.
**ēag|e** *n.* eye; eye (of needle).
**~æppel** *m.* ball of the eye.
**~gebyrd†** *f.* nature of the eye.
**~duru** *f.* window.
**~flēah** *m.* disease of the eye, albugo.
**~hring** *m.* socket of eye.
**~hyrne*, heahhyrne** *m.* corner of the eye.
**~sealf** *f.* eye-salve.
**~sēoung** *f.* cataract.
**~sīen|e** visible, conspicuous — **~es** with one's own eyes, visibly.
**~þȳrel** *n.* window.
**~wræc** *m.* pain in the eyes.
**~wund** *f.* wound in the eye.
**~wyrt** *f.* eye-bright (a plant).
**eago-spind heago-** cheek.
**ēagor, ē** (*n.*) flood, tide; †sea.
**~hȩre†** *m.* flood.
**~strēam†** *m.* sea.
**eaht,** *A.* **æht** *f.* council, deliberation, consulting — **æht besittan†** hold council | estimation, estimated value.
**eaht|ian** watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — **rēd(es) ~** consult together; discuss, mention | estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.
**ge~endlic** estimable.
**~ere** *m.* estimator, valuer.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.
**eahta** eight.
**~feald** eightfold.
**~hyrnede** eight-cornered.
**~tiene** eighteen.
**~tēoþa** eighteenth.
**~tig = hundeahtatig** eighty.

**eahta-wintre** eight years old.
**eahtoþa** eighth.
**geeahtle*, æ†** *f.* esteem.
**eal-** *under* **eall.**
**eal-** *occ.* = **æl-.**
**ēa-lā, ēaw-** oh! alas!
**eald,** *cpv.* **iȩldra,** *spl.* **iȩld(e)st** old — **~ fæder** grandfather | *spl.* chief, eminent.
**~gecynd** *n.* original nature.
**~cȳþþ(u)** *f.* old country, home.
**~dagas** *mpl.* days of old.
**~dōm** *m.* (old) age, antiquity.
**~(e)fæder** *m.* grandfather; ancestor.
**~fēond** *m.* old enemy, Satan.
**~hād** *m.* old age.
**~hettende†** *mpl.* old foes.
**~hlāford** *m.* hereditary lord.
**~lic** senile; venerable.
**~mōder** *f.* grandmother.
**~genēat†** *m.* old companion.
**~nes** *f.* (old) age.
**~geniþla†** *m.* old enemy, Satan.
**~(ge)ryht** *n.* ancient right.
**~seaxe** *mpl.* Old Saxons.
**~gesęgen†** *f.* old tradition.
**~gesiþ†** *m.* old companion.
**~spell** *n.* old story; history.
**~sprǣc** *f.* old tradition, history.
**~gestrēon†** *n.* old treasure.
**~geweorc†** *n.* ancient work (*of* the earth).
**~wērig†** accursed of old.
**~gewinn†** *n.* ancient war.
**~gewinna†** *m.* old adversary.
**~wita** *m.* sage.
**~writere** *m.* historian.
**~gewyrht†** *n.* old desert, former guilt.
**eald|ian** grow old.
**~ung** *f.* (old) age.
**ealdor** *m.* chief, prince — **hīredes ~** head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.
**~apostol** *m.* chief apostle.
**~biscop** *m.* chief bishop; high priest.
**~botl** *m.* king's residence.

**ealdor|burg**† *f.* capital, metropolis.
**~dēma**† *m.* chief judge, prince.
**~dōm** *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
**~dōm-scipe** *m.* office of duke.
**~dugu**þ† *f.* chief nobility.
**~frēa**† *m.* chief lord.
**~lic** princely, chief, magnificent.
**~līce** *av.* excellently.
**~licnes** *f.* authority.
**~mann** *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
**~nes** = **~licnes.**
**~sācerd** *m.* chief priest.
**~scipe** *m.* authority.
**~stōl**† *m.* seat of authority.
**~þegn**† *m.* chief officer.
**~wīsa**† *m.* chief.
**ealdor**† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(ā̆fre) on **ealdre** ever, *w.* **ne** never. **tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre,** ā̆fre **tō ealdre** for ever.
**~bana** *m.* life-destroyer.
**~bealo** *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.
**~caru** *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
**~dagas** *mpl.* life-days.
**~gedǣl** *n.* separation from life, death.
**~geard** *m.* body.
**~lang** lifelong *or* eternal.
**~lēas** lifeless.
**~lęgu** *f.* fate; death.
**~nęru** *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
**~gesceaft** *f.* condition of life.
**~gewinna** *m.* mortal adversary.
**ealdoþ***, *vE.* **aldot, aldaht** trough, vessel Gl.
**ealfara** *once m.* camel.
**ealgian** defend.
**ealh**† *m.* temple.
**~stede** *m.* temple.
**eall I.** all. **ealne weg, ealneg** *av.* always. **II.** *av.* entirely. **III.** *n.* everything, all. **ofer ~** everywhere: **mid ~e** entirely. **~es** of all *w. spv.* (**~es swiþost**); entirely, quite, much: **~es tō gelōme. ~ra** of all *w. spv.*: **~ra mǣst.**
**~beorht**† all-bright.
**~biernende** burning all over.
**~cræftig** all-powerful.
**~fela** very much.
**~felo**†, æl-fæle dire (poison).
**~geador** *av.* all together.
**eall|gearo**† quite ready.
**~gōd** perfectly good.
**~grēne**† all-green.
**~gylden**† all of gold.
**~hālig**† all-holy.
**~hwīt** all-white.
**~īren** all of iron.
**~īsig** all-icy, very cold.
**~gelēaflic** believed by all, catholic.
**eallęncten** *m.* season of Lent.
**eallīc** catholic.
**eall|mægen**† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
**~mǣst** *av.* nearly all, almost.
**~mihtig** = **æl-** almighty.
**~nacod** quite naked.
**~nīwe** quite new.
**~offrung** *f.* holocaust.
**~rūh** quite rough *or* hairy.
**~sealf** *f.* a plant.
**~seolcen** quite of silk.
**~tela**† *av.* quite well.
**~wealda**†, **~wealdend** *m.* omnipotent one.
**~wealdende** omnipotent.
**~wihta**† *fpl.* all creatures.
**~wundor**† *n.* very wonderful thing (?).
**ealling** = **ealneg.**
**eal(l)neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning** *av.* always [**ealne weg**].
**eal(l)-swā, eall . . swā** quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
**eallunga, -inga** *av.* entirely.
**ealo** *n.* ale.
**~benc**† *f.* ale-bench.
**~fæt** *n.* ale-vat.
**~gafol** *n.* ale-tax.
**~gālˇ**† excited with ale.
**~hūs** *n.* ale-house.
**~mealt** *n.* ale-malt.
**~scop** *m.* minstrel.
**~wǽge**† *n.* ale-cup.
**~geweorc** *n.* making ale, brewing.
**~wosa**† *m.* drunkard.
**ealoþ** *n.* ale [**ealu**].
**eam** = **eom** am.
**ēam** *m.* (maternal) uncle.
**gēan** yeaning (sheep).
**ēanian** bring forth (lamb).
**ēar,** *lN.* **æhher** *n.* ear (of corn).
**ēar** (*m.*)† sea.
**~gebland** *n.* surge.
**~grund** *m.* depths of the sea.
**ēar** (*m.*)† earth; *the Runic letter* **ea.**
**earc** *f.*; **arc** *m. l.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* **arca**].
**eard** *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
**~begęnga** *m.* inhabitant.
**~begęngnes** *f.* dwelling, habitation.
**~cȳþ(o)** *f.* old acquaintance.
**~fæst** settled, dwelling.
**~geard**† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
**~giefu**† *f.* gift from one's native country.
**~hæbbend**† *m.* dweller.
**~land**†, **~rīce**† *n.* native country.
**~lufe**† *f.* (?).
**~stapa**† *m.* wanderer.
**~stęde**† *m.* dwelling-place.
**~weall** *m.* cliff.
**~wīc**† *n.* dwelling-place.
**~wręcca** *m.* exile.
**~wunung** *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
**eard|ian** dwell ‖ *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
**~igend** *m.* dweller.
**~igendlic** habitable.
**eardung, -ing** *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
**~burg** *f.* city of tabernacles.
**~hūs** *n.* dwelling.
**~stōw** *f.* dwelling-place.
**ēar|e** *n.* ear.
**~clǣnsend** *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
**~coþu** *f.* ear-disease.
**~efinger** *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
**~hring** *m.* earring.
**~læppa** *m.* lobe of the ear.
**~(e)lippric** *lN. n.* lobe of the ear.
**~plætt** *m.* box on the ear.
**~plættan** box one's ear.
**~prēon** *m.* earring.
**~scripel, y** *m.* little finger.
**~sealf** *f.* ear-salve.
**~spinl** *f.* earring.
**~gesp(r)eca** *m.* whisperer.
**~wærc** *m.* ear-ache.
**~wicga** *m.* earwig.
**ēarede** having ears (*of* vessel).
**ēarendel, ēo-** *m.* ray of light, dawn.
**earfan** *pl.* tares.
**earfoþ, earfeþe I.** full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.
**earfoþ|ciẹrre** difficult of conversion (to Christianity).
**~cynn** *n.* perverse generation.
**~dǣde** difficult.
**~dæg†** *m.* day of tribulation.
**~e** *av.* with difficulty.
**~fōre** difficult to pass.
**~fynde** hard to find.
**~hāwe** difficult to be seen.
**~hiẹlde*, -y** perverse.
**~hwil†** *f.* hard time.
**~lā̆re** difficult to be taught.
**~læ̆te** difficult to be discharged (*of* urine).
**~lic** full of hardship, difficult.
**~līce** *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.
**~licnes** *f.* difficulty (of urine).
**~mẹcg†, -æ** *m.* unhappy man.
**~nes** *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble *or* disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.
**~rẹ̆ece** difficult to be told.
**~rīme** difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
**~sæ̆lig†** unblessed, unfortunate.
**~sīþ†** *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
**~tǣcne** difficult to be shown.
**~þrāg†** *f.* time of trouble.
**earfopian** trouble.
**earg** inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
**~e** *av.* badly.
**~ian** be slothful *or* remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
**~lic** slothful; bad.
**~lice** *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
**~scipe** *m.* sloth, cowardice.
**earh†, earg-, ærig-** *f.* arrow *not IV.*
**~faru** *f.* flight of arrows.
**eārm** *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).
**~bēag** *m.* bracelet.
**~gẹgiẹrela** *m.* bracelet.
**~hrēad†** *f.* arm-ornament.
**~scanca** *m.* arm-bone.
**~sliefe** *f.* sleeve.
**~strang, ~swīþ** strong in the arm.
**earm** wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
**~cearig†** careworn.
**~e** *av.* wretchedly, badly.
**earm|heort** merciful; humble.
**~ian** commiserate *wd., vl.*; **him ~ode** þæt he was sorry because of it.
**~ing = iẹrming** wretch.
**~lic** wretched, miserable.
**~līce** *av.* miserably, cruelly.
**~sceapen†** wretched, miserable.
**earmelle** *f.* sleeve.
**earn** *m.* eagle.
**~cynn** *n.* eagle-kind.
**~gēat, ~gēap** *m.* vulture.
**earn|ian** *w.g., rarely a.* deserve, merit, earn.
(ge)**~ung, ~ing** *f.* merit.
**earning-land** *n.* land earned *or* made freehold.
**earon** are *not IV.*
**earp** dusky, dark.
**ears** *m.* podex.
**~endu** *npl.* buttocks.
**~ĭing — on ~** *av.* back(wards).
**~līra*, -e** *m.* buttocks.
**~ode** tergosus.
**~þȳrel** *n.* anus.
**eart** (thou) art.
**earþ = iẹrþ.**
**earþ = eart.**
**earwunga, a-** *IN. av.* gratis; without cause.
**ēast** I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *aj., only in cpv.* **~(er)ra** eastern, *spl.* **~(e)mest** in the extreme east.
**~centingas** *mpl.* people of East Kent.
**~dǣl** *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
**~ende** *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
**~engle** *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.
**~francan** *pl.* East-Franks.
**~healf** *f.* east side.
**~land** *n.* the East.
**~lang** *av.* along the east side, east: **se wudu is ~ . . mīla lang.**
**~gemǣre** *n.* east boundary.
**~norþ** *av.* north-east.
**~norþ-wind** *m.* north-east wind.
**~rīce** *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
**~rodor** *m.* east part of sky.
**~ryhte** *av.* due east.
**~sǣ** *f.* east sea.
**~seaxe** *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
**~sūþ** *av.* south-east.
**~sūþlang** *av.* from east to south.
**~(e)weard** east(ward).
**ēast-weg** *m.* eastern way, the East.
**ēastan, ~e** *av.* from the east; in the east. **be ~** *prp. wd.* east of. **wiþ ~** *av.* on the east side.
**~norþan** *av.* from the north-east.
**~sūþan** *av.* from the south-east.
**~sūþan-wind** *m.* south-east wind.
**~wind** *m.* east wind.
**ēaste** *f.* the East.
**Ēaster|ǣfen(n)** *m.* Easter-eve [**Ēastron**].
**~dæg** *m.* Easter Sunday — **ōþer ~** Easter Monday; day of the Passover.
**~fæsten** *n.* Easter-fast.
**~feorm** *f.* Easter-feast.
**~lic** paschal.
**~mōnaþ** *m.* April.
**~niht** *f.* Easter-eve.
**~tīd** *f.* Easter-time.
**~þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
**~wuce** *f.* Easter-week
**ēasterne** eastern (wind, people).
**Ēastre** *f., nearly always pl.* **~on (~an)** *rarely* **~o, ~a,** *indecl. except occ. d.* **~um,** *g.* **~ena** Easter; passover.
**~ian — oþ fīftēne niht bēon ge~ode** until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
**Ēastron,** *see* **Ēastre.**
**ēaþ iẹþ** more easily.
**ēaþ = ēaþe** easily.
**ēaþ-mēd|an, ēad-,** *gen.* **ge-** humble, humiliate | *rfl.* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, *also rfl.* [**ēaþ-mōd**].
**~e** humble, gentle.
**~o, -mētto** *npl.* humility; kindness — **~um** humbly; kindly.
**ēaþ-mōd, ēad-** humble; kind.
**~ian, ge-** humble ‖ *intr.* deign Bd.
**~ig, ~lic** humble; kind.
**~līce** *av.* humbly.
**~nes** *f.* humility.
**ēaþe** *aj.* = **iẹþe** easy.
**ēaþe, iẹþe** *av., cpv.* **iẹþ, ēaþ,** *spl.* **ēaþost, iẹþest, iẹþost** *av.* easily; willingly.
**~lic** easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
**~līce** *av.* easily.
**ēawesclīce** *av.* openly, clearly.
**ēawis-firina = ēawis-.**
**ēawlā = ēalā.**

**ēawunga, -winga** *av.* openly, publicly [**īewan**].
**eax** *f.* axle-tree; axis.
**~faru*, æx-** *f.* Gl.
**eaxl** *f.* shoulder.
**~clāþ** *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
**~(e)gespann†** *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
**~gestealla†** *m.* comrade.
**ẹbb|a** *m.* ebb, low tide.
**~ian** ebb, go out (*of* tide).
**~ung** *f.* ebbing.
**Ebr|ēas** *mpl.* Jews.
**~(ē)isc** Hebrew, Jewish.
**ęce** *m.* ache, pain [**acan**].
**ēc|e** I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
**~elic** eternal.
**~elīce** *av.* eternally.
**~nes** *f.* eternity — **ā on ~se** for ever.
**ęced, æ-** *nm.* vinegar [*Lt.* **acetum**].
**~fæt** *n.* vinegar-vessel.
**~wīn** *n.* wine mixed with vinegar (?).
**ęcg** *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
**~bana†** *m.* slayer, murderer.
**~heard†** hard of edge.
**~hęte†** *m.* hostility.
**~lāst†** *f.* edge (of sword).
**~plega†** *m.*, **~þracu†** *f.* battle.
**~wæl†** *n.* slaughter.
**ęcg|an, ęgede** harrow.
**~ung** *f.* harrowing.
**ed-byrdan** regenerate.
**ed-cēlnes, -oe-** *f.* becoming cool again.
**ed-cẹnn|an** regenerate.
**~ing** *f.* regeneration.
**geed-cīegan** recall.
**ed-cierr** *m.* return; return (of disease).
**ed-cwic** regenerate.
**~ian, ~cucian** *intr.* revive.
**ed-frēolsian** re-grant by charter.
**ed-geong†** growing young again.
**ed-giẹld** *n.* repayment.
**edgiẹld|an*** 3 repay.
**~end** *m.* remunerator.
**ed-gift** *f.* restitution.
**ed-grōwung** *f.* re-growing.
**ed-hiertan** refresh, encourage.
**ed-hīwian** refashion.
**ed-hwyrft** *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
**edisc** *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
**~hęnn** *f.* quail.
**~weard** *m.* park-keeper.
**ed-lēc|an*** do again, repeat.
**~ung** *f.* repetition.
**ed-lāstan** repeat.
**ed-lēan** *n.* reward, retribution.
**ge~end** *m.* requiter.
**~ian** reward, requite.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* recompense, requital.
**ed-lesend|lic** reciprocal, relative.
**~līce** *av.* relatively.
**ed-lesung** *f.* relating Gl.
**ed-mæle** *n.* festival Gl.
**ed-nīw|e, -nēowe, īo** I. renewed, new — **~an** *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.
**~ian** renew; restore; reform.
**~igend** *m.* renewer, repairer.
**~ung** *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
**~unga, -inga** *av.* anew.
**ed-recan, eodorcan** ruminate [*cp.* **edroc, ~ian**].
**ed-roc** rumination.
**~ian** ruminate.
**ed-sceaft** *f.* new creation, regeneration.
**ed-staþel|ian** (re)establish.
**~ig** restored, made strong again.
**(ge)~igend** *m.* restorer.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* restoration.
**ed-þingung** *f.* reconciliation.
**ed-wẹnden†** *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).
**ed-wiẹlle** *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
**ed-wiẹlm†** *m.* whirlpool (of fire).
**ed-wiẹrp|an*** recover (from illness).
**~ing** *f.* recovery (from illness).
**ed-winde** *once f.* whirlpool.
**ed-wist** *f.* substance. *Cp.* **æt-wist**.
**~ian** feed, support.
**~lic** substantive (verb).
**ed-wīt** *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
**~full, ~fullic** disgraceful.
**~fullīce** *av.* disgracefully.
**~līf†** *n.* life of disgrace.
**~scipe†** *m.* disgrace — **þurh ~** ignominiously.
**~sprǽc†** *f.* scorn.
**~spreca†** *m.* reviler.
**~stæf†** *m.* reproach, contumely.
**edwītan** = **ætwītan** reproach.
**efe-lang** = **efen-**.
**efe(n)-lāste** *f.* everlasting (a plant).
**efen, efn; emn,** *in composition* **em(ne)-.** *The* f*-forms are not strict W.* I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.
**efen|æþele** equally noble.
**~āmetan** 5 compare.
**~behōfe** equally necessary *or* useful.
**~beorht** equally bright.
**~biscop** *m.* co-bishop.
**~blissian** rejoicing equally *wd.*
**~ceasterwaran** *pl.* fellow-citizens.
**~cẹmpa** *m.* fellow-soldier.
**~crīsten** *m.* fellow-Christian.
**~cuman** 4 assemble; agree.
**~gedǣlan** share equally.
**~dīere** equally dear, equally beloved.
**~ēadig** equally blessed.
**~eald** of the same age, contemporary.
**~eardigende** dwelling together *w.* **mid**.
**~ēce** co-eternal *wd.*
**~edwistlic** of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*
**~ẹsne** *m.* fellow-servant.
**~ētan** 5 eat as much as *wd.*
**~fela** equally many, as many.
**~gefēon** 5 rejoice together.
**~gōd** equally good.
**~hēah** equally high.
**~hēap** *m.* fellow-soldier (!).
**~hęrenes** *f.* praising together.
**~hęrian** praise together.
**~hlēopor** *n.* unison.
**~hlyte*, -ete** equal in rank.
**~hlytta** *m.* partaker, sharer.
**~ięrfeweard** *m.* co-heir.
**~ięþe** equally easy.
**~lǣcan** imitate *wd.*
**~lǣcend, ~lǣcere** *m.* imitator.
**(ge)~lǣcestre** *f.* imitator.
**ge)~lǣcung** *f.* imitation.
**~lang, efelang** of equal length.
**~lange*, emn-** *prp. wd.* along.
**~lēof** equally pleasant *w. d. of person.*
**~lic, ge-** equal *wd.*; of the same age *or* period.
**~gelīc** equal.
**~(ge)līca** *m.* equal.
**~līce** *av.* equally, alike.
**ge~lician** make equal.
**~licnes** *f.* equality.
**~ling** *m.* equal.
**~gemæcca** *m.* equal, fellow.
**~mǽre** of equal fame *or* importance.

**efen|mæsseprēost** *m.* fellow-priest.
**~micel** of equal size *or* greatness.
**~mid** middle.
**~mihtig** equally mighty.
**~mōdlīce** *av.* with equanimity.
**~gemyndig** equally mindful.
**~nēah** equally near.
**~niht, emniht** *f.* equinox.
**~nes, efnes** *f.* equality; equity.
**~rēþe** equally ferocious.
**~rīce** of equal power.
**~sācerd** *m.* fellow-priest.
**~sār** *n.* equal sorrow.
**~sārig** equally grieved *wd.*
**~sārgian** commiserate.
**~sārgung** *f* sympathy.
**~scearp** equally sharp.
**~scolere** *m.* school-fellow.
**~scyldig** equally guilty.
**~spēdiglic, -delic** consubstantial.
**~stālian** prepare Gl.
**~swīþ** equally strong.
**~swīþe** *av.* equally.
**~tōwistlic** consubstantial.
**~twā** — on **emtwā** *av.* in two.
**~þēow,a** *m.*, **~þēowen** *f.* fellow-servant.
**~þrōwian** sympathize.
**~þrōwung** *f.* sympathy.
**~wǽge** *f.* counterpoise.
**~wierþe, ~weorþ** equivalent.
**~wyrcend** *m.* co-operator.
**~wyrhta** *m.* colleague.
**efenehþ** *f.* plain [**efen-hīehþ**].
**efes** *f.* caves; border (of forest). *Cp.* **yfes.**
**ęfes|ian, efs-** shear, cut (hair).
**~ung** *f.* shearing, tonsure.
**efet|e** *f., once* **~a** newt.
**geefn(i)an** compare *lN.*
**efne** (*f.*) alum.
**efne,** *strict W.* **emne I.** *av.* equally — **~ gefeohtan** (*of* drawn battle); with fairness, justly; exactly, just — **~ swā** just as. **II.** *interj.* behold! ecce. *often intens. or pleon.* truly, indeed — **~ nū** (even) now; behold! ecce. **~ þā** just then; behold!
**efstan, oe-,** *intr.* hasten; endeavour *w.* **hū** *and sbj.* [**ofost**].
**eft** *av.* a second time, again; afterwards; *order of statement, argument, &c.* again, rursum: **eft Hē hīe þrēade þurh þone wītgan;** back: **wendan ~ hāmweard.**
**eft|cyme†** *m.* return.
**~edwītan** 6 reprove (!).
**~hweorfende** recurring.
**~lēan** *n.* recompense.
**~līesing** *f.* redemption.
**~sittan** sit again (!).
**~sīþ†** *m.* return *intr.*
**~sīþgende** retreating.
**~sōna** *av.* again.
**~spellung** *f.* recapitulation (!).
**~wyrd†** *f.* future fate.
**eftgian** repeat; restore, strengthen (voice).
**ēg-clif = īeg-.**
**ęge** *m.* fear — **habban ~ tō** fear.
**~full** terrible.
**~lēas** fearless.
**~lēaslīce** *av.* fearlessly.
**~lēasnes** *f.* fearlessness.
**~wiełm†** *m.* wave of terror.
**ęgede,** *prt. of* **ęcgan** harrow.
**ęgenu** *f.* chaff.
**ęges|a, ęgsa** fear; what is terrible [**ęge**].
**~full, ~fullic** terrible.
**~fullīce** *av.* terribly.
**~fulnes** *f.* terribleness.
**~grīma** *m.* spectre.
**~līc** terrible.
**~līce** *av.* terribly; excessively.
**ęges|ian, ęgs-** terrify.
**~ung** *f.* terrifying, threatening.
**ęgeþ|e, ęgþe** *f.* harrow [**ęcgan**].
**~ere** *m.* harrower.
**~getigu** *npl.* some implement of harrowing.
**geeggian** incite *lN.* [*Scand.*]
**ęgl** (*f.*) mote (in eye).
**ęgl|an, -ian** *wd.* molest, trouble (*esp. of* diseases).
**~e** troublesome; horrible, repulsive; sad.
**ęgle, ęgile** *f.* dormouse.
**ēgor = ēagor.**
**Egypt|e, -ipte** *mpl.* Egyptians.
**~isc** Egyptian.
**eh- = eoh-.**
**eht|an,** ē ?, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue, persecute [**oht**].
**~end, ~ere** *m.* persecutor.
**~ing, ~nes** *f.* persecution.
**geehte,** *see* ***geǣhtan** subdue.
**ei,** *see* **ēa.**
**eig = īeg.**
**eiseg** *once*† **= egesig** (?) terrible.
**el** (*m.*) *the letter* l.
**~leoht** elision of *l* Gl.
**el-boga = ęln-.**
**ęlc ian, ięldcian** *intr.* delay *w. sbj.* ‖ *tr.* delay, retard [**eald**].
**~end** *m.* procrastinator.
**~ung** *f.* delay.
**ęlcor, ęllicor,** *once* **ellcra** *av.* elsewhere; otherwise, else — **noht ~** nothing besides [**ęle-**].
**ęlcra** *cpv.* **se ~** the latter (*as opposed to* the former) [**ęlcor**].
**eldcung = elcung.**
**ele, oe** *m.* oil [*Lt.* **oleum**].
**~bacen** baked in oil.
**ele-bēam** *m.* olive-tree.
**~en** of the olive-tree.
**~stybb** *m.* olive-stump Ct.
**ele|ber(i)ge** *f.* olive.
**~bytt** *f.* oil-vessel.
**~fæt** *n.* oil-vessel.
**~horn** *m.* oil-flask.
**~lēast** *f.* lack of oil.
**~sealf** *f.* oil-salve.
**~seohhe** *f.* oil-strainer.
**~trędde** *f.* oil-press.
**~trēow** *n.* olive-tree.
**~trēowen** of olive-trees.
**~twig** *n.* olive-twig.
**elehtre,** *v.l.* **elot(h)r** lupin (a plant) [*Lt.* **electrum**].
**elfen = ielfen.**
**ęl-hygd** *f.* distraction (of mind).
**ęl(e)-land†** *n.* foreign country.
**ęlle** *aj. pl.* remaining *lM.*
**ellefne = endlufon.**
**ęllen** *nm.* courage, zeal — **on ~** boldly.
**~campian** contend zealously.
**~cræft†** *m.* might.
**~dǽd†** *f.* deed of courage.
**~gǽst†, ē** *m.* bold demon.
**~heard†** brave.
**~hēca†** *m.* champion.
**~lēas** wanting in courage.
**~lic** brave.
**~līce†** *av.* daringly.
**~mærþo†** *f.* fame of courage.
**~rōf†** brave.
**~sēoc†** dying.
**~sprǽc†** *f.* speech, voice.
**~prīste†** courageous.
**~weorc†** *n.* deed of courage.
**ęllen-wōd†** furious.
**~ian** be zealous, emulate.
**~nes** *f.* zeal.
**ellen, -ern** (*n.*) **I.** elder-tree. **II.** of elder.
**~rind** *f.* elder-bark.

**ellen|stybb** *m.* alder-stump.
**~wyrt** *f.* dwarf elder.
**ęl(e)-lęnd e, ~isc** foreign [**ęlland**].
**ellern = ellen** alder.
**ęlles** *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — **~ hwæt, ~ wiht, ~ āwiht** anything else [**ęle-**].
**~hwǣr, ~hwergen** *av.* elsewhere.
**~hwider** *av.* elsewhither.
**ęllor†** *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion) — **~ landes** in another country.
**~fūs** ready to depart (from life).
**~gāst, ǣ** *m.* alien sprite.
**~sīþ** *m.* departure, death.
**elm** *m.* elm [*Lt.* **ulmus**].
**~rind** *f.* elm-bark.
**elmestlic = ælmeslic.**
**ęln** *f.* ell.
**~gemet** *n.* ell-measure.
**~boga, ęl(e)-, ęlm-** *m.* elbow.
**ęln|ian** *tr.* encourage; *refl.* take heart, be revived ‖ *intr.* be zealous, emulate [**ęllen**].
**~ung** *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
**elpend, -ent, y-, ylp** *m.* elephant [*Lt.* **elephantus**].
**~bān, elpen-, ylpen-, ylpes-** *n.* ivory.
**~bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen** of ivory.
**~tōþ** *m.* elephant's tusk.
**elra†** (?).
**ęl(l)-reord, ~ig** barbarous, foreign.
**~ignes** *f.* barbarism Gl.
**ęltst = ięldest,** *see* **eald.**
**ęl-þēod, ęll-** *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (?) = **ęlþiede.** *pl.* = **æl-þēoda*** all people (?).
ge~**an** make strange, disturb Gl.
**ęl-þēodig, ælþīedig I.** foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. **II.** *n.* exile.
**~līce** *av.* abroad.
**~nes** *f.* living abroad, exile.
**~ian, ~an, ęlþēodgian** live abroad, be a pilgrim *or* exile.
**ęl-þēod(g)ung** *f.* residence abroad, exile.
**ęl-þēodisc** foreign.
**ęl-þiede, -ēo-** *n.* (?) exile [**ęlþēod**].
**ęl-wiht*, æ-** *f.* strange monster.
**em** (*m.*) *the letter* m.
**~leoht** elision of *m* Gl.
**em- = efen-.**
**em(b)- = ymb-.**
**embiht, oe = ambiht.**

**ęmbren** (*n.*) bucket [**amber**].
**ęmdenes = ęndemes.**
**emel = ymel** caterpillar.
**emer = amore** a bird.
**emn(e) = efen, efne.**
**emnet-** *n.* plain [**efen**].
**emnettan** level *fig.*, destroy; make equal; compare.
**emrene = ymbryne.**
**emswāfela - efen-swā-fela** just as many.
**ęnd = and** and.
**ęnd|ian** end *tr. and intr.*; die.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* ending, end; death.
ge**ęndadung** *IN.* = ge**ęndung.**
**ęnde** *m.* end | limit, border; quarter, direction: **be ēghwilcum ~**; district, region | part, portion, quantity | species, kind | death | result, end: **oþ man wiste tō hwām se ~ gehwurfe** how things would turn out; **þæt hē gesāwe þone ~.**
**~byrd** *f.* arrangement, order.
**~byrdan** put in order, arrange.
**~byrdes** *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
**~byrdlic** ordinal (number).
**~byrdlice** *av.* in order, successively.
**~byrdnes** *f.* order.
**~dæg†** *m.* last day (end, death).
**~dęaþ†** *m.* death.
**~dōgor†** *m.* last day, death.
**~lāf†** *f.* last remnant.
**~lēan†** *n* final retribution.
**~lēas, ~lēaslic** endless.
**~lēaslīce** *av.* endlessly.
**~lēasnes** *f.* eternity.
**~līf†** *n.* death.
**~mann** *m.* man of the present day.
**~nīehst** last — **æt ~an** finally.
**~rīm†** *n.* number.
**~sæta†** *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
**~sp(r)æc** *f.* epilogue.
**~stæf†** *m.* end; destruction.
**ęnd-wærc** *m.* pain in anus.
**ęndemes, ęmdenes, ęmdemes, -est** *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — **ealle ~** all (together), likewise.
**endlufon, -le(o)f-, -lyf-, enl-, ændlefen, ellefne** eleven.
**endlyfta** eleventh.
**ęned** *f.* duck.
**ęng|e** narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [**ange**].
**~an** — *ptc.* **ge~ed** anxious.

**ęngu** *f.* narrowness; confinement.
**ęngel** *m.* angel [*Lt.* **angelus**].
**~cund** angelic.
**~cynn** *n.* race of angels; order, rank of angels.
**~lic** angelic.
**Ęngl|e, Angle** *mpl.* the English [**Angel**]. **~a-land** *n.* England.
**Ęnglisc I.** English. **II.** *n.* English (language).
**~gereord** *n.* English language.
**enitre, enetere, enwintre** one year old [**ān-wintre**].
**enlefan = endlufon** eleven.
**ęnt** *m.* giant.
**~cynn** *n.* race of giants.
**~isc** of giants.
**enwintre = enitre.**
**ēode** *prt. of* **gān** go.
**e(o)dor** *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; †prince, king.
**~brecþ, ~bryce** *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
**~gang** *m.* refuge.
**~wīr†** *m.* enclosing wire.
**eofole** *f.* a plant [*Lt.* **ebulum**].
**eofor** *m.* (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet.
**~cumbol†** *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
**~fearn** *n.* polypody (a fern).
**~līc†** *n.* image of a boar.
**~sprēot†** *m.* boar-spear.
**~swīn** *n.* boar pig, male pig.
**~þring** (*n.*) the constellation Orion.
**~þrote** *f.* carline thistle.
**eofot,** *vE.* **ebhat** *n.* debt; crime [*from* ***ef-hāt**].
**eofol-sæc†** *n.* blasphemy.
**eofulsian** blaspheme [*from* **ef-hālsian** ?].
**eoh,** *g.* ēos, *mn.* (war) horse†; *the Runic letter* eo.
**~heolope** *f.* elecampane (a plant).
**ēoh† = īw** yew; *the Runic letter* ēo.
**eolet†** *once* (*n.*) sea-journey.
**eolh** *m., g.* ēoles elk; *name of a Runic letter.*
**~sand** *m.* amber.
**~secg,** *vE.* **ilug-** *m.* sedge.
**eolone, elene** *f.* elecampane (a plant).
**eom** am.
**eorc(n)an-stān, ea, eorclan-,** *IM.* **ercna(n)-,** *m.* a precious stone.

**ēored, -od** *nf.* troop (of cavalry), legion [**eoh, rād**].
**~cyst**†, **ie** *f.* troop.
**~geatwe**† */pl.* military trappings.
**~hēap** *m.* troop, host.
**~mann** *m.* horseman.
**~męcg**†, **æ** *m.* horseman.
**~gerīd** *n.* troop of cavalry.
**~þrēat**† *m.* troop.
**~werod** *n.* troop.
**ēorendel** = **ēa-.**
**eorl** *m.* nobleman, ealdormann, earl, chief; † (brave) man.
**~gebyrd**† *f.* noble birth, nobility.
**~cund** noble.
**~dōm** *m.* earldom.
**~isc** noble.
**~(l)ic** manly.
**~(l)īce** *av.* strongly, excessively.
**~mægen**† *n.* troop of warriors.
**~ryht** *n.* right *or* privilege of an earl.
**~scipe**† *m.* manliness
**~gestrēon**† *n.* treasure.
**~gewǽde**† *n.* armour.
**~werod**† *n.* troop of warriors.
**eormen-**†, **yrmen-**
**~cynn** *n.* mankind.
**~grund** *m.* the earth.
**~lāf** *f.* great legacy.
**~strynd** *f.* generation, race.
**~þēod** *f.* great people.
**eornan** = **iernan.**
**eornes** *f.* provocation [**ierre**].
**eornost, -est** I. [*or* **~e**?] earnest, serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness on **~(e), þurh ~e** in earnest.
**~e** *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.
**~līce** *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed, therefore, but, and.
**eorp** = **earp** swarthy.
**eorre** = **ierre** angry.
**eorþ** *f.* earth, ground, world.
**~æppel** *m.* cucumber.
**~ærn**† *n* tomb, grave.
**~ber(i ge** *f.* strawberry.
**~bifung, eo** *f.* earthquake.
**~bīgęnga** *m* inhabitant of earth.
**~bīgęngnes** *f.* agriculture.
**~būend**†, **-būgigend** *m.* inhabitant of earth.
**~burg** *f.* earth-fortification.
**~(ge)byrst** *n.* landslip.
**~ceafor** *m.* beetle.
**~cęnned** earth-born.
**~crǽft** *m.* geometry (!).
**~crypel, pp** *m.* paralytic person.
**~cund** earthly.
**eorþ|cyning**† *m.* earthly king; king of the land.
**~cynn**† *n.* terrestrial species.
**~draca**† *m.* earth-dragon.
**~dyne** *m.* earthquake.
**~ern** = **~ærn.**
**~fæst** fixed in the earth.
**~fæt**† *n.* the body.
**~gealla** *m.* lesser centaury (a plant).
**~græf** *n.* ditch, pit.
**~grāp**† *f.* earth's grasp.
**~hnutu** *f.* earth-nut.
**~hrērnes** *f.* earthquake.
**~hūs** *n.* earth-house, subterranean chamber.
**~īfig** *n.* ground ivy.
**~lic** earthly.
**~līce** *av.* in an earthly manner.
**~ling** = **ierþling.**
**~mægen**† *n.* earthly *or* temporal power.
**~maþa*, -ta** *m.* earth-worm.
**~gemet** *n.* geometry (!).
**~mistel** *m.* basil (a plant).
**~nafola, -naf(e)la** *m.* asparagus.
**~ręced**† *n.* cave.
**~ręst** *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
**~rice** *n.* country; the earth.
**~rima** *m.* a plant.
**~gesceaft**† *f.* earthly creature.
**~scræf**† *n.* cave; sepulchre.
**~sele**† *m.* cave.
**~slīhtes** *av.* level with the ground (*of* grazed grass).
**~stęde**† *m.* earth.
**~styrennes, ~styrung** *f.* earthquake.
**~tierwe** *f.* bitumen.
**~tilia** *m.* farmer.
**~tilþ** *f.* agriculture.
**~tūd(d)or**† *n.* earth-progeny, mankind.
**~wæstm** *m.* fruit of the earth.
**~waru** *f.*; **-e, -an** *pl.* mankind.
**~weall** *m.* earth-wall, mound.
**~weard**† *m.* country *for* **~geard** (?).
**~weg**† *m.* earth.
**~wela** *m.* fertility; wealth.
**~weorc**† *n.* earthly work.
**~werod** *n.* inhabitants of earth.
**Ēotas** *mpl.* Jutes.
**eoten**† *m.* giant.
**~isc** of giants.
**~weard** † (?).
**Eotenas** *pl.* Jutes.
**Eotol-, Etel-** Italy [*Lt.* **Italia**].
**Eotol-ware** *pl.* Italians.
**ēow, ēaw, ēw** *m.* sheep; **~u, ~e** *f.* ewe.
**~estre** *m.* sheep-fold.
**~(o)cig** of a ewe.
**~(o)d** *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
**~(o)dę, ~ede** *n.* flock, herd.
**~ohumele** *f.* female hop-plant.
**ēow** = **īw** yew.
**ēow** = **gīw** griffin.
**ēow** you.
**ēow(i)an** = **iewan** show.
**ēowā, ēow** ! *interj.* alas!
**ēowend** (*m.*) membrum virile.
**ēower** your.
**~lęndisc** of your country Gl.
**ēowunga** = **ēawunga.**
**epistol** *m.* letter [*Lt.* **epistola**].
**ęr ian** plough.
**~iung** *f.* ploughing.
**~ing-land** *n.* arable land.
**erce-** = **ærce-.**
**ern** = **ærn** house.
**ęrse** stubble-field.
**~hęnn** *f.* quail.
**ēse** *pl. of* **ōs** heathen god.
**ęsne** *m.* labourer, servant; retainer; man.
**~cund** of a labourer Gl.
**~līce, ęsnl-** *m.* manfully, strenuously.
**~wyrhta** *m.* hireling, labourer.
**esol, eosel** *m.* ass.
**~eweorn** *f.* mill turned by an ass, mill-stone.
**eosele** she-ass.
**ess** (*m.*) *name of letter* s [*Lt.*]
**ēst, oe** *fm.* favour, grace, bounty; will: **ofer mīne ~** against my will | *pl.* **~as** delicacies || **~um** *av.* kindly, willingly, bounteously.
**~ēadig*, eft-**† living in luxury, prosperous.
**~(e)full** kind, devoted, helpful; devout, pious | fond of luxury.
**~fullīce** *av.* kindly, devotedly.
**~fulnes** *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury, lechery.
**~georn** fond of luxury.
**~ig** gracious, bountiful *wg.*
**~ignes** *f.* kindness.
**~męte** *m.* dainty — *pl.* **-męttas** luxury.
**ēstan** live luxuriously.
**ēst|e** gracious, bountiful *wdg.*
**~(e)līce** *av.* graciously; gladly, willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

**et|an**, *prt.* æt 5 eat; consume.
**~end**, **~ere** *m.* eater, glutton.
**~ing** *f.* eating.
**ęte-land** *n.* pasture land [ęttan].
**eten-lēas** *f.* pasture.
**etol** gluttonous.
**~nes** *f.* gluttony.
**ęttan** *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].
**ēþ|ian**, **oe** *intr.* breathe; rush, rise (*of* flame) ‖ *tr.* blow on; smell (odour).
**~(g)ung** *f.* breathing; hard breathing.
**ēþel**, **oe** *mn.* country, native land —†**hwæles ~** the sea; *the Runic letter* ᛟ = *later* œ.
**ēþel|boda**† *m.* apostle of a country, native preacher.
**~cyning**† *m* king of the land.
**~drēam**† *m.* home joy.
**~eard**† *m.* native dwelling.
**~fæsten**† *n.* fortress.
**~land**† *n.* (native) land.
**~lēas**† homeless.
**~mearc**† *f.* territory.
**~rīce**† *n.* native kingdom, country.
**~riht**† *n.* rights of a native, hereditary privilege.
**ēþel|seld**†, **~setl**† *n.* settlement.
**~stæf** *m.* support of country *or* family, heir.
**~staþol**† *m.* settlement.
**~stōl** *m.* settlement, habitation; metropolis, capital.
**~stōw**† *f.* dwelling-place.
**~turf**† *f.* country.
**~þrymm**† *m.* glory of one's country.
**~weard**† *m.* king; man.
**~wynn**† *f.* joy of country.
**ēþr-** = **æþr-**.
**eþþa** = **oþþe** or.
**exen**, **oe** *pl. of* **oxa** ox.

# F.



**fā**, *see* **fāh** hostile.
**~lǣcan** be at feud with.
**gefā** *m., pl.* **~n** enemy.
**fācian** try to get, aspire to [fǣcan].
**fāc(e)n** *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery; injury, malice, crime.
**~gecwiss** conspiracy.
**~dǽd** *f.* sin.
**~full** deceitful.
**~lēas** guileless.
**~lic** deceitful.
**~līce**, **ǣ** *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
**~searo**† *n.* treachery.
**~stafas**† *mpl.* treachery.
**~geswipere**† *n.* treachery.
**~tācen**† *n.* deceitful token.
**fācne** = **fǣcne**.
**fad|ian** set in order, arrange, direct, dispose.
**~ung** *f.* order, arrangement, dispensation.
**fǣn***, *vL.* **fǣhan**; *prt.* **fǣde** paint Gl.
**fæc** *nm.* space; period of time, interval.
**~full** spacious.
**fǣc|an** deal: **gif hwā tō ōþrum mid yrfe ~e** [fācian].
**fæcele** *f.* torch. *Cp.* **þæcele**.
**fǣcne**, **fācne** I. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.* deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly; †exceedingly.
**gefæd** orderly, proper, well-regulated (in character) [**fadian**].
**~lic** suitable, proper.
**~līce** *av.* properly.
**fæder**, *d.* **~**; *g.* **~**, **~es**, **fædres**, *A.* **f(e)adur**; *pl.* **~as**, **fædras** *m.* father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors | **eald ~** grandfather; ancestor [*cp.* **eald-fæder**]. **þridda ~** great-grandfather.
**~æþelo**† *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
**~ēþel** *n.* birth-place, native land.
**~feoh** *n.* father's money, marriage portion of widowed daughter returned to the father.
**~geardas**† *mpl.* birth-place, home.
**~lēas** fatherless.
**~lic** of a father, paternal; ancestral.
**~līce** *av.* in a paternal manner.
**~rīce** *n.* hereditary kingdom.
**~slaga** *m.* parricide.
**~gestrēon** *n.* patrimony.
**~swica** *m.* traitor to one's father.
**fædera** *m.* (paternal) uncle [**fæder**].
**gefæder|a** *m.* godfather.
**~e** *f.* godmother.
**fæd(e)ren** paternal.
**~brōþor** *m.* full brother.
**~cnōsl** *n.* father's kin *or* family.
**~cynn** *n.* father's family, pedigree.
**fæderen|healf** *f.* father's side (*in* genealogy).
**~mǽg**, **fædering-** *m.* paternal relative.
**~mǽgþ** *f.* paternal kindred.
**gefæderen**, **gefædred** born of the same father as *wd.*
**fædrunga** *m., f.* parental relative, mother.
**fǣge** on the point of death, doomed to death, fated; dead; damned, accursed; afraid, cowardly.
**fægen**, **ge~** glad, rejoicing *wg.* [gefēon].
**fægen|ian**, **fægn-**, **fahn-** rejoice, exult. be pleased with *wg.*; **~, on ~** fawn (*of* dog).
**(ge)~ung** *f.* rejoicing.
**fæger**, **ǣ**†, **æ**† beautiful, fair; pleasant, sweet (sound, odour); fair (words).
**~e**, **fægre** *av.* beautifully; pleasantly; kindly; gently; fittingly, well.
**(ge)~nes** *f.* beauty.
**~wyrde** smooth-speaking, conciliating.
**fægrian** *intr.* become beautiful ‖ *tr.* adorn.
**fǣhþ(o)**, **fǣgþ** *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].
**~bōt** *f.* feud-compensation.
**fǣlǣcan** = **fā-**.

**fǣle**†, **ǣ**† **I.** faithful, kind, pleasant. **II.** *av.* faithfully, pleasantly.
**fælging** – **fielging**.
**fǣlsian**† purify [**fǣle**].
**fǣman** foam [**fām**].
**fǣmig** = **fāmig**.
**fǣmn|e** *f.* virgin ; †woman.
**~(an)hād** *m.* virginity — **~es mann** virgin.
**~(en)lic, fǣmhādlic** virginal.
**fær** *n.* going ; journey, passage — **mannes ~** ; thoroughfare, road ; removal *intr.* ; military expedition | (course of) life ‖ movable possessions | ship [**faran**].
**~eht, ~riht** (!) *n.* fare, passage-money (in ship) [**fær, ǣht**].
**~sceatt** *m.* fare, passage-money.
**fær-** = **for-**.
**fær** *m.* (sudden) danger, calamity, attack.
**~befangen**† encompassed with danger.
**~blǣd** *m.* sudden *or* terrible blast.
**~bryne**† *m.* terrible heat.
**~cie̯le**† *m.* terrible cold.
**~clamm** *m.* sudden *or* terrible grasp.
**~cwealm** *m.* pestilence.
**~dēaþ** *m.* sudden death.
**~drype**† = **~drepe** *m.* sudden stroke *or* **~dryre** sudden fall.
**~fiell** *m.* sudden fall — **on ~** headlong.
**~gripe**† *m.* sudden grasp.
**~gryre**† *m.* danger, terror.
**~haga**† *m.* environment of danger.
**~inga, -unga, -unge** *av.* quickly, soon ; suddenly.
**~lic, fǣredlic** sudden.
**~lice** *av.* suddenly.
**~nīþ**† *m.* hostility.
**~sc(e)a̯þa**† *m.* enemy.
**~scyte**† *m.* dangerous shooting *or* shot.
**~searo**† *n.* artifice, stratagem.
**~sēaþ** *m.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.
**~slide**† *m.* sudden slip.
**~spell**† *n.* terrible news.
**~stice** *m.* sudden stitch (pain).
**~stylt** amazement *IN.* = **forstylt** ?
**~wundor**† *n.* prodigy.
**gefær** *n.* going, course, march (of army).
**fær|an** alarm, terrify.
**~ing*, ē** *f.* simulatio Gl.
**færben|a,** *vE.* **~u** [*for* **~o**] *m.* sailor.
**færeld, -elt** *n.* journey, expedition, company ; motion, locomotion ; passover.
**færeld-frēols** *m.* feast of the passover.
**fæs** *n.* fringe.
**fæsl**† (*n.*) progeny, offspring.
**fæst** firm, fixed, stiff (soil) — **~ innoþ** constipated ; fortified (by nature or art) ; heavy (sleep) ; steadfast, firm (mind, faith) ; religious, Christian (book).
**~e** *av.* firmly ; (sleep) heavily ; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.
**~gangol**†, **fæsten-** persevering, firm (mind).
**~hafol** tenacious ; miserly.
**~hafolnes** *f.* parsimony.
**~heald** firmly fixed.
**~hygdig**†, **-hȳdig** firm in mind, constant.
**~lic** fixed, steadfast, vigorous (warfare).
**~lice** *av.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.
**~mōd** firm in mind, constant.
**~nes** *f.* firmness, massiveness ; fortification, firmament, sky ; kindness, *for* **ǣfæstnes** (?).
**~rǣd** steadfast, firm (mind).
**~lice** *av.* steadfastly.
**~nes** *f.* fortitude.
**~steall**† firm.
**fæstan** make firm ; entrust ‖ fast — **fæsten ge~** keep a fast ; abstain from (food) *wi.*
**fæsting** *f.* taking care of child.
**~mann** *m.* king's purveyor (?).
**fæsten(n)** *n.* fortress, castle, cloister ; firmament, sky ‖ fast.
**~behæfednes** *f.* parsimony Gl., *for* **fæst-** (?).
**~bryce** *m.* breach of fasting.
**~dæg** *m.* fast-day.
**~dic** *m.* moat.
**~gangol** = **fæst-**.
**~geat** *n.* gate of fortress.
**~tīd** *f.* fast-time, fast.
**~geweorc** *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.
**~wuce** *f.* week of fasting.
**fæstn|ian** fasten, fix, *met.* fix (hopes on God) ; conclude (peace), ratify (agreement) ; betroth.
**~ung** *f.* fixing ; ratification ; pledge, engagement ; security.
**fæt** *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.
**~fyllere, ~fylre** *m.* cup-bearer.
**fǣtan** put ; **~inn** take in, swallow.
**fǣted, ǣ**†, **fǣtt** ornamented with gold — **golde ~ sweord.**
**~hlēor**† with ornamented cheeks (*of* horse).
**~sinc**† *n.* treasure.
**fǣtels** *m.* tub, vessel ; pouch, bag.
**~ian** put into a receptacle *or* vessel.
**fǣtt** fat, fatted (calf).
**~ian** grow fat ‖ *tr.* fatten.
**~nes** *f.* fatness.
**fǣtt** = **fǣted.**
**fæþm** *m.* outstretched arms ; embrace | bosom, lap, womb ; envelopment, interior, midst | grasp ; control, power ; protection | expanse | cubit, fathom.
**~lic** embracing, enclosing.
**~rīm**† *n.* (cubit-)measure.
**fæþm(i)an** surround, envelop ; clasp, seize.
**fāg** (*m.*) plaice, flounder.
**fāg** variegated, pied (horse) ; discoloured, stained, blood-stained ; adorned.
**~ian** *intr.* vary in colour ‖ *tr.* embroider.
**~nes** *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.
**~ung** *f.* variety.
**~wyrm** *m.* basilisk.
**fāgett|an, -etan** *intr.* change colour ; **mid wordum ~** speak evasively.
**~ung** *f. intr.* changing colour (*of* sky in storms).
**fāh, fāg,** *pl.* **fā** hostile ; proscribed, outlawed ; guilty *wi.*
**fǣt**†, *dpl.* **fǣt(t)um** metal plate, gold ornament.
**faldian** make sheep-fold, hurdle off sheep [**falod**].
**fal(o)d** *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.
**~gang** *m.* going to sheep-fold.
**fals I.** false (weight), counterfeit (coin). **II.** *n.* fraud, dishonesty ; counterfeit coin [*Fr. or Lt.*].
**fām** *n.* foam.
**~blāwende** discharging foam.
**fāmgian** foam [**fāmig**].
**fāmig, ē** foamy.
**~borda**† with foamy sides.
**~bōsma**† foamy-bosomed.
**~heals**† foamy-necked.
**fana** *m.* banner.
**fandian** *w. g. or a.* investigate, explore ; try, test, tempt.

**fandung** *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.
**fan|e, ~u** *f.* banner ‖ iris (a plant).
**fang** *once* booty *L.* [fōn ; *or Scand.*].
**fann** *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* **vannus**].
**~ian** fan.
**fant, o** *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].
**~bæþ** *n.* baptism.
**~fæt** *n.* font.
**~hālgung** *f.* consecration of font.
**~wæter** *n.* font-water.
**far|an** 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea)—*in pass. sense* **cōm of ~endum wege. on ~** *wd., w.* on *a.* assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : **mid hīwunge ~** be hypocritical | fare, be : **wel ~** prosper, **~būtan bearnum** be childless.
**~ennes*, fæ-** *f.* passage, *IM.*
**gefaran** 2 go &c. ; accomplish (journey *or* distance) | fare &c. ; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die — **gefaren** deceased | attack (**hīe mid fierde**) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).
**fāra** *gpl. of* fāh.
**gefara** *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* **gefēra.**
**Farisēisc** Pharisean — **~ mann** Pharisee [*Lt.*].
**farop†** (*n.*) shore.
**~hengest** *m.* ship.
**~lācende, ~rīdende** sailing, seafaring.
**~strǽt** *f.* ocean.
**faru** *f.* going, transit, journey ; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings ; adventures ‖ troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.
**fatian** = **fętian.**
**faþ|e, ~u** *f.* paternal aunt.
**faul** (*m.*) evil spirit (?).
**fēa, ~we, ~wa,** *d.* **feā(wu`m,** *g.* **fēara I.** few. **II.** *av.* (not) even a little.
**~lōg†** *wg.* destitute.
**~(w)nes** *f.* fewness, scarcity.
**~sceaft(ig)†** destitute *wg.* ; poor, miserable.
**gefēa, -īa, fēa** *m.* joy [**gefēon**].
**~lic** pleasant.
**gefeald†** *n.* (?).
**feald|an** 1 fold.
**~estōl, fyldstōl** *m.* camp-stool.
**feale-for** = **felo-.**
**fealg, fealh, æ, e** *f.* felly (of wheel) ‖ harrow.
**~ian** harrow.
**~ing** *f.* harrowing.
**fealh** *prt. of* **fēolan.**
**feall** = **fiell.**
**gefeall,** *IN.* **ēo** [ = **īe**] *n.* falling ; ruin.
**feall|an** 1 fall, *met.* fall (into vice), fall down ; prostrate oneself : **him tō fōtum ~** | rush — **on ~** assail ; flow (*of* river) | come to an end, decay (*of* kingdom), fall (in battle).
**~endlic** perishable, transient.
**gefeallan** 1 fall — *met.* **his mōd gefēoll on hyre lufe** | perish ‖ *tr.* **him dęmm ~** make a slaughter of them.
**fealle** *f.* trap.
**fealo, *pl.* fealwe I.** dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). **II.** *n.* fallow ground.
**~hilte†** yellow-hilted.
**fealwian** grow yellow ; change colour ; ripen, wither.
**fēar** = **fearh.**
**fearh, fēar** *m.* pig, boar.
**gefearh** (sow) with young.
**fearn** *n.* fern.
**~będd** *n.* fern-bed.
**fearr** *m.*, **~hrȳþer** *n.* bull.
**fēaw,** *see* **fēa** few.
**feax** *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.
**~clāþ** *n.* cap.
**~ēacan** *pl.* forelocks.
**~ode** with hair — **~ steorra** comet.
**ge~ode, ge~en, ge~e** having a head of hair.
**~fang** *m.* seizing by the hair.
**~feallung** *f.* loss of hair, mange.
**~hār** grey-haired.
**~nǽdl** *f.* curling-iron.
**~nes*, fæxnis** *f.* head of hair (!) Gl.
**~nętt** *n.* hair-net.
**~prēon** *m.* hair-pin.
**~sceacga** *m.* bunch of hair.
**~sceacgede** shaggy.
**~scēara** *fpl.* hair-cutting scissors.
**febbres,** *see* **fefer.**
**fęccan** = **fętian.**
**fēd|an, oe** feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [**fōda**].
**~(ed)nes** *f.* nourishment.
**fēd|els, ~esl** *m.* feeding, keep ; fattened animal Gl.
**~ing** *f.* feeding.
**~nes** *f.* nourishment Bd.
**fefer, -or,** *once* **febbres,** *m.* fever.
**~ādl** *f.* fever.
**~fuge** *f.* feverfew (a plant) [*Lt.* **febrifugia**].
**~sēoc** feverish.
**gefēg** *n.* joining, joint.
**fēg|an, oe** join, unite, fix [**gefōg**].
**ge~(ed)nes** *f.* joining.
**(ge)fēging, -ung** *f.* joining ; conjunction (in grammar).
**fēl|an, oe** feel *wg.*
**~elēas** without sensation.
**(ge)~nes** *f.* feeling, sensation.
**fel-cyrf** foreskin (!).
**fel-tūn** *n.* privy.
**fela,** *vE.* **felo-** many, much : **~ manna,** *L.* **~ męnn** ; *also* **no.**
**~fǽcne†** very treacherous.
**~feald** manifold, various.
**~frēcne†** very fierce.
**~gēomor†** very sad.
**~geong†** = **~gęnge*** having travelled much.
**~hrōr†** very brave.
**~īdel-sprǽce** very loquacious.
**~lēof†** very dear.
**~mihtig†, ea** very mighty.
**~mōdig†** very brave.
**~sprǽce** loquacious.
**~sp(r)ecol** loquacious.
**~sp(r)ecolnes** *f.* loquacity.
**~synnig†** very guilty.
**~wlanc†** very proud.
**~wyrde** loquacious.
**~wyrdnes** *f.* loquacity.
**feld,** *d.* **~a, ~e** *m.* field, plain, field of battle.
**~bēo** *f.* locust (!).
**~biscopwyrt** *f.* a plant.
**~cirice** *f.* country church.
**~ęlfen** *f.* field-fairy.
**~gangende** field-traversing.
**~hrīþer** *n.* field-ox.
**~hūs** *n.* tent.
**~land** *n.* flat country, lower land.
**~lic** rural.
**~mædere** *f.* rosemary.
**~minte** *f.* wild mint.
**~more, -u** *f.* parsnip.
**~oxa** *m.* ox kept in field.
**~rūde** *f.* wild rue.
**~swamm** fungus.

**feld|wēsten**(n), oe *f.* desert plain.
**~wōp** *m.* plantain.
**~wyrt** *f.* gentian.
**felg** = **fealg.**
**fell** *n.* skin (of man or animal), hide, fur.
**~en** of skins.
**felo-for,** *vE.* **feolufer, -fe(a)rþ**; feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).
**fēlon** *A. prt. pl. of* **fēolan.**
**felt** (*m.*) felt (?).
**~wurma** *m.* wild marjoram (a plant).
**~wyrt** *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
**fenester** *n. or m.* window [*Lt.* fenestra].
**fęng** *m.* grasp; booty [**fōn**].
**~nętt** *n.* net.
**~tōþ** *m.* canine tooth.
**gefęng** *LV. n.* taking, capture.
**fēng,** *prt. of* **fōn.**
**fęngel**† *m.* prince, king.
**fenix, e**† *m.* phœnix; date palm [*Lt.* **phoenix**].
**fęnn** *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
**~cerse** *f.* water-cress.
**~fearn** *n.* osmunda regalis (a fern).
**~friþu**† *f.* refuge in fen.
**~hliþ**† *n.* fen-retreat.
**~hop**† *n.* fen-retreat.
**~ig** muddy.
**~gelād**† *n.* fen-tract.
**~land** *n.* fen-country.
**~lic** of fens.
**~minte** *f.* water-mint.
**~þæc** *n.* fen-covering.
**~ȳce*, fenȳce**† *f.* frog.
**fēo** *d. of* **feoh.**
**fēo-laga** *m.* partner, associate [*Scand.* fēlagi].
**fēon, fēogan** hate.
**fēo(u)ng, fēowung** *f.* hatred, hostility.
**gefēon,** *prt.* **-eah, -ēgon,** *ptc.* **-ægen** 5 rejoice *w. g. or i.*
**fēogan** = **fēon.**
**feoh,** *d.* fēo, *gpl.* **fēona** *n.* cattle | money — **licgende ~** gold and silver, money; property, wealth | *the Runic letter* f.
**~behāt** *L.* promise of money.
**~bōt** *f.* pecuniary compensation.
**~fang** *m.* taking bribes.
**~giėfu** *f.* bounty.
**~gīfre**† avaricious.
**~gift** *f.* gift of money.
**feoh|gītsere** *m.* miser.
**~gītsung, fēog-** *f.* avarice.
**~gehāt** *n.* promise of money.
**~hord** *m.* treasury.
**~hūs** *n.* treasury.
**~lǣnung** *n.* money-lending.
**~lēas** without money; †not to be bought off (*of* homicide).
**~lēasnes** *f.* want of money.
**~sceattas**† *mpl.* wages.
**~spēda** *fpl.* riches.
**~spilling** *f.* waste of money.
**~gestealdt** *n.* possession of riches.
**~strang** opulent.
**~gestrēon**† *n.* acquiring money; riches, treasures.
**feoht** *n.*, **~e** *f.* fighting, battle.
**~gegiȩrelan** *pl.* implements of war Gl.
**~ehorn*, fy-** *m.* fighting-horn.
**~lāc** *n.* fighting.
**~ling*, y-** *m.* warrior.
**~wīte*, y-** *n.* fine for fighting.
**gefeoht** *n.* fight, battle; war.
**~dæg**† *m.* day of battle.
**feoht|an** 3 fight, *w.* **wiþ,** *w.* **on** *a.* attack — **on ~** attack.
**~ere** *m.* fighter.
**gefeohtan** 3 fight; *wa.* fight (duel) ‖ *tr.* gain by fighting, gain (victory).
**fēol, fīl** *f.* file.
**~heard**† hard as a file (?)—*for* **fela-heard** (?).
**~ian** file.
**fēolan,** *prt.* **fealh, fēal,** *pl.* **fulgon, fūlon, fēolon**; *ptc.* **folgen, fōlen** 3 enter (into a state): **inne ~** get in, penetrate; **on flēame ~** take to flight; *wd.* adhere; apply oneself to, persevere in ‖ *tr.* experience (treachery).
**fēond,** *pl* **fiend, ēo, ~as** *m.* enemy; fiend, devil [**fēon**].
**~ēt**† *m.* eating what is sacrificed to idols.
**~giėld**† *n.* idolatry; idol.
**~grāp**† *f.* hostile grasp.
**~lic** hostile.
**~līce** *av.* hostilely.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* enmity.
**~rǣs**† *m.* hostile attack.
**~sc(e)aþa**† *m.* enemy, robber, villain.
**~scipe** *m.* hostility, enmity.
**~sēoc** possessed by a devil.
**~ulf** *m.* villain Gl. [**ulf = -wulf**].
**fēond-wīc** *n.* hostile camp.
**feor,** *see* **feorr.**
**~būend**† *m.* one dwelling far off, foreigner.
**~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.**
**~cȳþþ**† *f.* distant country.
**~land** *n.* distant land.
**~nes** *f.* distance.
**~weg** *m.* distant part.
**feor-stupu** *f.* support, prop Gl.
**feorh, feorg,** *g.* **fēores,** *nm.* life — be fēore on pain of death; soul —†tō (**wīdan**) **fēore, ā(wa) tō fēore, ǣfre tō fēore, ealne wīdan ~** for ever | living being, person.
**~ādl** *f.* mortal disease.
**~bana**† *m.* homicide, murderer.
**~bealo**† *n.* deadly evil.
**~bęnn**† *f.* mortal wound.
**~gebeorg**† *n.* refuge.
**~berend**† *m.* living being.
**~bold**† *n.* body.
**~cwalu**† *f.* death, slaughter.
**~cwealm**† *m.* death.
**~cynn**† *n.* living species *or* kind.
**~dæg**† *m.* day of life.
**~gedāl**† *n.* death.
**~dolg**† *n.* deadly wound.
**~ēacen**† living.
**~fægen** glad of being allowed to live.
**~geong** young, *or two words* (?).
**~giėfa** *m.* giver of life.
**~giėfu**† *f.* gift of life.
**~gōma**† *m.* jaw.
**~hama*, fea-** *m.* womb *or* caul (?) Gl.
**~hierde**† *m.* preserver, protector.
**~hord**† *m.* soul.
**~hūs**† *n.* body.
**~lāst**† *m.* track, step.
**~lēan** *n.* gift of life (?).
**~lęgu**† *f.* life.
**~līf**† *n.* life.
**~loca**† *m.* breast.
**~lyre** *m.* loss of life.
**~nęre**† *m.* refuge; sustenance; salvation (of soul).
**~genęr** *n.* being allowed to live, life.
**~genīpla**† *m.* mortal enemy.
**~rǣd**† *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
**~scyldig** having forfeited one's life, guilty of a capital offence.
**~sēoc**† sick to death.
**~swęng**† *m.* deadly blow.

**feorh|þearf†** *f.* extreme need.
**~wund†** *f.* mortal wound.
**feorlen = flerlen.**
**feorm,** *lN.* **a, æ** *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
**~fultum** *m.* contribution of provisions.
**~ehām** *m.* farm *vL.*
**feorm|ian** supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.
**~end** *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
**~endlēas†** without a polisher.
**~ere** *m.* purveyor.
**~ung** *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
**feorr** *av., aj.* (*rarely inflected*) far *w.i. or* **fram,** distant, at a distance — **~ and wīde** in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = **flerr** *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* **fierra** *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* **fierr** further || *spl.* **fierrest** *aj., av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.
**feorr|ian** *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
**~ung** *f.* departure, being removed.
**feorran, feorrane, y-** *av.* from afar, at a distance — **~ and nēan** from all quarters.
**~cumen, feorc-** come from afar.
**~cund, feorc-** having come from a distance, foreign.
**feorran, feorsian = fiē-.**
**feort|an*** 3.
**~ing** *f.* pedatio.
**fēorþ|a, fēowerþa** fourth [fēowęr].
**~ling, ~ung** *m.* fourth part; farthing.
**fēower** four.
**~feald** fourfold — **be ~um** *av.* fourfold.
**~fealdlice** *av.* quadruply.
**~fēte, ~fōtede** four-footed.
**~giēld** *n.* fourfold payment *or* compensation.
**~sċiete** four-cornered, square.
**~tēoþa, ~teog(o)þa** fourteenth.
**~tiene** fourteen.
**fēowertig** forty.
**~feald** fortyfold.
**fēowertig|lic** of forty.
**~oþa** fortieth.
**fer = for.**
**fęr|ian** carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w. i. or* **on**; go, depart [**faran**].
**~będd** *n.* portable bed.
**~iend** *m.* bringer, leader.
**~(e)sceatt** *m.* passage-money, fare.
**fēr|an,** oe go, march, sail, travel — *wa. of distance*; set out, depart | **~ forþ** go forth, go on; die | behave, act.
**~end** *m.* messenger; sailor.
**~ing** *f.* going, travelling.
**~nes** *f.* going, passing.
**gefēr|an** go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — **āxode hwæt hī ~don** what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).
**gefēr|a, fēra,** oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [**faran**].
**~lǣcan** associate, unite.
**~lic** associated.
**~lice** *av.* sociably, together.
**~rāden(n)** *f.* companionship; body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
**~scipe, f-** *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
**~scipian** *lN.* unite *tr.*
**fęrc|ian, fęrec-** *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — *met.* cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.
**~ung** *f.* sustenance, food.
**fēre** serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
**gefēre I.** accessible. **II.** *n.* body of people; community; party, side.
**ferht** honest.
**~lic** honest, just.
**fer(h)þ†** *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — **wīdan ~** for ever.
**~bana** *m.* murderer.
**~earig** anxious in mind.
**~cleofa, ~cofa** *m.* breast.
**~gedāl*, friþ-†** *n.* death.
**~frec** bold in spirit.
**~frīpende** life-protecting, life-sustaining.
**~glēaw** sagacious, wise.
**~grimm** fierce.
**ferhþ|loca** *m.* breast, heart; body.
**~lufe** *f.* heartfelt love.
**~genīpla** *m.* deadly foe.
**~sefa** *m.* mind.
**~wērig** soul-weary, sad.
**~gewitt** *n.* understanding.
**fers** *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt.* **versus**].
**~ian** make verses Gl.
**fersc** fresh (water).
**fōster-, fōstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-.**
**fōt,** *see* **fōt.**
**fetan** 5 fall.
**fętian,** *once* **a, fęccan, fęttan,** *prt.* **fętte** fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
**fętel** (*m.*) belt.
**~hilt** *n.* belted hilt.
**feter, fetor** *f.* fetter.
**~wrāsen†** *f.* fetter.
**fettian** *once* contend.
**fēþ|an.**
**~ung** *f.* walking, motion.
**fēþa,** oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
**fēþe** *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
**~ċempa†** *m.* active warrior, footsoldier.
**~gang†** *m.* foot-journey.
**~georn†** eager to go.
**~giest†** *m.* traveller.
**~hęre** *m.* infantry.
**~hwearf†** *m.* troop on foot.
**~lāst†** *m.* step.
**~lēas†** without feet; crippled.
**~mann** *m.* foot-soldier.
**~mund†** *f.* fore-feet (of badger).
**~spēdig†** quick walking.
**~wīg†** *n.* battle on foot.
**feþer** *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* **feþra** wings.
**~bǣre** winged.
**~będd** *n.* feather-bed.
**~berende** feathered.
**~cræft** *m.* embroidery.
**~gearwe†** *fpl.* feathering (of arrow).
**~hama†** *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
**~geweorc** *n.* embroidery in feathers.
**feþer-scēat = fiþer-.**
**gefic** *n.* deceit, treachery.
**fīc** *m.* fig; **~, se blēdenda ~** piles, hemorrhoids.
**~ādl** *f.* piles.
**~æppel** *m.* fig.
**~bēam** *m.* fig-tree.
**~lēaf** *n.* fig-leaf.
**~trēow** *n.* fig-tree.

**fīc|wyrm** *m.* intestinal worm.
**~wyrt** *f.* fig-wort.
**fīcol** cunning, tricky [**gefīc**].
**fięlg|an*** harrow [**fealg**].
**~ing*, æ, y** *f.* harrowing, harrow.
**fięll, ea** *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar) [**feallan**].
**~wērig*, fylw-†** killed, dead.
**fięll|an, *A.* æ** make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble; *LN.* offend, scandalizare; †**ge~** *wag.* deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.
**~nes** *f. LN.* offence, scandalum.
**ge~nes** *f. LN.* fall; transmigration (!).
**fięlle sēoc** epileptic.
**~sēocnes** *f.*, **~wærc** *m.* epilepsy.
**fīend,** *see* **fēond.**
**gefīend** *pl.* enemies — **wēron ~** were at enmity.
**fięrd** *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) *for* **~wīc** [**faran**].
**~cræft** *m.* art of war, warfare.
**~ęsne** *m.* soldier.
**~færeld** *n.* (liability to) military service.
**~faru** *f.* military service.
**~geatwa†** *fpl.* arms.
**~ham†** *m.* corslet.
**~hrægl†** *n.* armour, corslet.
**~hwæt†** warlike.
**~lāf** *f.* remnant of an army.
**~lēas** without an army, undefended.
**~lēoþ†** *n.* war-song.
**~lic** military.
**~gemaca** *m.* companion in arms.
**~mann** *m.* soldier.
**~rinc†** *m.* soldier, warrior.
**~sceorp†** *n.* armour.
**~scip** *n.* war-ship.
**~searo†** *n.* armour.
**~sōcen** *f.* military service.
**~gestealla†** *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
**~stemn** *m.* detachment of militia.
**~tīber** *n.* military sacrifice (?) Gl.
**~getrum** *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.
**~truma** *m.* cohort, army.
**~wæn** *m.* military wagon Ct.
**~weard** *f.* military watch.
**~werod** *n.* army.

**fięrd|wīc** *n.* camp.
**~wierþe†** distinguished in war.
**~wīsa†** *m.* general.
**~wīse** *f.* military manner.
**~wīte** *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.
**fięrd|ian, fyrdrian** serve in army; march; be at war with.
**~ing, -ung** *f.* expedition; army; camp.
**fiergen-, i, y** mountain.
**~bēam†** *m.* mountain-tree.
**~bucca** *m.*, **~gāt** *f.* chamois.
**~hēafod†** *n.* mountain-headland.
**~holt†** *n.* mountain-wood.
**~strēam†** *m.* mountain-stream.
**fierlen*, e|o), y I.** distant, remote — **on ~e, on ~um** far away. **II.** *n.* distance.
**fiermþ, frymþ** *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [**feorm**].
**fierr(a), fierrest,** *see* **feorr.**
**fiersian*, y, eo** *intr.* go beyond || *tr.* remove; *rfl.* depart.
**fiersn†** *once f.* heel.
**fīf** five.
**~ęcgede** with five edges *or* corners.
**~feald** fivefold.
**~fēte(d)** five-footed.
**~flēre** five-storied.
**~læppede** having five lobes.
**~lēaf** *n.* cinquefoil.
**~wintre** five years old.
**fif-mægen = fīfel-.**
**fīfealde, fīf-** *f.* butterfly.
**fīfel†** (*n.*) monster, giant.
**~cynn** *n.* race of monsters.
**~dor** *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).
**~mægen*, fīfm-** *n.* magic power.
**~strēam, ~wæg** *m.* ocean.
**fifele** *f.* buckle [*Lt.* **fibula**].
**fīfta** fifth.
**fīf-tēoþa** fifteenth.
**fīf-tiene** fifteen.
**fīftig** fifty.
**~feald** fiftyfold.
**~oþa, -eog-** fiftieth.
**fihte** (*n.*) rag *LN.*
**fīl = fēol** file.
**~ian** rub (!) Gl.
**fild** milking, quantity milked at one time.
**~cumb** *n.* milk-pail.
**filde** level (land) [**feld**].
**gefilde** *n.* plain.

**filiþ|e** *n.* hay.
**~lēag** *m.* meadow Ct.
**filmen, y** *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.
**fīn** heap of wood, wood-store.
**fīna** *m.* woodpecker.
**finc** *m.* finch.
**find|an** (3) *prt.* **funde, fand** find, meet: **funde hine licgan; ~ þæt cweartern beclȳsed**; find out (**hwelc hē sīe**); **~æt** obtain — *met.* **ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~ þæt ic hine æfre gesēo** I cannot bring myself to . ., I cannot bear to . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: **so cyning funde þæt him man sæt wiþ** made arrangements for opposing their landing, **fundon þæt hīe sendon æfter him** agreed on the plan of sending . .
**~end** *m.* finder.
**finger** *m.* finger.
**~æppel** *m.* date.
**~doccan** *pl.* finger-muscles.
**~lic** of a finger.
**finn** *m.* fin.
**~iht*, flniht** finny.
**finol, finugl** *m.*, **finu(g)le** *f.* fennel [*Lt.* **foeniculum**].
**~sæd** *n.* fennel-seed.
**finta†** *m.* tail; consequence, result.
**firas†** *mpl.* men, mankind.
**firen, fy-** *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. **firnum** *av.* wickedly, excessively.
**~bealo†** *n.* sinful evil.
**~cræft†** *m.* wickedness.
**~dæd†** *f.* crime.
**~earfoþ†** *n.* terrible suffering.
**~fremmende†** sinful.
**~full†, ~georn†, ~lic†** sinful.
**~līce†** *av.* violently, rashly.
**~ligerian** commit fornication.
**~lust** *m.* sinful lust, luxury.
**~lustfull** luxurious, wanton.
**~synnig†** sinful.
**~þearf†** *f.* dire need *or* distress.
**~weorc†** *n.* crime.
**~wyrcend(e)†, ~wyrhta†** *m.* evil-doer.
**fir(e)nian** sin, commit adultery; revile.
**firenicg|a*** *m.*, **~e*** *f.*, **fyrenhycga, fyrnhicge** adulterer, adulteress, &c.
**firmdig = frymdig.**

**firmettan** ask, request *w. a. and obj.*

**firn, y** I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago. *cpv.* (gīet) **~or.**

**~dagas**† *mpl.* days of old.

**~geflit**† *n.* former quarrel.

**~geflita**† *m.* old enemy.

**~gēar**† *npl.* former years, lapse of time.

**~gēara**† *av.* of old.

**~giędd**† *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.

**~lic** former, ancient.

**~mann**† *m.* man of old.

**~gemynd**† *n.* old tradition.

**~scaþa**† *m.* old enemy.

**~gesceap**† *n.* old decree.

**~sęgen**† *f.* ancient tradition.

**~gesetu**† *npl.* ancient seats *or* abode.

**~strēamas**† *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean. *Cp.* **fiergen-.**

**~gestrēon**† *n.* ancient treasure.

**~synn**† *f.* ancient sin.

**~(ge)weorc**† *n.* ancient work.

**~gewinn**† *n.* ancient war.

**~wita**† *m.* sage, councillor.

**~gewrit**† *n.* ancient writing, scripture.

**~gewyrht**† *n.* former deserts, fate.

**gefirn** *av.* long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, *spl.* **~ost** furthest back (in time) — **~worulde** long ago.

**~dagas** *mpl.* days of old.

**~gewiten** long past (time).

**first** *f.* roof, ceiling.

**first, ie, y** *m.* space of time; respite; time (to finish something).

**~hrōf** *m.* ceiling, *or two words* (!).

**~mearc** *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.

**~gemearc** *n.* space of time.

**firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)-** *n.* curiosity. **hine ~ bræc, hine ~ frægn þæs** he was curious.

**~full** inquisitive.

**~georn** inquisitive, curious.

**~geornnes** *f.* curiosity.

**~nes** *f.* curiosity.

**firwit, -tt** curious, inquisitive.

**fisc, *pl.* ~as, fixas** *m.* fish.

**~brȳne** (*m.*) brine.

**~cynn** *n.* fish kind, species of fish.

**~dēag** *f.* purple.

**~flōd(u)**† *m.* sea.

**~hūs** *n.* fishing-house.

**fisc|mere** *m.* fish-pond.

**~nętt** *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.

**~pōl** *m.* fish-pool; pool in river.

**~þrūt** *m.* small fish *IN.*

**~wer** *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).

**~wielle** I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond Gl.

**fisc|ian, fix-** fish.

**~ere** *m.* fisher; kingfisher.

**~(n)oþ, fisc(n)aþ** *m.* fishing.

**fĭsting** *f.* fesiculatio, *following* pedatio *in Gl.*

**fitt** *f.* song, poem.

**~an** sing, tell in verse.

**fitt**† *once* fight.

**fitung** *f.* fighting LL.

**fiþel|e** *f.* fiddle.

**~ere** *m.*, **~estre** *f.* fiddler.

**fiþer-, e\o), *L.* fēower- [fēower].**

**~dēled** quadripartite.

**~fōte, ~fōte** four-footed.

**~flēdende** flowing in four streams (river) Gl.

**~hīwe** quadriform.

**~ling** *m.* quarter.

**~rīca** *m.* tetrarch.

**~scēatas*, fe-**† *mpl.* four quarters (!).

**~scĭetan** quarter Gl.

**~scĭete** quadrangular.

**~tīeme** four-teamed (chariot).

**fiþer|e** *n.* wing [feþer].

**~bære, ~berende** winged.

**ge~hamod** feathered.

**ge~ian** feather, wing.

**~lēas** without wings.

**~slięht** *m.* flapping wings.

**flā = flān.**

**flacor**† flying (*of* arrows).

**flæsc, flēc** *n.* flesh, body, living creature.

**~ęt** *m.* meat.

**~bana** *m.* murderer.

**~gebyrd** *f.* incarnation.

**~cĭeping** *f.* meat-market.

**~cofa** *m.* body, flesh.

**~(c)węllere** *m.* executioner

**~en** of flesh.

**~ennes** *f.* incarnation.

**~hama**† *m.* body.

**ge~hamod** incarnate.

**~hord**† *n.* body.

**~hūs** *n.* meat-house.

**~lic** carnal.

**~licnes** *f.* incarnation.

**~mangere** *m.* butcher.

**~maþu** *f.* maggot.

**flæsc|mete** *m., pl.* **~mettas** meat.

**ge~nes** *f.* incarnation.

**ge~od** incarnate.

**~strǽt** *f.* meat-market.

**~tǣwere** *m.* executioner.

**~tōþ** *m.* one of the teeth Gl.

**~wyrm** *m.* maggot.

**flæþe-camb = flęþe-.**

**flagg** plaster.

**flāh**† I. treacherous, hostile. II. *n.* treachery.

**flān** *fm.*, **flā** *f.*, *pl.* **~a, ~** arrow, dart.

**~boga**† *m.* bow.

**~hred**† R.

**~iht** of an arrow.

**~þracu**† *f.* attack *or* force of arrows.

**~geweorc**† *n.* arrows.

**flasce, flaxe** *f.* flask, bottle [*l.t.* vasculum].

**flax-fōte = flox-** web-footed.

**flēa, flēah** (*f.*) flea.

**~wyrt** *f.* fleabane (a plant).

**flēan** 2 *ptc.* **flagen** flay, strip off (piece of skin).

**flēah** *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye.

**flēam** *m.* flight — **wearþ** *or* **fealh on ~e** took to flight [flēon].

**~lāst** *m.* apostasy Gl.

**fleard** *n.* folly, superstition.

**~ian** grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.

**gefleard** *n.* folly, madness, error.

**fleaþe = fleoþe.**

**fleax** *n.* flax.

**~æcer** *m.* flax-field.

**~līne** *f.* flax-winder, reel.

**~gescot** *n.* contribution of flax.

**flecta = fleohta.**

**flēd|an*** flow [flōd].

**~ing** *f.* flowing.

**~e** full (river).

**flēon** *prt.* **flēah**, *pl.* **flugon**, *ptc.* **flogen** 7 flee; put to flight; fly. *Cp.* **flēogan.**

**flēog|an** 7 *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. *Cp.* **flēon.**

**~endlic** flying.

**geflēogan** 7 *intr.* fly ‖ *tr.* fly over.

**flēog|e** *f.* fly.

**~cynn, flēoh- *n.*** fly-kind.

**~nętt** *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.

**~rift** *n.* fly-curtain.

**fleoht|an*** 3 plait, weave. *See* **flohten-fōte.**

**fleohta*,** *vE.* **flecta** *m.* hurdle.

**flēos** = **flīes.**
**flēot** *m.* mouth of river, estuary; bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.
**~wyrt** *f.* seaweed.
**flēotan** 7 float, sail; swim.
**fleope, ea** *f.* water-lily.
**flēring** *f.* flooring, story [**flōr**].
**fleswian** *once* whisper.
**flętt** *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.
**~pæþ†** *m.* floor.
**~rest†** *f.* bed.
**~sittend†** *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
**~gestealdt** *n.* household goods.
**~werod†** *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
**fleþe-camb, æ** *m.* weaver's comb.
**flēwsa** *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [**flōwan**].
**flex** = **fleax.**
**flicce** *n.* flitch (of bacon).
**flicerian** flutter, hover.
**geflīen*, ȳ, ī, -an** expel (disease) [**flēon**].
**flīem|an** put to flight, banish [**flēam**].
**flīem|a** *m.* fugitive, outlaw — **~an** *or* **~ena fierm**þ *or* **feorm** harbouring an outlaw [**flēam**].
**ge~e** fugitive *IN.*
**flīes, ēo** *n.* fleece.
**flīete** *f.* cream, curds || punt [**flēotan**].
**fligel** (*m.*) flail.
**flint** *m.* flint; rock.
**~grǽg†** grey as flint.
**flit** strife; scandalum (!) [**flītan**].
**~cræft** *m.* disputation, logic.
**~cræftig** belonging to logic, dialectical.
**~full** contentious.
**~georn** quarrelsome, litigious.
**~mǽlum** *av.* contentiously.
**geflit** *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. **tō ~es** emulously.
**~full, ~fullic, ~georn** contentious.
**~fulnes** *f.* litigiousness.
**~līce, ~mǽlum** *av.* emulously.
**flit|an** 6 contend, struggle (in law-suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.
**~end, ~ere** *m.* wrangler.
**flōc** (*m.*) a fish.
**flōcan†** clap, applaud.
**flocc** *m.* body of men, troop, company.
**~mǽlum** *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.
**~rād** *f.* troop of cavalry.
**~slite** *m.* sedition.

**flōd** *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water; deluge, flood [**flōwan**].
**~blāc†** flood-pale.
**~ęgesa†** *m.* terror of flood.
**~en, ~lic** of a river.
**~weard†** *f.* sea-wall.
**~weg†** *m.* ocean path, sea.
**~wielm†** *m.* raging flood.
**~wudu†** *m.* ship.
**~ȳþ†** *f.* wave of the sea.
**flōde** *f.* channel; gutter.
**flogettan, gg** fluctuate Gl. [**flēogan**].
**flogeþa** *m.* liquid Gl.
**flōh** fragment, piece (of stone).
**flohten-fōte** web-footed [**fleohtan**].
**flōr,** *d.* **~a, ~e** *fm.* floor; ground — **scipes ~,** gangway.
**~stān** *m.* pavement-stone.
**flōrisc** flowery [*Lt.*].
**flot** *n.* sea [**flēotan**].
**~hęre†** *m.* (hostile) fleet.
**~lic** naval.
**~mann** *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
**~scip** *n.* ship.
**~smero** *n.* dripping, fat.
**~weg†** *m.* sea.
**flotian** float *L.*
**flota** *m.* sailor, pirate†; ship; fleet.
**geflota†** *m.* floater, swimmer.
**floter|ian** float, be flooded — **mid ~iendum ēagum** weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (*of* heart) [**flēotan**].
**flōw|an** 1 flow; be abundant.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.
**flox-fōte, fla-** web-footed. *Cp.* **flohten.**
**flugol, flygol** [*infl. of* **flyge**] flying, fleeing; fleeting [**flēogan, flēon**].
**flycgan*, e** put to flight, disperse [**flēon**].
**flyge** *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).
**~rēow†** fierce in flight.
**~wīl†** *m.* flying wile.
**flygol** = **flugol.**
**flyht** *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [**flēogan**].
**~hwæt†** brisk in flight.
**flyhte-clāþ,** *vE.* **flycti-** *m.* patch [**fleohtan**].
**flyne** *f.* batter.

**flytme** *f.* lancet [*Lt.* **phlebotomum**].
**fnæd, ge-** *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).
**fnæs** *n.* fringe.
**fnǽsettan** snort.
**fnǽst** *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).
**~ian** breathe hard.
**fnēos|an** sneeze.
**~ung** *f.* sneezing.
**gefnesan** (5) *once* sneeze. *Cp.* **fnēosan.**
**fnora** *m.* sneeze [**fnēosan**].
**fōn** 1 b (**hē**) **fēhþ, *prt.* fēng,** *ptc.* **fangen** grasp, seize — *abs.*: **him tōgēanes fēng** clutched at him; **tōgædre fēngon** engaged in battle; **him on fultum fēng** came to their help | make prisoner, capture *gen.* **ge-: gefēngon hine, micle herehȳþ** | take, receive *A. wi.* (**fēng wīfe**), *W. w.* **tō, on** *a.*: **~ tō wīfe, ~ tō hǽþeniscum þēawum, ~ on fæsten** take to fasting; **~ tō rīce** come to the throne, **~ tō þǽm lande** succeed to the estate; **~ tō þǽm norþdǽle** begin to describe the North (of Europe); **uton fōn on þæt godspell þǽr wē hit forlēton** return to the discussion of . .; **~ tō wurþienne** begin to worship.
**foca** *m.* cake of bread.
**fōda** *m.* food.
**fōdor, fōdder** *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.
**~brytta** *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
**~hec** fodder-rack.
**~nop** *m.* sustenance.
**~þegu†** *f.* taking food, food.
**~wela†** *m.* abundance of food.
**fōdrere** *m.* forager (of army).
**gefōg** *n.* joining, joint.
**~stān** *m.* key-stone.
**fol** = **full.**
**gefol** with foal.
**fola** *m.* foal, colt.
**folc** *n.* people, crowd — **~es mann** layman; army; nation.
**~āgende†** ruling.
**~bealo†** *n.* severe evil *or* affliction.
**~bearn†** *n.* man.
**~beorn†** *m.* man.
**~cū†** *f.* cow of the people (!).
**~cūþ** celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).
**~cwēn†** *f.* queen.

**folc|cyning**† *m.* king.
**~dryht**†*f.* people.
**~ęgsa**† *m.* terror.
**~gefeoht** *n.* pitched battle.
**~fīren**† *f.* crime.
**~frēa**† *m.* lord, king.
**~frēo, -frīg** folk-free, free as other people.
**~isc** of the people, popular, common.
**~lagu** *f.* law of the people.
**~land** *n.* land of the people.
**~lār** *f.* homily, sermon.
**~lēasung** *f.* slander.
**~lic** of the people, popular, common.
**~mægen**† *n.* army.
**~mæġþ**†*f.* tribe, nation.
**~mǽre**† celebrated.
**~mōt, ~gemōt** *n.* popular assembly, folkmoot.
**~nīed**†*f.* need of the people.
**~rǽd**† *m.* public benefit.
**~rǽden(n)**†*f.* decree of the people.
**~gerēfa** *m.* official.
**~ryht, ~geryht** *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
**~ryht** lawful.
**~sæl**† *n.* hall, house.
**~scaru**† *f.* tribe, nation; † = **folc-land**, land of the people.
**~scaþa**† *m.* villain.
**~scīpe**† *m.* people, nation.
**~gesęttnes** *f.* statute Bd.
**~gesīþ**† *m.* noble, prince.
**~slite** *m.* sedition.
**~gestealla**† *m.* companion in war.
**~stęde**† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
**~stōw** *f.* country place (*as opposed to a town*).
**~gestrēon**† *n.* public treasure.
**~swēot**† *m.* multitude, army.
**~getæl**† *n.* number of people.
**~talu** *f.* genealogy.
**~toga**† *m.* chief, general.
**~getrum**† *n.* host.
**~truma** *m.* people.
**~geþrang** *n.* crowd.
**~welig** populous.
**~wer**† *m.* man.
**~wiga**† *m.* warrior.
**~gewinn**† *n.* battle, war.
**~wita**† *m.* councillor.
**~wōh** *n.* deception of the people.
**fold|e**† *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.
**~ærn** *n.* sepulchre.
**~ǣgend*, folc-** *m.* man.

**fold|bold** *n.* house, palace.
**~būend(e)** *m.* man.
**~græf** *n.* grave.
**~grǽg** earth-grey.
**~hrērende** earth-traversing.
**~ręst** *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
**~wæstm** *m.* fruit of the earth.
**~wang** *m.* earth.
**~weg** *m.* path, way; earth.
**~wela** *m.* earthly wealth *or* prosperity.
**fōlen** *ptc. of* **fēolan**.
**folg|ian, fyl(i)gan** *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: **gif sēo hringe him ~aþ æt þām forman tyge** (pull). *See* **fyligan**.
**~ere** *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
**folgen** *ptc. of* **fēolan**.
**folgaþ** *m.* body of followers *or* retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
**folm**†, **-e** *f.* palm of hand; hand.
**for, fer, æ,** *A.* **fore** *prp. w. d., i., a.* before: **~eaxlum stōd þæs cyninges; weorþode hīe ~ ealle menn** above. *These meanings are not W.; they are probably the result of transliterating A.* **fore** *into* **for** | *time* before: **~ fēawum dagum** a few days ago, **nū ~ fēower gēarum** | in the sight of, as regards: **rīce ~ worulde** | *cause*: **mōdigode ~ his fægernesse; ~ Godes lufan; swealt ~ þām gylte** | *aim*: **cōm þider ~ þæs cyninges swicdōme to betray** | *benefit*: **bæd ~ his cwelleras** *or* **cwellerum** | *equivalence, wa.*: **rīxode ~ þone Herōdem** in the place of, after; **ēage ~ ēage; hæfdon hine ~ ǣnne wītegan** | **~ān** only || **for-hwȳ, -hwǣm, ā, -hwon, a** why. **for-þǣm, ā, -þon, a,** *A.* **for(e)-þon** therefore; because *w. indc.* **for-þǣm-þe, -þon-** because *w. indc.* **for-þǣm-þæt** in order that *w. sbj.* **for-þȳ, ī** therefore. **for-þȳ-þe, for-þȳ . . þe** because. **for-þȳ-þæt, for-þȳ . . þæt** in order that *w. sbj.*

**for** *av.* too, very, very much.
**fōr** *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [**faran**].
**~bedd** *n.* litter Gl.
**~bōc** *f.* itinerary.
**~mete** *m.* provisions for a journey.
**fōr, oo** (*m.*) pig Gl.
**for-, fer-, æ.**
**for-** *occ.* = **fore-**.
**foran, ~e** *av.* in front, before — **~forrīdan** cut off advance (of army); *time* before | **foran ongēan** *prp. wa.* opposite. **foran tō** *prp. wd.* before (*time*).
**~bodig** *n.* chest.
**~hēafod, for(e)h-** *n.* forehead.
**~niht** *f.* early part of the night.
**for-āþ** = **fore-**.
**for·bærn|an** *tr.* burn up, burn.
**~ednes** *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
**for·belgan** 3 *rfl.* be angry.
**for·bēod|an** 7 forbid *wda.* (**him unryht**), *w. sbj., w. ger.*
**~endlic** dehortative (in grammar).
**for·beran** 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc. or sbj.*: **forbær þæt hē ne slōg hine.**
**for·berstan** 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
**for·bieg|an** *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
**~els** *m.* arch, vault.
**for·biernan, eo** 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
**for·bindan** 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
**for·bītan** 6 bite through.
**for·blāwan** 1 *tr.* blow: **wind for-blēow hīe ūt on sǣ**; blow out — *ptc.* **forblāwen** suffering from flatulence.
**for·blindian** *lA. tr.* blind.
**for·bod** *n.* prohibition.
**for·brecan** 4 break down; break, destroy — **forbrocen** decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
**for·bregdan, -brēdan** 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.
**for·brytednes** *f.* contrition.
**for·bryttan, -brytan** break to pieces, crush.
**for·būgan** 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

**for·byrd** *f.* abstention, restriction.
**~ian** endure, wait for Gl.
**forca** *m.* fork [*Lt.* **furca**].
**for·ceorfan** 3 cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).
**for·cēowan** 7 bite off (one's own tongue).
**for·cierr|an** *tr.* turn aside, *rfl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.
**~ed** perverse.
**~ing** *f.* turning aside.
**for·cinnan**† R.
**for·clēman** stop up.
**for·clingan** 3 shrink, wither.
**for·clȳsan** *tr.* close, obstruct.
**for·cnīdan** 6 break to pieces, crush.
**for·cuman** 4 overcome, surpass; assail; wear out, destroy.
**for·cūþ** depraved, wicked, bad, foul.
**~e, ~lice** *av.* badly.
**for·cwepan** 5 speak ill of; rebuke; reject.
**for·cwolstan** swallow, take (medicine).
**for·cȳþan**† surpass in knowledge, confute.
**ford,** *d.* **-a, -e** *m.* ford.
**for·dǣlan** expend (money).
**for·delfan** 3 dig.
**for·dēm|an** condemn.
**~edlic** to be condemned.
**~ednes** *f.* condemnation, proscription.
**for·dęmman** shut up, stop (ears).
**for·dīcian** block up.
**for·dīl(ī)gian** exterminate, destroy.
**for·dimmian** become dark, obscure.
**for·dōn** destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* **fordōn** corrupt, wicked.
**for·drencan** intoxicate.
**for·drīfan** 6 expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of* current of river).
**for·drincan** 3 — *ptc.* **fordruncen** intoxicated.
**for·drūgian, -ūwian** *intr.* dry up.
**for·dwīnan** 6 dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.
**for·dwylman***, i confound, obscure (sight) [**dwolma**].
**for·dyttan** stop up, close.

**fore** I. *prp. w. d., a., often written* **for** *in A. and occ. in W.*, before: **~ ēagum; mīþan onsīene ~ him** | *superiority, rank* before, above: **for(e) ōþrum** (*or* **ōþre**) **bēon** | *time* before | *causal*, because, for the sake of | *equivalence*, instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.
**for·eald|ian** grow old, decay — *ptc.* **~od** superannuated (soldier).
**for(e)-āþ** *m.* preliminary oath.
**for·ēaþe** *av.* very easily.
**fore-bēacen** *n.* portent, prodigy.
**fore-beran** 4 prefer (!).
**for(e)-bisen** *f.* example.
**fore-bodian** announce, utter (!).
**for(e)-boda** *m.* messenger (of God).
**fore-brēost** *n.* chest, breast.
**fore-burg** *f.* vestibule, entrance; outwork.
**fore-byrd** *f.* authority.
**fore-ceorf|an** 3 cut off front of (!).
**~end** *m.* front tooth.
**fore-costian** profane (!).
**for(e)-cuman** 4 come before, come forward; forestall, prevent.
**fore-cwepan** 5 foretell, predict; mention before *or* above.
**fore-cynren** *n.* progeny (!).
**fore-duru** *f.* porch, vestibule.
**fore-dyre** *n.* vestibule.
**fore-fang*, for-,** *E.* **for(e)fęng** *m.* capture *or* recovery of cattle, &c.; reward for such recovery.
**~feoh** *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, &c.
**for(e)-fęng = forefang.**
**fore-fērende** going before.
**fore-fōn** 1 anticipate.
**fore-gān, -gangan** precede; take precedence of, excel.
**fore-gęnga** *mf.* one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.
**fore-gęngel*, for-** *m.* predecessor.
**fore-gīsl** *m.* preliminary hostage.
**fore-glēaw** provident, prudent, wise.
**~lice** *av.* providently, prudently.
**fore-hālig** very holy.
**fore-gehāt** *n.* promise, vow.
**for(e)-hēafod = foran-.**
**fore-iernend** *m.* predecessor.
**fore-lārende** teaching.

**fore-mǽr|e, ~lic** illustrious, eminent.
**~nes** *f.* eminence, renown.
**fore-manian** forewarn.
**fore-mearcod** before-mentioned.
**fore-mearcung** *f.* chapter *IN.*
**fore-mihtig, ea** very mighty, chief.
**~lice** *av.* very mightily.
**fore-munt** *m.* promontory (!).
**fore-nyme** *m.* taking before.
**fore-ridel*, for-** *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.
**fore-rīm** *m.* preface.
**for(e)-rynel** *m.* forerunner, precursor.
**fore-scēaw|ian, for-** foresee, see; appoint, ordain — **~ode him wununge** provided him with.
**~ere** *m.* appointer.
**~odlīce** *av.* providently, thoughtfully.
**~ung** *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.
**fore-scēotan*, for-** 7 anticipate, forestall, prevent.
**fore-scip*, for-** *n.* prow of ship.
**fore-scyttels** *m.* bar, bolt.
**fore-sęcgan** foretell; mention before *or* above.
**fore-sendan** send before.
**fore-sēo|n** 5 foresee; provide.
**~nd** *m.* provider.
**~nes** *f.* (divine) providence.
**fore-sęt|tan, for-** place before *or* in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.
**~(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es** *f.* purpose, intention; preposition.
**fore-gesęttan** put before.
**fore-singend** *m.* precentor.
**fore-sittan** 5 preside (!).
**fore-smē(ag)an** think *or* consider beforehand.
**fore-snot(t)or**† very prudent *or* wise.
**fore-sp(r)ǽc** *f.* preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (of godfather at baptism).
**fore-sp(r)eca, for-** *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.
**fore-sp(r)ecen, for-** above-mentioned.
**for(e)-stæpp|an, ę** 2 go before, precede; excel; forestall.
**~end** *m.* predecessor.

**fore-stæppung** *f.* anticipating, preventing.
**fore-standan** 2 excel (!); preside.
**for(e)-steall** *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.
**fore-stēora** *m.* look-out man, pilot.
**fore-stigan** 6 excel.
**fore-stiht|ian** preordain.
**~ung** *f.* preordaining.
**for(e)-tācn** *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.
**~ian** presage.
**fore-tēon** *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.
**fore-teohhung** *f.* predestination.
**fore-tīege** (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* **forþtīege.**
**fore-tōþ** *m.* front tooth.
**fore-þanc** *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.
**~lic** provident, thoughtful.
**~lice** *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.
**~ol** provident, prudent, wise.
**~olnes** *f.* prudence.
**fore-þencan** consider beforehand.
**fore-þing|ian** plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.
**~ere, ~iend** *m.* intercessor.
**~rǣden(n), ~ung** *f.* intercession.
**fore-warnian** take warning beforehand Gl.
**fore-wāt** *vb.* foreknow.
**fore-weall** *m.* rampart, bulwark.
**fore-weard** *m.* scout, outpost.
**fore-weard** *f.* contract, agreement; provision (of agreement).
**fore-weard, for-, -word** *aj. place* front, front part of, extremity of: **~hēafod** forehead, **~fōt** sole — **on' ~an gān** go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: **~niht** beginning of night.
**fore-wesan** *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.
**fore-wis** foreknowing.
**fore-wītig, -wittig,** foreknowing.
**fore-wītig|ian** prophesy.
**~ung** *f.* prophecy.
**fore-witol** foreknowing.
**~nes*, forw-** *f.* intelligence.
**fore-wittiendlic** prescient.
**fore-witung** *f.* foreknowing.
**fore-wost** *m.* chief *IN.*

**fore-writen** above-written, above-mentioned.
**fore-writennes** *f.* proscription (!).
**fore-wyrcend** *m.* servant.
**fore-wyrd** *f.* predestination.
**fore-wyrhta*, for-** *m.* agent, representative.
**for·faran** 2 *tr.* intercept, blockade: **forfōron þǣm scipum þone mūþan foran**; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL.*
**for·fōran** *vL.* perish, be spoilt.
**for·fōrian** *tr.* let (child) die.
**for·flēon** 7 flee from, escape, avoid.
**for·fliegan** put to flight.
**for·fōn** 1 seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — **hēo hine forane forfēng** prevented him (from prostrating himself); forfeit.
**for·fyllan** stop up, obstruct.
**for·gāg|an** transgress; prevaricate.
**~ednes** *f.* transgression; prevarication.
**~ung** *f.* fault, excess.
**for·gān** *vb.* go *or* pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.
**for·georne** *av.* very earnestly.
**for·giéf|an** 5 *wda.* give; give up; forgive.
**~endlic** dative (case).
**~en(d)lic** pardonable, pardoned.
**~en(n)es, ~nes** *f.* forgiveness.
**~ung** *f.* giving, donation.
**for·giéldan** 3 *wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — **hire be twifealdum forgeald þæs þe . .**; pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).
**for·giélpan** 3 — *ptc.* **forgolpen** made subject of boasting (*of* alms).
**for·gīem|an** neglect; ignore, not heed.
**~elēasian** neglect.
**for·giét|an** 5 *w. a. or g.* forget.
**~ing** *f.* forgetfulness.
**for·giétol** forgetful.
**~nes** *f.* oblivion.
**for·glendr(i)an** devour, swallow up, destroy.
**for·gnagan** 2 gnaw to pieces, devour.
**for·gnīdan** 6 crush — *ptc.* **for-gniden** contrite; throw down.
**forgnidennes** *f.* contrition.
**for·grindan** 3 destroy.

**for·grīpan** 6 seize, grasp; attack; afflict.
**for·grōwan†** R.
**for·gyltan** — *ptc.* **forgylt** guilty; *rfl. w.* **on** (**synnum**) incur guilt of.
**forgyrd** = **forþgyrd.**
**for·gyrdan** enclose.
**for·habb|an** keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: **ic þē bidde þæt þū þis ne ~e, ac þæt þū cume**; be continent — *ptc.* **forhæfed** continent.
**~ende, æ** abstinent, continent.
**for·hæfed** continent [**forhabban**].
**~nes, forhæfd-** *f.* continence, temperance.
**for·hātan** 1 forswear, renounce — *ptc.* **†forhāten** reprobate (*of* the Devil).
**for·heald|an** 1 misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* **~en** rebel, deserter.
**for·heard** very hard.
**for·heardian** become hard.
**for·hēawan** 1 cut down, slaughter.
**for·helan** 4 conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*
**for·hęrg|ian, -hęrigan** ravage, plunder, pillage [**hęre**].
**~end** *m.* ravager.
**~ung** *f.* devastation, pillage.
**for·hīenan** humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.
**for·hiərdan** *tr.* harden.
**for·hog|ian** despise, ignore.
**~iend** *m.* despiser.
**~odlic** contemptuous.
**~odlīce** *av.* contemptuously.
**~odnes, -hohnes** *f.* contempt.
**~ung** *f.* contempt.
**for·hradian** be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.
**for·(h)raþe** *av.* very *or* too soon.
**forht,** *IN.* **froht** afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.
**~full** timorous.
**~lic** afraid, terrified.
**~lice** *av.* with fear, anxiously.
**~mōd** afraid, timid.
**~nes** *f.* fear, amazement.
**forht|ian** be afraid; fear.
**~iendlic** timorous.
**~ung** *f.* fear.
**forhtig** *once* afraid, humble.
**for·hwega** *av.* about (quantity).

**for·hweorfan** (3) come to an end, be destroyed.
**for·hwierfan** remove; change, pervert.
**~edlic** perverse.
**for·hycgan** despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).
**for·hȳdan** hide.
**for·hygdelic** despicable, despised.
**for·hylman**† *once* neglect (command).
**for·ieldan** delay, put off.
**for·ierman** reduce to poverty [earm].
**for·lācan** 1 b *prt.* **-lē(ol)e** lead astray, deceive, betray.
**for·lǣdan** lead astray; lead into destruction.
**for·lǣran** lead astray (by bad advice).
**for·lǽtan** 1 b leave — **bǽftan ~** leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let ‖ **inn ~** let in; **ūt ~** let out; **ūp ~** direct upwards.
**~(en)nes** *f.* abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).
**for·legenlic** mean-looking, ugly.
**forlegen(n)es, forlegnes** *f.* fornication [forligan].
**forleger- = forliger-.**
**forlegis(s), -es** *f.* prostitute, fornicatress [forligan].
**~wīf** *n.* prostitute.
**for·lēogan** 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* **forlogen** perjured; accuse falsely.
**for·leornung** *f.* deception.
**for·lēosan** 7 *w. a.* †*i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* **forloren** ruined.
**for·ligan** 5 commit fornication *rfl. w.* **wiþ** *a.. tr* : **hēo hīe forlǽg wiþ hine; hē hīe wolde ~** — *ptc.* **forlegen** fornicator, adulterer, *also = aj.*: **þā fūle** (*or* **fūlan**) **~an.**
**~end** *m.* fornicator.
**forliden** shipwrecked [**forlīþan**].
**~nes** *f.* shipwreck.
**forlig-gang** (?) *m.* fornication Gl.
**for·lig(e)r, ~e, -leg-** *n.* fornication.
**~bedd** *n.* bed of fornication.
**~hūs** *n.* house of ill-fame.
**for·ligerlic** unchaste.
**for·lig(e)r, -līr** *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
**for·liger** adulterous.
**~nes, -leg-** *f.* fornication.
**for·ligrian** commit fornication.
**for·līþan,** *see* **forliden.**
**for·lor** destruction, perdition — **tō ~e gedōn** destroy; loss [**forlēosan**].
**for·loren(n)es** *f.* destruction, perdition [**forlēosan**].
**for·lustlīce** *av.* very cheerfully *or* willingly.
**forma** *wk.* first (in order or rank, or time) [**fore**].
**for-mǽl, -māl** (*n.*) treaty, agreement.
**for·manig** very *or* too many.
**formelle** *f.* bench [*Lt.* **formella**].
**for·meltan** 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
**formest = fyrmest** foremost.
**for·mieltan** melt *tr. and intr.*
**for·mog|ian** — *ptc.* **~od** decayed.
**for·molsnian** crumble, decay.
**for·myrþr i an** murder, destroy.
**for·nǣm|an** — *ptc.* **~ed** worn out, afflicted (with grief).
**forne = foran.**
**for·nēah** *av.* very nearly, almost.
**for·nēan** *av.* nearly, almost.
**for·nefa** *m.* great-grandson (I).
**Fornet** (*m.*) — **~es folm** a plant.
**for·nēþan** *rfl.* risk one's life.
**for·nīedan** force.
**for·niman** 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — **mid fyrhte fornumen** overcome with terror; annul.
**forod** *often used as a partic.* broken (*esp. of* arms, legs, *and other parts of the body*); humbled (*of* pride); void, useless.
**for·oft** very *or* too often.
**for·pǣran** pervert; destroy, ruin.
**for·pyndan**† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
**forradian = forhradian.**
**for·rǣdan** betray, injure — **hine of līfe ~** betray him to death, cause his death; **hine tō dēaþe ~** put him to death.
**for·rīdan** 6 — **foran ~** cut off advance, intercept (*of* cavalry).
**for·rot|ian** rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* **~od** purulent (wound).
**~odnes** *f.* corruption; pus, matter.
**for·sacan** 2 *wa.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
**for·sǽtian** lay in wait for, surprise (army).
**forsāwen** *occ. ptc. of* **forsēon.**
**forsc,** *pl.* **~as, froxas** *m.* frog.
**for·scādan, ēa** 1 b scatter, dis perse.
**for·scam|ian** *impers. wa.* be ashamed: **hine ~aþ.**
**~ung** *f.* modesty.
**for·scapung** *f.* crime, fault.
**for·sceap** (*n.*) crime.
**for·scending** *f.* confusion *IN.*
**for·scēorfan** 3 devour (*of* locusts).
**for·sciġppan** 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
**for·screnc|an** supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).
**~end** *m.* supplanter.
**for·scrīfan** 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; †bewitch (by writing runes).
**for·scrincan** 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
**for·scūfan** 7 humble (pride).
**for·scyld(i)gian** convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* **forscyldgod** guilty.
**for·scyttan** forestall, prevent (punishment).
**for·sēarian** *intr.* wither, dry up.
**for·sēcan** afflict.
**for·secgan** accuse, traduce, slander.
**forsegen** *ptc. of* **forsēon.**
**for·sendan** send into exile, send to destruction — **on wræcsīþ ~** banish.
**for·sēon** 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
**for·sēones** *f.* care, diligence Bd.
**for·sēopan** 7 — *ptc.* **forsoden** withered.
**for·settan** obstruct (road, watercourse).
**for·sewen, -sāwen, -segen** *ptc.* despised [**forsēon**].
**~lic** contemptible, abject.
**~līce** *av.* ignominiously.
**~nes** *f.* contempt.
**for·sittan** 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.*; neglect.
**for·sīþian** perish.
**for·slāwian** be slothful *or* unwilling.

**for·slēan** 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
**for·slęgenlic** mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* **forlegenlic.**
**for·slītan** 6 devour.
**for·smorian** smother, stifle, choke.
**for·sorgian** despond.
**for·span|an** 2 entice, allure.
**~ing** *f.* enticement.
**for·spēdian** make prosperous.
**for·spęndan** squander.
**for·spęnn|an** entice, allure [spanan].
**~en(n)** *f.* enticement.
**~end** *m.* procurer.
**~endlic** seductive, corrupting.
**~estre** *f.* bawd.
**~ing** *f.* enticement.
**for·spiercan** *tr.* dry.
**for·spild** *m.* destruction.
**for·spildan, -spillan** destroy, squander, kill.
**forspillednes** *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
**for·sp(r)ecan** 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
**forst** *m.* frost.
**~ig, ~lic** frosty, frozen.
**for·stalian** *rfl.* steal away, run away.
**for·standan** 2 *wa.* defend — **forane ~** defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *wda.* hinder from; *wd.* help, avail, profit.
**for·stelan** steal, rob *wda.* — *ptc.* **forstolen** deprived of, without *wi.*
**for·stoppian** stop up, close.
**for·strang** very strong.
**for·styntan** blunt.
**for·sūgan, -can** 7 — *ptc.* **forsogen** hollow, emaciated (stomach).
**forsūgian, forsūwian = for·swīgian.**
**for·swālan** burn up, burn, scorch.
**for·swāpan** 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
**for·swelgan** 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
**for·sweltan** 3 die, perish.
**for·sweorcan** 3 become dark.
**for·sweorfan** 3 rub off, grind away.
**for·swęrian** 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *rfl.* perjure oneself — *ptc.* **forsworen** perjured.
**for·swīgian, -s(w)ūgian, -sūwian** *tr.* keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
**for·swīþ** very strong.
**for·swīþ(i)an** overcome, repress.
**for·swīþe** *av.* very strongly *or* severely, excessively.
**for·sworcennes** *f.* darkening [forsweorcan].
**for·sworennes** *f.* perjury [forswęrian].
**for·syng|ian** — *ptc.* **~od** sinful, sinner.
**for·tęndan** burn away, cauterize.
**for·tēon** 7 mislead ‖ cover.
**for·timbr(i)an** obstruct.
**for·togen(n)es** *f.* cramp, colic [fortēon].
**for·tred|an** 5 tread down, trample on.
**~ing** *f.* treading down.
**for·trūw|ian, -ūgian** be overconfident — *ptc.* **~od** presumptuous.
**~odnes** *f.* presumption, arrogance.
**~ung** *f.* presumption.
**for·tyhtan** entice into wrong, seduce.
**for·tyllan** lead astray, seduce.
**for·tȳnan** block, stop (way).
**forþ** *av.* | *place* forth, out, forwards, on(wards). **~ mid** *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously ‖ *time* still, continually, henceforth. **~ mid ealle** forthwith. **(and) swā ~** and so on, then. **swā ~ (swā)** to the extent that, because.
**forþian** promote; accomplish.
**forþ-bæ̀re** productive, teeming.
**forþ-beran** 4 bring forward, produce.
**forþ-bięlding** *f.* emboldening.
**forþ-boren** of high birth.
**forþ-bringan** bring forward *or* out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
**forþ-cuman** 4 come forward *or* forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
**forþ-cyme** *m.* coming forth, birth.
**for·þearl|e** *av.* very severely, excessively.
**~(l)īce** *av.* very much, entirely.
**for·þęncan** despise, *rfl.* distrust oneself, despair — *ptc.* **forþoht** in despair, despairing.
**for·þēon** 6, 7 surpass in merit.
**for·þēon** oppress, destroy.
**for·þēofan** steal.
**for·þēostrian** darken.
**forþ-fæder** *m.* forefather.
**forþ-faran** 2 die.
**forþ-fōr|an** die: **wearþ ~ed** died.
**~ednes, ~ing** *f.* death.
**forþ-folgian, -fylgan** follow (!).
**forþ-fōr** *f.* departure, death.
**forþ-forlæ̀ten(n)es** *f.* licence.
**forþ-fram|ian** *intr.* grow; improve.
**~ung** *f.* prevailing; departure.
**forþ-gang** *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
**forþ-gęnge** progressive, prosperous, effective.
**forþ-georn†** eager to advance, impetuous.
**forþ-gyrd, forg-** *m* fore-girth, martingale.
**forþ-heald** bent forward, stooping; steep.
**forþ-hęre** *m.* van (of army).
**forþ-hlīfian** be prominent.
**forþ-ierrian*, y** dry up *intr.*
**for·þilman = -þylman** choke.
**for·þindan** 3 — *ptc.* **forþunden** swollen.
**for·þingian** intercede for *wa.*
**forþ-lǣd|an** bring forth.
**~nes** *f.* bringing forth, production.
**forþ-gelang** dependent, depending on.
**forþlic** forward, advanced *I.*
**forþ-mæ̀re†** very illustrious *or* conspicuous (?). *Cp.* **foremæ̀re.**
**for·þolian** be without, want *wi.*
**for·þrēōst|an** destroy, afflict.
**~ednes** *f.* contrition.
**forþ-rīht*.**
**~e** *av.* at once, instantly.
**for·þringan†** 3 protect: **hīe him ~** protect them from him.
**for·þrycc|an** press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
**~ednes, -yced-** *f.* pressure, oppression.
**forþ-ryne** *m.* course, flow (of river).
**for·þrysm(i)an** throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
**forþ-gesceaft†** *f.* created things,

creation *coll.*; future state *or* condition, the future.
**forþscipe** *m.* progress Bd.
**forþ-gesīene**† visible.
**forþ-sīþ** *m.* departure; death.
**~ian** die.
**forþ-snottor** very wise.
**forþ-spell** *n.* declaration.
**forþ-spōwnes** *f.* prosperity.
**forþ-tiege** (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp.* **foretiege.**
**forþ-þegn** *m.* noble.
**forþ-weard** *m.* pilot.
**forþ-weard** I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward (*of* undertaking *or* work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. **~*, forweard**† *once av.* in future, always.
**~es** *av.* forwards.
**forþ-weg** *m.* forward way, departure — **on ~, in ~** away.
**forþ-wīf** *n.* matron.
**forþ-gewītan** 6 go forth; *of time* pass by — *ptc.* **forþgewiten** past (deeds, tense); die.
**forþ-gewiten(n)es** *f.* departure.
**for·pyldigian, -þyld(e)gian, -þylgian** bear patiently, endure.
**for·pylman** choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
**forþ-yppan** display, reveal.
**for·ūtan** *av., prp. wd.* except *L.*
**for-wana** = ***forwēna.**
**for·wand|ian** hesitate: **hī ~iaþ þæt hī swā ne dōn** h. to do so.
**~igende** hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
**~ung** *f.* shame.
**forweard**† = ***forþweard.**
**for·weax|an** 1 grow too much — *ptc.* **~en** overgrown, too big.
**for·węddian** pledge.
**for·wēgan** 5 kill.
**for·wel** *av.* very well, very, much.
**for·wēn|an** — *ptc.* **~ed** insolent.
**for-wēna*, -wana** *once m.* presumption (?).
**for·weornian** wither away, fade, decay [**forwesan**].
**for·weoron** *ptc. of* ***forwesan.**
**for·weorþan** 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
**for·weorþan** 3 perish; **~ on mōde** be grieved.
**for·weorþfullic** very illustrious.
**for·węr|ian** wear out — *ptc.* **~ed, ~od** worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).
**for·węrednes** *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
**forweren** *ptc. of* ***forwesan.**
**for·wes|an*** 5 — *ptc.* **-weren, -weoron**†, **-woren** decayed, worn out.
**~ing** *f.* destroying.
**for·więrn|an** *wdg.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).
**~edlīce** *av.* with abstinence.
**~ednes** *f.* self-restraint, continence.
**for·wisnian, eo** wither up, decay.
**for-witolnes** = **fore-.**
**for·wlęncan** make proud, puff up.
**for·worden|lic** perishable [**forweorþan**].
**~(n)es** *f.* failure (of crops) *vL.*
**forworen** *ptc. of* ***forwesan.**
**for-wracned** banished.
**for·wrecan** 5 banish, expel — *ptc.* **forwrecen** exiled, strange.
**for·wrēgan** accuse, calumniate.
**for·wrītan** 6 cut through.
**for·wrīþan** 6 bandage (wound).
**for·wundian** wound.
**for·wundorlīce** *av.* very wonderfully.
**for·wyrcan** *prt.* **-orhte, -yrhte** barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; *refl.* incur guilt, perdition | *ptc.* **forworht** guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; **~ mann** criminal.
**for-wyrd** *fn.* destruction, ruin [**forweorþan**].
**~an** perish.
**~endlic** perishable.
**forwyrhte**, *see* **forwyrcan.**
**fossere** *m.* spade [*Lt.* **fossorium**].
**fōstor, -er, fēster-** *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
**~bearn** *n.* foster-child.
**~brōþor** *m.* foster-brother.
**~cild** *n.* foster-child.
**~fæder** *m.* foster-father.
**~land** *n.* 'foster-land,' endowment.
**~lēan** *n.* payment *or* reward for keep of a child.
**~ling** *m.* foster-child.
**~mann** *m.* security.
**~mōdor** *f.* foster-mother.
**~sweostor** *f.* foster-sister.
**fōsternop** *m.* sustenance; pasturage.
**fōstraþ** *m.* food, provisions.
**fōt** *m., pl.* **fēt, oe, -as** foot; foot (measure).
**~ādl** *f.* gout.
**~bred** *n.* stirrup.
**~cosp, -cops** *m.* fetter.
**~copu** *f.* gout.
**ge~cypsed** fettered [**fōt-cosp**].
**~ece** *m.* gout.
**~feter** *f.* fetter.
**~lāst, ā̆** *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
**~lic** pedestrian.
**~mǣl** *n.* foot (measure).
**~mǣlum** *av.* step by step.
**~gemearc**† *n.* measurement by feet, space of a foot.
**~gemet** *n.* fetter (!).
**~rāþ** *m.* part of a sail.
**~scamol** *m.*, **~setl** *n.* footstool.
**~sīd** reaching to the feet (*of* cloak).
**~spor** *n.* footprint.
**~spure** (?) *n.* foot-rest, -stool *vL.*
**~stān** *m.* pedestal.
**~swæþ** *n.* footprint; foot.
**~swyle** *m.* swelling of the foot.
**~þwēal** *n.* washing the feet.
**~gewǣde** *n.* foot-clothing.
**~wærc** *m.* gout.
**~welm, ~wolma** *m.* sole of the foot.
**fōþor, -er** *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
**foþorn** (*m.*) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
**fox** *m.* fox. **~es-clāte** *f.* burdock. **~es-clīfe** *f.* greater burdock. **~es-fōt** *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). **~es-glofe, ~es-clofe** *f.* foxglove.
**~hyll** *m.* fox-hill Ct.
**~ung** *f.* craftiness.
**fracop, fracod,** *vE.* **frǣcūþ** I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* **forcūþ**].
**~e** *av.* shamefully.
**~lic** shameful, ignominious, wicked.
**~līce** *av.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
**~(lic)nes** *f.* vileness, lewdness.
**~scipe** *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
**frǣ-** = **frēa-.**
**fræc** = **frec.**
**frǣcuþ** = **fracop.**
**fræfele** = **frefele.**

**gefrǽge**† **I.** *n.* — **mīne ~** as I have heard say. **II.** *aj.* celebrated, notorious.
**gefrægen,** *see* **fricgan.**
**frægn** *prt. of* **frignan.**
**gefrǣgnod**† *once. For* **gefrēcnod** (?).
**fræng** = **frægn** *prt. of* **frignan.**
**gefræp(pe)gian** *lN.* accuse; reverence (!).
**frǣt**†, **ǣ**† obstinate, defiant, proud.
**~ig, ǣ**† proud, perverse.
**frǣt** *prt. of* **fretan.**
**fræt-gęngia** *vE. m.* apostasy (!) Gl.
**fræt-læppa** *m.* dewlap.
**frætw|a, -e, ge-** *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [**getāwe**].
**~(i)an, -tew-** adorn.
**~ednes** *f.* ornament.
**~ung** *f.* ornament.
**gefrāgian** learn by asking *lN.* [**frignan**].
**fram, freom** vigorous, bold, brave.
**-līce** *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.
**~nes** *f.* vigour.
**~scipe** *m.* action.
**fram I.** *prp. w. d., i. motion* (away) from: **hī wurdon gegripene ~ mōderlicum brēostum; þā hē him ~ wolde, þā gefēng hē hine** | *distance, extent*: **fēower mīla ~ þǣm mūþan; ~ sǣ oþ sǣ** | *time*: **~ hancrede oþ undern** | *origin, source*: **swā micel ege stōd dēoflum ~ ēow þæt . .** | *agent* (*with passive*): **wearþ ādrifen of his biscepdome ~ Ecgferþe cyninge** | *privative*: **frēoh ~ dēaþes sārnesse; bugon ~ Godes gelēafan; ālīesan ~ . . II.** *av.* away: **~ gān** depart; **~ ic ne wille** I will not run away.
**fram|ian** avail, benefit.
**~igendlic** effective (medicine).
**fram-byge** *m.* apostasy.
**fram-cyme** *m.* progeny, descendants.
**fram-cynn** *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.
**fram-faru** *f.* excess (!).
**fram-fundung** *f.* departure.
**fram-lād** *f.* retreat.
**framlic** turned away from Gl.
**fram-sīþ** *m.* departure.
**fram-slitnes** *f.* desolation *lN.*
**framweard** about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (?).
**~es** *av.* in a direction away from.
**frān** *prt. of* **frignan.**
**franca** *m.* javelin.
**Franc|an** *mpl.* Franks.
**~land** *n.* France.
**frās|ian** question; tempt.
**~ung** *f.* questioning; temptation.
**gefrāsian** find out by inquiry, learn.
**frēa**† *m.* lord, king, consort; the Lord (God *or* Christ).
**~dryhten** *m.* lord.
**~ręccere** *m.* prince.
**~wine** *m.* (beloved) lord.
**~wrāsen** *f.* splendid chain.
**frēa-beorht, frēo-** very bright; glorious.
**frēa-bodian** proclaim.
**frēa-drīeman** exult.
**frēa-fǣtt*, frēo-** very fat.
**frēa-glēaw** very prudent.
**frēa-hrǣd, frēo-** very quick.
**frēa-mǣre, frēo-** very famous.
**frēa-micel*, frēo-** very great.
**frēa-ofestlīce*, frēo-** *av.* very quickly.
**frēa-torht** very bright.
**frēa-wlitig** very beautiful.
**frec, æ,** *lN.* **i** *wg.* gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).
**~līce** *av.* greedily.
**~māse** *f.* titmouse.
**~nes** *f.* greediness.
**freca**† *m.* bold one, warrior.
**frec|a*,** *vE.* **~eo** *m.* glutton.
**frēcednes, frēcelnes** = **frēcennes.**
**frēcelsian** endanger.
**frēcen** *n.* danger [**frēcne**].
**~full, ~(d)lic** dangerous.
**~līce** *av.* dangerously.
**~(n)es, frēcnes, frēcednes, frēcelnes** *f.* danger; harm.
**frēcn|e, oe I.** dangerous; terrible; daring, bold; wicked. **II.** *av.* dangerously; severely; boldly.
**~ian** — *ptc.* **ge~od** endangered, †fierce, proud.
**frēcnes** = **frēcennes.**
**gefrēd|an** be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc. cpv.* **~ra** more perceptible [**frōd**].
**~endlic** perceptible.
**gefrēd|mælum** *av.* by degrees (!).
**~nes** *f.* perception.
**fręfel, æ** (*n.*) cunning.
**~e** cunning; bold.
**~ian** be cunning.
**~līce, fref(e)līce** *av.* cunningly; shamelessly.
**~nes** *f.* cunning, sagacity.
**frēfernes** *f.* consolation.
**frēfr|an, oe, -ian** comfort, console.
**~(i)end** *m.* comforter, consoler.
**~ung** *f.* comfort, consolation.
**gefregen** *ptc. of* **fricgan.**
**freht** [e ~ eo?] divination. *Cp.* **frihtere.**
**fręm(e)de, frempe** unfamiliar, strange; estranged (from) *wd.*; foreign; devoid of *wg.*
**fręmdian** alienate, estrange.
**fręmednes, gefrem(ed)nes** *f.* fulfilment.
**fręmm|an, fręmian** *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite; perform, commit, make, do ‖ *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [**fram**].
**~ing, fręmung, ge-** *f.* performance; effect.
**fręm|u, eo** *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.
**~full** beneficial.
**~fullīce** *av.* efficaciously.
**~fulnes** *f.* utility.
**~lic** profitable.
**~sum** beneficial; kind.
**~sumlīce** *av.* kindly.
**~sumnes** *f.* benefit; liberality; kindness.
**Frencisc** French [**Francan**].
**frēo, frēoh, frī(g),** *pl.* **frīge** free; †noble; †joyful.
**~bearn** *n.* freeborn *or* noble child.
**~borg** = **friþ-.**
**~brōþor** *m.* own brother.
**~burg** *f.* city.
**~dohtor** *f.* freeborn daughter.
**~dōm** *m.* freedom.
**~dryhten**† *m.* noble lord.
**~lāc** *n.* oblation.
**~lęta** *m.* freedman.
**~lic**(†) noble; goodly, magnificent; beautiful.
**ge~lic** *lN.* free.
**~līce** *av.* freely, without hindrance; nobly.
**~mæg**† *m.* (free) kinsman.

**frēo|mann** *m.* free man, man.
**~nama** *m.* surname, cognomen.
**~riht** *n.* right of free men, privilege.
**~sceatt** *m.* private property (?).
**frēo**† *f.* lady, woman.
**frēo** (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.
**frēo-** = **frēa-**.
**frēon** = **frēogan**.
**frēod**† *f.* affection, friendship, good-will, peace.
**frēo(ga)n, frīgan** free; †love.
**gefrīgend** *m.* liberator.
**gefreog-**, *see* **gefrige**.
**frēols** *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration (of festival) [*from* ***frī-hals**].
**~ēfen** *m.* eve of a festival.
**~bōc** *f.* charter of freedom.
**~bryce** *m.* breach of festival.
**~dæg** *m.* festival day, festival.
**~dōm** *m.* freedom.
**~gēar** *n.* jubilee.
**~giefa** *m.* manumitter.
**~lic** festive.
**~līce** *av.* freely; solemnly.
**~mann** *m.* freedman.
**~stōw** *f.* festival-place.
**~tīd** *f.* festival time, anniversary.
**frēols|ian** keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday); deliver.
**~ung** *f.* celebration of festival.
**frēond**, *d.* **frīend**, **~e**; *pl.* **frīend**, **ēo**, **~as** friend; relative; lover [**frēon**].
**~heald** friendly.
**~healdlic** akin.
**~lār**† *f.* friendly instruction *or* advice.
**~laþu**† *f.* friendly invitation.
**~lēas** friendless.
**~lēast** *f.* want of friends.
**~lic** friendly.
**~līce** *av.* kindly.
**~lufu**† *f.* love, friendship, relationship.
**~mynd**† *f.* love.
**~rēden(n)** *f.* friendship; love.
**~scipe** *m.* friendship; love.
**~spēd**† *f.* abundance of friends.
**~spēdig** rich in friends.
**frēorig**† cold; dispirited, sad, terrified [**frēosan**].
**~ferþ, ~mōd** sad.
**frēosan**, *ptc.* **froren** 7 freeze.
**frēot** *m.* freedom [**frēo**].
**~giefa** *m.* manumitter.
**~giefu, ~gift** *f.* manumission.

**frēot-mann** *m.* freedman.
**freoþ-**, *see* **friþ-**.
**Fresisc** = **Friesisc**.
**fret|an** 5 eat up, devour; destroy; break [*from* ***for'etan**].
**~ol***, **-tt-** gluttonous.
**fręttan** eat up, consume, devour [**fretan**].
**fric** *LN* = **frec** greedy.
**frīcian**, ī dance.
**fricca, y** *m.* herald, crier.
**fricgan**† 5 *ptc.* **-frigen, e, æ, u** ask, inquire; *wag.* question (a person); *wg.* seek.
**gefricgan**† 5 learn by inquiry, hear of.
**friel|an** *wg.* seek, desire.
**~o** *f.* appetite.
**frīco** (*f.*) usury [**frec**].
**gefrīend** *mpl.* — **~ bēon** be on friendly terms [**frēond**].
**Fries|a, i, e, ī**† *m.* Frisian.
**~cyning**† *m.* Frisian king.
**~isc** Frisian — **on ~** in the Frisian manner.
**~land** *n.* Friesland.
**frīg** = **frēo**.
**frīgan** = **frēogan** free.
**frīga**†, **ī**† *fpl.* love.
**Frīge|ǽfen** *m.* Thursday evening.
**~dæg, frīgdæg** *m.* Friday.
**gefrige**†, **eo** *n.* hearsay [**gefricgan**].
**frīgea** *m.* lord, master [**frēa**].
**gefrigen** *ptc. of* **fricgan**.
**frig(e)nes, ge-** *f.* inquiry, question [**fricgan**].
**frign|an, frīnan, frinnan** 3, *prt.* **frægn, fręng, frān**, *ptc.* **frugnen, frūnen** ask, inquire *wag.*, *w. a. and* **æfter**, *w. sbj.*
**~ung***, **fręgning** *f.* questioning.
**gefrignan** 3 learn by asking, hear.
**frihtere** *m.* soothsayer [**freht**].
**frihtr|ian** practise divination.
**~ung** *f.* divination.
**Fris|a, ~isc** = **Fries|a, ~isc**.
**frist** = **first**.
**friþ, fri(o)þu, eo** *mn.* peace, truce — **~ habban, niman wiþ** *a.* be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.
**~āþ** *m.* peace-oath.
**~ubēacen**† *n.* sign of peace.
**~bēna** *m.* petitioner for peace.
**~borg** *m.* surety for peace.

**friþ|brec, æ** *f.* (!) breach of peace.
**~(u)burg**† *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.
**~candel**† *f.* sun.
**~gedāl**† = ***ferhþ-**.
**~geard**† *m.* enclosure, court.
**~georn** pacific.
**~giėld** *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.
**~gegielda** *m.* member of a peace-guild.
**~gīsel** *m.* peace-hostage.
**~hūs** *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
**~land** *n.* peaceful country.
**~(u)lēas, friþelēas** outlawed.
**~lic** peaceable.
**~māl** *n.* article of peace.
**~mann** *m.* one under protection.
**~uscealc**† *m.* messenger of peace.
**~scipe** *m.* peace.
**~usibb**† *f.* pledge of peace.
**~sōcn** *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
**~uspēd**† *f.* protection, prosperity.
**~splott** *m.* peace-place.
**~stōl** *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters.
**~stōw** *f.* asylum, refuge.
**~sum** pacific.
**ge~sum** fortified.
**~utācen**† *n.* sign of peace.
**~upēawas**† *mpl.* peace.
**~uwǽr**† *f.* peace-agreement.
**~uwang**† *m.* peaceful plain.
**~uwaru**† *f.* protection.
**~uweard**† *m.* protector.
**~uwębba**† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.
**~uwębbe**† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
**~gewrit** *n.* article of peace.
**friþ|ian, eo** *w. d. or a.* protect; keep peace towards — *also w.* **wiþ** *a.*; observe (festival).
**~iend** *m.* protector.
**friþa***, **eo**† *m.* protector.
**frōd**† wise; old *wg.* (**frēores**).
**~ian** be wise.
**frōfor** *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
**~bōc** *f.* book of consolation.
**~gāst** *m.* spirit of consolation.
**~lic** consoling, kind.
**~līce** *av.* kindly.
**~nes** *f.* consolation
**frōfrian** console.
**frogga** *m.* frog.
**froht** = **forht** afraid.
**frowe**† *f.* lady, woman [*German*].
**frox-** = **forsc** frog.

**frugnen,** *see* **frignan.**
**frum** (?) first.
**frum|a** *m.* beginning, origin — **on ~an** at first, **wæstma ~an** first-fruits; originator, creator, inventor, doer, maker; †chief, king.
**~bearn†** *n.* first-born child.
**~bierdling** *m.* youth.
**~byrd** *f.* birth.
**~cęnned** first-born; primitive, original.
**~cierr** *m.* first time.
**~cnēow†** *n.* first generation.
**~cynn†** *n.* genealogy, origin, native country; race, tribe.
**~gār†, ~gāra†** *m.* chief, general, patriarch.
**~giefu** *f.* prerogative (!).
**~giėld** *n.* first instalment of a man's *wer* (value).
**~gripa** *m.* first-born. *Cp.* **-rīpan.**
**~hīwung, ēo** *f.* first fashioning *or* forming, creation.
**~hrægl†** *n.* first garment.
**~ięldo** *f.* first age.
**~leoht** *n.* first light, dawn.
**~lic** original.
**~liehtan** dawn.
**~mynet-slęge** *m.* first coinage.
**~ræd** *m.* primary ordinance.
**~rǣden(n)†** *f.* agreement, period.
**~rīpan** *pl.* first-fruits.
**~sceaft** *f.* creation; origin, place of origin, home; original state; created being, creature.
**~gesceap** *n.* (first) creation.
**~sceapen** first-created.
**~sceatt** *m.* first-fruits.
**~scięppend** *m.* creator, originator.
**~scyld†** *f.* original sin.
**~sętnes** *f.* authority *IN.*
**~sętnung** *f.* creation *IN.*
**~slǣp*** *m.* first sleep.
**~sprǣc** *f.* agreement, promise; introductory remarks.
**~staþol†** *m.* original condition
**~stemn** *m.* prow (of ship).
**~stōl** original dwelling, paternal mansion.
**~talu** *f.* first statement (of a witness).
**~tīd** *f.* beginning.
**~tihtle** *f.* first accusation *or* charge.
**~wæstm** *m.* first-fruits.
**~weorc†** *n.* creation.
**~geweorc** *n.* first construction.
**~wiėlm** *m.* first fervour.

**frum|wīfung** *f.* first marriage.
**~gewrit** *n.* deed, document.
**~wyrhta** *m.* creator.
**frūnen** *ptc. of* **frignan.**
**frungon,** *see* **frignan.**
**frycca = fricca.**
**frymdig, i** inquiring, inquisitive; desirous — **~ bēon** entreat.
**frymetling** *f.* young cow.
**frymþ, ~u** *f.* origin, beginning; created being, creature.
**~elic** original, primitive.
**~ięldo** *f.* first age.
**frymþ = fiermþ.**
**frysca** *m.* kite, bittern.
**fugl|ian** fowl, catch birds.
**~ere** *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.
**~oþ, fugelnoþ** *m.*, **~ung** *f.* fowling.
**fugol, -el** *m.* bird. **fugles bēan** vetch. **fugles lēac** (?). **fugles wīse** larkspur.
**~bana** *m.* fowler.
**~cynn** *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.
**~dæg** *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).
**~doppe** *f.* water-bird.
**~hǣlsere** *m.* augur.
**~hwata** *m.* augur.
**~līm** (*m.*) bird-lime.
**~nętt** *n.* fowler's net.
**~timber** *n.* young bird.
**~trēow** *n.* perch.
**~wiėlle** abounding in birds.
**~wiglere, -weohlere** *m.* augur.
**fūht** damp.
**fūl I.** foul, putrid; unclean, impure; vile, wicked; convicted (of crime), guilty. **II.** *n.* foulness, impurity, dirt; guilt, offence.
**~bēam** *m.* black alder.
**~e** *av.* foully.
**~lic** dirty; repulsive.
**~(l)īce** *av.* foully, impurely, wickedly.
**~nes, fȳ-** *f.* foulness; stench.
**~(e)stincende** stinking.
**~etrēow** *n.* black alder.
**fūlian** decay.
**fulgon** *prt. pl. of* **fēolan.**
**full** *n.* cup.
**full I.** full *wg.* (*w.* **mid** *d.*), high (tide) — **hand ~** *wg.*, *a.* **hand ~e** handful; complete, perfect. **be ~an** fully, completely. **II.** *av.*, *wk. form* **fol,** fully, completely, very: **~ twā gēar, ~ oft** very often, **~ nēah** almost.
**fullian** fulfil, perfect.

**full|ian*** whiten, full (cloth).
**~ere** *m.* fuller.
**fullian = fulwian** baptize.
**fulla** *m.* assembly (?) Ct.
**fullǣst, ~est, -āst** *f.* help.
**~an, -estan** *wd.* help.
**full·berstan** 3 *intr.* break completely.
**full·bētan** make full amends.
**full·boren** born complete; noble-born.
**full·brecan** 4 violate.
**full-bryce** *m.* complete violation (of peace).
**full·dōn** *vb.* satisfy.
**full-gedrifen** *wg.* driven full, filled (with wild beasts, *of* the earth).
**full·ęndian** complete.
**full·fealdan** 1 explain (!).
**full·flēon** 7 flee away completely (!).
**full·frę̄m|man, -frę̄mian** complete, perfect, fulfil, practise. *ptc.* **~ed** perfect.
**~edlīce** *av.* perfectly.
**~ednes** *f.* perfection, fulfilment.
**full·fylgan** *wd.* obey, follow.
**full·fyllan** fulfil.
**full·gān, -gangan** *vb. wd.* finish, accomplish, perform, follow (desire); obey; imitate; help.
**full·grōwan** 1 grow to maturity.
**full-healden** contented Gl.
**full-mægen** *n.* great power.
**full-mannod** fully peopled.
**full·trūwian** confide.
**full·þungen** fully grown.
**fulluht, fulwiht** *n.* baptism.
**~bæþ** *n.* font, baptism.
**~bēna** *m.* competitor Gl.
**~ere, fulwere** *m.* baptist.
**~fæder** *m.* baptizer.
**~hād** *m.* baptismal vow.
**~nama** *m.* Christian name.
**~stōw** *f.* baptistry.
**~tīd** *f.* time of baptism.
**~þēawas** *mpl.* rite of baptism.
**~þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* baptism.
**~wer** *m.* baptist.
**fulluhtian** baptize.
**fullunga** *av.* fully *IN.*
**full·wyrcan** complete; commit (crime).
**fūlon** *occ. prt. pl. of* **fēolan.**
**fultum, -ēam, -em** *m.* help; army, forces [**full, tēam**].
**~lēas** without help, at a loss.
**fultumian, fulteman** *wd.* help.

**fultum end, ~iend, ge-** *m.* helper.
**fulw|ian,** fullian baptize; **~fram** purify by baptism from (sins).
**~ere** *m.* baptist.
**fund|ian** *w.* **of,** tō set out, depart; hasten; go whither one intends, go (to), tend; aspire, desire.
**~ung** *f.* departure.
**furh,** *g.* **fūre,** *d.* **fyrh** *f.* furrow.
**furh*** fir.
**~wudu** *m.* fir.
**furlang** *n.* furlong [**furh, lang**].
**furþum, furþon** *av. time* first, just: **siþþan ~ swealg eorþe Ābēles blōde** when . . first; **þā hīe þæt geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon** | even: **hē wēneþ furþon þæt hē mann ne sÿ; ~ ēnne man; se gitsere wile māre habban, þonne hē ~ orsorh ne brÿceþ his genyhtsumnisse** although as it is . .
**furþumlic** luxurious, effeminate.
**furþor,** *lN.* **forþor** *av.* further, forwards | *quantity* further | higher (in rank *or* consideration), more — **~ dōn** promote.
**furþra** *aj. cpv.* higher, greater (in rank *or* consideration); pre-eminent.
**fūs** ready *or* eager to set out, hastening; ready, prompt; brave; noble, excellent; about to die, dying [**fundian**].
**~lēoþ** *n.* death-song, dirge.
**~lic** ready; excellent.
**~līce** *av.* readily, gladly.
**fyht-** = **feoht-**.
**fÿhtan*, i** moisten [**fūht**].
**fyl-werig** = **fiell-**.
**fÿlnes** = **fūlnes**.
**fÿlan** defile [**fūl**].
**gefylc|e** *n.* troop, regiment; army [**folc**].
**~a** *m.* companion, friend.
**fylc|i`an** collect, marshal (army) *L.* [*Scand.*].
**fyld-stōl** = **fealde-**.
**fylg|an, fyli(g)an** = **folgian** follow.
**~end** *m.* follower, observer.
**fylg|endlic** to be imitated.
**~estre** *f.* follower.
**~ing** *f.* following.
**~nes** *f.* observance.
**fyll|an** *w.a. and g., i. or* **mid** fill, fill up (gap), supply (want), cram; satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.* fulfil, complete [**full**].
**~(ed)nes, ge-** *f.* satiety; fulfilment; supplement.
**~end** *m.* performer.
**ge~endlic** expletive (in grammar).
**~ing** *f.* filling.
**ge~ing-tīd** *f.* compline.
**fylleþ***.
**~flōd** *m.* high tide.
**fyllo** *f.* fullness, fill; repletion, plenty, feast; impregnation.
**fylst** *f.* help [**fullæstan**].
**ge~a** *m.* helper.
**~an** *wd.* help.
**~end** *m.* helper.
**fÿlþ** *f.* filth, impurity [**fūl**].
**fyndele** *f.* invention [**findan**].
**fyne** (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).
**fynig***, **i** mouldy.
**~ian***, **i** become mouldy.
**fÿr** *n.* fire; a fire.
**~bǽre** fiery.
**~bæþ†** *n.* bath of fire, flames.
**~bend†** *m.* fire-hardened fastening (of door).
**~gebeorg** *n.* fire-screen (?).
**~bēta** *m.* fireman.
**~gebræc†** *n.* roaring of flames.
**~bryne** *m.* conflagration, fire.
**~clamm†** *m.* = **~bend.**
**~crūce** *f.* crucible.
**~cynn** *n.* fire (?).
**~draca** *m.* fire-dragon.
**~en** fiery; on fire.
**~feaxen** with fiery hair.
**~gearwunga** *fpl.* materials for a fire.
**~gnāst†** *m.* spark of fire.
**~hāt†** hot as fire.
**~heard†** hardened by fire.
**~hūs** *n.* room with fireplace.
**~leoht†** *n.* light of fire.
**~lēoma†** *m.* flash of fire.
**~loca†** *m.* fiery prison.
**fÿr|mǽl†** *n.* mark of fire.
**~panne** *f.* firepan.
**~race*, ferrece** *f.* fire-iron.
**~scofl** *f.* fire-shovel.
**~smeortende** smarting like a burn.
**~spearca** *m.* spark.
**~stān** *m.* flint.
**~sweart†** black with fire.
**~tang** *f.* fire-tongs.
**~torr** *m.* lighthouse.
**~þolle** *f.* gridiron.
**~wiȩlm†** *m.* flame.
**fÿran** castrate.
**fÿrian** *tr.* supply with fire, keep warm.
**fÿrian** *once* cut Gl. [**furh**].
**fÿrlian** flash *vL.* [**fÿr**].
**fyr(e)st I.** first (in order); first (in rank). **II.** *av.* first [**fore**].
**fyrh,** *see* **furh.**
**fyrht|an,** *lN.* **fryhta** frighten — *ptc.* **(ge)fyrht** afraid || *intr.* fear *lN.* [**forht**].
**~nes** *f.* fear.
**fyrhto,** *lN.* **fryhto** *f.* fear.
**fyrmest, fo-,** *lN. and lA.* **forþmest** *spl. of* **forma I.** *wg.* first (in number); first (in rank). **II.** *av.* first (in time); first (in order), most in front; chiefly, most — **swā hē ~ mæg** to the extent of his power, as far as he can.
**fyrs** *m.* furze.
**gefyrst** (*n.*) frost [**forst**].
**fyrstig** frosty [**forst**].
**fyrþr|an, -ian** advance, further, promote; benefit, protect [**furþor**].
**ge~a** *m.* promoter.
**~ung** *f.* furthering.
**fÿsan, -ian** *tr.* send forth, discharge (arrow); drive away, expel, banish; impel, incite || *intr., rfl.* hasten [**fūs**].
**fÿst** *f.* fist.
**~gebēat** *n.* fighting with fists.
**ge~lian** beat with the fists.
**~slægen** struck with the fist.
**fyxen, fyxe** *f.* she-fox [**fox**].
**~hÿd** *f.* skin of she-fox.
**fyxen** of a fox.

# G.



**gān, gangan,** *IN.* **geonga**; (hē) **gǣþ,** *prt.* ēode, †gēng, †gęngde, *ptc.* **gegangen** *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **gangende menn** infantry; *also met. of origin* | happen, turn out | belong *met.*: **ne gǣþ nā māre tō metinge būton þæt þū hit gesēo** all that is required for understanding a picture is . . ‖ **forþ ~** go *or* come out; continue *of time, action.* **ūp ~** rise (*of* sun, stars).

**gegān** *vb.* go, proceed, *also wa.*: **†~gryresīpas**; *of time* pass; happen ‖ *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).

**gabote** *f.* small dish Gl.

**gād** *f.* goad, point.

**~isen** *n.* goad.

**gād†, ǣ** *n.* want, lack *wdg.*

**gegada, gada** *m.* companion, associate.

**gader|scipe, gæ-** *m.* matrimony.

**~tang** continuous, united.

**~tangnes** *f.* continuation.

**~wist** *f.* association, intercourse.

**ge~wyrhtan** *mpl.* assembled workmen.

**gaderung** *f.* assembly.

**gadr|ian, gæd(e)r-** *tr.* gather, collect, store up.

**gegadr|ian** *tr.* collect ‖ *intr.* collect together.

**~ung** *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.

**gæd†** *once*, (*n.*) fellowship.

**gædeling†** *m.* companion, kinsman.

**gǣl|an** hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining ‖ *intr.* delay [**gāl**].

**~ing** *f.* delay.

**gǣlsa** *m.* wantonness, pride [**gāl**].

**gærs, græs** *n.* grass; young corn; plant.

**~będd** *n.* grave.

**gærs|cīþ** *m.* blade of grass *or* corn.

**~grēne** grass-green.

**~hoppa** *m.* grasshopper.

**~ięrþ** *f.* grass-land.

**~molde** *f.* sward.

**~(s)tapa** *m.* grasshopper.

**~swīn** *n.* pastured pig.

**~tūn** *m.* meadow.

**~tūndīc** *m.* meadow-dike Ct.

**~wang** *m.* sward.

**gærsum(a) = gersum.**

**gǣsne, ē, ēa** barren; *wg.* deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.

**gæst = gięst** guest.

**gǣst = gāst** spirit.

**gǣstan†** afflict, torment.

**gæstlic†** *once* dreary (?).

**gǣt** *pl. of* **gāt** goat.

**gǣten** of goats.

**gǣþ** (he) goes.

**(ge)gaf-sprǣc** *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.

**gafelian** rent Ct.

**gafeloc** *m.* javelin.

**gaffetung** *f.* scoffing.

**gafol, go-** *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.

**~bęre** *m.* barley given as rent.

**~giélđ** *n.* tribute (?).

**~giéldа** *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.

**~giéldere** *m.* tributary.

**~heord** *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.

**~hwītel** *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.

**~ięrþ** *f.* tribute-land, rented land.

**~land** *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.

**~lic** fiscal.

**~mǣd** *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.

**~manung** *f.* place of tribute, customs.

**~pęning, -ig** *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

**gafol|rǣden(n)** *f.* tribute, rent.

**~gerēfa** *m.* publican.

**~swān** *m.* tribute-herdsman, swineherd who rents land for feeding his pigs.

**~tȳning** *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.

**~wudu** *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.

**gafol** *f.* fork.

**~rand** *m.* pair of compasses.

**gagat|es, ~stān** *m.* agate.

**gagel** *m.* (?), **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).

**~cropp** *m.* top *or* catkins of gale.

**gagol, gægl** wanton, lascivious.

**~bære*** wanton.

**~bærnes** *f.* wantonness.

**gagul-swillan** [*or two words*?] gargle Gl. *Cp.* **gēagl.**

**gāl I.** wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. **II.** *n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.

**~ferhþ†** lascivious, lustful.

**~frēols** *m.* revel *Gl.*

**~full** lustful, licentious.

**~fullīce** *av.* lustfully.

**~lic** lustful, sensual.

**~mōd** licentious.

**~nes, gǣ-** *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.

**~scipe** *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.

**~smǣre** given to joking and laughter.

**gal|an** 2 sing; scream (*of* bird); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.

**~end, ~ere, galdre** *m.* enchanter, incantator.

**~ung** *f.* incantation.

**Gal-w(e)alas** *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*Lt.* **Gallia**].

**gambe†** *f.* tribute.

**gamelian** grow old.

**gamen** *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

**gamen|lic, gamelic** belonging to games, theatrical.
**~līce** *av.* deceitfully.
**~wāþ**† *f.* path of joy.
**~wudu**† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
**gamen|ian, gamn-,** æ play; jest, joke.
**~ung** *f.* amusement; jesting.
**gamol**† old [**ge-, mæl**].
**~feax** grey-haired.
**~ferhþ** old.
**gān|ian** yawn [**gīnan**].
**~ung** *f.* yawning.
**gan(d)ra** *m.* gander.
**gang** *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.
**~ærn, -ern** *n.* privy.
**~dagas** *m.* Rogation days.
**~ehere** *m.* infantry.
**~pytt** *m.*, **~setl** *n.*, **~stōl** *m.* privy.
**~geteld** *n.* pavilion.
**~tūn** *m.* privy.
**~weg** *m.* road, cart-road.
**~wuce** *f.* Rogation week.
**gegang** *m.* event, result.
**gangan** = **gān.**
**gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -weafre** *f.* spider [**gān, wefan**].
**ganot** *m.* gannet, sea-bird — †**~es bæþ** sea.
**ganra** = **gandra.**
**gār**† *m.* javelin, spear.
**~bēam** *m.* javelin-shaft.
**~berend** *m.* warrior.
**~cēne** brave, warlike.
**~clīfe** *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
**~cwealm** *m.* slaughter.
**~dene** *pl.* (warlike) Danes.
**~faru** *f.* warlike expedition.
**~hēap** *m.* warlike troop.
**~holt** *n.* javelin (-shaft).
**~lēac** *n.* garlic Pr.
**~mēting*, -mitting** *f.* battle.
**~nīþ** *m.* war.
**~rēs** *m.* battle.
**~sęcg, gāsric** *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
**~torn** *m.* rage of battle.
**~getrum** *n.* band of warriors.
**~þracu** *f.* battle.
**~þrīste** brave.
**~wiga, ~wīgend** *m.* warrior.
**~gewinn** *n.* battle, violence.
**~wudu** *m.* javelin.
**gāra** *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

**gāsric** = **gār-sęcg.**
**gāst, ǣ** *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — **se hālga ~** the Holy Ghost.
**~bana**† *m.* devil.
**~berend**† *m.* living being, man.
**~cofa**† *m.* breast, mind.
**~cund** spiritual.
**~cwalu**† *f.* torment, affliction.
**~cyning**† *m.* God.
**~gedāl**† *n.* death.
**~giefu** *f.* gift of the Spirit.
**~hālig**† holy.
**~gehygd**† *n.* thought.
**~lēas** dead.
**~lic** spiritual.
**~līce** *av.* spiritually.
**~lufe**† *f.* spiritual love.
**~gemynd**† *n.* thought.
**~genīpla**† *m.* devil.
**~gerȳne**† *n.* spiritual mystery.
**~sunu**† *m.* spiritual son.
**~gewinn**† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
**gāt,** *pl.* **gēt** *f.* goat. **~e-trēow** cornel-tree. **~e-þyrne** goat's thorn.
**~bucca** *m.* he-goat.
**~hierde** *m.* goatherd.
**ge** *cj.* and. **ge . . ge** both . . and.
**gē, gīe** ye.
**gēa, ia,** *A.* **gēe, gee** *av.* yes: **cwæþ ia wiþ** consented.
**gēac** *m.* cuckoo. **~es sūre** wood-sorrel.
**geador** *av.* together — **on~** together.
**geafl-,** *see* **gafol** fork.
**geaflas** *mpl.* jaws. (*Cp.* **cēafl.**
**geagl** *mn.* jaw.
**~swile** *m.* swelling of the jaw.
**geaglisc, geg-** frolicsome, wanton.
**geal-ādl** *f.* jaundice [**gealla**].
**gealdor, a** *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
**~cræft** *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
**~cræftiga** *m.* magician.
**~cwide** *m.* incantation.
**~galend, ~galere** *m.* enchanter.
**~lēoþ** *n.* incantation.
**~word** *n.* magic word, incantation.
**gealdriege** *f.* sorceress.
**gealg*** sad.
**~mōd** sad.

**gealg|a** *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
**~trēow,** *LN.* **galgatrē** *n.* gallows, cross.
**gealla** *m.* gall, bile.
**geall|a** *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
**~ede** galled (horse).
**gealloc*, a** *m.* comfrey (a plant).
**gēan-, gęgn-** = **ongēan-.**
**~bōc** *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.
**~cwide** *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
**~fær** *n.* return.
**~hweorfan** 3 return *intr.*
**~hwierft** *m.* turning back *intr.*
**~hworfennes** *f.* return.
**~hwurf** *m.* return Gl.
**~nes** *f.* meeting Gl.
**~pæþ** *m.* hostile path.
**~ryne** *m.* meeting.
**~sęge** *m.* fight.
**~þingian** reply.
**gēan-wyrde** *or* **gean-wyrde — hē þæs ~ wæs** he confessed it.
**gēanol** coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
**gēap** crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
**~lic** deceitful.
**~līce** *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
**~nębb**† ? (*of* corslet).
**~scīpe** *m.* deceit, cunning.
**gēar, gēr** *n.* year; *the Runic letter* g.
**~cyning** *m.* consul Gl.
**~dagas**† *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* **gēara.**
**~hwāmlīce** *av.* yearly.
**~lic** yearly, of the year.
**~līce** *av.* yearly.
**~mælum** *av.* year by year.
**~market** *n.* yearly market lGt.
**~gemearc**† *n.* period of a year.
**~geriht** *n.* yearly due.
**~rīm**†, **~gerīm**† *n.* number of years.
**~getæl** *n.* number of years.
**~torht**† bright every year, bright in season (*of* crops, &c.).
**~þegnung, ~þēnung** *f.* annual service (of the church).
**gear-wutol** austere *LN.*
**gēara** *av.* long ago, formerly.
**gearcian** prepare, supply [**gearo**].
**gearcung** *f.* preparation.
(ge)**~dæg** *m.* preparation-day.

**geard** *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.
**geare** *av.* = **gearwe.**
**gearn** *n.* yarn.
**~winde** *f.* reel.
**gearo,** *IM.* **iare**; *pl.* **gearwe** ready.
**~brygd**† *f.* quick movement.
**~folm**† with ready hand.
**~gangende**† going swiftly.
**~līce** *av.* completely, well.
**~snot(t)or**† wise, skilled (in) *wi.*
**~þancol**† very wise *or* prudent.
**~wita** *once, m.* understanding, knowledge.
**~witol*** ready-witted.
**~witolnes** *f.* sagacity.
**~wyrdig**† eloquent.
**gearor** *cpv. of* **gearwe** *av.*
**gearw|ian** make ready; make, do; clothe.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* preparation.
**gearw|a*, ~e**† *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.
**gearw|e** *f.* yarrow (a plant) — **~an-lēaf** mallow.
**gearwe, geare** *av.* completely; well.
**geat,** *pl.* **gatu** *n.* gate.
**~torr**† *m.* gate-tower.
**~weard** *m.* porter.
**gēatan** *L.* grant. *Cp.* **gēa** [*Scand.*].
**geatolic**† adorned, splendid.
**geatw|a, ~e**† *fpl.* armour, ornaments [**getāwe**].
**gēaþ**† foolishness; mockery.
**gęgn*** direct — **þā gēnran wegas.**
**gęgn-** = **gēan-.**
**gęgnum**† *not W. av.* forwards, direct.
**gęgninga**† *not W.*, **gea-, gēn-, -unga** *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.
**gehþu** = **geohþu.**
**gellet** basin.
**gēmung** *f.* marriage *IN.*
**~ian** marry *IN.*
**~lic** nuptial *IN.*
**gēn-** = **gęgn-, gēan-.**
**gēn** *not W.* (†), **īe, gēna, gēno,** *IN.* **geona** *av. often preceded by* **þā, nū** | *continuation* still, yet: **þǣr hē ~ ligeþ** — *so also* **nū ~(a) þā ~(a)** still; **ne wæs mē feorh þā gēn** not yet; **geornor þonne hē ~ dyde** | further: **hīerde ic secgan ~ be sumum fugle** — *so also* **þā ~** | still *w. cpv.*: **~māre, gēna swētre** || now, in the immediate future: **gif hē his ~ wolde geþafa weorþan pæt . .**; **~ ic þē fēores unnan wille, gif þū . .** || *repetition* again: **þā ~ sēo fēmne spræc.** *Cp.* **gīet.**
**gēng** *prt. of* **gān.**
**gęngan** (†) go *only in prt.* [**gān**].
**gegęnga** *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [**gān**].
**gęnge** *n.* troop, gang; privy.
**gegęnge** *n.* troop, gang.
**gęnge** having influence, effective, valid.
**gēno** = **gēn.**
**gēnunga** = **gęgninga.**
**gēo, (g)iū** *av.* formerly, of old.
**~dǣd**† *f.* former deed.
**~lēan**† *n.* reward for past action.
**~mann** *m.* man of old.
**~mēowle**† *f.* (?).
**~sceaft**† *f.* destiny.
**~sceaft-gāst**† *m.* doomed sprite.
**~wine**† *m.* departed friend.
**geoc, iuc** *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).
**~boga** *m.* yoke.
**~ian** yoke.
**~led, iuclæte** *n.*, **iocleta** *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* **scīrlett.**
**~stecca** *m.* part of a yoke.
**~tīema*, ē** *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another Gl.
**gēoc** (†) *f.* help; consolation; safety.
**~end** *m.* preserver.
**~ian** preserve, save *w. g. or d.*
**gēocor**† full of hardship; sad.
**gēocre** *av.* severely.
**geocs|a** = ***giexa** sob.
**~ung** *f.* sobbing.
**geofon**†, **y, i** *n.* ocean, flood.
**~flōd** *m.* sea.
**~hūs** *n.* sea-house (the ark).
**~ȳþ** *f.* wave.
**gēog(e)lere** *m.* magician.
**geogoþ, eo**†, **iug-** *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth; new-born animals.
**~cnōsl**† *n.* young progeny.
**~feorh**† *n.* (period of) youth.
**~hād** *m.* (state of) youth.
**~hādnes** *f.* (state of) youth Bd.
**~lic** youthful.
**~lust** *m.* lusts of youth.
**~myru*** *f., g.* **~myrwe**† *once* youthful joy (?).
**geohhol** = **gēol.**
**geohsa** = ***giexa** sob.
**gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel** *n.* Yule, Christmas — **on ~** at Christmas; *also pl.*: **ǣr ~um** [*Lt.* **Julius**].
**~dæg** *m.* Yule-day — **se ǣresta ~** Christmas-day.
**~mōnaþ** *m.* December.
**gēola** *m.* — **se ǣrra ~** December. **se æfterra ~** January.
**geoloca, geol(e)ca** *m.* yolk (of egg) [**geolo**].
**geolo,** *pl.* **geolwe** yellow.
**~hwīt** pale yellow.
**~rand**† *m.* yellow shield.
**~rēad** reddish yellow.
**geolstor,** *vE.* **gelostr** *nm.*, **gillister** *n.*, **gillistre** *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.
**geolstrig** secreting poison, purulent.
**geoluling*, giu-** (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* **gēol.**
**geolwian** become yellow.
**gēomor** sad, mournful.
**~e** *av.* sadly.
**~frōd**† old.
**~giedd**† *n.* dirge.
**~lic** sad.
**~līce** *av.* sadly.
**~mōd**† sad.
**gēomer|ian, gēomr-** mourn, complain.
**~ung** *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.
**geon** *once* that, yonder.
**geond, i I.** *prp. wa.* throughout *of extension and motion*; *of time* during. **II.** *av.* thither.
**geondan** *prp.* beyond — **fram ~ sæ.** *Cp.* **begeondan.**
**geond·blāwan** 1 inspire (?).
**geond·brēdan** cover (with cloth, &c.).
**geond·drencan** intoxicate.
**geond·faran** *tr.* traverse, pervade.
**geond·fēolan** 4, *ptc.* **-folen** fill *wi.*
**geond·fēran** traverse.
**geond·flōwan** 1 flow through.
**geond·folen,** *see* **-fēolan.**
**geond·gān** *vb.* traverse.
**geond·gēotan** 7 pour over, flood, wash.
**geond·hięrdan** harden thoroughly.
**geond·hweorfan** 3 traverse; pass through (mind).
**geond·iernan** 3 run over.

**geond·lācan**† 1 traverse.
**geond·lęcc|an** moisten throughout, water.
**~ing** *f.* watering.
**geond·liehtan** illumine.
**geond·męngan**† confuse (mind).
**geond·sāwan** 1 scatter.
**geond·scēawian** survey.
**geond·scīnan** 6 shine on, illuminate.
**geond·scrīpan** 6 traverse.
**geond·sēcan** investigate; pervade.
**geond·sęndan**† overspread (with army) *wi.*
**geond·sēon** 5 survey.
**geond·smēa(ga)n** investigate, discuss.
**geond·spætan** syringe.
**geond·spręngan** sprinkle over.
**geond·springan** 3 pervade (?) Gl.
**geond·sprūtan** 7 pervade.
**geond·stręgdan, -strēdan** sprinkle over.
**geond·styrian** agitate.
**geond·þęncan** consider, contemplate.
**geond·wadan** 2 study, be versed in.
**geond·wlītan** 6 see through, gaze all over.
**geong, iung,** *cpv.* **gingra,** *spl.* **gin-g(e)st** young.
**~lācan** be growing up, be young Gl.
**~lic, geonlic** young.
**~licnes** *f.* youth.
**~ling** *m.* youth.
**geongr|a, i** *m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
**~e*, i** *f.* attendant.
**geongor|dōm, ~scipe** *m.* vassalage [*Old Saxon*].
**gēopan**† 7 swallow.
**geormant-lāf** (*f.*), **geormanlēaf** *n.* mallow. *Cp.* **gearwanlēaf.**
**georn** *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w.* **ymb.**
**~e** *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
**~full** eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
**~fullic** zealous.
**~fullīce** *av.* zealously, diligently.
**~fulnes** *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal.
**~lic** desirable.
**~līce** *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately.

**georn(n)es** *f.* zeal.
**georstu** *A. interj.* Oh.
**geostran = giestran.**
**gēot|an** 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) ‖ *intr.* flow— **~ende hęre** overwhelming army.
**~end** *m.* artery Gl.
**~endlic*, ~enlic** fluid Gl.
**~ere** *m.* (brass)-founder.
**geoxa = *giexa** sob.
**gēr = gēar** year.
**gerla** (*m.*) tribute *IN.*
**gersum,** æ *mn.*, **~a** *m.* treasure, gift [*Scand.*].
**gesca = *giexa** sob.
**gesen, iesende, isend, isern** entrails Gl.
**gestende,** *see* **giestan.**
**gētan = gīetan** destroy.
**geten-wyrde** consenting, agreeing Ct.
**giccan** itch.
**giccig** *once* purulent Gl.
**giċcel** (*m.*) icicle, ice. **īses ~** icicle.
**~a** *m.* ice.
**~ig** icy.
**~stān** *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
**giċþa, ie, io, gihþa, y** *m.* itch; hiccup. *Cp.* **gycenes.**
**gīdsian = gītsian.**
**giędd** *n.* song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
**~ian** sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.
**~ing** *f.* song; saying, discourse.
**giefl|an** 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.
**~a** *m.* giver.
**~ung** *f.* granting, consent.
**giefian** *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
**giefl** *n.* food, piece of food.
**gief|u, gifu** *f.* gift — **tō ~e(s)** gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; *the Runic letter* g.
**~fæst** gifted; capable of *wg.*
**~heall**† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
**~ig*, i** rich.
**~ol** bountiful.
**~olnes** *f.* liberality.
**~sceatt**† *m.* gift.
**~stōl**† *m.* throne.
**giełd** *n.* payment; tribute, tax | compensation; stead: **on þære sunnan ~** instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, worship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
**giełd|dagas** *m.* guild- *or* festival-days.
**~lic** of a guild.
**~rēden(n)** *f.* membership of a guild.
**~scipe** *m.* association, guild.
**~sester** *m.* a measure.
**gegiełd** *n.* association, guild.
**~a** *m.* member of a guild.
**~heall** *f.* guild-hall.
**~scipe** *m.* guild.
**giełdan** 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).
**giełda** *m.* member of a guild.
**giełde*, e** sterile Gl.
**giełlan** 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
**giełm*, ~a, e, i** *m.* handful, sheaf.
**giełp** *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
**~ewide**† *m.* boastful speech.
**~en** boastful.
**~georn**† eager for glory.
**~gornes** *f.* desire of glory.
**~hlæden**† boastful *or* illustrious (?).
**~lic** vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
**~līce** *av.* arrogantly.
**~plega**† *m.* battle, war.
**~sceaþa**† *m.* arrogant enemy.
**~sprǣc**† *f.* boastful speech.
**~word**† *n.* boastful word, boast.
**giełp|an** 3 *w.g., rarely i.* boast, exult.
**~ing** *f.* boasting, glory.
**gīem|an** *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection.
**~end** *m.* keeper, governor.
**~ing** *f.* care; **gēmung** *IN.* marriage. *See* **gēmung.**
**gīeme** *f.* care.
**gīemelēas** careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).
**~ian** neglect.
**~lic** careless.
**~līce** *av.* carelessly.
**~nes** *f.* negligence, carelessness.
**~t, -līest** *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
**gīemen(n)** *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
**gīen = gēn.**
**giend = geond.**

**giendan*** *once* drive — *prt.* **gynde**, e, ī.
**giengra** = **geongra**.
**giẹrd** *f.* rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.
**~weg***, **y** *m.* fenced road (?).
**~wīte**† *n.* rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.
**gierede**, *prt. of* **giẹrwan**.
**giẹr(e)la**, **ge-** *m.* dress, clothing.
**gegiẹrelic** of clothes.
**giern|an**, **~ian**, eo *w. g.*, **æfter**, *rarely a., w. sbj., w. inf.* desire; request, demand [**georn**].
**ge~endlic** desirable.
**~ing** *f.* desire.
**giẹrran** 3 chatter; creak.
**gierstan** = **giestran**.
**giẹrwan** *prt.* **giẹrede** prepare, cook (food): **~ tō mǫte** — **~ ūp** serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [**gearu**].
**giėse***, **i, y**, *lN.* **ise** *av.* yes [**gēa, sīe**].
**giẹst**, **æ**; **ę** *A., also lW.* [*Scand. form* ?] *m.* stranger; guest; †enemy.
**~ærn, -ern** *n.* guest-chamber, inn.
**~hof** *n.* guest-house.
**~hūs** *n.* guest-house, inn.
**~ian** be guest, lodge.
**~ig***, **gestig** strange, being a stranger *lN.*
**~ing***, **ę** *f.* exile.
**~līþe** hospitable.
**~līþnes** *f.* hospitality.
**~mægen**† *n.* troop of guests.
**~sele**† *m.* hall for strangers.
**giėst** *m.* yeast.
**giėstan*** ferment (?) — **gestende** swelling (madness).
**giėstran-, eo, gyrstan-, e(o).**
**~ėfen** *m.* — **~e** *av.* yesterday evening.
**~dæg(e)** *av.* yesterday.
**~lic***, **gysternlic** — **~ dæg** yesterday.
**~niht** *av.* yesterday night.
**gīet**, **~a**, **īe**† *av., often w.* **nū, þā** *prefixed* still, yet: **gȳt mē twēonaþ**; **hē næs dēad þā ~**; hitherto: **swā hē nū ~ dyde**; further, besides: **be þǣm is ~ gecweden . .**; *w. cpv.* still: **swīþor ~**.
**gīeta** = **gīet**.
**gīetan***, **ē**† destroy.
**giėxa***, **geocsa, gihsa**, *vE.* **gesca, iesca** *m.* sob. *See* **geocsa**.
**gif, y**; **e, eo** *cj. w. indc., sbj.*: **mē þyncþ betre, ~ ēow swā þyncþ, þæt . .**; **~ wē ǣfre mægen**; whether: **þū wāst ~ hit is swā wē secgan hīerdon**; **frægn ~ him wǣre niht getǣse** whether he had had a pleasant night.
**gīfer**† *once* (*m.*) glutton (?).
**gifeþe**† **I.** granted (by fate). **II.** *n.* fate, chance.
**gifre**† *once* useful (?).
**gīfer|līce** *av.* greedily.
**~nes** *f.* greediness, voracity.
**gīfre** greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.
**gift** *f.* price of wife; *pl.* **~a, -u** marriage, wedding [**giėfan**].
**~būr** *n.* wedding-chamber.
**~hūs** *n.* wedding-house.
**~ian** give (woman) in marriage *lN.*
**~lēoþ** *n.* epithalamium.
**~(e)lic** belonging to a wedding.
**gīgant**, **īt** *m.* giant [*Lt.* **gigantem**].
**~mæcg**† *m.* son of a giant.
**gihsa** = **giexa** sob.
**gillister, gillistre** = **geolstor**.
**gilte** *f.* young sow.
**gimm** *m.* gem, jewel; †sun [*Lt.* **gemma**].
**~bǣre** gem-bearing.
**~cynn** *n.* species of gem, gem.
**~ian** adorn with gems.
**~isc** jewelled.
**~ręced**† *n.* palace.
**~stān** *m.* gem, precious stone.
**~wyrhta** *m.* jeweller.
**gimrodor** a precious stone.
**gin** *n.* yawning gulf, abyss.
**gin-fæst**† ample, liberal (gifts) [**ginn**].
**gīnan** 6 yawn.
**gin|ian, geonian** be wide open, gape [**gīnan**].
**~ung, geo-** *f.* gaping, yawning.
**gind** = **geond**.
**ging** = **geong**.
**gingifer, gingiber, gingifere** *f.* ginger [*Fr.*].
**gingra** = **geongra**.
**ginn**† spacious.
**ginnes** *f.* gap, interval.
**ginnan** = **onginnan** begin.
**gip|ian***, **y** yawn.
**~ung** *once f.* gaping, open mouth Gl.
**giren** = **grīn** trap.
**gegiscan** *once* block up Gl.
**giscian** sob.
**gis(e)l** *m.* hostage.
**~hād** *m.* being a hostage.
**gīslian** give hostages.
**gistran** = **giestran**.
**git** ye two.
**gīts|ian, gīds-** *wg.* covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.
**~ere** *m.* covetous man; miser.
**~ung** *f.* covetousness, desire, avarice.
**gīþ-corn** = **gȳþ-**.
**giugu þ** = **geogoþ**.
**giung** - **geong**.
**gīw, gēow** (*m.*) griffin, vulture.
**gīw|ian, gīowian** *lN.* ask, demand, beg.
**~ung** *f.* petition.
**glad|ian** be glad, exult ‖ *tr.* make glad, cheer [**glæd**].
**~ung** *f.* cheerfulness, joy.
**glæd, æ**†, **ē**† **I.** †bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. **II.** *n.* joy† *once*.
**~lic** bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.
**~līce** *av.* gladly, cheerfully; kindly.
**~mōd** glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.
**~mōdnes** *f.* kindness, liberality.
**~nes** *f.* joy, cheerfulness.
**~scipe** *m.* joy.
**glædene, a, e** *f.* iris, gladiolus.
**glǣm**† *m.* brightness, splendour, beauty.
**glær**, *pl.* **glæsas** (!) *m.* amber.
**glæs** *n.* glass.
**~fæt** *n.* glass vessel.
**~hluttor** clear as glass, transparent.
**glæsen** of glass.
**~ēage** grey-eyed Gl.
**glæterian** glitter.
**glappe** *f.* buckbean (?).
**glēam** (*m.*) merriment.
**glēaw, ā,** *A.* **glēu** quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in *w. g.*, **on** *d.*
**~e** *av.* wisely; well.
**~ferhþ**† wise.
**~hygende**† wise.
**~hygdig**†, **-hȳdig** sagacious, prudent.
**~lic** wise, prudent.
**~līce** *av.* sagaciously, cleverly.
**~mōd** wise, prudent.

**glēaw|nes** *f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
**~scipe** *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
**glēd, oe** *f.* live coal; flame, fire.
ge~**an** make hot, kindle.
**~egesa**† *m.* terror of fire.
**~fæt** *n.* chafing-dish.
**~scofl** *f.* fire-shovel.
**~stede** † *m.* altar.
**gleddian** *once* moisten, daub.
**gledene** = **glædene.**
**glęmm** blemish, disfigurement.
**glęndran** devour, swallow.
ge**glendrian** *lN.* precipitate.
**glęng** *f/m.* ornament; magnificence.
**~an** adorn; trim (lamp).
ge~**endlic** magnificent.
**~full, ~lic** adorned, magnificent.
**gleoma**† R.
**glēow** – **glīw.**
**glēs|an*, oe** gloss, explain [*Lt.* **glōssa**].
**~ing** *f.* glossing.
**glīdan** 6 glide, slip.
**glīda, io** *m.* kite.
**glidder** slippery [**glīdan**].
**gliddrian** slip.
**glīg** = **glīw.**
**glis|ian** glitter — **se ~igenda wibba** glowworm.
**glisnian** glitter.
**gliten|ian** glitter, shine.
**~ung** *f.* flash.
**glīw, glīg, glēo(w), ī**† *n.* music, minstrelsy; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
**~bēam** *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel (!).
**~cræft** *m.* music, minstrelsy.
**~drēam**† *m.* music, mirth.
**~georn** fond of jesting.
**~hlēoþriendlic** musical.
**~lic** mimic.
**~mægden, -mæden** *n.* female minstrel.
**~mann** *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
**~stafas**† *mpl.* joy.
**~stōl**† *m.* seat of joy.
**~word**† *n.* song, poem.
**glīw|ian, ēo** play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
**~(e)re** *m.* buffoon, jester.
**~ung** *f.* mirth.
**glōf, ~e** *f.* glove.
**glōf|ung** *f.* providing with gloves.
**~wyrt** *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue (a plant).
**glōm** twilight.
**~ung** *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
**glōwan** 1 glow (*of* red-hot things).
**gnætt** *m.* gnat.
**gnagan** 2 gnaw.
**gnāst** spark.
**gnēaþ, ē** niggardly *wg.* (**giefa**); frugal, austere (life). *Cp.* **gnīeþe.**
**~licnes** *f.* frugality.
**gnīdan** 6 rub; pulverize.
**gnīdel** (*m.*) pestle.
**gnīeþ|e** scanty [**gnēaþ**].
**~elīce*, ē** *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
**~elicnes, gnēa-, ~nes** *f.* frugality.
**gnorn I.** (*m.*) sorrow, affliction. **II.** sorrowful.
**~cearig**† sorrowful.
**~hof**† *n.* prison.
**~scyndende**† *ptc.* hastening away in sorrow.
**~sorg**† *f.* sorrow.
**~word**† *n.* sorrowful word *or* speech.
**gnorn|ian** *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
**~ung** *f.* lamentation; grief.
**gnyran** *once* creak = **gnierran**?
**gnyrn**† sorrow, evil.
**~wracu**† *f.* enmity.
**gō|n*** sigh.
**~ung** *f.* sighing, groaning.
**god** *m., pl.* **~as, ~u,** *gpl.* **~a, ~ena** God; heathen god.
**~bearn** *n.* child of God; godchild.
**~borg** *m.*?
**~bōt** *f.* atonement made to the church.
**~cund** of God, divine, religious, sacred.
**~cundlic** divine.
**~cundlice** *av.* by divine power, divinely.
**~cundnes** *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
**~dohtor** *f.* god-daughter.
**~drēam**† *m.* divine joy.
**~fæder** *m.* God the Father; godfather.
**~ferht, y** pious.
**~giėld** *n.* idol.
**~giėldlic** of idols.
**god gimm** *m.* divine gem.
**~hād** *m.* divine nature.
**~ing** *m.* son of God *lN.*
**~mægen** *n.* divinity.
**~mōdor** *f.* godmother.
**~scyld** *f.* impiety.
**~scyldig** impious.
**~sibb** *m.* sponsor.
**~sibbrāden(n)** *f.* sponsorial obligations.
**god-spell** *n.* gospel.
**~bōc** *f.* the Gospels.
**~bodung** *f.* gospel-preaching.
**~ere** *m.* evangelist.
**~ian** preach the gospel.
**~isc, ~ic** evangelical.
**~traht** *m.* gospel-commentary.
**god(ge)sprǣce** *n.* oracle.
**~sunu** *m.* godson.
**~þrymm** *m.* divine majesty.
**god(e)-wębb** *n.* precious *or* fine cloth, purple.
**~cynn** *n.* kind of purple.
**~en** of purple.
**~giėrla** *m.* cloth of purple.
**~wyrhta** *m.* weaver of purple.
**god-wræc** impious, wicked.
**~lic** impious.
**~nes** *f.* impiety, wickedness.
**gōd I.** good, *cpv.* **bętera, bęt(t)ra,** *spl.* **bęt(e)st** good *in all the MnE. meanings* | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — **~ dǣl** *wg.* a considerable portion, **~e hwīle** *av.* for some time | of high rank —**his bętera** his lord, patron. **II.** *n.* good: **~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~e gedēþ** his good actions; good action, goodness; benefit | property; prosperity.
**~æppel, oo** = **cod-.**
**~dǣd** *f.* good deed; benefit.
**~dōnd** *m., pl.* **-dōnd, ē** benefactor.
**~lēas** unfortunate, wretched.
**~lic** goodly, noble, magnificent.
**~nes** *f.* goodness; good thing.
**~scipe** *m.* goodness.
**~spēdig** rich.
**gōd|ian** *intr.* become better, improve — **hit ~ode mid him** they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness) ‖ *tr.* improve, repair (house), reform (morally); enrich, endow.
**gofol** = **gafol.**
**gold** *n.* gold.

**gold|æht†** *f.* possessions in gold.
**~e-āwefen** woven with gold.
**~(e)beorht†** bright with gold.
**~blēo(h)** *n.* golden colour.
**~blōma** *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).
**~burg†** *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
**~fæt†** *n.* gold vessel.
**~fāg** variegated *or* adorned with gold.
**~fell** *n.* gold plate.
**~finc** *m.* goldfinch.
**~finger** *m.* third finger.
**~frætwe†** *fpl.* gold ornaments.
**~fyld** covered with gold.
**~giėfa†** *m.* lord, patron.
**~hama†** *m.* golden *or* gilt corslet.
**~hilted†** having a gold *or* gilt hilt.
**~hladen†** adorned with gold.
**gold-hord** *nm.* treasure, treasury.
**~hūs** *n.* privy.
**~ian** lay up treasure.
**gold|hroden†** adorned with gold.
**~hwæt†** (?).
**~læfer** *f.*, **~lēaf** *n.* gold leaf *or* plate.
**~mæstling** *n.* brass.
**~māþm†** *m.* treasure.
**~sęle†** *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
**~smiþ** *m.* goldsmith.
**~smiþu** *f.* goldsmith's work.
**~spēdig†** wealthy.
**~torht†** bright as gold.
**~þēof** *m.* stealer of gold.
**~þrǽd** *m.* gold thread.
**~weard†** *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
**~geweorc** *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
**~wine†** *m.* liberal patron, lord.
**~wlanc†** gold-proud, adorned with gold.
**~wlęnc-** gold ornament.
**gōma** *m.* palate; *pl.* **gōman** jaws.
**gōp, ō†** *once* slave, servant (?).
**gor** (*n.*) dung, dirt.
**gorett|an, -etan** gaze, stare.
**~ung** *f.* gazing.
**gorst, ~bēam** *m.* furze.
**gōs** *f.*, *pl.* **gēs, oe** goose.
**~fugol** *m.* goose.
**~hafoc** *m.* goshawk.
**got-woþe** *f.* goatweed (?).
**Got|a** *m.* Goth.
**~land** *n.* Gothland.
**Gotonisc** Gothic Gl
**grā-scinnen** *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
**grād** *m.*, **~e** *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* **gradus**].
**grǽd, gærd** (*m.*) grass.
**grǽde** grassy.
**grǽdan** (1 b) cry out, call out.
**grædig** greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
**~līce, grǽdelīce** *av.* greedily, eagerly.
**~nes** *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
**grǽdum†** *once av.* greedily.
**græf** *n.* cave; grave [**grafan**].
**~hūs** *n.* grave.
**græf** (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt.* **graphium**].
**~ere = grafere.**
**~seax** *n.* graving-tool.
**grāfa** *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [**grāf**].
**græft** *m.* sculpture, carved object [**grafan**].
**~geweorc** *n.* piece of sculpture.
**græg** grey.
**~hāwe** grey Gl.
**~hama†** grey-coated.
**~mǽl†** grey-coloured.
**gegræppian** seize *lN.*
**grætan*** weep, *see* **grētan.**
**grāf** *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* **græf-.**
**grafan** 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
**~ere, æ** *m.* carver, sculptor.
**grafett** *n.* trench (?) *vlCt.*
**gram** *w. d.*, **wiþ** *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
**~bǽre** passionate.
**~bǽrnes** *f.* bad temper, anger.
**~e** *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
**~heort†** fierce, hostile.
**~hygegende†, ~hygdig†, -hȳdig** fierce, hostile.
**~lic** fierce, cruel, grievous.
**~līce** *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
**~mōd** fierce, cruel.
**~word†** *n.* hostile word *or* speech.
**gramian** rage Gl.
**grama** *m.* anger.
**grammatic|cræft, gramatisc-** *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
**~ere** *m.* grammarian.
**grān|ian** groan; lament.
**~ung** *f.* groaning; lamentation.
**grandor.**
**~lēas†** guileless.
**gran|u** *f.* moustache.
**~fisc** *m.* a fish.
**grāp** *f.* grasp [**grīpan**].
**grāp|ian** touch, handle, feel ‖ *intr.* grope.
**~igendlic** tangible.
**~ung** *f.* sense of touch.
**grasian** graze *intr.* [**græs**].
**grātan** *pl. once* groats.
**grēada** *m.* bosom.
**grēat,** *cpv.* **~ra, grīetra*, grȳttra,** thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). **~e wyrt** meadow saffron.
**~ian** become thick *or* big.
**~nes** *f.* thickness, bigness.
**Grēcisc = Crēcisc.**
**gręmian, gręmman** irritate, provoke; revile (!) [**gram**].
**gremettan = grymettan.**
**grēn|e, oe** green — **~ ār** orichalcum Gl.
**~hāwen** greenish.
**~ian** become green.
**~nes** *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
**gręnn|ian** grin.
**~ung** *f.* grinning.
**grēofa*, greoua** *twice* *m.* pot Gl.
**grēosn** *once* gravel, pebble.
**grēot** *n.* earth, dust, sand.
**~hord†** *n.* body.
**grēotan** 7 weep.
**grēp(e), oe, y** *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
**grēt|an, oe** handle, touch: **hearpan ~** play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well *or* ill): **mid yfle ~**; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
**grēting** *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
**~hūs** *n.* audience-chamber.
**grētan†** [**ē = ǽ**] *intr.* weep ‖ *tr.* bewail.
**grīeto** *f.* bulkiness, great size [**grēat**].
**grillan** irritate, tease.
**grīm|a†** *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
**~helm** *m.* helmet with visor.
**grīming** *once* spectre Gl.
**grimm** cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
**~e** *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

**grimm|lic** fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).
**~lice** *av.* fiercely, severely.
**~nes** *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
**grimman**† 3 rage, be proud.
**grims|ian** rage, be fierce, be excessive.
**~ung** *f.* asperity.
**grīn, ge-, giren** *fn.* snare, noose, trap.
**~(i)an** ensnare.
**gegrind**† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
**grind|an** 3 *tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding ‖ *intr.* grind, dash, rub — **mid tōþum ~** gnash teeth.
**~etōþ** *m.* molar.
**grindel**† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).
**gring**† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* **cringan.**
**~wracu** *f.* punishment.
**gringan** = **cringan.**
**grīp|an** 6, *always* **ge-** *in IV.* seize, clutch, *also met.* (*of* temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* **on** *a.*; understand.
**~end** *m.* seizer, robber.
**~ol** capacious Gl.
**gripa** *m.* handful, sheaf [**grīpan**].
**gripe** *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.
**gegripennes** *f.* seizing Gl.
**gripu**† *f.* kettle.
**grīst, gyrst** I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [**grindan**].
**~bite** *m.* gnashing the teeth.
**~bitian, ~bātian** grind *or* gnash the teeth, gnash.
**~bitung, ~bātung** *f.* gnashing (of teeth).
**gristlung*, y** *f. once* gnashing (of teeth).
**grīstra** *m.* baker [**grīst**].
**gristel** (*m.*) gristle.
**grīþ** *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety *or* immunity [*Scand.*].
**~bryce** *m.* breach of peace.
**~lagu** *f.* law concerning peace.
**~lēas** unprotected.
**~ian** make peace *w.* **wiþ**; protect *wa.*
**grorn**† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.
**~e** *av.* sadly.
**~hof** *n.* house of woe.
**grorn|ian** mourn, murmur, complain.
**~ung** *f.* complaining *lN.*
**grost** *once* gristle Gl.
**grot** *n.* particle [**grēot**].
**~ig** gritty, earthy.
**grot** (*n.*) *once* groats, coarse meal Gl. [**grēot**].
**grōw|an** 1 grow.
**~nes** *f.* growth.
**grun|ian** grunt.
**~ung, nn** *f.* roaring, grunting.
**grund** *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.
**~bedd**† *n.* ground, earth.
**~būend**† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.
**~fūs**† hastening to the abyss (of hell).
**~hierde**† *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).
**~lēas** bottomless; boundless (avarice).
**~lēaslic** boundless.
**~lunga, ~linga** *av.* (pull down) from *or* to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
**~scēat**† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
**~sęle**†* *m.* abysmal dwelling.
**~sopa** *m.* a plant.
**~stān** *m.* foundation-stone.
**~staþolian** fix on firm foundation *met.*
**~wang**† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.
**~weall** *m.* foundation, *also met.*
**~weallian** found.
**~weg**†, æ *m.* the earth.
**~wela**† *m.* earthly wealth.
**~wiergen**† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
**grunde-swelge** = **gunde-.**
**grunnettan** *once* grunt Gl. [**grunian**].
**grūt** *f.*, *d.* **grȳt** coarse meal; grains (in brewing).
**grutt** *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* **grund.**
**grymet|tan, ~(i)an, gre-** roar, grunt; rage.
**~ung** *f.* roaring, grunting.
**gryn-smiþ**† *once m.* worker of evil = **gnyrn-**?
**gegrynd** *n.* plot of ground [**grund**].
**gryndan** descend [**grund**].
**grynde**† *once* (*n.*) abyss.
**grȳpe** = **grēpe.**
**gryre**† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.
**~brōga** *m.* terror, horror.
**~fæst** terribly firm.
**~fāh** terribly hostile *or* variegated.
**~geatwe** *fpl.* terrible armour.
**~giest** *m.* a terrible visitant.
**~hwīl** *f.* time of terror.
**~lēoþ** *n.* song *or* cry expressing terror *or* inspiring terror.
**~lic** terrible, horrible.
**~miht** *f.* terrible power.
**~sīþ** *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.
**gryrran**† *once* chatter (*of* teeth). *Cp.* **gnyran.**
**grȳt**, *see* **grūt.**
**grytt|a, ~an** *pl.* grits, coarse meal [**grot**].
**grytte** *once f.* spider Gl.
**gū** = **gēo.**
**gum|a**† *m.* man, hero.
**~cynn** *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
**~cyst** *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — **~um** excellently.
**~drēam** *m.* joy among men, life.
**~dryhten** *m.* prince, lord.
**~fēþa** *m.* troop.
**~frēa** *m.* king.
**~mann** *m.* man, warrior.
**~rīce** *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
**~rinc** *m.* man.
**~stōl** *m.* throne.
**~þegen** *m.* man.
**~þēod** *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
**gund** (*m.*) pus, matter.
**~eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy-** *f.* groundsel.
**gung** = **geong.**
**guttas** *mpl.* entrails Gl.
**gūþ**† *f.* war, battle.
**~beorn** *m.* warrior.
**~bill** *n.* sword.
**~bord** *n.* shield.
**~byrne** *f.* corslet.
**~caru** *f.* war.
**~cræft** *f.* strategy, warfare.
**~cwēn** *f.* warlike queen.
**~cyning** *m.* warlike king.
**~cyst** *f.* bravery *or* troop (?).
**~dēaþ** *m.* death in battle.
**~fana** *m.* banner, standard.

**gūþ|flā(n)** *f.* battle-arrow.
**~floga** *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
**~frēa** *m.* warlike lord *or* prince.
**~frec** warlike.
**~freca** *m.* warrior.
**~frȩmmend** *m.* warrior.
**~früma** *m.* warrior.
**~fugol** *m.* bird of war, eagle.
**~gēatas** *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
**~geatwe** *fpl.* armour.
**~hafoc** *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
**~heard** warlike, brave.
**~helm** *m.* helmet.
**~hęre** *m.* army.
**~horn** *n.* trumpet.
**~hrēþ** (*m.*) glory in war.
**~hwæt** warlike, brave.
**~gelāca** *m.* warrior.
**~lēoþ** *n.* war-song.
**~maga, mæcga** *m.* warrior.
**~mōd** warlike.
**~gemōt** *n.* battle.
**~myrce** *pl.* Ethiopians.
**~plega** *m.* battle.
**~rēs** *m.* warlike attack.
**~rēaf** *n.* armour.
**~(h)rēow** fierce in battle
**~rinc** *m.* warrior.
**~rōf** warlike.
**~scaþa** *m.* enemy, destroyer.
**~scear-** slaughter (?).

**gūþ|sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu** *n.* armour.
**~sęle** *m.* hall of warriors.
**~spell** *n.* tidings of war.
**~sweord** *n.* sword.
**~getāwe** = **~geatwe.**
**~geþingu** *npl.* battle, contest.
**~þracu** *f.* violence.
**~þrēat** *m.* martial band.
**~gewæde** *n.* armour.
**~weard** *m.* king.
**~(ge)weorc** *n.* warlike deed *or* exploit.
**~wērig** weary with battle.
**~wiga** *m.* warrior.
**~wine** *m.* fellow-warrior.
**~gewinn** *n.* battle.
**~wudu** *m.* spear.
**gycenes, i** *f.* itching Gl. *Cp.* **giċþa.**
**gyden** *f.* goddess [**god**].
**~lic** vestal Gl.
**gydig** insane [**god**].
**gyldan** gild [**gold**].
**gylden** gold(en).
**~bēag** *m.* crown.
**~feax** golden-haired.
**~mūþa** golden-mouthed.
**gylede** *prt. of* **gyllan.**
**gyllan†,** *prt.* **gylede, y†** shout.
**gylt** *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

**gylt|ig** guilty, liable.
**~lic** wicked.
**gylt|an** be guilty.
**~end** *m.* offender.
**~ing** *f.* sinning.
**gyr** fir-tree.
**~trēow** *n.* fir-tree.
**gyr-,** *see* **gyrwe-fenn.**
**gyrdan** gird, put girdle on, belt, gird (with sword).
**gyrdel** *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
**~bred** *n.* pugillar Gl.
**~hring** *m.* buckle.
**gyrdels** *m.* girdle.
**~hring** *m.* buckle.
**gyrl|e*** *f.* virgin.
**~gyden** *f.* Vesta Gl.
**gyrn†** *n.* sorrow, affliction.
**~stafas** *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
**~wracu** *f.* revenge.
**gyrst** = **grist** grinding.
**gyrwe-fenn** *n.* marsh Gl.
**gysternlic,** *see* **giestran.**
**gyte** *m.* pouring (out), flood, shedding (of blood, tears) [**gēotan**].
**~sęl** *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.
**~strēam** *m.* current.
**gȳþ-.**
**~corn*, ī,** *L.* u *n.* spurge laurel.
**~rife, git-** *f.* cockle.

# H.



**hā,** ? **hāne** *L.* rowlock — **æt ~ per** man* [*Scand.*].
**~sēta** *L. m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].
**hā hā** *interj.* ha ha!
**habban, æ, (hē) hæfþ, hafaþ,** *prt.* **hæfde** *w. a., partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: **~wiþ þām fȳre; ~mid him;** æt **hæbbendre handa** with the stolen goods in his possession; **wīf ~** have intercourse with; **hē hæfde þrītig wintra** he was thirty; **gif hē þæs andgytes hæfþ þæt hē hit understandan mæg; ~ andan tō** bear malice | behave to: **yfele ~** ill-treat — *ptc.* **yfele gehæfd** tormented, diseased | have an opinion about: **þā lǣwedan willaþ ~þone mōnan be þām þe hī hine gesēoþ** | *necessity, obligation w. ger.*: **þone calic þe ic tō drincenne hæbbe** | *to form past tenses w. inflected or (gen.) uninflected ptc.*: **oþ þæt hīe hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon.**
**gehabban** hold, keep; *rfl.* restrain oneself.
**haca** *m.* hook.

**haccian** hack.
**hacele** *f.* mantle, cloak.
**hacod** *m.* pike (fish).
**hād** *m., g.* **~es,** *rarely* **~a** rank, order, (holy) office; condition, state, character, nature, form: **fæmnan ~** virginity; *to form avs.*: **þurh hæstne ~** violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).
**~bōt** *f.* compensation for injury to priest.
**~breca** *m.* violator of his holy orders.
**~bryce** *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

**hād|griþ** *n.* security *or* privilege of those in holy orders.
**~es-mann** *m.* member of a particular order.
**~notu** *f.* exercising clerical functions.
**hād-** chamber (?).
**~swǣpa** *m.* bridesman.
**~swǣpe, ~swāpe** *f.* bridesmaid. *Cp.* **heorþswǣpe.**
**hād|ian** ordain ; let take the veil.
**~od** ordained, clerical.
**~ung** *f.* ordination.
**gehāda** *m.* fellow-monk.
**hādor†, ǣ I.** (*n.*) clearness, bright light (of the sky). **II.** bright ; clear-sounding.
**hādre, ǣ** *av.* clearly (*of* light and sound).
**hæbb-** = **habb-.**
**~endlic** habilis Gl.
**hæc|c, ę** *f.* gate, half-grating *or* hatch, grating.
**~wer** *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
**gehæcca** *once* sausage Gl. [**haccian**].
**hæcce** *f.* crosier [*Cp.* **haca**].
**hǣdor** = **hādor.**
**hædre†** *av.* anxiously.
**hæf†** *n.* sea.
**hæfde** *prt. of* **habban.**
**hæfe** = **hęfe** leaven.
**hæfen, ha-** *f.* property, riches [**habban**].
**~lēas** poor.
**~lēast** *f.* poverty.
**hæfen** *f.* harbour.
**hæfer** *m.* he-goat.
**~blæte,** *vE.* **hæfre-** *f.* a bird.
**hæfern, hrefn, æ** *m.* crab.
**hæfre-blete hæfer-blæte.**
**hæft** *n.* handle [**habban**].
**~mēce†** *m.* hilted sword.
**hæft†** *m.* bond, fetter ; captivity, custody, imprisonment ; captive, prisoner, slave [**habban**].
**~ęclamm†** *m.* bond ; *pl.* subjection.
**~edōm†** *m.* captivity.
**ge~fæst** captive.
**~incel** *n.* slave.
**~ling** *m.* prisoner.
**~(e)nied** *f.* custody, captivity.
**~nīedling** *m.* captive.
**~noþ** *m.* custody, imprisonment.
**hæft an** bind ; confine, imprison, arrest.
**ge~(ed)nes** *f.* captivity.
**hæfting** *f.* fastening.
**hæftelic** captious Gl.
**hæften** (*f.*) custody *vL.*
**hæftn|ian** take captive.
**~ung** *f.* fastening, bond ; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
**hæg-** = **hagu-.**
**hæghāl** uninjured *IN.*
**hæg-weard** *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
**gehæg-** (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* ***gehīege.**
**hægl** = **hagol.**
**hægtesse, hæts(e)** *f.* witch. *Cp.* **heago-rūn.**
**hǣl†** *once* (*n.*) omen.
**hǣl** = **hǣlo.**
**hǣl-wyrt** *f.* pennyroyal.
**hǣl|an** heal, cure ; save (soul) [**hāl**].
**hǣlend** *m.* Saviour.
**~lic** salutary.
**hǣlnes** *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
**~grip** *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
**hǣlung** *f.* healing.
**hæle†** *m.* man, hero [**hæleþ**].
**hæleþ†** *m., pl.* ~, **~as** man, hero.
**~helm** = **heoloþ-.**
**hælfter, ea** *n.* halter.
**hǣlig** *once* inconstant, fickle [**hālstān**].
**hǣlnes** *see* **hǣlan.**
**hǣlo, hǣl** *f.* health ; safety ; prosperity ; salvation [**hāl**].
**~bearn†** *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
**hǣls|ian** observe omens. *Cp.* **hālsian.**
**~end, ~ere** *m.* soothsayer.
**~ung** *f.* divination.
**hǣlþ** *f.* healing, cure ; health ; salvation [**hāl**].
**hǣm|an** have sexual intercourse, *abs., in pl., w.* **mid** *or* **wiþ** [**hām**].
**~ere** *m.* — **unriht ~** fornicator.
**-hǣme, e** *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [**hām**].
**hǣmed** *n., pl.* **~(r)u** sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
**~ceorl** *m.* married man.
**~lāc†** *n.* sexual intercourse.
**~gemāna** *m.* matrimony.
**~scipe** *m.* sexual intercourse.
**~þing** *n., also pl.* sexual intercourse.
**~wīf** *n.* married woman.
**-hǣmingas** *mpl.* inhabitants Ct. [**hām**].
**hǣnan** pelt with stones, stone (to death) [**hān**].
**gehæp, ~lic** convenient.
**~licnes** *f.* convenience.
**hæps|e, hæsp** *f.* hasp, fastening.
**~ian** hasp, fasten.
**hǽr** *n.* hair ; a hair.
**~en** of hair.
**~iht** hairy.
**~locc** *m.* lock of hair.
**~sīfe** *n.* hair-sieve.
**hær-sceard** (*n.*) hare-lip.
**gehǽre** hairy.
**hǽre** *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
**hærfest** *m.* autumn.
**~handfull** *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
**~lic** of autumn, autumnal.
**~mōnaþ** *m.* September.
**~tīd** *f.*, **~tīma** *m.* autumn.
**~wǣta** *m.* wet weather of autumn.
**hæring** *m.* herring.
**~tīma** *m.* herring-season.
**hærn, hræn** (*f.*) wave ; †sea.
**~flota†** *m.* ship.
**hǣs** *f.* command [**hātan**].
**~ere** *m.* master, lord *IN.*
**hæsel** (*m.*) hazel.
**~hnutu** *f.* hazel-nut.
**~wrid** *n.* hazel thicket.
**~wyrt** *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
**hæslen** of hazel.
**hǣst† I.** violent, severe. **II.** (*f.*) violence, hostility.
**~e, ~līce** *av.* violently, fiercely.
**hǣtan** heat [**hāt**].
**hǣte** *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
**hæteru** *npl.* clothes.
**hǣto** *f.* heat.
**hæts(e)** = **hægtesse.**
**hætt** *m.* hat.
**hættian** scalp (as punishment).
**hæþ** *nm.* heath (land) ; heather, heath (the plant).
**~berige** *f.* bilberry.
**~cole** *f.* a plant.
**~hrycg** *m.* heath-ridge.
**~iht** heathy.
**~stapa†** *m.* heath-stalker.
**hæþ|a** *m.* hot weather.
**~ung** *f.* heating.
**hæþen** heathen, gentile [**hǣþ-**].
**~cyning†** *m.* heathen king.
**~cynn†** *n.* heathen race.
**~dōm** *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
**~feoh†** *n.* heathen sacrifice.
**~giėld** *n.* idolatry ; idol.
**~giėlda** *m.* idolater, heathen.

**hǣþen|isc** heathenish, heathen.
**~mann** *m.* Samaritan.
**~nes** *f.* heathen belief, paganism; *coll.* heathens.
**~scipe** *m.* heathen belief *or* worship, paganism.
**~styrc**† *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).
**hǣwen, -e,** *vE.* **hǣwi, ēa** blue. **~hydele** *f.* a plant.
**~grēne** cerulean Gl.
**haf-,** *see* **habban.**
**hafela†, heafola** *m.* head.
**hafen** *ptc. of* **hębban.**
**hafenian**† grasp.
**hafetian, afetigan, hafit-** clap hands, flap (wings).
**hafoc** *m.* hawk.
**~cynn** *n.* hawk species.
**~ere** *m.* hawker.
**~fugol** *m.* hawk.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**hafud-** = **hēafod-.**
**gehag|ian** *impers.* — **gif him** (*or* **hine**) **tō þām ~ige** if he has the money, can afford it.
**haga** *m.* enclosure; homestead, messuage.
**haga** *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
**hago-steald, hæg(e)-,** *IN.* **heh-stald** I. *m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior. II. *n.* celibacy. III. *aj.* unmarried, young.
**~hād** *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
**~lic** virgin.
**~mann** *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
**~nes** *f.* virginity.
**hagol, hæg(e)l** *m.* hail; *the Runic letter* h.
**~faru**† *f.* hailstorm.
**~ian** hail: **hit ~ode stānum** meteoric stones fell.
**~scūr** *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
**~stān** *m.* hailstone.
**hagu-.**
**~þorn** *m.* hawthorn.
**hal-,** *see* **healh.**
**hāl-** smooth (?). *Cp.* **hǣlig.**
**~stān, aa,** *L.* **ea** *m.* crystal Gl.
**hāl** whole, uninjured; healthy — **wes þū ~, ~westu, bēo þū ~!** hail!
**~bære** wholesome, salutary.
**~fæst** pious (?).
**hāl-wẹnd|e, -y-** healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary, beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving. **se ~a** the Saviour.
**hālwẹnd|lic** salutary, conducive to salvation.
**~līce** *av.* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.
**~nes** *f.* healthiness.
**gehāl** whole, uninjured.
**hālian** heal *intr.*
**halc** = **healh.**
**hālett|an, hǣ-, -etan** hail, greet, salute.
**~end** *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).
**~ung** *f.* salutation.
**hālgian** make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).
**hālgung, ge~** *f.* consecration.
**~ramm** *m.* ram of consecration.
**hālga** *m.* saint. **ealra hālgena mæssedæg** All Saints' day.
**hālig** holy.
**~dæg** *m.* Sunday.
**hāligdōm** *m.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.
**~hūs** *n.* sanctuary.
**hālig|ern** *n.* sanctuary.
**~mōnaþ** *m.* September.
**~nes** *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.
**~rift, e, y** *n.* nun's veil.
**~wæter** *n.* holy water.
**hālor**† (*n.*) salvation.
**hāls**† (*f.*) salvation.
**~wurþung** *f.* thanksgiving for safety.
**hāls|ian** exorcise. *Cp.* **hǣlsian, healsian.**
**~ere** *m.* soothsayer.
**~igend** *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
**~ung** *f.* exorcism; divination; greeting.
**hām** *m., d.* **~(e)** home; house, dwelling; residence, estate | **hām** *av.* home(wards). **æt ~** at home.
**~cūþ** familiar.
**~cyme** *m.* coming home, return.
**~færeld** *n.* going home.
**~fæst** resident, settled.
**~faru** *f.* = **~sōcn.**
**~henn** *f.* hen.
**~lēas** homeless.
**~scīr** *f.* ædileship Gl.
**~sittende** resident, at home.
**~sīþ** *m.* return home.
**hām|sōcn** *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.
**~steall, ~stęde** *m.* homestead, residence.
**~weard(es)** *av.* on the way home, homewards.
**~weorþung** *f.* ornament of a home.
**~werod** *n.* household, body of retainers.
**~wyrt** *f.* house-leek.
**gehāmian** *rfl. w.* **mid** make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) *IN.*
**hama** *m.* dress, covering; womb.
**hāma** *m.* cricket.
**hamelian** mutilate [**hamola**].
**hāmettan** provide with home, house.
**hamm** *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.
**hamm** *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
**hamola** *m.* one whose head has been mutilated *or* shaved (?): **hine on bismer tō ~an bescire** LL. [**hamelian**].
**hamol|e** *f.* oar-thong, rowlock — **æt ǣlcre ~an** per man.
**hamor** *m.* hammer — †**hamera lāf** sword.
**~sęcg** *m.* hammer-sedge.
**~wyrt** *f.* black hellebore.
**hān** *f.* stone, rock.
**hana** *m.* cock *not IV.*
**han-cred** *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [**crāwan**].
**~tīd** *f.* time of cock-crow.
**hand** *f., d.* **~a** hand: **brād ~** palm; **his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine lǣdde be þǣre ~a; hēold hine ~ on ~a** | side: **sette hīe on his swīþran ~; on gehwæþere ~** on both sides (in battle) | person *as agent, receiver, &c.*: **fō sēo nīehste ~ tō þǣm lande** the nearest heir; **gif sēo ~ opcwolen sīe** if the seller is dead | *in phrases expressing agency, control, possession, &c.*: **wearþ ācweald æt hira ~um; hine onfēng** (*or* **nam**) **æt** (*or* **tō**) **biscopes ~a** acted as sponsor to him; **unnendre ~a** ungrudgingly; **gemǣnum ~um** jointly; **him on ~gān** surrender; **under his ~a** authority; **on his ~um** under his

management; hēoldon þæt land tō his ~a as his vassals; him tō ~a lǣtan deliver up, abandon; þæt feoh becōm him tō ~a; hit hire on ~ ūgeaf; sealde him on ~ þæt hē wolde . . promised, engaged; hire on ~ becōm came under her notice; him wel on ~ ōdoh he prospered; sēo nīed þe ūs nū on ~a stent our urgent need.

**hand|æx** *f.* axe.
**~bæft(i an, ea** *IN.* lament.
**~bana†** *m.* slayer.
**~bell** *f.* hand-bell.
**~bōc** *f.* hand-book.
**~bred** *n.* palm of hand, hand.
**~clāþ** *n.* towel, napkin.
**~cops** *m.* handcuff, manacle.
**~cræft** *m.* use of the hands, manual skill, handicraft.
**~cweorn** *f.* hand-mill.
**~dæda** *m.* perpetrator (of homicide).
**ge~fæstan** betroth.
**~fæst(n)ung** *f.* ratification.
**~full** *see* **full.**
**~gang** *m.* laying on of hands; surrender.
**~gift†** *f.* wedding gift.
**~gripe†** *m.* grasp.
**~grip** *n.* peace, protection, security.
**~hamor** *m.* hammer.
**~hrægl** *n.* towel, napkin.
**~hrine†** *m.* touch of hand.
**~hwil** *f.* moment.
**~lēan†** *n.* recompence, requital.
**~līn** *n.* napkin.
**~locen†** linked *or* woven by hand.
**~gemaca** *m.* companion.
**~mægen†** *n.* strength, might.
**~mitta = an-mitta.**
**~gemōt†** *n.* battle.
**~nægl** *m.* finger-nail.
**~plega†** *m.* fighting, battle.
**~prēost** *m.* chaplain.
**~rǣs†** *m.* onslaught, attack.
**~rōf†** strong, renowned for strength.
**~gesceaft†** *f.* creature.
**~scēo†** *m. a proper name.*
**~scolu†, -a-** *f.* retinue
**~scyldig** liable to losing the hand (as punishment).
**~seax** *n.* dagger.
**~gesella†** *m.* comrade.
**~sęten** *f.* signature, signatures *coll.*
**~sliehť† = and-.**
**~smięll*, -æ** *m.* slap *IN.*
**hand|spitel** *m.* spade.
**~sporu** *f.* talon, claw.
**~gestealla†** *m.* comrade.
**~stoc** handcuff Gl.
**~swile*, y** *m.* swelling in the hand (?) Gl.
**~geswing†** *n.* stroke, blow.
**~tam** so tame as to be handled.
**~þegen** *m.* attendant, manservant.
**~þwēal** *n.* washing of the hands.
**~geweald†** *n.* power, possession.
**~weorc** *n.* manual labour; result of work, work (of a smith).
**~geweorc** *n.* result of work, work.
**~gewinn** *n.* manual labour, toil, struggle; warfare.
**~worht** made with hands.
**~wrist*, ~wyrst** *f.* wrist.
**~gewrit** *n.* deed, contract.
**~gewriþen†** twisted *or* woven by hand.
**~wundor†** *n.* wonderful piece of work.
**~wyrm** *m.* hand-worm (supposed to cause disease of the hand).
**hand-swā-gelīce** *av.* in the same way.
**handl|ian** handle, feel; carry on (negotiation); treat of, discuss.
**~ung** *f.* handling, touching.
**handle** (?) *f.* handle [hand].
**handlinga** *av.* with one's own hands.
**hangian** *intr.* hang; depend on, be subordinate to *w.* **on.**
**gehange†** R.
**hangelle†** *once f.* hanging thing.
**hangen** *ptc. of* **hōn.**
**hangra** *m.* hanger, wood on a declivity [**hangian**].
**hār** grey, hoary; old.
**~(e)hūne** *f.* horehound.
**~ian** become grey.
**~nes** *f.* greyness.
**~ung** *f.* becoming grey.
**~węnge, ~wielle** grey-haired.
**~węngnes** *f.* hoariness.
**hara** *m.* hare. **haran hige** hare's-foot (a plant). **haran sp(r)ecel** viper's bugloss (a plant). **haran wyrt, harew-** [a = ā!] a plant.
**hare-wyrt,** *see* **hara.**
**hās** hoarse.
**~ian** become hoarse.
**~nes** *f.* hoarseness.
**~swēge** sounding hoarsely.
**haso, ea** *pl.* **haswe** grey.
**haso|fāg** grey.
**~pāda†** *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
**hassoc** *m.* coarse grass.
**haswig-** grey.
**~feþera†** grey-winged.
**hāt I.** hot; fervent (love), severe (hunger, disease); inspiring. **II.** (*n.*) heat.
**~e** *av.* hotly, fervidly.
**hāt-heort I.** angry, fierce, vindictive. **II.** *n.* anger.
**~e** *f.* anger.
**ge~ian** become angry.
**~līce** *av.* ardently (love); furiously, savagely.
**~nes** *f.* fervour; anger.
**hāt hiertan** *rfl.* become angry.
**~hyge†** *m.* anger.
**~wende†** hot.
**hāt** *n.* promise *IN.*
**gehāt** *n.* promise; vow.
**~land** *n.* promised land.
**hāt|an** 1 b *prt.* **hēt, hēht,** *pass. prs. and prt.* **~te** | command, bid: **hit dōn hēt; . . þū dō þæt ic þē** (*d.*) **~e; hēt hine gesund faran; hēton hine þæt hē gewite** | name, call, *w. a. and nom. or* **æt** *d.*; be named, called.
**gehātan** 1 b command; invite, summon: **hīe tō gereordum ~; tō him gehēt;** promise: **him gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh wolde . .** | name, call.
**hatian** hate.
**hatigend** *m.* hater.
**~lic** hateful.
**hatung** *f.* hating; being hated.
**hāt|ian** become hot; be eager (*of* desire).
**~ung** *f.* becoming hot; inflammation (of wounds).
**hatol = hętol.**
**hātte** *pass. of* **hātan.**
**hapo-lipa** *once m.* elbow.
**hāw|ian** gaze on, survey.
**~ere** *m.* spectator.
**~ung** *f.* inspection, observation.
**hē** he.
**hēn** *vb.* = ***hīen.**
**hēa,** *pl. of* **hēah.**
**hēa-** *in comp.* = **hēah-.**
**hēaf** *m.* lamentation [**hēofan**].
**~lic** lamentable, mournful.
**sang** *m.* dirge.
**hēafian = hēofian.**
**hēafdeht** having a head (*of* plants).

**hēafdian** behead.
**gehēafdod** headed (*of* ring) Gl.
**heafela** = **hafola**.
**heafo** *pl. of* **hæf**.
**heafoc** = **hafoc**.
**hēafod** *n.* head: **æt his hēafdum** at his head. **ofer ~** singly, specially. **be his hēafde** on pain of death. **~ wiþ hēafde** head for head (of murderer) | top, head (of plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream) | leader, chief; capital (city); originator: **~ tō þām unrēde,** *also wg.*
**~æcer*, hafud-** *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
**~ædre** *f.* cephalic vein.
**~bān** *n.* skull.
**~bēag** *m.* crown.
**~bend** *m.* fetter round head.
**~beorg**† *f.* helmet.
**~beorht**† having a bright head.
**~biscop** *m.* high priest (of the Jews).
**~bolla** *m.* skull.
**~bolster** *n.* pillow.
**~botl** *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
**~burg** *f.* chief town, capital.
**~cirice** *f.* cathedral.
**~clāþ** *n.* head-dress.
**~cwide** *m.* important saying; chapter *IN.*
**~ece** *m.* headache.
**~frætennes** *f.* head-ornament.
**~gimm**† *m.* eye.
**~gold** *n.* crown.
**~gylt** *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
**~hær** *n.* a hair of the head.
**~hebba** *m.* prime mover, promoter; beginning.
**~hrægl** *n.* head-dress.
**~hrīefþo** *f.* scurf.
**~land*, hafud-** *n.* top of field, boundary.
**~leahtor** *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
**~lēas** headless.
**~lic** capital *or* deadly (crime).
**~ling** *m.* equal, companion.
**~gemaca, ~gemæcca** *m.* equal, companion.
**~mǣg**† *m.* near relation.
**~māga**† *m.* near relation.
**~mann** *m.* chief, leader.
**~mynster** *n.* church.
**~panne** *f.* skull.
**hēafod|port** *m.* chief town.
**~rīce** *n.* empire.
**~gerīm**† *n.* majority.
**~sār** *n.* pain in the head.
**~segn**† *n.* helmet.
**~sīen**† *f.* eye.
**~slege** *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
**~smæl** (?) Gl.
**~stede** *m.* chief place.
**~stōl** *m.* chief place, capital.
**~stōw** *f.* place for the head.
**~swīma** *m.* dizziness.
**~synn** *f.* deadly sin.
**~getel** *n.* cardinal number.
**~þwēal** *n.* washing the head.
**~gewæde** *n.* veil.
**~wære** *m.* pain in the head.
**~weard** *m.* chief officer.
**~weard** *f.* guarding the king · chapter *IN.*
**~wielm** *m.* heat in the head; †tears.
**~wind** *m.* — **þā fēower ~as** the four chief winds.
**~wīsa**† *m.* ruler.
**~wōþ**† *f.* voice.
**~wund** *f.* wound in the head.
**~wyrhta** *m.* chief workman.
**hēafre** **hēahfore.**
**hēag-,** *see* **hēah.**
**heago-** = **hago-.**
**heago-rūn, heahrūn** *f.* necromancy, mystery. *Cp.* **hægtesse.**
**heago-spind,** *L.* **hecga-, -spinn,** *vE.* **-spen,** *L.* **-swind** [*a misswriting through the word having become obsolete*] *n.* cheek.
**hēah I.** *a. m.* **hēanne,** *pl.* **hēa(ge),** *cpv.* **hīer(r)a, ~ra, hēar(r)a,** *spl.* **hīehst, ēa,** *A.* **hēst** high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty. **II.** *av.* high, *cpv.* **hēaor.**
**hēah-** *occ. under* **hēa-.**
**hēah-** = **hīeh-.**
**~altare** *m.* high altar.
**~beorg** *m.* mountain.
**~biscop** *m.* archbishop; high priest.
**~bliss**† *f.* exultation.
**~boda**† *m.* archangel.
**~burg** *f.* chief town; †town high up.
**~cāsere**† *m.* supreme king.
**~cleofa** *m.* principal chamber.
**~clif** *n.* high cliff *or* rock.
**~cræft**† *m.* high skill.
**hēah|cræftiga** *m.* architect (?).
**~cyning**† *m.* great king; God.
**hēa(h)-dēor, -dor** *n.* stag, deer.
**~hund** *m.* stag-hound.
**~hunta** *m.* stag-hunter.
**hēah|diacon** *m.* archdeacon.
**~ealdor** *m.* chief ruler.
**~ealdormann** *m.* chief patrician (?).
**~engel** *m.* archangel.
**~fæder** *m.* patriarch; God.
**~fæst**† firm, stable.
**~fæsten(n)** *n* chief fortress, city.
**~flōd** *m.* high tide; †deep water.
**~frēa**† *m.* supreme lord.
**hēah-frēols** *m.* high festival.
**~dæg** *m.* day of high festival.
**~tīd** *f.* time of high festival.
**hēah|fȳr**† *n.* high flame.
**~gāst**† *m.* lofty spirit.
**~gnornung**† *f.* lamentation.
**~god**† *m.* the Highest, God.
**~græft** *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
**~hād** *m.* holy order.
**~heort**† proud.
**~hierde** *m.* archimandrite Gl.
**~hlip**† *n.* high hill.
**~hwēolod** having high wheels.
**~hylte** (*n.*) high wood (?) Ct.
**~hyrne** = **ēag-.**
**~iẹldest** (!) most illustrious Gl.
**~lǣce, hēal-** *m.* physician.
**~land**† *n.* mountains.
**~lāreow** *m.* chief teacher.
**~leornere** *m.* chief learner Gl.
**~lufe**† *f.* great love.
**~mægen**† *n.* might; mighty troops *coll.*
**~mæsse** *f.* high mass.
**~miht**† *f.* might.
**hēah-mōd**† proud, noble.
**~nes** *f.* pride.
**hēah|munt** *m.* mountain.
**~nama** *m.* illustrious name.
**~nes** = **hēanes.**
**~ręced**† *n.* high building.
**~gerēfa** *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
**~rodor**† *m.* sky.
**~rūn** = **heago-.**
**~sācerd** *m.* chief priest.
**~sæ**† *f.* deep sea.
**~sæl**† *f* great happiness.
**~sæ-þēof** *m.* chief pirate (!).
**~(ge)samnung** *f.* chief synagogue.
**~sangere** *m.* chief singer.
**~gesceaft** *f.* exalted creature.

**hēah|gescap**† *n.* fate.
**~scēawere** *m.* pontiff Gl.
**~sciremann** *m.* procurator Gl.
**~seld**† *n.* throne.
**~sele**† *m.* lofty hall.
**~setl** *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
**~stēap**† lofty.
**~stede**† *m.* high *or* distinguished place.
**~stefn**† high-prowed.
**~strǽt** *f.* high-road.
**~strengþo**† *f.* strength.
**~gestrēon**† *n.* treasure.
**~synn** *f.* deadly sin.
**~tid** *f.* festival.
**~timber**† *n.* lofty building.
**~getimbrod**† high-built.
**~getimbru**† *npl.* lofty buildings.
**~torras** *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
**~trēow**† *f.* solemn compact.
**~þearf**† *f.* great need.
**~þegen** *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
**~þegnung**† *f.* high service *or* function.
**~þēod** *f.* nation.
**~þrēa**† *m.* panic.
**~geþring**† *n.* high waves.
**~þrymm** *m.*; **~þrymnes**† *f.* great glory.
**~(ge)þungen** of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
**~weofod** *n.* high altar.
**~(ge)weorc** *n.* excellent work.
**hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru** *f.* heifer.
**hēal-** *see* **healh.**
**hēal|a** *m.* rupture, hydrocele.
**~ede** ruptured, hydrocelous.
**heald** (*n.*) protection *L.*
**heald,** *vb.* **halþ** bent down; inclined (to evil).
**geheald** *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing (festival) [*cp.* **gehield**].
**~dagas** *mpl.* calends Gl.
**~sum** frugal; chaste.
**~sumnes** *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
**healdan** 1 hold: **~hine be þǽre handa** | possess, keep: **rice ~** reign; **hine gebundenne ~**; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *rfl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.* **gehealden** frugal, continent | guard, preserve, save: **~ līchaman wiþ leahtras**; support (one's king) | observe, keep (command, promise, festival); practise, carry on, do (virtue, war) | behave to, treat; *rfl.* behave | regard: **unweorþlīce ~** despise | **ge-** satisfy claims of, pay ‖ *intr.* hold out, not surrender; force one's way; proceed, go.
**heald|end** *m.* guardian, ruler.
**~nes** *f.* observance.
**healf** *f.* half; side; quarter, part; party, side (in battle, lawsuit).
**healf** half — **þridde ~ gēar** two and a half; **ōþrum ~um lēss þe þrītig wintra** 28½.
**~clǽmed** half-finished (*of* mud-hut).
**~clipigende** semi-vowel.
**~clungen** half-withered.
**~cwic, -cucu** half-dead.
**~dēad** paralyzed on one side.
**~eald** half-grown (pig).
**~fēþe** lame.
**~frēo** half-free.
**~hār** half-grey.
**~hēafod** *n.* (front) part of head Gl.
**~hrūh** half-shaggy.
**~hunding** *m.* cynocephalus.
**~hwīt** whitish.
**~mann** *m.* half man (!).
**~penig-weorþ** *n.* halfpennyworth.
**~rēad** reddish.
**~scyldig** half-guilty Gl.
**~sinewealt** semicircular.
**~slǽpende** half-asleep.
**~soden** half-cooked.
**~tryndel** *m.* hemisphere.
**~wudu** *m.* field-balm.
**healfter** = **hælfter.**
**healfunga** *av.* partially, to some extent, imperfectly.
**healh,** *L.* **hēal**; *pl.* **hēalas, halas** *m.* corner, hiding-place; bay, gulf.
**~iht*,** æ full of corners.
**healic** (*m.*) a fish Ct.
**hēalic** high, from a height (*of* fall); distinguished, illustrious, pre-eminent; proud; excellent; excessive, great (crime).
**~hād** *m.*, **~nes** *f.* sublimity, excellence.
**hēalīce** *av.* on high; in a high degree, supremely, extremely, greatly.
**heall** *f.* hall.
**~ærn**† *n.* hall, palace.
**~gamen**† *n.* mirth in hall.
**~ic** palatial.
**~rēaf** *n.* piece of tapestry.
**~reced**† *n.* palace.
**~sittend**† *m.* one who sits in a hall, guest.
**~þegen**† *m.* hall-officer.
**~wǽgrift** *n.* piece of tapestry.
**~wudu**† *m.* woodwork of hall, floor.
**healm** *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of grass).
**~strēaw** *n.* stubble.
**heals** *m.* neck; prow of ship.
**~bēag**† *m.* necklace; torque.
**~gebedda**† *f.* bedfellow, consort.
**~beorg** *f.* gorget, hauberk.
**~bōc** *f.* phylactery.
**~fæst** stubborn, stiff-necked.
**~fang** *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty of uncertain nature.
**~gund** (*m.*) swelling in the neck.
**~leþer** *n.* reins.
**~mægeþ**† *f.* beloved virgin.
**~męne, -myne** *m.* necklace.
**~ōme** *f.* tumour on the neck.
**~wrīþa** *m.* necklace.
**~wyrt*,** a *f.* daffodil (?).
**heals|ian,** *IW. and A.* a (=ā†) implore, entreat. *Cp.* **hālsian, hælsian.**
**~igendlic** deprecable Gl.
**~igendlīce** *av.* imploringly, with importunity.
**healsung,** a *f.* entreaty; augury, divination.
**~gebed*,** a *n.* litany.
**healsed, halsod** (*n.*) head-cloth, napkin.
**heals(e)re-** pillow.
**~feþer**† *f.* pillow-feather, down.
**healt** lame, limping.
**~ian** limp.
**hēamol** miserly, frugal Gl.
**hēan** *vb.* = ***hīen** exalt.
**hēan** humiliated, abject; of low rank, mean; poor.
**~e** *av.* ignominiously.
**~lic** ignominious, disgraceful; poor; paltry.
**~līce** *av.* ignominiously, miserably.
**~mōd**† dejected, humiliated.

**hēan-spēdig**† poor.
**hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes** *f.* height; high place: on ~sum in excelsis; sublimity, excellence; high rank.
**hēanne,** *see* **hēah.**
**hēap** *mf.* troop, band; multitude; social gathering, company; association, corporation.
**~ian** heap — him on ge~.
**~mælum** *av.* in troops *or* flocks.
**~ung** *f.* heap Bd.
**heara** = **heora** of them.
**hēara,** *see* **hēah.**
**heard** hard; strong (chain); stern, hard, severe; brave; stubborn, hard (heart); attended with effort, hard (labour); excessive, strong (stench).
**~cwide**† *m.* harsh language, contumely.
**~e** *av.* fiercely; excessively.
**~ecg** hard of edge, sharp.
**~hẹrde** difficult to carry.
**~hara, ~ra** *m.* a fish.
**~hēaw** chisel Gl.
**heard-heort** unfeeling, hard-hearted; obstinate.
**~nes** *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
**heard|hycgende**† brave.
**~lic** severe, excessive.
**~lice** *av.* vigorously, bravely; excessively; harshly.
**~licnes** *f.* austerity (of hermit's life).
**~mōd** self-confident, obstinate, brave.
**~mōdnes** *f.* obstinacy.
**~nẹbb** having a hard beak.
**~nes** *f.* hardness.
**~rædt** steadfast, firm.
**~sælig**† unfortunate.
**~sælnes** *f.* calamity.
**~sælþ** *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
**~wẹndlice** *av.* severely.
**heardian** harden *intr. and tr.*
**hearding**† *m.* warrior, hero.
**heardra** = **heard-hara.**
**hearg** *m., pl.* **~as, ~a** (heathen) temple; idol.
**~lic** idolatrous.
**~træf**† *n.* (heathen) temple.
**~weard**† *m.* (heathen) priest.
**hearm** I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil, loss; grief; insult. II. *aj.* grievous, cruel, wicked.
**~cwalu**† *f.* destruction.
**hearm|cwedelian** calumniate.
**~cweþan** 5 revile, calumniate.
**~cweþend** *m.* calumniator.
**~cwide**† *m.* severe sentence; calumny; blasphemy.
**~cwid(d)ian** revile, calumniate.
**~cwidol** speaking ill of others, calumnious.
**~edwīt**† *n.* contumely.
**~fullic** hurtful.
**~heortnes** *f.* murmuring Gl.
**~lēoþ**† *n.* song of grief.
**~lic** injurious.
**~loca**† *m.* prison; hell.
**~plega**† *m.* strife, quarrel.
**~scaru**† *f.* affliction, punishment.
**~scaþa**† *m.* terrible enemy.
**~slęge**† *m.* grievous blow.
**~sprǣc** *f.* calumny.
**~stafas**† *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
**~tān**† *m.* twig bringing calamity.
**hearmian** injure *wd.*
**hearma** *m.* shrew-mouse (?) Gl.
**hearma-scinnen** made of ermine-skins *vL.* [*Scand.*].
**harp|ian** play on the harp.
**~ere** *m.* harper.
**~estre** *f.* female harper.
**~ung** *f.* playing on the harp.
**hearp|e** *f.* harp.
**~(e nægel** *m.* plectrum.
**~sang** *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
**~slęge** *m.* playing the harp; plectrum.
**~estręng** *m.* harp-string.
**~swēg** *m.* sound of the harp.
**hearra**† *m.* lord.
**hēarra,** *see* **hēah.**
**hearste-panne** = **hierste-.**
**heaþo-**† war.
**~byrne** *f.* corslet.
**~dēor** brave.
**~frẹmmende** fighting.
**~fȳr** *n.* destructive fire.
**~geong** young in war.
**~glęmm** wound got in battle.
**~grimm** very fierce.
**~helm** *m.* helmet.
**~lāc** *n.* battle.
**~lind** *f.* shield.
**~līþende** *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
**~mǣre** illustrious in war.
**~rēs** *m.* onslaught.
**~rēaf** *n.* armour.
**~rinc** *m.* warrior.
**~rōf** brave, famous in war.
**~sceard** notched in battle.
**heaþo|sēoc** wounded in battle, disabled.
**~sigel** *m.* sun.
**~stēap** towering in battle.
**~swāt** *m.* blood shed in battle.
**~swęng** *m.* hostile stroke.
**~torht** defiant (voice).
**~wǣd** *f.* armour.
**~weorc** *n.* fight.
**~wērig** weary from fighting.
**~wielm** *m.* intense heat.
**heaþorian** restrain, confine.
**geheāw** *n.* gnashing (of teeth).
**hēawan** 1 hew, cut; cut down, kill; æftan ~ slander.
**hẹbb|an** 2 *prt.* **hōf, hẹfde,** *ptc.* **hafen,** æ raise, lift up; raise (cry); ūp ~ raise, exalt || *intr.* ūp ~ rise in the air, fly.
**~endlic** exalted *lN.*
**hecc** = **hæcc.**
**hecga-spind** = **heago-.**
**hed-.**
**~clāþ** *m.* chasuble.
**hēd|an** *wg.* heed, attend to, look out for; take possession of, take.
**~ærn*, hēddern, y** *n.* storehouse.
**~endlic** captious Gl.
**~endlice** *av.* captiously Gl.
**heden** dress Gl.
**hef-,** *see* **hẹbban.**
**hẹfe** *m.* weight; feeling of oppression (in heart) [**hẹbban**].
**~full** severe.
**~lic** grievous, severe; tedious. *Cp.* **hẹfiglic.**
**~lice** *av.* excessively, severely; with difficulty (!).
**hẹfe*,** æ *m.* leaven.
**hẹfel-** = **hẹfeld-.**
**~giẹrd** *f.* weaver's shuttle.
**~prǣd** *m.* thread for weaving.
**hẹfeld** thread for weaving.
**~ian** begin the web.
**hẹfig** heavy; important; grievous, injurious, unpleasant, troublesome; hostile; severe (fighting), hard, difficult; excessive [**hẹfe**].
**~e** *av.* severely, painfully.
**~lic** grievous, severe. *Cp.* **hẹfelic.**
**~lice** *av.* severely, seriously; with grief *or* anger.
**~mōd** troublesome, hostile.
**~nes** *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
**~tieme, hẹfet-** troublesome, grievous, tedious.
**~tiemnes** *f.* trouble.

**hẹfigian** lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict ‖ *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravated.
**hẹg-**, *see* **hẹge.**
**~stæf** *m.* enclosure Gl.
**hēgan†** perform, achieve, hold (meeting).
**hẹgian** make hedge, fence in; **ge~** hedge in, enclose.
**hẹge** *m.* hedge [**hagu**]. *See* **hẹg-.**
**~clife** *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).
**~hymele** *f.* hop-plant.
**~rǣw, hægrǣw** *f.* hedgerow.
**~rife** *f.* heyriffe (a plant).
**~sugge** *f.* hedge-sparrow.
**hēht** *prt. of* **hātan.**
**hei-weg** *m.* **hīeg-**hay-road (?) Ct.
**geheig-** = ***gehīege.**
**helan** 4 cover; hide *w. a. and d. of person or* **wip** *a.*
**hẹlian** cover; conceal [**helan**].
**hẹlan*,** oe calumniate *LM.* [**hōl**].
**hēl|a, oe,** ē *m.* heel.
**~spure** *f.* heel.
**helde** *f.* tansy (a plant).
**hẹll** *f.* Hades; hell [**helan**].
**~bẹnd†** *mf.* bond of hell.
**~cniht** *m.* demon.
**~cræft†** *m.* hellish art.
**~cund** of hell.
**~cwalu†** *f.* hell-torment.
**~dēofol** *m.* demon Gl.
**~dor†** *n.* gate of hell.
**~firen†** *f.* hellish crime.
**~fūs†** bound for hell.
**~god, helle-** *n.* god of Hades.
**~hēoþo†** hell.
**~ic, hellelic** of hell.
**~rūn** *f.* sorceress.
**~rūna†** *m.* demon.
**~rȳnegu** *f.* sorceress.
**~scaþa†** *m.* fiend.
**~træf†** *n.* heathen temple.
**~treġa†** *m.* hell-torment.
**~wẹþwing†** *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.
**~ware, -waran, -wara** *pl.*, **-waru** *f. coll.* inhabitants of hell.
**~werod** *n.* host of hell.
**~wiht** *fn.* devil.
**hẹlle bealo†** *n.* woe of hell.
**~brōga** *m.* terror of hell.
**~bryne†** *m.* hell-fire.
**~ceafl†** *m.* jaw of hell.
**~clamm†** *m.* bond of hell.
**~cynn†** *n.* race of hell.
**hẹlle|dēofol†** *nm.* devil.
**~dor†** *n.* door of hell.
**~duru†** *f.* door of hell.
**~flōr†** *f.* floor of hell.
**~fȳr** *n.* fire of hell.
**~gāst†,** ǣ *m.* demon.
**~geat** *n.* gate of hell.
**~grund†** *m.* abyss of hell.
**~gryre†** *m.* terror of hell.
**~hæft(a)†, ~hæftling†** *m.* captive of hell.
**~hinca†** *m.* hell-limper, devil.
**~hund** *m.* dog of hell.
**~hūs†** *n.* hell.
**~mere** *m.* lake of hell, Styx.
**~nīþ†** *m.* hell-torment.
**~rūne** *f.* sorceress.
**~scaþa†** *m.* devil.
**~scealc†** *m.* devil.
**~sōaþ** *m.* hell.
**~þegn†** *m.* devil.
**~wite** *n.* hell-torment, hell.
**~wīte-brōga** *m.* hell-terror.
**helm** *m.* helmet; covering; top *or* foliage (of trees); †protector, lord.
**~bære, ~berende** leafy Gl.
**~berend†** *m.* warrior.
**~ian** cover.
**~iht** leafy Gl.
**helma** *m.* rudder.
**helor** = **heolor.**
**help** *fm.*, **~e** *f.* help.
**helpan** 3 help *w. d. or g.*
**helpend** *m.* helper.
**~bære, ~lic** helpful.
**helt** = **hilt.**
**hẹmeþ** shirt [**ham**].
**hemlic** = **hymlic.**
**hẹmm** *m.* hem, border.
**hẹmming,** i (*m.*) shoe of hide.
**gehẹndan†** *once* hold [**hand**].
**gehẹnd|e** I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; **wel ~** nearly. III. *prp. wd.* near.
**~nes** *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.
**hẹnep,** æ (*m.*) hemp.
**hẹng-wīte** *n.* fine for letting criminal escape.
**hēng** *prt. of* **hōn.**
**hẹnge-clif** *n.* steep cliff [**hangian**].
**hẹngen(n)** *f.* death *or* punishment by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison, confinement.
**~wītnung** *f.* imprisonment.
**hẹngest, hẹngst** *m.* horse, gelding.
**hẹnn** *f.* hen. **~e-belle** *f.*, **~e-wōl** *m.* henbane.
**~fugol** *m.* hen.
**hẹnna** *m.* fowl.
**hẹntan** pursue *w. g. or* æfter — **~ his mid flānum** shoot at; seize.
**hēo I.** she. **II.** = **hīe** they.
**hēo** = **hīw** colour.
**hēo-dæg** *av.* to-day.
**hēof** (*m.*) lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* **hēaf.**
**~lic** lamentable.
**hēof|an** 7 (?) *prt.* **heōf** [*for* **heāf**?], **~de** *intr.* lament.
**~endlic** mournful, dismal.
**~endlīce** *av.* dismally.
**~ian,** ēa *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail.
**~igendlic** mourning.
**heofol*,** hioful face *IN.*
**hēofung** *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.
**~dæg** *m.* day of mourning.
**~tīd** *f.* time of mourning.
**heofon,** hef- *m.*, *L.* **~e** *f.* sky; heaven *often pl. in both meanings.*
**~bēacen†** *n.* sign in the sky.
**~beorht†** heavenly bright.
**~bīeme†** *f.* heavenly trumpet.
**~candel(l)†** *f.* heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar).
**~colu†** *npl.* heat of the sun.
**~cund** heavenly.
**~cyning** *m.* king of heaven.
**~dēma†** *m.* celestial judge.
**~drēam†** *m.* joy of heaven.
**~dugup†** *f.* heavenly host.
**~engel†** *m.* angel.
**~fugol†** *m.* bird.
**~hālig†** of celestial holiness.
**~hām†** *m.* heaven.
**~hēah†** reaching to heaven.
**~heall** *f.* hall of heaven.
**~hlāf†** *m.* bread from heaven, manna.
**~hrōf** *m.* †heaven; ceiling.
**~hūs** *n.* ceiling.
**~hwealf†** *f.* heavenly vault.
**~isc** of *or* from heaven.
**~leoht†** *n.* light of heaven.
**~lēoma†** *m.* heavenly radiance.
**~lic** of heaven, celestial.
**~līce** *av.* from heaven.
**~mægen†** *n.* heavenly might.
**~rīce** *n.* kingdom of heaven.
**~steorra†** *m.* star.
**~stōl†** *m.* throne in heaven.

**heofon|timber**† *n.* heavenly structure.
**~torht**† heavenly bright.
**~tungol**† *n.* luminary.
**~prēat**† *m.* heavenly troop.
**~prymm** *m.* heavenly glory.
**~ware, ~waran** *pl.*, **~waru** *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
**~weard**† *m.* guardian of heaven.
**~werod** *n.* heavenly host.
**~wolcen**† *n.* cloud.
**~wōma**† *m.* sound in heaven.
**~wuldor**† *n.* heavenly glory.
**heolfor**† (*n.*) blood, gore.
**heolfrig**† blood-stained.
**heolor, helor** *f.* scales, balance.
**~bledu** *f.* scale of balance.
**~ian, holrian** weigh.
**~ung** *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.
**heoloþ-**† covering [**helan**].
**~cynn** *n.* inhabitants of hell.
**~helm, hæ-** *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
**heolstor,** *vE.* **helustr I.** (†) *m.* what veils *or* covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. **II.**† *aj.* dark [**helan**].
**~cofa**† *m.* grave.
**~hof**† *n.* hell.
**~loca**† *m.* prison.
**~sceado**† *f.*, **~scuwa**† *m.* darkness.
**heolstrig*, ~ice** dark Gl.
**heom** *L.* = **him** *pl.*
**heonon, i, heonane** *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. **forþ ~** henceforth.
**~forþ** *av.* henceforth (time).
**~sīþ**† *m.* death.
**~weard** transitory.
**heonu, henu, hona** *interj. not W* lo! behold!
**hēop|e** *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
**~brēmel** *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).
**heora** = **hira** of them.
**heorcn|ian, e,** (ē?) listen.
**~ung** *f.* listening; power of hearing.
**heord** *f.* herd, flock | care, custody.
**(ge)~nes, ~rēden(n), hy-** *f.* custody.
**heord** = **hīred.**
**heordan** *pl.* hards of flax.
**heorde** = **hierde.**
**geheordung** *f.* guard, watch Gl.
**hēore** = **hīere.**
**heor(o)t** *m.* stag.
**heorot|bęr(i)ge** *f.* buckthorn berry.
**~brēmbel** *m.*, **~brēr** *f.* buckthorn.
**~bucc** *m.* roebuck.
**~clǣfre** *f.* hemp agrimony.
**~cropp** *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).
**~sol** *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.
**heorra** = **hearra.**
**heorr** *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
**geheort** of good cheer, courageous.
**~līce** *av.* cheeringly.
**heort|e** *f.* heart.
**~angnes*, -anc-** *f.* heart-distress Gl.
**~coþu** *f.* heart-disease.
**~ęce** *m.* pain in the heart.
**~gryre** *m.* terror of heart.
**~hama** *m.* pericardium.
**~hogu** *f.* anxious care.
**~lēas** dispirited.
**~lufe**† *f.* heartfelt love.
**~sēoc** suffering from disease of the heart.
**~gesida** *pl.* entrails.
**~wærc** *m.* pain in the heart.
**heorten** = **hierten.**
**heorþ** *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
**~bacen** baked on the hearth.
**~cniht** *m.* attendant.
**~fæst** having a house of one's own.
**~genēat**† *m.* retainer.
**~þęning** *m.* house-tax.
**~swēpe** *f.* bridesmaid Gl.
**~werod**† *n.* band of retainers.
**heoru**† *m.* sword.
**~blāc*** mortally wounded.
**~cumbol** *n.* banner.
**~dolg** *n.* wound.
**~drēor** *m.* blood.
**~drēorig** blood-stained; very sad.
**~drync** *m.* blood.
**~fæþm** *m.* deadly gripe.
**~gīfre** very fierce.
**~grǣdig** very fierce.
**~grimm** very fierce.
**~hōciht** with formidable hooks *or* barbs.
**~scearp** very sharp.
**~sceorp** *n.* armour.
**~sięrce** *f.* coat of mail.
**~swealwe** *f.* hawk.
**~swęng** *m.* sword-stroke.
**~wǣpen** *n.* weapon, sword.
**~weallende** boiling fiercely.
**~wearg** *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).
**heoru|word** *n.* fierce word.
**~wulf** *m.* warrior.
**hēow** = **hīw.**
**hēr** *av.* here: **~on lande** in this country — **~geond** in this neighbourhood | *time* at this date || **~æfter** hereafter. **~b(e)ufan** before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
**~būende**† dweller on earth.
**~cyme**† *m.* advent (of Christ).
**hęr|ian,** *A.* **hęrgan** praise.
**~enes** *f.* praise.
**~gere** *m.* praiser *IN.*
**~igendlic** praiseworthy.
**~igendlīce** *av.* praiseworthily.
**~(i)ung, ~ing** *f.* praise.
**herian** = **hęrgian.**
**hercnian** = **heorcnian.**
**hęre** *m., pl.* **hęr g)as** army, predatory troop, band of thieves — **se ~** the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
**~bēacen** *n.* banner; lighthouse.
**~bieme**† *f.* trumpet.
**~blēaþ**† cowardly.
**~brōga**† *m.* terror of war.
**~byrne**† *f.* corslet.
**~cięrm**† *m.* war-cry.
**~cumbol**† *n.* military signal.
**~cyst**† *f.* warlike troop.
**~feld**† *m.* battlefield.
**~feoh** *n.* booty.
**~fēþa**† *m.* martial band.
**~flīema**† *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.
**~folc**† *n.* army.
**~fugol**† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
**~gang** *m.* invasion.
**hęre-geat, hergeat** *n., gen. pl. fn.* **~geat(w)a, ~geat(w)e, ~geatu** military equipment; heriot.
**~land** *n.* heriot-land.
**hęre|gield** *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
**~grīma**† *m.* helmet.
**~hand** *f.* hostile hand *or* power (?).
**~hlōþ**† *f.* hostile troop.
**~hȳþ, -hūþ** *f.* plunder, booty.
**~lāf** *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
**~lic** martial.
**~mæcg**† *m.* warrior, man.
**~mægen**† *n.* army; multitude.
**~mæþel**† *n.* national assembly.
**~mann** *m.* soldier.
**~nętt**† *n.* corslet.
**~niþ**† *m.* hostility.

**hęre|pād**† *f.* coat of mail.
**~pæþ, hęrpoþ, -aþ** *m.* (main) road.
**~rǣs** *m.* predatory attack.
**~rǣswa**† *m.* general, chief.
**~rēaf** *n.* plunder, *booty coll. and in pl.*
**~rinc**† *m.* warrior.
**~sceaft**† *m.* spear.
**~sceorp**† *n.* armour.
**~searo** *n.* stratagem.
**~siercе**† *f.* corslet.
**~siþ**† *m.* military expedition.
**~spēd**† *f.* success in war.
**~strǣl**† *m.* arrow.
**~strǣt** *f.* main road, highway.
**~swēg**† *m.* martial sound.
**~tēam** *m* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
**~tiema** *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
**~toga** *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
**~trēat** *m.* warlike troop.
**~þrymm** *m.* phalanx (?).
**~wæd**† *f.* armour.
**~wæpen**† *n.* weapon.
**~wæsm**† (?).
**~wǣþa**† *m.* warrior.
**~weg** *m.* main road.
**~weorc**† *n.* warlike deed.
**~wic** *npl.* camp.
**~wīsa**† *m.* general.
**~wōþ**† *m.* cry of an army.
**~wōsa**† *m.* warrior.
**~wulf**† *m.* warrior.
**hęre-beorgian** take up one's quarters *l.*.
**hęre-fang***, **-fong** (*m.*) osprey.
**hęre-, *see* hęrian** praise.
**~lof** *n.* fame.
**~word** *n* fame, reputation.
**hęrg|ian** make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [**hęro**].
**~oþ** *m.* plundering, making war.
**~uþ** *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).
**horþ|an** *pl.* testicles.
**~belig** *m.* scrotum.
**hęte** *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [**hatian**].
**~grimm**† fierce, cruel.
**~lic** hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
**~lice** *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

**hęte|nīþ**† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.
**~rōf**† hostile.
**~rūn**† *f.* charm causing mischief.
**~spræc**† *f.* hostile speech.
**~swęng**† *m.* hostile blow.
**~þanc**† *m.* hostility.
**~þancol**† hostile.
**hętlen**† hostile.
**hętol, ha-** hostile, fierce.
**hęt(t)end**† *m.* enemy.
**hī** **hie** they.
**hīce-māse** *f.* blue titmouse.
**hīd, hīgid** *f.* a measure of land, hide [**hīwa**].
**~giėld** *n.* hide-tax.
**~mælum** *av.* by hides.
**hider** *av.* hither: **wīsdōm ~ on land sohte** in this country — **~ and þider** in different directions. *cfv.* **~or** nearer.
**~cyme** *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).
**~geond** *av.* thither.
**~ryne** directed hither Gl.
**~weard** I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.
**hidres** *av.* — **~ þidres** in different directions.
**hīe** I. they. II. her *a.*
**hīen***, *A.* **hēan** *vb., ptc.* **gehēd, ȳ** exalt [**hēah**].
**hīeg** *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [**hēawan**]. *See* **hei-**.
**~hūs** *n.* hay-house.
**gehiege***, *IK.* **ei** *once* (*n.*) meadow. *Cp.* **gehæg**.
**hiehþo, hēah-** height, above; glory [**hēah**].
**gehiėld** *nf., A.* **ē** watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cp.* **geheald**.
**~nes** *f.* guarding, observance.
**hiėld|an** bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr., tr., and rfl.* [**heald**].
**~ing** *f.* bending, curvature.
**hiėlf** *m.* handle.
**hiėlfling***, **ę** *m.* farthing *IN.* [**healf**].
**hiėlto** *f.* lameness [**healt**].
**hīen|an** fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [**hēan**].
**~nes** *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

**hiene = hine**.
**hīenþ(o)** *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [**hēan**].
**hīepe** *f.* heap [**hēap**].
**hīepel** *m.* heap.
**hiera** of them.
**hīera = hīerra** higher.
**hīer|an** *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always* **ge-** *in W. in the above meanings* || *w.* **tō**, **intō**, **inn on** belong, appertain. *Never* **ge-** *in this meaning.*
**~a** *m.* subject.
**~(e)mann, hȳrig-** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.
**~ing** *f.* hearing.
**hīere-borg = hȳre-**.
**hīernes** *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
**gehīernes** *f.* hearing; obedience.
**ge)hīersum** obedient *wd.*
**~ian** *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
**~nes** *f.* obedience; subjection.
**hierd|an** *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* [**heard**].
**~ung** *f.* strengthening.
**hierde,** *A.* **eo** *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [**heord**].
**~belig** *m* shepherd's pouch.
**~bōc** *f.* pastoral book.
**~cnapa** *m.* shepherd-boy.
**~lēas** without a shepherd.
**~lic** pastoral.
**~mann** *m.* shepherd.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**(ge)hierdnes** *f.* guard, watch.
**hierdrēden = heord-**.
**hiere = hire.**
**hīere†, ēo** safe, pleasant, good.
**hier(r\a** *cfv. of* **hēah**.
**hierst|an** fry.
**~e** *f.* frying-pan.
**~epanne, hearste-** *f.* frying-pan.
**hiersting** *f.* frying.
**~hlāf** *m.* crust.
**~paune** *f.* frying-pan.
**hiertan** cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [**heorte**].
**hierten*, y, eo** of a stag [**heorot**].
**hierw|an, -ian** despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
**~end** *m.* blasphemer.
**~endlic** contemptible.

**hiẹrw|endlīce** *av.* with contempt.
**~ing** *f.* blasphemy.
**~nes** *f.* contempt, reproach.
**hīewe-stān** *m.* hewn stone [**hēawan**].
**hīewet(t)** *n.* cutting.
**hīg = hīe.**
**hīgian** strive for, be intent on.
**hīgid = hīd.**
**hīgna** *gpl. of* **hīwa.**
**higora** *m.*, **higere** *f.* magpie *or* woodpecker.
**hīgþ** *f.* effort Gl. [**hīgian**].
**hil-hāma = hylle-** grasshopper.
**hild†** *f.* war, battle.
**~bedd** *n.* death-bed.
**~egesa** *m.* terror of war.
**~fram** brave.
**~(e)freca** *m.* warrior.
**~fruma** *m.* war-chief, general.
**~lata** *m.* coward.
**~stapa** *m.* warrior.
**~þracu** *f.* battle.
**hilde|bill** *n.* sword.
**~bord** *n.* shield.
**~calla** *m.* war-herald (?).
**~corþor** *n.* warlike troop.
**~cyst** *f.* valour.
**~dēofol** *n.* devil, demon.
**~dēor** brave.
**~freca** *m.* warrior.
**~frōfor** *f.* sword.
**~geatwe** *fpl.* armour.
**~giẹcel** *m.* drop of blood.
**~giẹst** *m.* enemy.
**~grædig** eager for battle.
**~grāp** *f.* hostile grasp.
**~hlemm** *m.* crash of battle *or* **~hlemma** *m.* warrior.
**~lēoma** *m.* sword.
**~lēoþ** *n.* war-song.
**~mæcg** *m.* warrior.
**~mēce** *m.* sword.
**~nædre** *f.* arrow.
**~pil** *m.* arrow, dart.
**~rēs** *m.* charge, onslaught.
**~rand** *m.* shield.
**~rinc** *m.* warrior.
**~sæd** wearied with battle.
**~sceorp** *n.* armour.
**~scūr** *m.* shower of missiles.
**~setl** *n.* seat in war (on horse).
**~siẹrce** *f.* corslet.
**~spell** *n.* warlike speech.
**~strẹngo** *f.* strength in war.
**~swāt** *m.* hostile vapour (?).
**~swēg** *m.* sound of battle.
**hilde|torht** brilliant in war.
**~tūsc** *m.* war-tusk.
**~þrymm** *m.*, **~þrȳþ** *f.* valour.
**~þrymma*, ~emma** *m.* warrior.
**~wæẹpen** *n.* weapon.
**~wīsa** *m.* chief, general.
**~wōma** *m.* sound of battle.
**~wrǣsen** *f.* war-fetter.
**~wulf** *m.* warrior.
**hilman** helmet, cover Gl. [**helm**].
**hilt, e** *nm.*, **~e** *f.* hilt *often pl. w. sg. meaning.*
**~ecumbor†** *n.* ensign with hilt.
**~lēas** without a hilt.
**gehiltu** *npl.* hilt.
**hilted** having a hilt.
**him** *d.* him, it, them.
**himming = hemming** boot.
**hina** *gpl. of* **hīwa.**
**hinan = heonon.**
**hind** *f.* hind, female of the hart.
**~berige** *f.* raspberry.
**~brēr** *m.* raspberry bush.
**~cealf** *n.* fawn.
**~falod** *n.* hind-fold.
**~heoloþ(e), -hæleþ(e)** *f.* water-agrimony.
**hindan** *av.* from behind, behind : **~ offaran** cut off retreat — **sēt ~** behind.
**~weard** *av.* at the further end.
**hindema** last (in time).
**hinder** *av.* below, deep down. **on ~** down; behind (motion), backwards — **on ~ gefadod** 'the cart before the horse.'
**~gēap** cunning, underhand.
**~hōc†** *m.* stratagem.
**~ling I.** *m.* contemptible person. **II. on ~** backwards.
**~scipe** *m.* wickedness.
**~þēostro†** *pl.* nether darkness.
**~weard** lagging, slow.
**hindeweard** with wrong end first (*of* spear).
**hindrian** repress.
**hine** him *a.*
**hin-fūs†** ready to depart (die).
**hin-gang†** *m.* departure, death.
**hinon = heonon.**
**hin-sīþ†** *m.* departure, death.
**~gryre†** *m.* death-terror.
**hīon** *f.* bone of head (?) *LL.*
**hira** of them.
**hird = hīred.**
**hire** her *d., g.*
**hīred, *L.* hīrd, heord** *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [*from* ***hīw-rǣd**].
**~enīht** *m.* young retainer, page.
**~cūþ** domestic, familiar.
**~lic** domestic, familiar.
**~mann** *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
**~prēost** *m.* chaplain.
**~gerēfa** *m.* ex-consul (!).
**~wīfmann** *m.* female member of household, female servant.
**~wist** *f.* familiarity.
**his** of him, of it.
**hit** it.
**hittan** come upon, find.
**hīw, ī, *A.* hēow** *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.
**~beorht†** beautiful.
**~e** beautiful.
**~fæst** beautiful.
**~lēas** colourless; shapeless.
**~lic** comely.
**hīw-** family.
**~cund** domestic, familiar.
**hīw-cūþ** familiar, intimate *wd.*
**~lic** domestic.
**~līce** *av.* familiarly.
**~rædnes** *f.* intimacy.
**hīw|gedāl** *n.* divorce.
**~rāden(n)** *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).
**~scipe, hīg-** *m.* family, household; hide of land.
**hīwian** colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: **Drihten hine** (*refl.*) **tō menn ge~ode**; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: **hē ~aþ hine selfne unforhtne.**
**~ere** *m.* hypocrite.
**~ung** *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.
**hīw|ian** marry.
**~ung** *f.* marriage.
**hīwa, hīga** *m.*, *gpl.* **hī(g)na** member of a family, servant; monk.
**hīwen** *n.* family, household.
**hīwisc** *n.* family, household; hide (of land).
**~līce** *av.* familiarly.
**hlad|an** a load *wai.—ptc.* **~en** *w. i. or g.*; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).
**hlæd** (*n.*) mound, pile.

**hlæd|disc** *m.* dish.
**~hwēol** *n.*, **~tryndel** *m.* water-wheel.
**hlædel** (*m.*) ladle.
**hlæd d)er** *f.* ladder.
**~wyrt** *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
**hlǣfdige, ā** *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — **sēo ealde ~** the queen dowager [**hlāford**].
**gehlæg** *n.* scorn, ridicule.
**hlæhan hliehhan.**
**hlǣnan** cause to lean.
**hlǣn e** lean.
**~ian** *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) ‖ *intr.* become lean.
**~nes** *f.* leanness.
**~sian** make lean.
**hlæst** *n.* burden; freight — **holmes ~** † fish.
**~an** load, freight; adorn.
**~ing** *f.* toll on loading a ship.
**~scip** *n.* trading vessel.
**hlǣw, ā** *m.* mound, hill; cave.
**hlāf** *m.* bread; loaf.
**~ǽta** *m.* servant.
**~gebrece†, ~gebroc** *n.* piece of bread.
**~gang** *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
**~hwǽte** *m.* wheat for making bread.
**~lēast** *f.* want of bread.
**~mæsse, *vl.*. hlāmmæsse** *f.* Lammas, first of August.
**~mæsse-dæg** *m.* Lammas-day.
**~ofn** *m.* baker's oven.
**~segnung, ~sēn-** *f.* blessing of bread.
**hlāfdie = hlǣfdige.**
**hlāford, -ard** *m.* lord, patron, master — (**unere**) **~as** master and mistress [*from* ***hlāfweard**].
**~dōm** *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
**~hyldo** *f.* loyalty.
**~lēas** without a lord.
**~lic** noble.
**~scipe** *m.* domination, supremacy.
**~searo** *n.* high treason.
**~sōcn** *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
**~swica** *m.* traitor.
**~swice** *m.* high treason.
**hlāfording** *m.* lord, master.
**hlagol** given to laughter.
**~ian, æ** sound.

**hlām-mæsse = hlāf-.**
**hlanc** lank, lean.
**hland** (*n.*) urine.
**~ādl*, lond-** *f.* strangury (?).
**hlāw = hlǣw.**
**hleahtor** *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
**~bǽre*, leahtor-** causing laughter (?) Gl.
**~full** contemptuous, scornful.
**~lic** ridiculous.
**~smiþ†** *m.* laughter-maker.
**hlēap|an** 1 *vL. prt. pl.* **hlupon** (leap); dance; run, go — **ūt ~** become an outlaw *vL.*.
**~ere** *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
**~estre** *f.* dancer.
**~ung** *f.* dancing.
**gehlēapan** 1 *tr.* leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).
**hlēapettan** leap up.
**hlēape-wince = læpe-** lapwing.
**hlec** leaky (ship).
**hlecan** (5) — **tōsamne ~** cohere.
**hled a, ~e** *mf.* seat.
**hlęmm** *m.* noise, sound.
**hlęmman†** clash, dash (jaws together).
**hlęnce†** *f.* (link), *pl.* armour.
**hlēo = hlēow.**
**hleomoc, ~e** *mf.* brooklime (a plant).
**hleonian = hlinian.**
**hlēonaþ†, ēo†** *m.* shelter [**hlēow**].
**hlēonian†** *once*, **ēo†** flourish (?) [**hlēow**].
**hlēor** *n.* cheek; face.
**~bān** *n.* cheek-bone.
**~bolster†** *n.* pillow.
**~dropa†** *m.* tear.
**~scamu†** *f.* blushing.
**~slege** *m.* box on the ear.
**~torht†** beautiful.
**hlēotan** 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain *w. g.*, *i.*
**gehlēotan** 7 obtain; be allotted *w.* **tō**, on *d.* — *so also* **wæs gehloten** was allotted.
**hlēoþor†** *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
**~cwide** *m.* speaking, words, song.
**~cyme** *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
**~stede** *m.* place of conference.
**gehlēoþor** harmonious.

**hlēoþr|ian** make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) ‖ *intr.* resound.
**~ung** *f.* utterance, reproof (!).
**hlēow†, hlēo** *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
**~bord** *n.* cover (of book).
**~burg** *f.* sheltering city.
**~dryhten** *m.* patron, lord.
**~fæst** protecting.
**~feþer** *f.* sheltering wing.
**~lēas** without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
**~lora** *m.* unprotected.
**~mǽg** *m.* protecting kinsman.
**~sceorp** *n.* dress.
**~stede** *m.* sheltered, warm place.
**~stōl** *m.* asylum, native city.
**gehlēow** sheltered, warm (place).
**gehlēowan = hlīewan.**
**hlēowe** (!) *once* warm.
**hlēowþ = hliewþ.**
**gehlēþa†** *m.* companion, inhabitant [**hlōþ**].
**hlid** *n.* cover, lid; aperture [**hlīdan**].
**~fæst** with a lid (*of* cup).
**~geat** *n.* folding-door.
**gehlid** *n.* cover, roof.
**~od** covered with a lid.
**hliehhan** 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule *wg.*; smile (to show good-will), *wd. of person* smile upon.
**hlīep** *m.* leap, jump [**hlēapan**].
**hlīepe** *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
**hlīet-** *m.* lot — **~as begān** practise divination [**hlēotan**].
**hlīew|an, ēo** cover, shelter, cherish; warm ‖ **ēo** become warm [**hlēow**].
**(ge)~ung** *f.* sheltering, shelter.
**hlīewþ, ēo** *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
**hlīflan** stand high, tower.
**hlīgan** give a reputation for (wisdom) *wag.*, attribute to.
**hlimman** 3 resound, clang, roar (*of* sea), make a sound.
**hlimme†** *f.* torrent.
**hlin†** a tree.
**hlin bedd†** *n.* couch.
**~duru†** *f.* door.
**~reced†** *n.* prison.
**~scu(w)a†** *m.* darkness of a prison.
**hlin|ian, eo** lean; recline, lie.
**~ung** *f.* leaning; couch.
**hlinc** *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

**hlinc-ræw** *m.* turf balk (?).
**hlīs|a, hligsa** *m.* report, rumour; reputation, fame [**hlīgan**].
**~bǽre, ~ēadig** renowned.
**~ēadignes** *f.* renown.
**~full** of good repute, famous.
**~fullīce** *av.* gloriously.
**hliþ** *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
**hloccetung** *f.* sighing Gl.
**hlos|e** *f.* sheep-fold (?).
**~lēah** *m.* Ct.
**~wudu** *m.* Ct.
**hlosn|ian** listen for *wg.*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
**~ere** *m.* listener; pupil.
**hlot** *n.* lot, allotment — **sendan, weorpan ~** cast lots; portion, share [**hlēotan**].
**gehlot** *n.* decision (?).
**~land** *n.* inheritance.
**hlōþ** *f.* band of brigands *or* pirates; the offence of joining such a band; †troop, multitude | booty, spoil.
**~bōt** *f.* compensation *or* fine incurred by member of a hloþ for offence committed by any one of them.
**~gecrod†** *n.* press of troops.
**~sliẹht** *f.* homicide committed by member of a hloþ.
**hlōþ|ian** plunder, take booty.
**~ere** *m.* robber.
**gehlōw** *n.* lowing, bellowing.
**hlōw|an** 1 low; make a loud sound (*of* trumpeter).
**~ung** *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
**hlūd** loud.
**~clipol** calling loudly.
**~e** *av.* loudly.
**~nes** *f.* clamour.
**~stefne** loud-sounding Gl.
**~swēg** *m.* loud sound — **~e** loudly.
**hlupon** *occ. prt. pl. of* **hlēapan.**
**hlūt(t)or** clear, limpid; fine (weather); pure.
**~līce** *av.* distinctly, clearly.
**~licnes, ~nes** *f.* purity.
**hlūt(t)re** *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
**hlūttrian** become clear; make clear, purify.
**hlȳd** sound [**hlūd**].
**gehlȳd** *n.* noise; tumult.
**hlȳdan** make loud sound *or* noise; shout; resound.
**hlȳda** *m.* March [**hlūd**].
**hlȳdig** garrulous Gl. [**hlūd**].
**gehlyn** *n.* noise.
**hlynn** *m.* loud sound, resonance; clamour.
**hlynn** *f.* torrent *IN.*
**hlynnan, hlynian** make a loud sound; resound, roar (*of* sea); shout.
**hlynsian** make loud sound, resound.
**hlysnan** listen.
**hlyst** *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
**~an** listen, hear.
**~end, ~ere** *m.* listener.
**~ung** *f.* listening.
**gehlyst** hearing.
**~full** attentive.
**gehlyta** *m.* companion [**hlot**].
**hlytta** *m.* diviner, augur [**hlot**].
**gehlytto** fellowship *IN.*
**hlȳttr|an, -ian** purify [**hlūtor**].
**~ung** *f.* purifying.
**hnǽcan = nǽcan** kill.
**hnǽgan** lay low, humble [**hnīgan**].
**hnǽg|an** neigh.
**~ung** *f.* neighing.
**hnæpp** *m.* cup, bowl.
**hnæppan** *once* strike (against) *intr.*
**gehnǽst, ǽ** *n.* collision, battle [**hnītan**].
**hnǣg** bowed down, prostrate; contemptible; niggardly [**hnīgan**].
**hnapp|ian, æ** doze; sleep.
**~ung** *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
**hnēaw** stingy, niggardly *wdg.*
**~līce** *av.* stingily, sparingly.
**~nes** *f.* stinginess.
**hnęcca** *m.* nape of neck, back of head.
**hneoton = hniton** *prt. pl. of* **hnītan.**
**hnęscian, hnęxian** soften *intr., tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
**hnęsc|e** soft, tender; luxurious, delicate; lax, feeble.
**~lic** effeminate.
**~līce** *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.
**~nes** *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
**hnifol,** *m.* **hneofule** *f.* forehead.
**~crumb, ~crump** leaning over (?) Gl.
**hnīgan** 6 *intr.* bend down, bow, sink down.
**hnigian** *once* bend *intr.*
**hnipian** droop, bend down *intr.*; be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
**hnītan** 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.
**hnitol** given to butting *or* goring.
**hnītu** *f.* nit, louse's egg.
**hnocc** (*m.*) hook (?).
**hnoll** (*m.*) crown of head.
**hnossian** beat.
**hnot** bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).
**hnut|u** *f., pl.* **hnyte.**
**~bēam** *m.* nut-tree.
**~cyrnel** *n.* kernel of nut.
**hnydele = hydele.**
**hnygel|a, ~e** *mf.* shred, clipping.
**gehnyscan** *once* crush *M.* (*p.* **hnęsce.**
**gehnyst†** *once* contrite *IK.*
**hnyte,** *see* **hnutu.**
**hō = hōh.**
**hōn** 1 b *prt.* **hēng** *tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify — *ptc.* **gehangen** hung (with), adorned *wi.*
**hōc** *m.* hook.
**~ede** curved.
**~iht** hooked.
**~isern** *n.* sickle.
**hocc** *m.* mallow.
**~lēaf** *n.* mallow.
**hōcor** *n.* derision.
**~wyrde** derisive.
**hōd** *m.* hood.
**hof** *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house; temple.
**~rede** confined to the house.
**~weard** *m.* ædile (?).
**hōf** *m.* hoof.
**~rec** *n.* hoof-track.
**gehōfod** hoofed.
**hofding** *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.* [*Scand.*].
**hōfe** *f.* hove (a plant).
**hofer** *m.* hump; goitre, swelling.
**~ede, ge~od, ~iend** hump-backed.
**hog-, hoh-,** *IN.* **hoga-, hogo-.•**
**~fæst** prudent, wise.
**~full** solicitous, anxious, sad; attended with anxiety.
**~fulnes** *f.* anxiety.
**~līce** *av.* prudently *IN.*
**~scipe** *m.* prudence.
**hogian** *w.* **ymbe, be,** *or g.* think about, consider, be intent on; intend, wish *wg.*
**hoga** thoughtful, careful *IN.*
**hogu** *f.* solicitude, care.

**hōh, hō,** *pl.* **hō(a s** *m.* heel — **on ~** behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
**~fōt** *m.* heel.
**~hwiẹrfing** *f.* circle (?) Gl.
**~scanca** *m.* shank.
**~seono** *f.* heel-sinew.
**~spor** *n.* heel.
**hol I.** *n.* hole, cave, den. **II.** hollow — **of his ~re hand** hollow of hand.
**hol-lēac** *n.* a plant Gl.
**hōl** *n.* calumny, slander.
**~inga, -unga** *av.* in vain, without cause.
**~tihte** *f.* calumny, slander.
**holian** hollow out.
**geholian** obtain.
**hōlian** slander [**hōl**].
**geholaᵗ** *m.* protector [**helan**].
**holc** *n.* hollow, cavity.
**hold** *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
**hold** *n.* carcase, dead body.
**hold** *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
**~āþ** *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*
**~e** *av.* graciously, loyally.
**~līce** *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
**~scipe** *m.* loyalty *vL.*
**holdian** cut up, cut to pieces.
**hole(g)n** (*n.*) holly.
**~lēaf** *n.* holly-leaf.
**~rind** *f.* holly-bark.
**~stybb** *m.* holly-stump.
**holh** *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* **hol, holc.**
**holm** *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.
**~ærn†** *n.* ship.
**~clif†** *n.* cliff.
**~ig†** of the sea.
**~mægen†** *n.* ocean.
**~þracu†** *f.* tossing sea.
**~weall†** *m.* rampart of water.
**~weard†** *m.* coastguard.
**~weg†** *m.* way over the sea.
**~wiẹlm†** *m.* surge of the sea.
**holo-panne** *f.* pan Gl.
**holrian = heolorian.**
**holt** *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
**~hana** *m.* woodcock.
**holt-wudu†** *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
**hōn** *once pl.* tendrils of vine (?).
**hona = heonu.**
**hōnede,** ó having heels Gl. [**hōh**].
**hop-pāda** *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
**hop-scīete*, -ȳte** *f.* sheet.
**hōp-**
**~gehnāst†** *n.* dashing of waves.
**~īg†, ō†** rough, running high (sea).
**hopian** hope; put trust in *w.* **tō.**
**gehopp** *once* (*n.*) small bag Gl.
**hopp|ian** leap; dance.
**~estre** *f.* dancer.
**hoppe** *f.* ornament; small bell (?).
**hoppet(t)an** leap; throb (*of* wound).
**hopu** (*f.*) privet Gl.
**hōr** *n.* adultery, fornication.
**~cwene** *f.* prostitute.
**~ing** *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
**horian** *once* cry out.
**gehorian** spit *IN.* [**horh**].
**horas** *pl. of* **horh.**
**hōre** *f.* prostitute.
**hord** *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
**~burg†** *f.* treasure-city.
**~cleofa, -y-** *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
**~cofa†** *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.
**~ern, æ** *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.
**~fæt** *n.* coffer.
**~geat** *n.* treasury-door.
**~loca** *m.* coffer; †mind.
**~mægen†** *n.* riches.
**~māþm†** *m.* treasure.
**~gestrēon†** *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
**~weard†** *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
**~wela†** *m.* hoarded wealth.
**~weorþung†** *f.* honouring with gifts.
**~wynn†** *f.* treasure.
**hordian** hoard up, store.
**hordere** *m.* treasurer, steward.
**~wice** *f.* stewardship *vL.*
**horeht = horwiht.**
**hor|h, ~u** *mn., g.* **~(w)es,** *pl.* **~as** phlegm, mucus; filth.
**~pytt** *m.* mud-pit.
**~usēaþ** *m.* sink.
**~wiẹll** *m.* muddy stream.
**horig = horwig.**
**horn** *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
**~bære** horned.
**~blāwere** *m.* trumpeter.
**~bogaᵗ** *m.* bow.
**~bora** *m.* trumpeter.
**~fisc** *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
**~fōtede** horn-footed.
**~gēapᵗ** with high *or* broad gables.
**~pīc** *m.* pinnacle.
**~rẹced†** *n.* gabled house.
**~sælᵗ** *n.* gable hall.
**~sceaþ-** pinnacle *IN.*
**~scipᵗ** *n.* beaked ship.
**~sẹleᵗ** *m.* gabled hall.
**~gestrēonᵗ** *n. for* **hord~** (?).
**gehornian** insult (?) *IN.*
**hōrnung-sunu** *m.* bastard Gl.
**hors** *n.* horse.
**~bær** *f.* horse-bier.
**~camb** *m.* curry-comb.
**~cniht** *m.* groom, equerry.
**~cræt** *n.* chariot.
**~(h)elene** *f.* elecampane (a plant).
**~ern** *n.* stable.
**~gærs-tūn** *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
**~hierde** *m.* groom.
**~hwæl*, horsc-** *m.* walrus.
**~þegn, -þēn** *m.* groom, a king's officer.
**~wægn, -wæn** *m.* chariot.
**~wealh** *m.* king's officer.
**~weard** *f.* care of horses.
**~weg** *m.* bridle-path.
**hors|ian** provide with horses — **ge~od folc** cavalry.
**horsc** brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.
**~lice, horx-** *av.* intelligently.
**hortan** *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?) Gl.
**horu = horh.**
**hor(w)ig** muddy [**horh**].
**hor(w)iht** mucose; filthy.
**hos** *once f.* pod Gl.
**hōsᵗ** *f.* troop of attendants.
**hos|a** *m.*, **~e, ~u** *wk. f.* hose.
**~ebẹnd** *m.* garter.
**hosp** *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
**~cwideᵗ** *m.*, **~sprǣc** *f.* opprobrious language.

**hosp-word** *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
**hospettan** ridicule.
**hoss-** = **hysse** vine-shoot.
**hopma**† *m.* darkness.
**hrā** = **hrēw**.
**hracing** *f.* detention (?) *lN.*
**hrac|a** *m.*; **~e**, **~u** *wk. f.* throat.
**hrāca, ē** *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
**hrad|ian, *A.* hr(e)aþian** *intr.* hasten.
**~ung, hræding** *f.* celerity, diligence.
**hrade** = **hraþe**.
**hrē** = **hrēw**.
**hrēc|an** clear throat, spit.
**~ung** *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
**hrēc|a** *m.* clearing the throat.
**~gebrēc** *n.* expectoration, bronchitis Gl.
**~tunge** *f.* uvula.
**hrēc(e)t|an** eructate.
**~ung** *f.* eructation.
**hræd, ræd** *d.* **~um, hradum**; *A.* **hræþ** quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.
**~bita** *m.* beetle.
**~fērnes** *f.* celerity.
**~hygdig, -hȳdig** hasty.
**~hygdignes, -hȳd-** *f.* precipitancy.
**~lic** short (period of time); premature; sudden.
**~līce** *av.* quickly, soon, at once
**~licnes** *f.* quick lapse of time.
**~mōd** hasty.
**~nes** *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
**~rīpe** early (fruit).
**~wægn, -wæn** *m.* swift chariot.
**~wilnes** *f.* precipitancy, haste.
**~wyrde** hasty of speech.
**hræd-mōnaþ** = **hrēþ-**.
**hræding** = **hradung**.
**hræfn, e, hrȩmn, hrȩmm, æ** *m.* raven. **~es fōt** cinquefoil. **~es lēac** orchis.
**~cynn** *n.* raven-kind.
**hræfn** = **hæfern** crab.
**hræg(e)l** *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
**~cist** *f.* clothes-chest.
**~gefrætwodnes** *f.* dress-adornment.
**~hūs** *n.* vestry.
**~scēara** *fpl.* cloth-shears.
**~talu** *f.* vestment-fund.
**hrægel|þegn, -þēn** *m.* keeper of dresses.
**~gewǣde** *n.* dress Gl.
**~weard** *m.* keeper of dresses.
**~ung** *f.* clothing, clothes.
**hræm(n)** = **hræfn**.
**hræn** = **hærn** wave.
**hrætel|e***, **hra-** *f.* a plant.
**~wyrt** *f.* rattlewort.
**hræþ** = **hræd**.
**hræþe** = **hraþe**.
**hræþe-mūs** = **hrēaþe-**.
**hrǣw** = **hrēaw** raw.
**hrē(w), hrā(w), hrēaw** *nm.* corpse, carrion; (living) body.
**hrā|fiell**† *m.* slaughter.
**~gīfre** deadly Gl.
**~wērig**† sore, wearied.
**~wīc***, **hrēaw-** *n.* place of corpses.
**hrāgra** *m.* heron.
**hramma** *m.* cramp.
**hramsa** *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
**~cropp** *m.* head of garlic Gl.
**hran** *m.* smaller kind of whale.
**~fisc**† *m.* whale.
**~mere**† *m.*, **~rād**† *f.* sea.
**hrān** *m.* reindeer.
**hrand.**
**~spearwa** *m.* sparrow *lN.*
**hratian***, **r-** rush, hasten. *Perhaps for* **hradian.**
**hratele,** *see* **hrætele.**
**hraþian** = **hradian.**
**(h)raþe, hræþe** *av.* quickly; soon — **swā ~ swā** as soon as || *spl.* **(h)raþost, hrædest, radost** quickest, soonest — **~ is tō cweþenne** (*or* **secganne**) in short.
**hrāw** = **hrēw**.
**hrēa** (*f.*) indigestion (?) [**hrēaw**].
**hrēac** *m.* heap; (hay)rick.
**~copp, ~mete** *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
**hrēam** *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
**~ig** = **hrēmig**.
**hrēaþe-mūs, æ, hrēaþa-** *f.* bat. *Cp.* **hrēre-mūs.**
**hrēaw, ēo, ē** uncooked, raw.
**~ian*** *once, prt.* **reawde** be raw Gl.
**hred-mōnaþ** = **hrēþ-**.
**hrędd|an** rescue, recover, save; take away *wda.*
**~ing** *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
**hrēfan** roof [**hrōf**].
**hrefn** = **hæfern** crab.
**hrēmig**† [**ē** = **ēo**], **ēa** *w.g., i.* exulting; lamenting (?).
**hremm** = **hræfn**.
**hrȩmm|an** hinder *w.* **æt**; cumber (the ground).
**~ing** *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
**hremn** = **hræfn**.
**hrēo** = **hrēoh, hrēow** *aj.*
**hrēoung, hrīung** *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
**hrēod** *n.* reed.
**~będd** *n.* reed-bed.
**~brōc** *m.* reedy brook.
**~ig, ~iht** reedy.
**~pōl** *m.* reedy pond.
**~wæter** *n.* reedy piece of water.
**~writ** *n.* reed pen.
**hrēodan*** 7 — (ge)**hroden**† loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
**hrēof** rough; scabby, leprous.
**~nes** *f.* leprosy.
**hrēofl I.** *f.* scab, leprosy. **II.** leprous.
**~a** *m.* leper; leprosy.
**~ig** leprous.
**hrēo(h) I.** *pl.* **hrēo** stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* **hrēow** *aj.* **II.** (*n.*) storm; flood (?).
**~lic** stormy.
**~mōd** troubled (in mind), fierce.
**~nes** *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
**hrēol** reel.
**hrēorig** in ruins [**hrēosan**].
**hrēos|an** 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.
**~endlic** perishable.
**hrēow I.** *f.* penitence, repentance — **~e dōn** *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. **II. hrēo(w)** *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* **hrēoh.**
**~cearig**† anxious, troubled.
**~lic, ī, ȳ** pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
**~līce** *av.* pitiably, miserably; cruelly; sadly.
**~nes,** *lN.* **gehrēones** *f.* penitence.
**hrēow** = **hrēaw** raw.
**hrēow** *occ. prt. of* **hrēowan.**
**gehrēow** *n.* lamentation.
**hrēowan** 7 *prt.* **hrēaw, ēo** *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, *often impers.*
**hrēowian** repent *lN.*
**hrēowig**†, **~ferhþ, ~mōd** sad.
**hrēowsian, ȳ, ī** repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

**hrēowsung** *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
**hrę̄p|ian, eo,** (h)**rę̄ppan** touch; treat (subject).
**~ung** *f.* sense of touch; touching.
**hrepsung** = **repsung.**
**hrēr** half-cooked, underdone.
**hrēr|an** *tr.* move, stir, shake [**hrōr**].
**~(ed)nes, ȳ** *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
**hrēre-mūs** *f.* bat. *Cp.* **hrēaþe-mūs.**
**gehrespan**† *once* tear.
**hrēþ**† (*m.*) victory; glory.
**~ēadig** victorious; glorious.
**~lēas** inglorious.
**~sigor** *m.* victory.
**hrēþ-mōnaþ, hræd-, e** *m.* March.
**hrēþan** triumph.
**hrēþa** *m.* cloak Gl.
**hrēþe** = **rēþe.**
**hreþer**† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
**~bealo** *n.* grief.
**~cofa** *m.* breast.
**~glēaw** prudent, wise.
**~loca** *m.* breast.
**hrīung hrēoung.**
**hrīcian** cut, cut to pieces.
**hricsc** sprain (?).
**hriddel** (*n.*), **hrīd(d)er** coarse sieve.
**hrīdrian** sift.
**hriefing** *f.* scab [**hrēof**].
**hriefþo** *f.* scurf [**hrēof**].
**hrieman** make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament ‖ exult [**hrēam, hrēmig**].
**gehrïered** destroyed Gl.
**hrif** *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
**~tēung** *f.* stomach-ache.
**~wærc** *m.* stomach-ache.
**~wund** wounded in the stomach.
**gehrïfian** bring forth (young).
**gehrïfnian** tear, seize.
**hrīm** *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
**~ceald**† icy cold.
**~gïecel**† *m.* icicle.
**hrīmig** rimy.
**~heard**† hard-frozen.
**hrīn|an** 6 *w. g., i., a.* touch.
**~ung** *f.* touch *IN.*
**hrindan** 3 thrust.
**hrine** *m.* touch.
**hrinen(n)es, ge-** *f.* touch, contact.
**hring** *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).
**hring|bān** *m.* circular bone Gl.
**~boga**† *m.* serpent.
**~fāg** circle-spotted.
**~finger** *m.* third finger.
**~īren**† *n.* steel rings of corslet.
**~loca**† *m.* corslet.
**~mǣl**†, **~mǣled**† adorned with rings.
**~męre**† *m.* bath.
**~naca**† *m.* ring-prowed ship.
**~nętt**† *n.* corslet.
**~sęle**† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored *or* distributed.
**~setl** *n.* circus Gl.
**~sittende** sitting round Gl.
**~þęgu**† *f.* receiving rings.
**~weorþung**† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
**~gewindla** *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
**~wīse** *f.* circular form.
**hringan** ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.
**hringe** *f.* ring (to lift with).
**hringed** made of rings *or* links.
**~stęfna**† ring-prowed (ship).
**hrīs** *n.* twig.
**~iht** bushy.
**hrisian** shake *tr.*
**hrīscan** = **hrȳscan.**
**hrisel, ï**† *m.* shuttle [**hrisian**].
**hrist|ende** creaking.
**~ung** *f.* noise (in throat) (?).
**hristl|e** *f.* rattle.
**~ian** rattle, creak.
**hriþ** *m.*, **~ādl** *f.* fever.
**hrïþ**† *f.* storm.
**hrïþ-** = **hrïþer-.**
**~fald** *m.* cattle-pen.
**hriþ|ian** have fever, be feverish.
**~ing** *f.* fever.
**hrïþer, y** *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. *See* **hrïþ-.**
**~en** of cattle, of ox.
**~frēols** *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
**~hēawere** *m.* butcher.
**~heord** *f.* herd of cattle.
**~hierde, hrïþ-** *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
**hrōc** *m.* rook.
**(ge)hroden,** *see* **hrēodan.**
**hroden**† = ***roden** reddened.
**hrōf** *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.
**~fæst** with a firm roof.
**~lēas** roofless.
**~sęle**† *m.* roofed hall.
**~stān** *m.* roof-tile.
**hrōf|tigel** *f.* roof-tile.
**~timber** *n.* roof-timber.
**~wyrhta** *m.* roof-builder.
**hrōþ** *m.* clamour, lamentation.
**hrōpan**† 1 shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
**gehror** *n.* ruin [**hrēosan**].
**hrōr** capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
**hroren** *ptc. of* **hrēosan.**
**gehroren(n)es** *f.* ruin.
**hrōst** (*m.*) perch.
**~bēag**† *m.* woodwork of roof.
**hrot, r-** *m.* thick fluid, scum.
**hrōþor**† *m., d.* **~, hrōþre** solace, joy, benefit.
**~lēas** joyless.
**hrūm** (*m.*) soot.
**~ig** sooty.
**hrung**† *f.* pole (?).
**hrungeattorr**† (?).
**hrūse**†, **ū**† *f.* earth, ground.
**gehrusl** = **gehrūxl.**
**hrūtan** 7 snore; resound.
**gehrūxl, -ūsl** *n.* noise [**hrȳscan**].
**hrycg** *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
**~bān** *m.* backbone, spine.
**~brædan** *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
**~hǽr** *n.* hair from animal's back.
**~hrægl** *n.* mantle.
**~mearg** *n.* spinal marrow.
**~mearg-lïþ** *n.* spine.
**~ribb** *n.* rib Gl.
**~riple** = **~brædan** Gl.
**~weg** *m.* ridge-way.
**hryding** *f.* clearing, cleared land.
**hryre** I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin. II. *aj.* perishable [**hrēosan**].
**hrȳscan*, ï** creak [**gehrūxl**].
**hrypig**† *once* in ruins (building).
**hryþþa** = **ryþþa.**
**hrȳwlic** = **hrēowlic.**
**hū** *av. dir. interr.* how; what! *indir. interr.* how, *gen. w. indc., also w. sbj.* *intens. w. ajs.* and *avs.* how, *w. cpv.* the: **lufode hine leng hū geornor** | *wg.* **hū gēares hit sīe** according to the time of year.
**~hwega, -o, ~hugu** *av.* about (quantity).
**~līc** of what kind *in dir. and indir. interr.*
**~meta** *av.* how.
**gehū** *av.* somehow or other.

**hūdenian** shake.
**hūf|e** *f.* head-covering, hood.
**~ian** *tr.* put hood on (a person).
**hui, huig** *interj.*
**huilpe** = **hwilpe.**
**hulc** *m.* shed; hut ‖ light ship.
**hulfestre** *f.* plover Gl.
**hulu** *f.* husk [**helan**].
**hūn-** (*m.*) cub*.
**~spora** *m.* spike (?) Gl.
**~þȳrel** *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
**hund** *m.* dog, *also as term of abuse.* **~es pēo** dog's parasite. **~es cwelcan** berries of the wayfaring tree. **~es flēoge** dog's parasite. **~es hēafod** snapdragon. **~es lūs** dog's parasite. **~es micge, ~es tunge** cynoglossum (a plant). **~es wyrm** dog's worm.
**~lic** doglike, canine.
**~wealh** *m.* dog-keeper.
**hund** *n.* hundred.
**~feald** hundredfold, hundred.
**~wintre** a hundred years old.
**hund·eahtatig** eighty.
**~wintre** eighty years old.
**hund·endlufontig, -endleftig, -ænd-** hundred and ten.
**~oþa, -ælleftig-** hundred and tenth.
**hund·nigontig** ninety.
**~oþa, -nigontēoþa** ninetieth.
**~wintre** ninety years old.
**hundred, -od, -yd,** *IN.* **hundraþ** *n.* hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred. **~es ealdor** president of hundred (district); centurion. **~es mann** president of hundred (district).
**~mann** *m.* centurion.
**~gemōt** *n.* assembly of the hundred.
**~þening** *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
**hund·seofontig,** *IN.* **unsefuntig** seventy.
**~feald** seventy-fold.
**~oþa** seventieth.
**~wintre** seventy years old.
**hund·tēontig** hundred.
**~feald(lic)** hundredfold.
**~gēare** a hundred years old.
**hund·twelftig** hundred and twenty.
**hund·twentig** hundred and twenty.
**hundtwentig-wintre** hundred and twenty years old.
**hūne** *f.* horehound.
**hungor** *m.* hunger, *also met.*; famine.
**~biten** suffering from hunger *vL.*
**~gēar** *n.* year of famine.
**~lēawe** hungry, famishing.
**~lic** hungry.
**hungrig** hungry, starving.
**hunig** *n.* honey.
**~æppel** *m.* ball of honey (?) Gl.
**~bære** honeyed.
**~binn** *f.* vessel for honey.
**~camb** *f.* honeycomb.
**~flōwende** flowing with honey.
**~gafol** *n.* rent paid in honey.
**~smæcc** *m.* taste of honey.
**~sūge, -sūce** *f.* privet.
**~swæs** honeyed Gl.
**~swēte** sweet as honey.
**~tēar** *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).
**~tēaren, ~tēarlic** like nectar (!).
**hunt|ian** *m.* hunt.
**~icge, ~igestre** *f.* hunter.
**~ung** *f.* hunting; game, prey.
**~ing-spere†, -ig-** *n.* hunting-spear.
**hunta** *m.* hunter.
**huntoþ, -(n)aþ** *m.* hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.
**~faru** *f.* hunting-expedition.
**hup-** hip [**hype**].
**~(þ)bān** *n.* hip-bone.
**~seax** *n.* short sword.
**hūru** *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (*of* quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.
**~þinga** *av.* at least.
**hūs** *n.* house; household, race.
**~bōnda, ~bunda** *m., f.* master *or* mistress of house [*Scand.*].
**~bryce** *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
**~brycel** house-breaking Gl.
**~bryne** *m.* fire.
**~carl** *m.* one of the king's body-guard *L.* [*Scand.*].
**~fæst** having a house.
**~heofon** *m.* ceiling.
**~hlāford** *m.* master of a house.
**~hlēow** *n.* house-shelter.
**~incel** *n.* little house.
**~rēden** *n.* *f.* household.
**ge~scipe** *m.* household, race.
**hūs|stęde** *m.* site of building.
**~ting** *n.* (Danish) tribunal, meeting [*Scand.* **hūsþing**].
**~wist** *f.* household.
**hūsian** house, receive into one's house.
**gehūsa,** *IN.* **hūsa** *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
**hūsc, hūx** (*n.*) mockery, insult.
**~lic** ignominious, shameful.
**~lice** *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
**~word** *n.* insulting word(s).
**hūsl** *n.* Eucharist.
**~bearn** *n.* communicant.
**~disc** *m.* paten.
**~fæt** *n.* sacramental *or* sacrificial vessel.
**~gang** *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
**~genga** *m.* communicant.
**~hālgung** *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
**~lāf** *f.* remains of Eucharist.
**~portic** *m.* sacristy.
**~þegn, ~þēn** *m.* acolyte.
**~wer** *m.* communicant.
**hūsl|ian** administer Eucharist *or* sacrament.
**~ung** *f.* administration of sacrament.
**hūþ** *f.* plunder, booty. *Cp.* **hȳþ.**
**hūx** = **hūsc.**
**hwā** *no.* who *in dir. and indir. interr.* — *wg.*: **~ is** manegynnes þæt ne wundrie . . | *indf.* any one, some one, one *wg.* **swā~swā** whoever, if any one. *See neut.* **hwæt.**
**gehwā** *no., rare neut.* **gehwæt,** *f d., g.* **gehwǣm, gehwæs, gehwǣre, ā** any one; each one, every one, *wg.* each, every. **ānra ~** each one.
**gehwǣd|e** slight, small, young.
**~nes** *f.* smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
**hwæder** = **hwider.**
**hwæg** (*n.*) whey.
**hwæl** *m.* whale.
**~en†** *once* like a whale.
**~hunta** *m.* whaler.
**~huntoþ** *m.* whale-fishery.
**~mere** *m.* sea.
**hwæl** = **hweall.**
**hwǣm, ā** whom, what *d.*
**ge~lic** every (day) *IN.*
**hwæne** whom *a.*
**hwænne** = **hwonne.**

**hwǽr, hwār a** *av.* where, whither *in dir. and indir. interr.*: ~ cwōm . . what has become of . .? ofseah ~ hē lēdde saw him leading. *wg.* ~ eorþan where in the world | *indf.* anywhere, somewhere. ~ . . ~ at one place . . at another. swā ~ swā wherever, in whatever direction. wel ~ nearly everywhere.

**gehwǽr, ā** *av.* everywhere, in all directions; *time* on every occasion | *indf.* ~ . . ~ in some places . . in others.

**hwæs** whose.

**hwǽsan** *or* **hwēsan** [ē = œ] *1 prt.* hwēos wheeze.

**hwæss** sharp, prickly.

**hwæst-** blowing Gl.

**hwǽstr|ian, ā** whisper, murmur.

**~ung** *f.* whispering, murmuring.

**hwæt** brisk; brave, bold.

**~līce** *av.* quickly.

**~mōd** bold.

**~nes, ge-** *f.* quickness.

**~rædt** determined.

**~scipe** *m.* briskness; bravery.

**hwæt** *no. neut. of* **hwā**, *having similar meanings and constructions* **I.** what; who: nāt ic ~ gē sint — *wg. and indc. or sbj.*: ~ eom ic manna þæt ic mihte God forbēodan? what sort of a man am I to be able to . .; ~ is þinga þe biterre sīe . .?; hīe ne ācsodon ~ þāra gefarenra wǽre what was the number of the dead | *indf.* anything, something: lȳtles ~ a little, swelces ~ something of that sort. swā ~ swā whatever. **II.** *av.* why *dir. and indir. interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo! well! what!

**~hwāra** *av.* somewhat.

**~hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I.** *no.* something, a little. **II.** *av.* somewhat, slightly.

**~hweguningas, -h(w)uguninges** *av.* somewhat, a little.

**hwǽte** *m.* wheat [hwīt].

**~corn** *n.* grain of wheat.

**~cynn** *n.* (kind of) wheat.

**~gryttan** *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

**~healm** *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

**~land** *n.* wheat-land.

**~melo** *n.* wheat-flour.

**~smedema** *m.* fine wheat-flour.

**hwǽte-wæstm** *m.* corn.

**hwǽten** wheat en).

**hwæþer I.** *no.* which of two *dir. and indir. interr. w. g. or* of, *often w.* (þe) . . þe: ~ þāra twēgra . .? ~ne of þisum twām . .? ~ is māre þe þæt gold þe þæt tempel? | *indf.* one or other of two, ejther *wg.* swā ~ swā whichever (of two or more) | both (?).. **II.** *av., cj., often w.* þe . . (þe), *dir. and indir. interr.* whether *w. indc. or sbj.*: ~ gē willen on wuda sēcan gold? ~ wæs his fulluht þe of heofonum þe of mannum? hē nyste self. ~ hē mann wæs. befrān ȝ þæs landes folc cristen wǽre þe hēþen. *See* hwæþere *cj.*

**gehwæþer** *no. wg.* each (of two), both: on ~e hand on both sides (in battle).

**hwæþ(e)re I.** *av.* however. þēah-þe . . ~ although . . yet. ~ (swā)þēah however. **II.** *cj.* = hwæþer.

**gehwæþere** *av.* nevertheless.

**gehwæþeres** *av.* on all sides.

**hwām** *d. of* **hwā, hwæt.**

**hwamm** *m.* corner, angle, prominence.

**~stān** *m.* corner-stone.

**hwan** = **hwon** *i. of* **hwæt.**

**hwane** *a. of* **hwā.**

**hwanne** = **hwonne.**

**hwanon, ~e** *av.* whence.

**~hwegu** *av.* from anywhere.

**gehwanon** *av.* from all quarters.

**hwār(a)** = **hwǽr.**

**hwast-** eunuch *IN.*

**hwāstrian** = **hwǽstrian.**

**hwat|a** *m.* diviner, augur.

**~ian** practise divination.

**~ung** *f.* divination.

**hwat|a, ~an** *fpl.* divination, omens.

**hwatend** iris illyrica (a plant).

**hwaþerian, hwo-** foam *or* surge (*of* sea).

**hweall I.** *f.* vault, arch. **II.** vaulted; hollow, concave.

**hweall*, hwal, hwall-,** *vE.* **hwæl** impudent, bold. *Cp.* **hwelan.**

**hwearf†** *m.* crowd. *The allit. requires* ***wearf.**

**hwearf** *m.* exchange; what is exchanged [hweorfan].

**gehwearf** exchange — **tō ~e** in exchange; vicissitude.

**gehwearfnes** = **gehwierfnes.**

**hwearf|ian, æ** *intr.* turn, revolve, roll; wave (*of* banner); wander; change.

**~ung** *f.* change, vicissitude; exchange, barter.

**hwearft** *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse of time.

**hwearftlian** = **hwierftlian.**

**hwel|an** 4 resound.

**~ung** *f.* noise.

**hwelian** suppurate || make to suppurate.

**hwelc, i, y** *no. w. g., aj.* which (one), of what kind, what sort of *dir. and indir. interr.* | *indf.* any (one), some (one). elles ~ *wg.* any other. swā ~ swā whoever, whatever: swā ~e dæge swā whenever || as *correl. to* swelc: hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō sprecanne ~ hit þā wæs.

**~hwegu, ~a, -h(w)ugu** *no., aj. the first element inflected* some (one), any (one).

**~hwēne, oe** *no., aj. IN.* some (one).

**(ge)~nes** *f.* quality (!).

**gehwelc** *no. wg., aj.* each (one), every (one) — ānra ~ *no. wg.* each one [*pl.* each one, all: ~e ēānlīpige cendon . . each one singly made a declaration; ~e hālgan every saint; ~e ōþre lāc all || *indf. pl.* some: Loth and ~ē ōþre þe englas gesāwon.

**hwelp** *m.* whelp, cub.

**hwemm** *m.* corner [hwamm].

**~dragen** sloping, leaning.

**hwēne, oe** *av.* somewhat, a little [hwōn].

**hwēol, hweow(o)l, hweog(u)l** *n.* wheel.

**~fāg** having a circular decoration.

**~rād** *f.* rut.

**hwēop** *prt. of* **hwōpan.**

**hweorf|an, u 3** *intr.* turn, return; depart; wander, go; change, vary — feohtan mid ~endum sigum | onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn, direct; change, convert (to religion).

**hweor(f)-bān, u** *n.* knee-cap.

**hweorfa** *m.* whorl (of spindle).

**hwēos** *prt. of* **hwǽsan.**

**hwęr** *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.
**hwer-bān** = **hweorf-**.
**hwer-hwette** *f.* cucumber
**hwerfian** = **hwearfian.**
**hwerflic** = ***hwięrflic.**
**hwergen** *av.* — **elles ~** elsewhere [**hwǽr**].
**hwēsan,** *see* **hwǽsan.**
**hwęt-stān** *m.* hone.
**hwęttan** sharpen; incite [**hwæt**].
**hwicce** *f.* chest.
**hwider, æ** *av.* whither. **swā ~ swā** wherever (motion).
**~ryne** directed whither Gl.
**gehwider** *av.* in every direction; in any direction.
**hwięrf|an** *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); **ge-** overturn, destroy ‖ *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [**hweorfan**].
**~lic*, hwerf-,** hwirlic mutable, transitory.
**~nes*, hwyrf-** *f.* giddiness.
**ge~(ed)nes, ea** *f.* conversion (to Christianity).
**~ung** *f.* change, vicissitude.
**hwięrfl|an.**
**~ung*, y, æ** *f.* wandering; period.
**hwięrftlian*, y, ea** revolve; wander.
**hwig** = **hwȳ.**
**hwīl** *f.* space of time: **~ dæges; ~e, tō ~e** for a time; **tō scortre ~e; gōde ~e** for a long time | period of time: **ǽr dæges ~e. nū ~e** just now. **þā ~e** meanwhile, at the same time. **~e . . ~e** at one time . . at another. *See* **hwilum. þā-hwile-þe** *cj. w. indc.* while, *correl.* **þā-hwile-þe . . þā hwīle** while.
**~hwega** *av.* for some time.
**~stycce** *n.* period of leisure, odd time. **sum ~** for some time.
**~tīdum** *av.* sometimes — **~ . . ~** at one time . . at another; at certain times.
**hwīl-(w)end|e, ~lic** temporary, transitory.
**~lice** *av.* temporarily.
**hwīlen** transitory.
**hwīlende** = **hwīlwende.**
**hwilpe†** *f.* a sea-bird.
**hwīl um, ~on** *av.* sometimes — **~ . . ~** sometimes . . sometimes, now . . now | some time, a little time: **~ ǽr** | formerly (?).
**hwīnan** 6 make shrill sound, whizz.
**hwiscet|tan.**
**~ung** *f.* squeaking (of mice).
**hwispr|ian** murmur.
**~ung** *f.* murmuring.
**hwistlian** = **wistlian.**
**hwīt** I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.
**~cwidu, ~cudu** (*m.*) mastic Gl.
**~fōt** having white feet.
**~lēac** *n.* onion.
**~locc†, ~loccede†** fair-haired.
**~nes** *f.* whiteness.
**hwīt|an** *tr.* whiten; polish.
**~ian** be white.
**hwīte-hlāf** *m.* wheat loaf.
**hwītel** *m.* cloak; blanket.
**hwīting-melo** *n.* whiting.
**hwīting-trēow** *n.* whitten-tree.
**hwiþa, eo** *m.* breeze.
**hwon** *i. of* **hwæt.**
**hwōn** I. *av.* somewhat, a little. II. *no.* a little (of) *abs. or wg.* III. *aj.* some, a little, few.
**~lic** slight (quantity); unimportant.
**~lice** *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.
**~lotum** *av.* in small quantities Gl.
**hwonne, a, æ** *dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. sbj. and indc.* when, until: **sege ūs ~ þās þing geweorþen! hit biþ lang ~ se hlāford cume** | *indf.*: **nū ~ eft** at some future time.
**hwōpan†** I threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.
**hwōsta** *m.* cough.
**hwōstan** cough.
**hwoþerian** = **hwaþerian.**
**hwurf-** = **hweorf-.**
**hwurfol** fickle [**hweorfan**].
**~nes** *f.* fickleness.
**hwȳ, ī** I. *i. of* **hwæt.** II. *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*
**hwylc** = **hwelc.**
**hwylca** [**y** = **e** ?] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.
**hwyrf-bān** = **hweorf-.**
**hwyrfe-pōl** [ = **ię** *or* **eo**] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.
**hwyrft** *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth); motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [**hweorfan**].
**gehwyrft** (*m.*) — **~ gēares** anniversary.
**hȳ-gedryht†** *once f.* band of retainers (?). **hȳ-** = **hīw-.**
**hycgan** think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or* **ymb**; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* **fram** be averse to; hope. *Cp.* **hogian.**
**hȳd** *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — **þǽre ~e þolian** be flogged, **þā ~ forwyrcan** be liable to a flogging.
**~gield** *n.* payment to escape flogging.
**~ig** of leather.
**gehȳd** having a skin.
**gehȳd** = **gehygd.**
**hȳd|an** hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.
**~els** hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
**gehȳdnes** *f.* comfort, security.
**hydele, hn-** *f.* — **hǣwen ~** a plant.
**hȳf** *f.* hive.
**gehygd, -hȳd** *fn.* mind, thought — **mid ~um** carefully.
**hygdig, hȳdig** thoughtful; modest, chaste.
**~lice** *av.* chastely.
**~nes** *f.* chastity.
**hyge†** *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
**~bend** *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.
**~blind** infatuated.
**~blīþe** glad.
**~clǣne** pure-minded.
**~cræft** *m.* faculty, wisdom.
**~cræftig** wise.
**~fæst, ~frōd** wise.
**~frōfor** *f.* consolation.
**~gālsa** sluggish.
**~gāl** wanton.
**~gār** *m.* wile, device.
**~gōmor** sad.
**~glēaw** prudent, sagacious.
**grimma** fierce, cruel.
**~lēas** thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.
**~lēast** *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.
**~mēþ — ~um** reverently.
**~mēþe** mind-wearying.
**~rōf** brave.

**hyge|rūn** *f.* secret.
**~sceaft** *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
**~snottor** wise.
**~sorg** *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
**~tēona** *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
**~trēow** *f.* faith.
**~þanc** *m.* thought.
**~þancol** thoughtful, wise.
**~þrymm** *m.* pride, courage.
**~þrȳþ** *f.* pride.
**~þyhtig** brave.
**~wielm** *m.* agitation of mind, anger.
**~wlanc** proud.
**hyht** *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
**~full†** joyful; pleasant.
**~giefa†** *m.* giver of joy.
**~giefu†** *f.* pleasant gift.
**~lēas†** joyless; incredulous.
**~lic†** joyful; pleasant.
**~līce** *av.* joyfully.
**~plega†** *m.* sport, pastime.
**~willa†** *m.*, **~wynn†** *f.* joy.
**ge|hyht** *n.* hope, comfort.
**hyht|an** hope, confide; rejoice.
**~ing** *f.* exultation.
**hylc** *m.* bend, turn.
**ge|hylced** spread out, diverging Gl.
**hyld|an** flay, skin [**hold**].
**~ere** *m.* butcher.
**hyld|o, hyld** *f.* favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — **his ~a swōron** swore allegiance to him [**hold**].
**~āþ** *m.* oath of allegiance.
**~emæg†** *m.* kinsman.
**~ræden** *f.* fidelity.
**hyll** *mf.* hill.
**~wyrt** *f.* pulegium.
**hylle-hāma, hilh-** *m.* cricket, grasshopper.
**Hymbre** *pl.* Northumbrians. *Cp.* **Norþhymbre.**

**hymele** *f.* hop-plant [*Lt.* **humulus**].
**hymen = ymen** hymn.
**hym(b)līce** *f.*, **hymlic** *m.* hemlock.
**hynden(n)** *f.* association of a hundred men [**hund**].
**~mann** *m.* head of a hynden.
**hyngran, -ian** be hungry; *impers.*: **hine** (*or* **him**) **hyngrede** — *ptc.* **gehyngred** hungry [**hungor**].
**hyngrig = hungrig.**
**hyp|e** *m.* hip. *See* **hup-.**
**~(e)bān = hup-.**
**~eseax = hup-.**
**~wærc** *m.* pain in the hips.
**hȳr** *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
**hȳr|an, ~ian** hire.
**~geoht** *n.* hired yoke of oxen.
**~giełda** *m.* mercenary, hired servant.
**~ling** *m.* hireling *LN.*
**~mann, hȳrig-** *m.* hireling.
**~oxa** *m.* hired ox.
**ge~ung** *f.* hiring.
**hyr|ian** imitate.
**~ing** *f.* imitation.
**hyra = hira.**
**hȳra** *m.* hireling, servant.
**hyrdel,** *vE.* **hyrþil** *m.* hurdle.
**hyre = hire.**
**hȳre-borg*, īe** *m.* interest (on money).
**hyrnan** project [**hyrne**].
**hyrn|e** *f.* corner; angle [**horn**].
**~full** angular.
**~stān** *m.* corner-stone.
**hyrned|e** horned; having a projection.
**~nebba** horny-beaked.
**hyrnen** of horn [**horn**].
**hyrnetu,** *vE.* **-itu**; *L.* **-et, -et(t)e,** *pl.* **-yttan** *f.* hornet [**horn**].

**hyrst(†),** *vE. pl.* **hryste** *f.* ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
**hyrst** *m.* copse, wood.
**~geard** *m.* copse (?) Ct.
**ge|hyrst** *f.* ornament.
**hyrstan** adorn; equip.
**ge|hyrstan** murmur *LN.*
**hȳscan, hȳxan** deride; revile *w.* on *a.* [**hūsc**].
**hyse†,** *pl.* **hyssas** *m.* son; youth; man, warrior ‖ **hisse, hoss-** vine-shoot Gl.
**~beorþor** *Pr. n.* bearing a son; young man.
**~berþling, ~byrding** *f.* bearing a male child.
**~cild** *Pr. n.* male child.
**~rinc** *Pr. m.* man.
**~wīse** *Pr. f.* the manner of youths.
**hysp|an** scorn, revile [**hosp**].
**ge~endlic** abominable.
**~ing** *f.* reviling.
**~nes** *f.* object of reproach.
**hȳþ** *f.* landing-place, harbour.
**~giełd** *n.* port-due.
**~līc** of a harbour.
**~weard†** *m.* harbour-warden.
**-hȳþ** booty = **hūþ.**
**~scip** *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
**ge|hȳþ** convenient — **naht ~es** hæbbe no apparatus.
**~līc** convenient.
**~līce** *av.* comfortably (?).
**~nes** *f.* advantage.
**hȳþan** ravage, plunder.
**hȳþelic** convenient, suitable.
**hȳþig.**
**~ian** facilitate.
**~ung** *f.* advantage.
**hȳþþ** *f.* benefit, advantage.
**ge|hȳþþo** *f.* subsistence, food.

# I.



**ia-, īa- = gea-, gēa-.**

**īacin(c)tus** *m.* jacinth [*Lt.* **hyacinthus**].

**ic, ig** I.

**icge-gold**† *once.*

**ī-dæges, ig-** *av.* on the same day.

**idel** I. empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. II. *n.* frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness —**on ~** in vain, to no purpose.

**~georn** lazy.

**īdel-giėld** *n.*, **~offrung** *f.* idolatry.

**īdel|hęnde** empty-handed; devoid *wg.*

**~nes** *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness —**on ~se** in vain.

**~sprǽce** talking idly.

**ides** *f.* virgin; †woman.

**īdlian** come to nothing, be useless.

**īdol** *nf.* idol [*Lt.*].

**īe,** *see* **ēa.**

**īec|an** increase; add [**ēac**].

**~end** *m.*, **~estre** *f.* increaser.

**~nes** *f.* increase.

**īedisc*, ȳddisc** (*n.*) furniture, household goods [**ēad**].

**īeg** *f.* island [**ēa**].

**~būend(e)**† *m.* islander.

**~clif, ecg~**† *n.* sea-cliff.

**~flota*, æg-**† *m.* sailor.

**~land** *n.* island.

**~strēam*, ēg-, ēh-**† *m.* sea; river.

**~weard*, æg-**† *f.* watch by the sea (?).

**īegop*, īg(e)op, īg(g)aþ** *m.* island, *esp.* small island in river, eyot.

**iękld|an** *intr. and tr.* delay, dissimulate [**eald**].

**~end** *m.* delayer *intr.*

**~endlic** dilatory.

**~ing** *f.* delay; dissimulation.

**iękldcian = ęlcian** delay.

**iękldest** *spl. of* **eald.**

**iękld(o)** *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

**iękldr|a** I. *cpv. of* **eald.** II. **~an** *pl.* parents; ancestors.

**iękfe** *pl. of* **ælf** elf.

**iękfen*, æ, e, y** *f.* fairy [**ælf**].

**iękfetu,** *L.* **ylfet,t)e** *f.* swan.

**iękfig* = ylfig** chattering.

**iękrfan** inherit; demise, bequeath.

**iękrf|e** *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattle.

**~ebēc** *fpl.* will.

**~(e)cwealm** *m.* cattle-plague.

**~egedāl** *n.* division of property.

**~eſirst** *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.

**~egeflit** *n.* dispute about inheritance.

**~hand** *f.* administrator.

**~elāf** *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.

**~eland** *n.* heritable *or* inherited land.

**~elēas** without cattle.

**~enuma** *m.* heir.

**~estōl**† *m.* hereditary seat *or* dwelling.

**iękrf(e)-weard** *m.* heir, possessor.

**~nes** *f.* inheritance.

**~ian** inherit, possess.

**~writend, ~writere** *m.* testator.

**iękrfe|gewrit** *n* will, testament.

**~writend** *m.* testator.

**iękrgan** dishearten [**earg**].

**iękrgþ(o)** *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.

**ier|lic** angry [**ierre**].

**~scipe** *m.* anger.

**iękrman** ill-treat, harass [**earm**].

**iękrming, ea** *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.

**iękrmþ(o)** *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.

**iernan,** *A.* **eo**; *prt.* **arn,** *A.* **orn** 3 run; flow (*of* river); turn *intr.*, grind (*of* mill) | **ūp ge~** rise, grow (*of* plants) Bd.

**geiernan** 3 coagulate. *Cp.* **gerinnan.**

**ierre** I. *n.* anger. II. gone astray; perverse; angry.

**~mōd** angry, wild.

**~þweorh*, yre-** angry.

**ierringa** *av.* angrily.

**iers|ian, eo** be angry *w.* **wiþ** *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.

**~igendlic** passionate.

**~ung** *f.* anger.

**iersinga** *av.* angrily.

**iękrþ, y, ea** *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.

**~land** *n.* arable land.

**~ling** *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.

**~tilia = eorþ-.**

**iesende = gesen** entrails.

**īeþ, ēaþ** *cfv. of* **ēaþe** easily.

**~bede** exorable.

**~begiėte** easily obtained.

**~bēne** exorable.

**~bylig, ~belig** irritable, passionate.

**~dæde** easy.

**~fēre** easy (road).

**~fynde**† easily found.

**~georn** amiable (?) Gl.

**~giėte*, ~gete** easily obtained, ready.

**~hylde** contented.

**~lǽre** docile.

**~gesiene**† easily seen.

**~więkt** easily turned.

**īeþ|an** lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.

**~ung** *f.* laying waste.

**īeþe**† desolate, waste.

**īeþ|e, ēaþe** easy; indulgent, kind *wd.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). *Cp.* **ēaþe** *av.*

**~nes** *f.* ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.

**īeþelic, ēa** easy || **ēa-** scanty, insignificant, weak.

**~nes** *f.* ease.

**īeþelice** *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.

**īew|an, ēow,i)an** *wda.* show, reveal [**ēage**].

**īfegn = īfig.**

**īfig, īfegn** *n.* ivy.

**~bearo** *n.* group of ivy-clad trees (?) Ct.

**īfig|cropp(a)** *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
**~lēaf** *n.* ivy-leaf.
**~tearo** *n.*, **-tara** *m.* ivy-gum.
**īfiht** covered with ivy.
**īl, ig(i)l** *m.* hedgehog.
**īlca** same.
**īlce** *av.* — **swā ~** in the same way; **swā ~ swā** in the same way as, as.
**īle, y** *m., vE.* **ill** *n.* sole of foot; callosity.
**ill īle** callosity.
**illeroc|u*, -acu** *f.* crapula.
**ge~ad** suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus.
**īlpen** of an elephant [**elpend, ylp**].
**imbe* = ymbe** swarm of bees.
**imberdling = inbyrdling.**
**imp a, ~e** *mf.* shoot, graft.
**impian** graft; *rfl.* be engaged in, *ptc.* associated with *w.* **tō**, on *d.*
**in** *rare in W. prp. w. a., d. (i.) of place and time* in, on, among, into, during, *also met.*
**in-** *A.* **on-.**
**in-** *is sometimes written for* **un-** *through the confusion between* **un-** *and* **on-** = *A.* **in-.**
**in-gebed†** *once n.* heartfelt (!) prayer.
**in-bęnd** *mf.* internal fetter.
**in-bętȳnednes** *f.* life of a recluse.
**in-blāwan** I breathe on, inspire (!).
**in-boren** native.
**in-borg** *m.* bail, security.
**in-bryne** *m.* fire (!).
**in-būan** inhabit (!).
**~end** *m.* inhabitant.
**in-burg** *f.* vestibule.
**in-byrd|e** born in master's house.
**~l|ing, im-** *m.* slave born in master's house.
**inc** you two *a., d.*
**inc|a** *m.* cause of complaint, grudge; scruple, doubt; suspicion.
**ge~fullian** offend.
**in-cęmpa** *m.* soldier of the same company.
**incer** of you two.
**in-cīeg an** invoke (!).
**~ung** *f.* invocation (!).
**incit** you two *a.*
**in-clēofa, -clyfa, i** *m.* (inner) chamber; den, cave.
**in-cniht** *m.* house-servant.
**in-cofa** *m.* inner chamber; †breast, mind.
**in-cōpu** *f.* internal disease.
**incund = innancund.**
**~līce** *av.* inwardly.
**~nes** *f.* inward conviction; sincerity.
**in-cūþ** alien, strange.
**~līce** *av.* sadly.
**in-dælan** impart, infuse (!).
**in-dīepan** dip, immerse (!).
**Indisc** Indian.
**in-dryhten†** aristocratic, noble, magnificent.
**in-dryhto†** *f.* nobleness, glory.
**in-eardian** inhabit (!).
**in-fær** *n.* entering; place of entrance.
**in-færeld** *n.* entering; place of entrance, vestibule; interior.
**in-fangen(e)-þēof** *L.* jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space.
**in-faru** *f.* entering, invasion.
**in-feoht, -fiht** *n.* attack on person by inhabitant of the same house.
**in-gefeoht** *n.* civil war.
**in-flōde** full of water (*of* river).
**in-gefolc†** *n.* native race.
**in-fōstor** *n.* rearing *or* breeding at home.
**in-frōd†** very old *or* wise.
**ing** *the Runic letter* ng.
**in(n)-gang** *m.* entering; right of access; entrance-fee.
**in-genga†** *m.* invader.
**in-gēoting** *f.* pouring in.
**in-gyte** *m.* infusion.
**in-heord** *f.* herd of the lord and kept on his estate.
**in-here** *m.* home-army, native army.
**in-hīernes** *f.* possession.
**in(n)-hīred** *n.* household.
**~mann, *IN.* innheard-** *m.* member of retinue, soldier.
**in-hīwa, -hīga** *m.* member of household *or* convent, &c.
**in-hold** loyal.
**in-gehrif** *n.* womb.
**in-gehygd, -hȳd** *nf.* mind, thoughts; conscience; understanding, intelligence, knowledge; import (of what is said).
**~nes** *f.* intention.
**in-ieddisc*, ē** (*n.*) household furniture.
**in(n -iẹlfe, inifli** *n.* intestines; womb.
**in-iẹrfe** *n.* household goods.
**in-innan = on-.**
**in-lād** *f.* right of inland passage; entrance-fee.
**in-lagian** 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights.
**in-land** *n.* demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out.
**in-lapiend** *m.* inviter (!).
**in-lēgan** *A.* inflame = ***on-līegan** (!).
**in-lęnd|e** native, of natives, of one's own country.
**~a** *m.* native.
**~isc** native.
**in-lic** internal; native.
**in-līce** *av.* internally; thoroughly; sincerely.
**in-līchamung** *f.* incarnation *IN.*
**in-mæþl(a)e** *f.* recklessness *vE.* Gl. *Cp.* **onmēdla.**
**in-mearg** *once pl.* **~a** marrow Gl.
**in-mēde** close to one's heart, important.
**in-gemynd†** *nf.* mind; remembrance.
**in-gemynde†** remembered.
**inn** *n.* house; chamber; quartering oneself (*of* soldiers).
**inn** *av.* in — **~ on** *wa.* in to. **~ tō** in to: **þā geatu ~ tō him.** *Cp.* **intō.**
**inn|ian** enter; take up one's quarters, lodge.
**~ung** *f.* contents; revenue.
**geinnian** admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably; include; fill; supply (loss).
**inna** womb *IN.*
**inn-ādl*, ina-** *f.* internal disease.
**innan** *prp. w. a., d., g.* in, into; from within (!); *of time* at.
**innan, ~e, inne** *av.* within, inside — **~ on** *prp. wd.* inside.
**innan-bordes** *av.* at home (as opposed to abroad).
**innan-burgware** *pl.* townspeople.
**innan-cund, inne-, in-** internal, inward; inner (thoughts); earnest, thorough. *Cp.* **incund.**
**innan-weard, in ne)- I.** internal, interior of, depths of; earnest; thorough — **~** *n.*, **pæt ~e** intes-

tines. **II.** *av.* within. *Cp.* **in-weard.**
**inn-āwrīting** *f.* inscription (!).
**inne-** = **innan-.**
**innemest, *see* inn|era, ~or.**
**innera, inra** *cpv.* inner; *spl.* **innemest** inmost.
**in-niwian** renew (!).
**innor** *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innemest.**
**inn-orf** *n.* household goods.
**innoþ** *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
**~tiedernes** *f.* weakness of intestines.
**~wund** *f.* wound in the intestines.
**in-gereċ** (*n.*) tumult Bd.
**in-rēċels** *m.* incense (!).
**in-scēawere** *m.* inspector (!).
**in-scēawung** *f.* inspection (!).
**in-segel** *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* **insigle** [*Lt.* **sigillum**].
**insegl|ian** seal, seal up.
**~ung** *f.* sealing, seal.
**in-geseted** inserted.
**in-set|tan** institute (!).
**~nes** *f.* regulation (!).
**in-sigle** *n.* seal [**insegel**].
**in-siht** *f.* narrative, epitome.
**in-sittende** sitting within.
**in-smoh** (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.
**in-spinn** (*n.*) spindle.
**in-stæp|e, ę I.** *m.* entrance — **~es** *av.* instantly. **II.** *av.* instantly.
**in-stand|an 2** be at hand (!).
**~endlic** present, daily (bread).
**in-gestealdt** *n.* household goods.
**in-stęde, -styde** *av.* at once.
**in-stice** *m.* internal stitch (pain).
**in-stihtian** arrange (!).
**in-swān** *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
**in-geswell** *n.* internal swelling.
**in-swōg|an 1** invade (!).
**~ennes** *f.* invasion.
**in-tinga** *m., lN.* **inþing,** *lM.* **inting(a)** affair, business; cause of complaint; **cause — for his intingan** because of him, for his sake [**in, þing**].
**in-tō** *prp. wd.* into.
**in-trahtnung** *f.* explanation (!).
**in-geþanc** *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
**in-geþēod†** *f.* nation.
**in-þicce** very thick *or* coarse.
**in-þinen** (*f.*) house-servant (!) Gl.
**in-wærc, -wræc** *m.* internal pain.
**in-wæte** *f.* internal humour (of body).
**in-weard** = **innan-.**
**~lic** internal.
**~līce** *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
**in-geweaxen** implanted.
**in-weorc** *n.* indoor work.
**in-werod** *n.* body of retainers, household.
**in-widd, -witt, -wit** deceitful, malicious, wicked.
**in-widda** *m.* adversary.
**in-gewinn** *n.* civil war.
**in-wīse** *once f.* condiment.
**in-wit, -wid** *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
**~gecynd†** *n.* evil nature.
**~feng†** *m.* hostile grasp.
**~flān†** *m.* treacherous shaft.
**~full** deceitful, malicious, evil.
**~giest†** *m.* evil guest.
**~giren†** *n.* treacherous snare.
**~hlemm†** *m.* gash of malice.
**~hrōf†** *m.* evil roof.
**~nett†** *n.* evil net.
**~niþ†** *m.* enmity.
**~rūn†** *f.* evil counsel.
**~scear†** (?) *m.* slaughter.
**~searo†** *n.* treachery.
**~sorg†** *f.* sorrow.
**~spell†** *n.* tale of evil.
**~stæf†** *m.* wickedness.
**~panc†** *m.* evil thought *or* purpose.
**~wrāsen†** *f.* evil chain.
**in-gewitnes** *f.* knowledge, conscience.
**in-wræc** = **in-wærc.**
**in-writere** *m.* private (!) secretary Gl.
**in-writing** *f.* inscription (!).
**in-wund** *f.* internal wound.
**in-wunenes** *f.* persistence.
**io-** = **geo-.**
**ioc** = **geoc.**
**iorɫ** a river animal; *the Runic letter* īo.
**Īras** *mpl.* Irish.
**Īr(a)-land** *n.* Ireland.
**Īring — ~es weg** Milky Way.
**is** is.
**īs** *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* i.
**~gebind†** *n.* bond of ice.
**~geblæd** *n.* chilblain (?).
**~ceald†** ice-cold.
**~męre†** *m.* frozen lake.
**īsen, īsern, īren I.** *n.* iron, steel; iron *or* steel implement; †sword; ordeal. **II.** *aj.* of iron, steel.
**~bęnd†** *m.* chain.
**~byrne†** *f.* steel corslet.
**~fetor** *f.* iron fetter.
**~grǣg** iron-grey.
**~heard** iron-hard.
**~hearde** *f.* black centaury (a plant).
**~hęre†** *m.* armed host.
**~hyrst** fitted with iron.
**~gelōma** *m.* iron implement.
**~ordāl** *n.* ordeal with hot iron.
**~ōre** *f.* iron mine Gl.
**~panne, -a** *f/m.* frying-pan.
**~scofl** *f.* iron shovel.
**~scūr†** *f.* shower of iron missiles.
**~smiþ** *m.* blacksmith.
**~swāt** *m.* iron dross (?).
**~tang** *f.* snuffers.
**~prēat†** *m.* armed troop.
**~wyrhta** *m.* blacksmith.
**isend — gesen** entrails.
**īsig** icy.
**~feþera†** icy-winged.
**īsiht** icy.
**ī-sīþes** *av.* at once.
**īsn|ian — ~od** iron-clad.
**īu** = **gēo.**
**Iūdē|as** *mpl.* Jews.
**~isc** Jewish.
**īw, ēow, ēoh** *m.* yew.
**~bęrige** *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

# L.



lā *interj.* oh! ah! — **lā lēof!** O sir!; *intens.*: hū **lā ne wurþe wē þrȳ cnihtas** intō **þām fȳre?** **þā cwæþ ic, hwæt is þæt lā?** (then). **þæt lā wæs fæger** (indeed).

**lāc** *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game; †contest, battle | gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: **fram ~um oþ sumormæssan** | booty † message (?) | medicine.

**~dæd** *f.* munificence.

**~giéfa†** *m.* liberal giver.

**~lic** sacrificial.

**~sang** *m.* offertory Gl.

**gelāc†** *n.* commotion (*of* sea, storms) — **sweorda ~** battle; crowd.

**lācan** 1 *prt.* **lēolc, lēc** *intr.* move quickly *or* intermittently (*of* birds, flame, waves); play — **†daroþum ~** fight; **†wordum ~** sing, modulate.

**gelācan** 1 — **on hie gelēc þæt hie wunnon . .** persuaded them to . .

**lācian** present with a gift Gl.

**lācn|ian, ē** treat medically, dress (wound); cure [**lǣce**].

**~igendlic** medical, surgical.

**~ung** *f.* medical treatment; cure; medicine.

**lactuc|a** *f.*, **-as** (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].

**lacu** *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [**lęc-can**].

**lād** *f.* way, course; journey; carrying, conveying (goods); means of living, sustenance [**līþan**].

**~mann** *m.* guide, leader.

**~rinc** *m.* (king's) messenger (?).

**~scipe** *m.* leadership.

**lād** *f.* excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.

**gelād†** *n.* way, course — **dēop ~** ocean.

**lādian** find excuses for *w. a. of person or thing*; excuse, let off; *refl. wag.* clear oneself of blame or a legal charge: **~ hine þæs** (be āþe, **mid ordāle**), **~ hine þæt he nyste . .** prove that he did not know.

**lād|igendlic** excusable.

**~ung** *f.* excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.

**ladteow = lāttēow.**

**lāð** (*n.*) head of hair.

**læccan** *prt.* **læhte** seize, catch, arrest; **forþ ge~** carry off.

**lǣce** *m.* physician; leech.

**~bōc** *f.* medical book.

**~cræft** *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy, medicine; prescription.

**~cræftig** skilled in medicine.

**~cynn†** *n.* race of physicians.

**~dōm** *m.* remedy, medicine; salvation.

**~dōmlic** salutary.

**~dōmnes** *f.* plaster.

**~feoh** *n.* physician's fee.

**~finger** *m.* fourth finger.

**~hūs** *n.* hospital.

**~sealf** *f.* salve, plaster.

**~seax** *n.* surgical knife.

**~wyrt** *f.* drug; rib-wort.

**lǣcnian = lācnian.**

**lād|an** lead (*of* guide, general, road); carry, convey, bring; place, put — **on lyft ~** lift up bring forth, produce | mark the bounds of land: **landgemǣre ~** | pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) || *intr.* **†tānum ~** flourish with twigs.

**~end** *m.* bringer.

**ge~endlic*, ~enlic** malleable.

**~nes** *f.* production, bringing forth Bd.

**lād|an*** excuse.

**~end** *m.* excuser, apologist.

**Læden, *later* ę, ȳ** [*through infl. of* **lieden**] **I.** *n.* Latin (language). **II.** *aj.* Latin. *Orig. perhaps the form* **leden** *was used only as an adj.* [*Lt.* **latīnum**].

**~bōc** *f.* Latin book.

**Lædeni|sc** Latin.

**~nama** *m.* Latin noun.

**~gereord** *n.* Latin.

**~sprǣc** *f.* Latin.

**~stæf** *m.* Latin letter.

**~geþēode** *n.* Latin.

**~ware** *mpl.* Romans.

**~word** *n.* Latin word.

**lāfan** *wda.* leave, bequeath, not take away || *intr.* remain over, be left [**lāf**].

**læfel, ę** *m.* cup, bowl.

**læfer** *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.

**~będd** *n.* place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.

**læg** *prt. of* **licgan.**

**lǣl** *f.*, **~a** *m.* twig, whip || mark of whip, weal, bruise.

**~(i)an** become black and blue.

**lāmen** of clay, earthen [**lām**].

**lǣn** *f.* lending, loan; thing lent; †gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease (of land) [**lēon**].

**~dagas†** *mpl.* transitory days of life, lifetime.

**~land** *n.* land granted on lease.

**~(e)lic** transitory.

**lǣn|an** *wda.* lend; grant; lease.

**~end** *m.* lender, creditor.

**~endlic** transitory.

**~ere** *m.* lender, creditor.

**lǣne** lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.

**læpe-wince, hlēape-** *f.* lapwing (bird).

**læpeldre** *f.* dish.

**læppa, a** *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.

**lār-gedēfe** (?) *once†* fit to be learned.

**lār|an** teach *w. a. of pers. or thing, wda., rarely waa.*: **~de him þās þing**; **~de hīe on līfes weg, tō fulwihte** brought them by his teaching to . .] educate — **gelārred** learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade: ~de hine þæt hē forlēte.
**gelǣrednes** *f.* learning, skill.
**lǣrestre** *f.* teacher.
**lǣring*** *f.* teaching.
**~mǣden** *n.* (female) pupil.
**~mann** *m.* disciple.
**lēr|e***, **gelēr** empty, hungry.
**~nes** *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
**lǣrest = lǣst.**
**lærig, *læreg†** border (of shield).
**lēs** *f., g.* **lēs(w)e** pasture.
**lēs** *f.* letting (of blood), bleeding.
**lēs** less, *see* **lȳtel.**
**~boren** of lower birth.
**læsian = lǣswian.**
**lēssest = lēst.**
**lēssa** *cpv. of* **lȳtel.**
**lēst** *once f.* boot Gl.
**~wyrhta** *m.* shoemaker.
**~e** *f.* (shoemaker's) last Gl.
**lēst** *spl. of* **lȳtel.**
**lēst|an** *wd.* follow; help ‖ *tr.* carry out, perform, do; furnish; pay ‖ *intr.* continue, last, suffice [lāst].
**~end** *m.* doer.
**lēswe,** *see* **lēs.**
**lēswian, lēsian** pasture, feed (sheep, &c.) *intr. and tr.*
**læt,** *spl. A.* **~est, ~(e)mest** delaying, behindhand; sluggish *wg.*, slow; late.
**~byrd** *f.* delayed birth.
**~hȳdig** dull-minded.
**~lice** *av.* slowly.
**~nes** *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of time).
**~rēde** deliberate, slow.
**~sum** (year) late (for crops) *L.*
**lēt|an** I b *prt.* **lēt,** *A.* **lēort** leave: **~hine þēr;** **hine dēadne ~;** leave behind; bequeath; depart from, leave | **ān ~** give up the money, the attempt). **aweg ~** let go, send away; refrain from, ignore. **tō gīemlēaste ~** neglect, be indifferent to ‖ make to go, place, put *gen. met.*: **blōd ~** bleed; **~hit of gemynde** dismiss it from the mind; **~hine ūp** put him ashore | hand over, deliver up: **lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him tō handa** ‖ admit: **~þā rihtwīsan intō heofenan rīce; hine inn ~** | permit: **hīe þǣr sittan lēt; God lēstt us costian** be tempted | cause (to happen), make: **God lēt hī befeallan on þæt ōce fȳr; God lēt hine frigne** left him free-will; **God lēt hine him** (*refl.*) **swā lēofne þæt . .** loved him so | grant (territory to a vassal), let (land on lease), *always w.* **tō** *of pers.* ‖ behave, be in a certain state of mind: **~unc ūplīce wiþ hine** be unfriendly; **ēaþelīce ~ ymbe þæt** take it easily | think: **leohtlīce ~ ymbe þæt** think lightly of; **lēton þæt hit micel unrǣd wǣre** thought it bad policy; **hī hī selfe lēton for hēane** thought themselves of no account; **hī ~aþ þæt tō wǣrscipe þæt hī mægen . .** think it clever | pretend: **lēttt swelce hē wǣre . .** pretends to be (*or* thinks he is . .) | assert: **hī ~aþ þæt menn mōten . . hī bēotlīce ~aþ þæt hī mægen . .** boast ‖ *intr.* **~** of *d.* give up (property). **hȳþe þe wē fram lēton** set sail from. **hē nō be þǣm ānum lēt, ac . .** did not stop there (content himself). **lēton tō rǣde þæt hī woldon . .** determined after consultation.
**gelǣt, ~e** *n.* junction of roads.
**lætt,** *pl.* **~a, latta** *f.* lath.
**lǣttewestre** *f.* guide [lāttēow].
**lǣþ** (*n.*) division of land, district containing several hundreds.
**lǣþan** hate; cause to shun; revile [lāþ].
**lǣþþo, lǣþo** *f.* hatred, malice; injury, wrong.
**lǣw|an** betray.
**~end** *m.* traitor.
**~finger*, lēaw-** *m.* forefinger.
**lǣw|a, ~e,** *A.* **lēga** *m.* betrayer, traitor.
**lēwede, ēa** lay(man) [*Lt.* **laicus**].
**lāf** *f.* remnant, remains, remaining: **wæs tō ~e** remained — **†hamera ~** sword; heirloom, legacy; widow [-līfan].
**lafian** lave, wash, pour.
**lagian** ordain (laws) [**lagu**].
**lagen** *ptc. of* **lēan.**
**lāgon** *prt. of* **licgan.**
**lagu** *m.* sea, flood, water†; *the Runic letter* l.
**~cræftig** nautical.
**~fæsten(n)** *n.* sea.
**lagu fæþm** *m.* embrace of waters.
**~flōd** *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
**~lād** *f.* sea-way, sea.
**~mearh** *m.* ship.
**~sīþ** *m.* sea-journey.
**~strǣt** *f.* sea-road, sea.
**~strēam** *m.* sea, river, water.
**~swimmend** *m.* fish.
**lagu** *L. f., once npl.* (?) law; district (in which certain laws prevail), *esp. in* **Dęna ~** Danelag [*Scand.* **lǫg = *lagu** *npl.*].
**gelagu†** *npl.* extent, surface (of sea) [licgan].
**lah- = lag-** law-.
**~breca** *m.* law-breaker.
**~brecende** lawless, impious.
**~bryce** *m.* breach of law.
**~cēap** *m.* payment for re-entry into lost legal rights.
**~lic** lawful.
**~lice** *av.* according to law.
**~mann** *m.* law-man, lawyer.
**~riht** *n.* legal right.
**~slit, -tt, -t(t)e** (*n.*) fine for breach of (Danish) law.
**~wita** *m.* lawyer.
**lām** *n.* clay, earth.
**~fæt** *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
**~pytt, ~sēaþa** *m.* clay-pit.
**~wyrhta** *m.* potter.
**lam|a** *aj. m., f.* lame; paralytic.
**~byrd** *f.* imperfect birth.
**lamb,** *A.* **o, ę, lombor;** *pt.* **~ru,** *L.* **~,** *A.* **lombor, lomberu** lamb. **~es cerse** a plant.
**lamprede** *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* **lampreda**].
**lān = lǣn.**
**land** *n.* land, terra firma; country, province, district; country *as opposed to town*; (cultivated) land, estate.
**~ādl** *f.* = **hland-** (?).
**~ælf** *f.* land-elf.
**~āgend** *m.* native.
**~āgende** owning land.
**~ār** *f.* landed property, estate.
**~begang** *m.* dwelling in a country.
**~begęnga** *m.* cultivator of land, inhabitant.
**~bōc** *f.* charter in which land is granted.
**~brǣce** *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
**~būend** *m.* cultivator of land; native.
**~būend** *f.* colony, settlement.

**land|būende** dwelling, native.
**~būnes** *f.* settlement, colony.
**~cēap** *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
**~fæsten(n)** *n.* naturally strong military position.
**~feoh** *n.* recognitory rent for land.
**~fierd** *f.* land-army.
**~folc** *n.* people of the country.
**~fruma†** *m.* king.
**~gafol** *n.* rent of land.
**~hæbbende** owning land; ruling a country.
**~hæfen** *f.* landed property.
**~here** *m.* land-army; native army.
**~hlāford** *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
**~hrēdding** *f.* redemption of land.
**~gehwerf** *n.* exchange of land.
**~lagu** *f.* law of the district.
**~lēas** without land.
**~lēode** *pl.*, **~lēod** *f.* people, natives; country.
**~lyre** *m.* loss of land.
**~gemæca** *m.* neighbour.
**~gemære** *n.* boundary.
**~mann** *m.* native.
**~meare** *f.* boundary.
**~gemiœrce** *n.* boundary.
**~openung** *f.* breaking up fallow land.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* local ordinance.
**~rest†** *f.* grave.
**~rica** *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
**~rice** *n.* estate; territory, region, continent.
**~riht** *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land *or* estate.
**~sǣta** *m.* colonist.
**~scaru** *f.* land, country; boundary.
**~gescēaft†** *f.* creation *coll.*
**~sceap** *n.* land.
**~scipe†** *m.* region, country [*Old Saxon*].
**~scoru** *f.* piece of land Ct
**~seten** *f.* estate; occupation of land.
**~sopla** *m.* tenant *vil.*.
**~sidu** *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
**~sittende** occupying land.
**~sōcn** *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
**~spēd** *f.* landed property.
**land|spēdig** rich in land.
**~splott** *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
**~stede** *m.* land, country.
**~stycce** *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
**~waru†** *f.* people of a country, country.
**~weard†** *m.* king.
**~wela†** *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
**~geweorc†** *n.* fortress.
**~gewiœrpe** *n.* mound (?) Ct.
**gelanda** *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
**landefen** *f.* proportion of land *vil.* = *land-andefn.
**gelandod** having estates.
**lan|e, ~u** *wk. f.* lane; street.
**lang** *cpv.* **lęngra**, *spl.* **lęngest** long, tall. **~a frigedæg** Good Friday.
**~fære** lasting, durable; advanced (age).
**~fērnes** *f.* long duration.
**~first** *m.* long space of time.
**~ieldo** *f.* advanced age.
**~lice** *av.* for a long time.
**~life**, *cpv.* **lęnglifra** (?) long-lived.
**lang-mōd** patient, long-suffering.
**~lice** *av.* patiently.
**~nes** *f.* long suffering.
**lang nes** *f.* length.
**~sceaft** having a long shaft.
**~scip** *n.* war-ship.
**~strang** patient (?).
**~gestrēon†** *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
**langsum** long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
**~lice** *av.* for a long time.
**~nes** *f.* length.
**lang swēorede, ȳ** long-necked.
**~twidig†** granted for a long time, lasting.
**gelang** at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w.* æt, on.
**langian** grow long *of* days) | *impers. w. a.* desire, long for; feel tedium *or* discontent | summon | belong.
**langung** *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
**~hwil†** *f.* time of longing *or* tedium.
**lange** *av.*, *cpv.* **lęng**, *spl.* **lęngest** for a long time — **swā lenge swā swiþor** the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: **swā ~ swā** . . **swā ~** *correl.* to the extent which . . to that extent.
**langoþ** *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
**lann†** (*f.*) fetter, bond.
**lapian** lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
**lār** *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
**~bisn** *f.* example.
**~bōc** *f.* book of instruction.
**~cræft** *m.* science.
**~cwide** *m.* precept, doctrine.
**~hlystend** *m.* catechumen.
**~hūs** *n.* school.
**~lēast, ~liest** *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
**~lic** instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
**~smiþ†** *m.* teacher, sage.
**~spell** *n.* sermon, homily.
**~swice** *m.* deception.
**~wita** *m.* learned man.
**lārēow**, *IN.* **lāruw**, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [**lār, þēow**].
**~dōm** *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority *or* office.
**~lic** of a teacher.
**~setl** *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
**laser** (*m.*) tares, corn-cockle
**lāst, æ** *m* sole of foot (**læst**) | footprint, track: (him) **on ~e** behind (him). **on ~** after, in pursuit; (look) back — **on ~ faran** return. **~weardian** remain behind; follow. **~as lęcgan** travel, wander | *d.* **~e, ~um** *wg.* in the manner of: **brȳde ~e** as a bride, **wręccan ~um** as an exile, in exile.
**~weard** *m.* pursuer; successor.
**~word†** *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
**gelāst** *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
**~full** helpful.
**lāt-tēah** *f.* guiding-rein [**lād**].
**latian** be slow; be sluggish *or* torpid; delay *wg* [**læt**].
**lata** *aj.* (*m.*), *f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*
**late** *av.* slowly; late: at last.
**lāttēow, lād-, æ, -þēow, lātēow**

*m.* guide; leader, general [**lād, þēow**].
**lāttēowdōm** *m.* guidance, leadership.
**lāþ** I. *aj. wd.* hostile: **ne lēof ne ~** neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — **him wæs ~ tō āmyrrenne** he was unwilling to. II. *n.* injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
**~bite†** *m.* wound.
**~lēas** harmless, innocent.
**~lic** hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
**~līce** *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
**~genīþla†** *m.* enemy.
**~scipe** *m.* hardship, painful position.
**~searo†** *n.* hostile device.
**~sīþ†** *m.* hateful journey.
**~spell** *n.* bad news.
**~getēona†** *m.* enemy.
**~trēow†** *n.* hateful tree.
**lāþ-wende** hostile; pernicious.
**~mōd** hostile.
**lāþ|weorc†** *n.* evil *or* hostile work.
**~gewinna†** *m.* enemy.
**gelāþ** hostile.
**laþian** invite, summon: **hē hine him on fultum ~ode** called upon him to help him.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
**lāþian** be hateful *wd.*
**lāþe** *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
**lāþettan** hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
**laur, lawer** (*m.* laurel [*Lt.*].
**~bēam** *m.* laurel.
**~berige** *f.* berry of laurel.
**~trēow** *n.* laurel.
**lāwerce** *f.* lark.
**lēa,** *see* **lēah** meadow.
**lēan** 2, *also wk., prt.* **lōg, lēade** *w.a. of pers. or thing, wda.* blame: **hī him þone sīþfæt lōgon** blamed him for the journey, **hē him lōh þæt hē hæfde . .** for having; find fault with, disapprove.
**lēac** *n.* leek; garlic.
**~blæd** *n.* leek-leaf.
**~cerse** *f.* nasturtium.
**~tūn, lēhtūn** *m.* kitchen-garden.
**~tūn-weard** *m.* gardener.
**~weard** *m.* gardener.
**lēad** *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
**~gedelf** *n.* lead-mine.
**~gota** *m.* plumber.
**~stæf** *m.* loaded stick, scourge Gl.
**~gewihte** *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
**lēaden** of lead.
**lēaf, ge ~e** *f.* permission, leave; excuse.
**lēaf** *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
**~helmig** having a leafy top.
**~sceadt** *n.* place shaded by foliage.
**~wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.
**léaf-leoht** easy.
**gelēaf** leafy.
**gelēafa, lēafa** *m. w.* **tō, on** *a.* belief, faith, trust.
**~full** believing, full of faith.
**~fulnes** *f.* belief.
**~hlystend** *m.* catechumen Gl.
**~lēas** unbelieving.
**~lēasnes, ~lēast** *f.* unbelief.
**~lic** credible.
**~sum** credible; faithful.
**lēafnes** *f.* permission.
**~word†** *n.* password.
**lēag** *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
**lēagung** *once f.* falsehood [**lēogan**].
**lēah** *f., d.* **lēage,** *m., d.* **lēa** meadow, field.
**lēah-tūn ~ lēac-.**
**leahte** *prt. of* **lęccan.**
**leahtor** *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
**~cwide†** *m.* opprobrious words.
**~full** vicious.
**~lēas** faultless.
**~līce** *av.* wickedly.
**leahtr ian** blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
**~ung** *f.* blaming, detraction.
**leahtroc, -ic, leactrog, lectric** *m.* lettuce [*Lt.* **lactuca**].
**lēan** *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
**~giefa** *m.* recompenser.
**lēanian** reward, requite *wda.*
**lēap** *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
**lēas** I. devoid of, without *wg.*; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty; worthless, vain. II. *n.* falsehood.
**lēas-bregd, ~brēd** I. *m.* deceit, trick. II. deceitful, lying.
**~nes** *f.* deceit.
**~ende** deceitful.
**lēas cræft** *m.* deception.
**~ferht*, -y** false, deceitful Gl.
**~ferþnes** *f.* levity, folly.
**~gielp** *n.* vainglory.
**~lic** sham.
**~līce** *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
**~licettan** dissemble.
**~licettung** *f.* dissimulation.
**~mōdnes** *f.* inconstancy.
**~nes** *f.* falsehood; levity.
**~ōlecung** *f.* cajolery.
**~sagol** mendacious.
**~spanung** *f.* enticement.
**~spell** *n.* false story.
**~spellung** *f.* empty talk.
**~tyhtan** entice, seduce.
**~tyhtung** *f.* enticement.
**~gewitnes** *f.* false witness.
**lēas ian** tell lies.
**~ere** *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
**lēasung** *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
**~spell** *n.* false statement, idle fable.
**lēasettan** pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
**lēaþor** (*n.* lather.
**~wyrt** *f.* soap wort.
**lēaw-finger ~ læw-.**
**leax** *m.* salmon.
**lēc** *m.* looking at, sight [**lōcian**].
**lęcc an,** *prt.* **le(a)hte** wet; water, irrigate [**lacu**].
**~ing** *f.* irrigation.
**lęcgan** *prt.* **lęgde, lēde** lay, put, *also met.* **lāstas ~** go. **~ on** *a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). **on ~** *wd.* accuse of. (**þider**) **inn ~** assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury | lower (ship's mast | kill || *intr.* go: **him on lāst ~** pursue.
**lecþa** *m.* leak *or* lowest part of ship (?) Gl.
**lēde ~ lęgde** *prt. of* **lęcgan.**
**leden ~ læden.**
**lēf, ē†** I. infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (*of* ship). II. *once* (*n.*) damage, harm.
**lēfan*, ie** [*error*?] — *ptc.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

**lēfung** *f.* paralysis.
**gelēfenscipe** *m.* permission *LV.*
**left** weak = ***lyft.**
**lęgde,** *prt. of* **lęcgan.**
**legen,** *ptc. of* **licgan.**
**leger** *n.* lying; lying ill; disease; death-bed; death | place of lying, lair, couch, bed; burial-place, grave — **clēne ~** consecrated grave.
**~bære** ill.
**~bedd** *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
**~fæst** ill.
**~stōw** *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
**~tēam** *m.* sexual intercourse.
**~wite** *n.* fine for fornication.
**geleger.**
**~gield** *n.* lupercalia Gl.
**~od** confined to bed.
**legio** *f.* legion [*Lt.* **legio**].
**lelopre** *f.* a plant.
**lęmian** lame; cripple; tame, break horse [**lama**].
**lęmp-healt** limping.
**lęmpedu** *f.* lamprey [*Lt.* **lampreda**].
**lęmpitu** *f.* dish *WC.*
**lęncten, lengten** I. *m.* spring; Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent.
**~ādl** *f.* (tertian) fever.
**~bryce** *m* breach of Lenten fast.
**~dagas** *mpl.* Lent.
**~eorpe** *f.* earth ploughed in the spring.
**~fæsten** *n.* Lenten fast.
**~hādo** *f.* spring heat.
**~lic** of spring; of Lent.
**~sufl** *n* Lent food.
**~tid** *f.* spring; Lent.
**~tima** *m.* spring.
**~time** of spring.
**~wuce** *f.* week in Lent.
**lęndan** go; arrive ‖ *tr.* endow with land [**land**].
**lenden u** *npl.* loins.
**~ban** *n.* loin-bone.
**~brēde** *f.* loin.
**~rēaf** *n.* apron.
**~wære** *m.* pain in the loins, kidney disease.
**lęng** *av.* longer, *see* **lang.**
**~lifra** more long-lived.
**~togra** [= **~togen-ra**] more prolix *WW.*, Gl.
**lęngan** *tr.* prolong, action); delay; disregard ‖ *intr.* spread, extend; belong.
**lęnge** belonging to, having affinity with.
**gelęnge** belonging to; addicted to *wd.*
**lengest,** *see* **lang, lange.**
**lęng o)** *f. of space* length; height, stature | *of time* length.
**lengra,** *see* **lang.**
**lengten** = **lęncten.**
**lęngþ(o)** *f.* length [**lang**].
**lent** *f.)* lentil Gl. [*Lt.* **lentem**].
**lēo** *mf., d.* **~n, ~ne, ~nan** lion. **~n fōt** a plant [*Lt.* **leo**].
**lēon, hē lihþ,** *nW.* **līþ,** *prt.* **lāh, ēa,** *ptc.* **ligen,** *A. imper.* **līh** 7 lend; grant.
**lēod†** *m.* king.
**lēod** *m.* fine for manslaughter LL.
**lēod** *f.* nation *L.* *formed from* **lēode** *by an. of* **þēod.**
**gelēod** *m.* fellow-countryman.
**lēodan** 7 sprout, grow; be descended (from).
**lēoda** *m.* fellow-countryman.
**lēod(e)** *L.* **~a** *pl.* people; soldiers; country.
**~bealo†** *n.* harm to a nation.
**~biscop** *m.* bishop of a district.
**~burg†** *f.* city.
**~gebyrga†** *m.* chief, king.
**~cyning†** *m.* king.
**~fruma†** *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
**~geard†** *m.* territory, country.
**~gield** *n.* fine for manslaughter.
**~gryre†** *m.* general terror.
**~hata** *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
**~hete†** *m.* hostility.
**~hryre†** *m* fall of a nation.
**~mæg†** *m.* kinsman.
**~mægen†** *n.* flower of a nation; body of warriors; power, virtue.
**~mearc†** *f.* territory, country.
**~riht** *n.* law of the land.
**~rūne** *f.* sorceress.
**~scaru†** *f.* nation.
**~scaþa†** *m.* public enemy.
**~scipe** *m.* nation; country.
**~stęfn†** *m.* race, family, people.
**~þēaw** *m.* custom of a country.
**~geþyncþ** *f.* rank.
**~weard†** *m.* government.
**~wer†** *m.* man of a country.
**~werod†** *n.* assembled nation.
**~gewinn†** *n.* strife, war.
**~wita** *m.* sage.
**~wynn†** *f.* home joy.
**lēof** I. *aj. wd.* beloved, dear; friendly; pleasant — **him wæs ~re þæt hīe fuhten** *or* **him wæs ~re tō feohtanne þonne . .** they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!
**lēof lic** beloved; pleasant; precious; beautiful.
**~lice** *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly, willingly.
**~spell†** *n.* pleasant news.
**~tæl(e)** kind; acceptable, pleasant, popular.
**~wende** kind, amiable; acceptable, pleasant, popular.
**gelēof** consanguineous, related.
**leoflan** = **libban.**
**lēofian** be pleasant *wd.*
**lēog an** 7 make incorrect statement (without necessarily implying an intention to deceive): **hē lēag mid þǣre race; hē lēag be þām fȳre; him man on lieht** he is credited with (good or bad) qualities which he does not possess; deceive *wd.* (*of* hope).
**~ere** *m.* liar; false witness.
**leoht** *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle, light.
**~bære** bright; splendid, glorious.
**~bēamede** having bright rays.
**~berend(e)** *m.* Lucifer.
**~berende** luminous.
**~brædnes** *f.* manifestation, display.
**~fæt** *n.* lantern, lamp.
**~fruma†** *m.* creator of light.
**~isern** *n.* candlestick.
**~lēas** without light.
**~lic** shining.
**~sāwend** *m.* author of light.
**~scēawigend** *m.* light-seeing.
**~gescot** *n.* contribution for church lights.
**leoht** bright; clear; beautiful; easy to understand, clear; cheerful.
**leoht** not heavy, light; agile; not oppressed, comfortable, tolerable; slight, light punishment
**~lic** unimportant.
**~lice** *av.* slightly; lightly, gently; carelessly.
**~mōd** easy of temper.
**~mōdnes** *f.* levity.
**leohtan** = **liehtan.**
**leoht ian** become light, dawn; †shine, give light *wd.*
**~ing** *f.* lighting (candle) *or* giving light Gl.

**leohte** *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.
**leohte** *av.* easily; without discomfort.
**lēolc**, *prt. of* **lǣcan**.
**lēom|a** *m.* ray of light, radiance.
**ge~od** having rays of light.
**lēona** *m.* lion [**lēo**].
**lēor|an**, *A., ptc.* **~ed**, *once* **loren** depart, pass away *of place and time*; die.
**~ende, ge~endlic** transitory.
**~(ed)nes, ge-** *f.* departure; vision; death.
**leorn|ian** learn; think out, devise; study; read. [*From* ***leonian** *by infl. of* **lēran**.]
**~ere** *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.
**~igende** docile (mind).
**leornung** *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.
**~cild** *n.* pupil.
**~cniht** *m.* pupil, disciple.
**~cræft** *m.* learning, scholarship.
**~hūs** *n.* school.
**~mann** *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.
**lēort**, *prt. of* **lǣtan**.
**geleoso**, *pl. of* ***gelise** study.
**lēoþ** *n.* song; poem.
**~cræft** *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.
**~cræftig** skilled in poetry.
**~cwide** *m.*, **~giedding** *f.* poem.
**~lic** in verse.
**~sang** *m.* poem; metre, poetry.
**~weorc** *n.* poetry.
**~wise** *f.* poetical form, poetry.
**~word†** *n.* word in a poem.
**~wrence** *m.* poem.
**~wyrhta** *m.* poet.
**lēoþian†** sing, recite poetry ‖ *intr.* sound.
**leoþu-, leoþo-, liþe-, liþu-, leoþe-.** *Cp.* **liþ**.
**~bend** *mf.* bond, fetter.
**~bīeg(e)** flexible; meek, humble.
**~cēge†** *f.* key of limbs.
**~cræft** *m.* bodily agility, skill.
**~cræftig†** agile.
**~fæst†** firm, skilled (!).
**~lic** bodily.
**~sār** *n.* pain in joints.
**~sierce†** *f.* corslet.
**~wāc** flexible; agile.
**~wācian** mitigate.
**leoþu|wæcan** *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.
**leoþo-rūn†**, **eo†** [*or* ***lēoþr~**] *f.* advice (?).
**lēow** *n., pl.* **~er** thigh, ham.
**lēowe** *f.* league [*Lt.* **leuca, leuga**].
**lesan** 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.
**lętt|an** *wag.* hinder; procrastinate [**læt**].
**~ing** *f.* hindrance; delay.
**leþer*** *n.* leather.
**~codd** *m.* leather bag.
**~helm** *m.* leather helmet.
**~hose** *f.* leather gaiter.
**~wyrhta** *m.* leather-maker.
**leþeren = liþeren** of leather.
**libban, leofian, lif-** live, be alive, pass life, subsist.
**līc** *n.* living body (†); corpse. **þæt micle ~** elephantiasis.
**~beorg** *f.* sarcophagus.
**~burg** *f.* cemetery.
**~bysig†** active.
**~fæt†** *n.* body.
**līc-ham|a, licuma** *m.* living body; *rarely* corpse.
**~lēas** incorporeal.
**~lic** of the body, corporeal, carnal.
**~lice** *av.* in the body, corporeally.
**ge~od** incarnate.
**līc hord†** *n.* interior of body, body.
**~hrægel** *n.* winding-sheet.
**~hryre†** *m.* death.
**~lēoþ** *n.* dirge.
**~lic** funeral.
**~mann** *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.
**~pytt** *m.* grave.
**~rest** *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.
**~sang** *m.* dirge.
**~sār†** *n.* wound.
**~sierce†** *f.* corslet.
**~tūn** *m.* burial-ground.
**~þegnung, ~þēn-** *f.* funeral.
**~þēote** *f.* pore.
**~þrōwere** *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.
**~þrūh** *f.* coffin.
**~wiglung** *f.* necromancy.
**~wund†** *f.* wound.
**līc-wierþ|e, ge-, -weorþ** *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (*money*).
**~nes** *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.
**gelīc** *wd.* similar; equal.
**gelīc|a** *mf.* equal; such a one as: **þinre ~an** of the like of you.
**~bisnung** *f.* imitation.
**~e, līce** *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. **swā ~** similarly. **~and hē wǣre . . , ~ost þǣm þe hē wǣre . . as if he were; ~and spynge dēþ** just as a sponge does.
**~lic** fit, proper.
**~līce** *av.* equally.
**~nes, līcnes** *f.* similarity; simile, parable.
**līc|ian** *wd.* please.
**~i endlic** pleasant.
**~endlice** *av.* pleasingly.
**~ung** *f.* pleasing; pleasure.
**līce|ian** lick; lick up, lap.
**~ung** *f.* licking.
**līcett|an, līcoet(t)an** pretend *w. sbj., w.* **swelce** *and sbj., also rfl.* ‖ *wa.* simulate, feign.
**~ere** *m.* hypocrite.
**~ung** *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.
**licg|an** 5 *prt.* **læg**, *pl.* **lāgon, ē** lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — **~mid** *d.* lie (with woman); remain, be: **þæt land læg wēste — tōgædre ~** join (*of* boundaries) | lie dead, die: **þǣr libban oþþe þǣr ~ — ~ende feoh** lifeless property (**as** opposed to cattle, ready money | be still (*of* wind); fail (*of* sword's edge); **ge~** cease (*of* strife) | be situated; extend (*of* territory; *direction* lie, lead to (*of* road): **se weg þe tō Stānlēage līþ**; flow (*of* river) | belong (*of* land) *w.* **tō, intō, þider inn** | **for hine ~** make his cause one's own | **~ongēan** *abs.* oppose a measure.
**līcuma** **līchama**.
**lid†** (*n.*) ship, vessel.
**~mann** *m.* sailor.
**~weard** *m.* sailor.
**~wērig** weary of seafaring.
**lida†** *m.* sailor.
**liden, ptc. of liþan**.
**līeden*, ȳ, ēo** *n., f.* (!) language. *Cp.* **læden** [**lēoden**].
**līefan** allow *w. d. and a. or ger.*: **~ him hām** disband them [**lēaf**].
**geliefan**, *L.* **bel-**, *A.* **(ge)lēfan** believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g., rarely a., w. sbj., indc.*;

believe (in God) *w.* on *a.* *d.*, be a true believer [**gelēafa**].
**geliefed** believing, pious
**-lic** permissible.
**-lice** *av.* believingly, credulously.
**līeg** *mn.* flame; lightning.
**-bære, -berende** fiery.
**-bryne**† *m.* fire.
**-cwalu**† *f.* fiery death.
**-draca**† *m.* fiery dragon.
**-egesa**† *m.* terror of fire.
**-fǣmende, -fām-blāwende** vomiting flame.
**-fȳr** *n.* fire.
**-locc, -loccede** with flaming locks.
**-ræsc** *m.*, **-ræscetung** *f.* lightning.
**-spīwol** vomiting flames.
**-pracu**† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
**-ȳp**† *f.* wave of fire.
**līegen** fiery.
**līeget|u** *f.*, *L. also used as n. pl., g.* **līeget(t)e**; **līget** *m.* (flash of) lightning
**-ræsc** *m.* flash of lightning.
**-sliġht** *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
**līegn i)an** deny [**lēogan**].
**līeht|an** shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [**leoht**].
**-ing, -ung** *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.
**-nes** *f.* brightness.
**līeht|an** alleviate, ease (discomfort; release [**leoht**].
**-ing** *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
**līes|an** release, deliver; redeem [**lēas**].
**-ing** *f.* redemption, release.
**-nes, ge-** *f.* redemption.
**līesing** *m* freedman.
**līetan*, līt-** *once tr.* bend, incline [**lūtan**].
**līepran** lather, smear [**lēaþor**].
**liex|an** shine, glitter [**līeg**].
**-ende** *av.* splendidly *LV.*
**-ung** *f.* brightness.
**līf** *n.* life, period of life, way of life — **-es bēon** be alive, survive; **on -e** alive; **tō -e lēfan** let live; **mynecena -** nunnery.
**-brycgung** *f.* way of life (?) *LV.*
**-bysiġ**† struggling for life.
**līf-caru**† *f.* anxiety about life.
**-dæg** *m.* day of life.
**-gedāl**† *n.* death.
**-fadung** *f.* regulating life.
**-fæc** *n.* life time).
**-fæst** living; life-giving; settled.
**-fæstan** endow with life.
**-frēa**† *m.* Lord of life.
**-fruma**† *m.* Author of life.
**-lād** *f.* way of life.
**-lēas** without life.
**-lēast** *f.* death.
**-lic** living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
**-lice** *av.* vitally.
**-lyre** *m.* loss of life.
**-nęru**† *f.* sustenance, food.
**-gescaft**† *f.* condition of life, life.
**-getwinnan**† *mpl.* twins.
**-weard**† *m.* Guardian of life.
**-weg** *m.* manner of life.
**-wela**† *m.* wealth.
**-wiełle** living water *LV.*
**-wrapu**† *f.* support of life.
**-wynn**† *f.* joy of life.
**lifer** *f.* liver.
**-ādl** *f.* disease of liver.
**-bȳl** *m.* protuberance on liver.
**-hol** *n.* hollow in liver.
**-læppa** *m.* lobe of liver.
**-wærc** *m.* pain in liver.
**-wyrt** *f.* liverwort.
**lifer** *once* (*f.*) a weight (?) Gl. [*Lt.* **libra.**]
**lifgan, lifan libban.**
**lifrig** of the liver [**lifer**].
**geliger, -e, gelire** *n.*, **-nes** *f.* fornication, adultery [**liegan**].
**lihtan** alight, halt.
**lilie** *f.* lily [*Lt.*].
**lim** *n.* limb, member (of body; branch (of tree).
**-hāl**† sound in limb.
**-lǣw** *f.* mutilation.
**-lǣwa*, -lǣweo** maimed, mutilated.
**-lama** crippled.
**-lēas** without limbs.
**-mælum** *av.* limb by limb.
**-nacod**† naked.
**-rāden** (?) *f.* cloak Gl.
**-sēoc**† diseased in limbs.
**-wǣd**† *f.* garment.
**-wæstm**† *m.* stature.
**-wērig**† weary.
**līm** (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird lime, paste.
**līm|ian.**
**-ing** *f.* plastering, cementing.
**gelimp** *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — **on gōdum -um** in prosperity; calamity.
**-full** suitable.
**-lic** suitable.
**-lice** *av.* suitably.
**-licnes** *f.* opportunity.
**(ge)limpan** 3 happen *often imps., wd., w. indc.* | *w.* **tō** *d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
**līn** *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
**-æcer** *m.* flax-field.
**-hǣwen** flax-coloured.
**-land** *n.* flax-growing land.
**-lēah** *m.* flax-field.
**-sæd** *n.* linseed.
**-wæd** *f.* linen garment *or* cloth.
**-wyrt** *f.* flax.
**lind, -e** *only in first sense, f.* lime, linden; †shield.
**-gecrod**† *n.* warlike troop, host.
**-croda**† *m.* shield-press, battle.
**-hæbbende**† *m.* warrior.
**-(h)rycg** *m.* ridge where limes grow.
**-hwæt*†** shield-brave.
**-gelāc**† *n.*, **-plega**† *m.* battle.
**-gestealla**† *m.* companion in battle.
**-werod**† *n.* warlike troop.
**-wiga†, -wīgend**† *m.* warrior.
**linden** of lime-wood.
**līne, i**† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt.* **linea**].
**līnen** of linen.
**-węrd** clothed with linen.
**līnetwige, -igle, linete** *f.* linnet.
**linnan** 3 desist, part from *w. i. or g.*
**lippa** *m.* lip.
**līr|a** *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
**-eht** brawny.
**gelīre** = **geliger.**
**gelīsian** slip, glide.
**gelise*,** *pl.* **-leoso** *n.* study. *Cp.* **word-gecwide.**
**liss, līps** *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [**līpe**].
**lissan**† *once* subdue.
**list** *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — **-um** skilfully.
**-hendig**† having skilful hands.
**-līce** *once av.* carefully.

**līste** *f.* hem, border.
**lits-mann = liþs-.**
**liþ** *n.* joint; limb.
**-ādl** *f.* gout.
**-sēaw** *n.* synovia.
**-wærc** *m.* pain in the joints.
**liþ** *n.* fleet *vL.* [*Scand.*].
**liþ-wyrt, y** *f.* dwarf elder.
**līþ** *n.* strong drink.
**-wēge†** *n.* drinking-cup.
**līþ,** *see* **licgan.**
**līþ - lihþ,** *see* **lēon.**
**liþnes** *f.* gentleness, lenity [**liþe**].
**liþ|an** 6 *prt. pl.* **lidon, liþon** go by water, sail — *ptc.* **geliden** having travelled much.
**-end** *m.* wanderer, sailor.
**līþ|an** soften, mitigate [**liþe**].
**-ung** *f.* alleviation.
**liþian** be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
**Līþa** *m.* — **se ēorra ~** June, **se æfterra ~** July.
**liþe- = leoþu-.**
**liþe** soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness); kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
**-līc** gentle (voice, words).
**-līce** *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
**liþercian** soothe; flatter.
**liþer|e** *f.* sling [**leþer**].
**-lic** of a sling.
**liþeren, e** of leather [**leþer**].
**liþig** flexible; yielding, pliant.
**-ian, -eg-** assuage; be mild *or* gentle.
**liþincel** *n.* little joint.
**liþs = liss.**
**liþs-mann, lits-** *m.* (Danish) sailor [**liþ**].
**liþule** (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [**liþ, ele**].
**līxan - līexan.**
**lobbe** *f.* spider.
**loc** *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [**lūcan**].
**-hyrdel** *m.* sheep-fold.
**-stān** *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
**lōcian** look, see *w.* on *a.*, **tō** | *w.* **tō, intō** belong.
**loca** *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
**lōca, lōc** *L.* -ever: **~ hū** however, **~ hwonne** whenever, **~ hwær** wherever, **~ hwæþer** whichever (of two), **~ hwæt** whatever [**lōcian**].
**locc** *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
**-bore** *f.* long haired (free woman) LL.
**-feax** *n.* head of hair.
**-gewind** *n.* head of hair.
**loccian** entice, soothe.
**locer** (carpenter's) plane.
**gelod-wyrt** *f.* silverweed.
**geloda** *m.* joint of the backbone; brother.
**loddere** *m.* beggar, pauper.
**gelodr** *once f.* spine.
**lodrung** *f.* triviality.
**lof** *n.* praise; glory; song of praise, hymn.
**-bære** laudatory.
**-dæd** *f.* praiseworthy deed.
**-georn** eager for glory.
**-hęrung** *f.* praise.
**-lāc** *n.* offering in honour of a god.
**-lācan** praise.
**-lic** praiseworthy.
**-līce** *av.* gloriously.
**-mægen†** *n.* glory.
**-sang** *m.* hymn, psalm.
**-sealm** *m.* psalm of praise.
**-singende** hymning.
**-sum** praiseworthy.
**lof|ian** praise; appraise, set price on.
**-ung** *f.* praise; appraising, valuation.
**loft,** *see* **lyft.**
**lōg** *n.*) place — **on his ~** instead of him.
**lōg, lōh** *prt. of* **lēan.**
**lōg|ian** place — **ge~ ūp** put away carefully, lay by | portion out, arrange (life, frame (speech) — **ge~od sprēo** good style | go into details, discuss *w.* **be.**
**ge~ung** *f.* order.
**logþor** cunning, clever Gl.
**gelōma, lōma** *m.* tool, utensil, article of furniture.
**gelōm|e, lōme** *av.* often.
**-lācan** be frequent; frequent Gl.; **-ende** frequentative (verb).
**-lācing** *f.* frequency, frequenting Gl.
**-(e)lic** frequent.
**-līce** *av.* often, repeatedly.
**-lician** become frequent.
**-licnes** *f.* frequency, repetition.
**loppe** *f.* flea.
**lop(þ)estre** *f.* lobster; locust (!).
**lor** *n.* — **tō ~e weorþan** perish, be lost, be wasted [**lēosan**].
**loren** *ptc. of* **lēoran** depart.
**-loren** *ptc. of* **-lēosan.**
**lorg** *f., pl. vL.* **loerge** pole; weaver's beam.
**los** *n.* — **tō ~e weorþan** perish, be lost. *Cp.* **lor,** *of which* **los** *seems to be an Anglian form.*
**-(e)wist** *LV.f.* loss, waste, destruction, injury.
**los|ian** *w. d. of pers.* be lost: **mē ~ode hit** I lost it; escape (from); perish.
**-igendlic** about to perish.
**-ing** *LV.f.* loss, destruction.
**lot** *n.* deceit, wile [**lūtan**].
**lot-wręnc** *m.* deceit, wile.
**-cēast** *f.* guile.
**loþa** *m.* cloak.
**lox** (*m.*) lynx.
**lūcan** 7 **I.** *tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction) || *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass). **II.** pull up, weed.
**lud-geat** *n.* back- *or* side-gate, postern.
**luf|ian** love; caress, fondle.
**-estre** *f.* lover.
**-igend** *m.* lover.
**-igendlic** loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
**lufestice** *f.* lovage (a plant) [*Lt. levisticum*].
**luf|u** *f. st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg. sense* love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: **for Godes ~an (~e, ~um), for minre lufan.**
**~e)lic** loving, amiable; pleasant.
**-līce** *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
**-rǣden(n)** *f.* love.
**-sum** amiable, kind; worthy of love.
**-sumlice** *av.* amiably, kindly.
**-sumnes** *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
**-tācen** *n.* token of love.
**-tieme** loving, philanthropic.
**luf-węnd|e, -lic** amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
**-līce** *av.* amiably, gently.

**luh** lake *lN.* [*Celtic*].
**gelumpenlic** occasional [**limpan**].
**lund.**
**~laga** *m.* kidney.
**lungen(n)** *f.* lung(s).
**~ādl** *f.* lung-disease.
**~sealf** *f.* salve for lungs.
**~wyrt** *f.* lungwort.
**lungre†** *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
**-luron** *prt. pl. of* **-lēosan.**
**lūs** *f., pl.* **lȳs** louse.
**~þorn** *m.* spindle-tree.
**lust** I. *m.* pleasure; desire; lust. **on ~e** *wg.* glad, desirous. **on ~um** joyful. **~um** willingly. II. *aj.* willing (mind).
**~bæ̀re, ~bæ̀rlic** pleasant; desirous.
**~bæ̀rlice** *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
**~bæ̀rnes** *f.* desire; pleasure.
**~full** desirous.
(ge)**~fullīce** *av.* joyfully, willingly.
(ge)**~fulnes, -fyl-** *f.* pleasure; desire.
**~fullian** enjoy, rejoice *w.g. or* **on** *d.*
(ge)**~fullung** *f.* pleasure.
**~geornnes** *f.* desire, lust.
**~grin*†** *f.* snare of pleasure.
**~līce** *av.* gladly, willingly.
**~moce** *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
**~sumlic** pleasant.
**~sumlīce** *av.* willingly.
**lūtan** 7 *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *abs. w. shj.* | *of time* — **geloten dæg** after part of the day.
**lūtian** lie hid, lurk, skulk.
**lybb** *n.* drug; poison.
**~corn** *n.* purgative grain *or* drug.
**~cræft** *m.*, **~lāc** *n.* drugging, witchcraft.
**~lǣca** *m.* sorcerer.
**lybbestre** *f.* witch.
**lyċe** mendacious [**lyge**].
**lȳden** = ***lieden** language, **læden** Latin.

**lyfesn** *f.* charm, amulet.
**lyffet|tan, -et(i)an** flatter.
**~ere** *m.* flatterer.
**~ung** *f.* flattery.
**lyft, loft** [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind; sky; cloud. **on ~(e)** aloft.
**~edor†** *m.* clouds.
**~fæt†** *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
**~flēogend†, ~floga†** *m.* air-flyer.
**~helm†** *m.* air, cloud.
**~gelāc†** *n.* motion through the air.
**~lācende†** sporting in the air.
**~sċaþa†** *m.* aerial robber (raven).
**~geswenced†** air-driven.
**~wundor†** *n.* aerial prodigy.
**~wynn†** *f.* air-joy, flying.
**lyften** aerial.
**lyft*, e** weak.
**~ādl** paralysis.
**lyge** I. *m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* mendacious, lying [**lēoġan**].
**~searo†** *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
**~spell** *n.* falsehood.
**~synnig†** lying.
**~torn*, lige-†** *once m.* (?).
**~word†** *n.* falsehood.
**~wyrhta** *m.* liar.
**lygnes** (?) *f.* deceitfulness.
**lygen** *f.* falsehood.
**~word†** *n.* falsehood.
**lyg(e)n|ian*, i** *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — **ge~od** perjured, lying.
**lynd** *f.* fat; fatness [**lund**].
**gelynd** *f.* fat.
**gelyndu** *npl.* joints of the spine.
**lyne-bor** *n.* borer, auger [**lynis**].
**lynis** *m.* axletree.
**lypen.**
**~wyrhta** *m.* tanner Gl.
**lyre** *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [**lēosan**].
**lȳs** *pl. of* **lūs.**
**lyso,** *inflected* **lysw-** I. bad, wrong. II. *n.* evil.

**lystan,** *impers. wag., w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [**lust**].
**lyswen** purulent (urine) [**lyso**].
**lyswen*, lyssen** *once* (*n.*) purulence.
**lȳt** I. *av.* to a slight degree, little ‖ *cpv.* **lǣs** *av.* less — **ān ~ fōwertig bēaga** 39. **noht(e) þon ~, nohte þȳ ~, nā þȳ ~** not less; nevertheless. **þȳ ~ (þe)** *cj. w. sbj.* lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: **mid ~ worda** ‖ *spl.* **lǣst, lǣsest** *av.* least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest. II. *n. indecl. always wg.* few, little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: **mid ~ wordum.**
**~hwōn** I. *av.* very little (space, time, quantity). II. *n. indecl. wg.* very little, few.
**lȳtel,** *cpv.* **lǣssa,** *spl.* **lǣst,** *lA.* **lǣsest, ēa**; *once spl.* **lǣrest** little, small. **lȳtlum** by degrees; in small pieces. **lȳtlum and lȳtlum** by degrees.
**~fōta** having small feet.
**~hygdig†, -hȳd-, ~mōd** pusillanimous.
**~nes** *f.* littleness, paucity.
**lȳtes-nā, lȳtes(t)ne** *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
**lytig** cunning, wily [**lot**].
**~lic, lytelic** deceitful.
**~līce, lytelīce** *av.* cunningly.
**~nes** *f.* cunning.
**lytigian** act cunningly.
**lȳtlian** diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten (fast); become ineffectual *or* weak (*of* laws); curtail, abrogate.
**lȳtling** *m.* little one, child.
**gelyþen** = **geliden.**
**lȳþer full, ~lic** mean, sordid, vile.
**~līce** *av.* wickedly.
**~nes** *f.* wickedness.
**lȳþre** I. *aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.* badly, miserably.

# M.



**mā** *av.* more, *see* **micle.**
**-cræftig**† mighty, *for* **mægen-** (?).
**-fealdra** *L. cpv. of* **manigfeald.**
**-gelect** augmented Gl.
**mac|ian** arrange, manage *esp. in* **hit ~**; cause; do, make *gen. L.*; put — **~ ūp,** hang up (on walls) ‖ *intr.* act, behave; fare: **befrān þæt cild hū hit ~ode** how it had got on.
**-ung** *f.* doing.
**gemaca** = **gemæcca.**
**macalic** suitable *IN.*
**mād.**
**-mōd**† *once m.* folly.
**gemād** foolish, mad.
**mādm** = **māþm.**
**mæ,** *see* **micle.**
**gemæcc** *wd.* well-matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.
**gemæc lic** conjugal Gl.
**-nes** *f.* intercourse, union.
**-scipe** *m.* cohabitation.
**gemæcc|a, -maca** *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, *g.* **þīnes ~an, þīnre ~an.**
**mæcg**†, **e,** *once* **~a**† *m.* man, warrior; son.
**mæd** *f., pl.* **mæd(w)a** meadow.
**-lacu** *f.* meadow-stream.
**-(we)land** *n.* meadow *or* grassland.
**-māweht** mowing of a meadow.
**-rēden(n)** *f.* grass mown on meadow.
**-splott** *m.* plot of meadow-land.
**mēdan** — *ptc.* **gemēdd** mad [mād].
**mēden** = **mægden.**
**mædere, mæddre** *f.* madder.
**-cīþ** *m.* shoot of madder.
**gemædla** *m.* chatter.
**mæg** *vb., pl.* **magon,** *prt.* **mihte, ea, e** have power, avail: **ne ~ tō nahte** is of no use. **~ wiþ** *a.* (drug) cures (disease); **hē ~ wiþ hine** has influence with him | be in good or bad health: **āxode hū hē mihte**; **ic mæg wel** | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.* **þēr him mon tō ne mehte** could not get at him.
**mæg I.** *m., pl.* **māgas, ê** *m.* kinsman, son. **II.**† *f.* kinswoman; woman.
**-bana** *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
**-bōt** *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.
**-burg** *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
**-cild** *n.* young kinsman.
**-cūþ** related.
**-cwealm** *m.* murder of kinsman.
**-cynren** *n.* family, lineage.
**-hāmed** *n.* incest.
**-hand** *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
**-lagu** *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.
**-lēas** without kinsmen.
**-lic** of *or* belonging to kinsmen.
**-lufe**† *f.* love.
**-morþor** *n.* murder of kinsmen.
**-gemōt** *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
**-myrþra** *m.* murderer of a kinsman.
**-racu** *f.* genealogy.
**-rēden(n)** *f.* relationship.
**-rēs** *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
**-scīr** *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.
**-sibb** *f.* relationship; natural affection.
**-siblic** of kin.
**-slaga** *m.* killer of a kinsman.
**-sliht** *m.* killing a kinsman.
**-tūdor** *n.* family, kindred.
**-wine**† *m.* kinsman.
**mæg-wlit|e** *m.* appearance, form, species.
**-ian** fashion.
**-lice** *av.* figuratively (!).
**mæg-gewrit** *n.* genealogy.
**gemæg, ā** *m.* — **wē sint ~as** we are relatives.
**mægden, mæden** *n.* girl, young woman; virgin.
**-ēw** *f.* marriage with a virgin.
**-cild** *n.* girl.
**-hād** *m.* virginity.
**-hēap** *m.* troop of girls.
**-lic** of girls, girlish; virginal.
**-mann** *m.* girl; female servant; virgin.
**mæge** = **māge.**
**mægen, mæg** *n.* strength; might, power; efficacy (of drug); miracle; troop, force.
**-āgende**† mighty.
**-byrþen(n)**† *f.* mighty burden.
**-corþor**† *n.* mighty troop.
**-cræft**† *m.* strength; might, power.
**-cyning**† *m.* mighty king.
**-dæd**† *f.* mighty deed.
**-ēaca**† *m.* help.
**-ēacen**† mighty, inspired with strength.
**-earfeþe**† *n.* great labour *or* hardship.
**-ellen**† *n.* mighty valour.
**-fæst** vigorous.
**-folc**† *n.* mighty people *or* crowd.
**-fultum**† *m.* mighty help.
**-hēap**† *m.* mighty troop.
**-heard**† strong.
**mægen-lēas** feeble.
**-līce** *av.* feebly.
**-t** *f.* weakness, impotence.
**mægen|rēs**† *m.* vigorous attack.
**-rōf**† very strong *or* brave.
**-scipe**† *m.* might.
**-spēd** *f.* might, virtue.
**-stān**† *m.* big rock.
**-strang**† strong (in body); mighty.
**-strengo**† *f.* bodily strength; might.
**-strengþo** *f.* strength; might.
**-þegen**† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
**-þrēat**† *m.* mighty troop.
**-þrymm** *m.* power; majesty, glory; †Christ, †heaven, †angels.
**-þrymnes** *f.* majesty, glory.
**-þyse**† *f.* strength, force.
**-weorc**† *n.* mighty work.

**mægen|wīsa**† *m.* general.
**~wudu**† *m.* mighty spear.
**~wundor**† *n.* great prodigy.
**mægenian** gain strength.
**gemægenod** confirmed.
**mæger** lean.
**~ian** make lean.
**mægester, ā, ā**† *m.* master, teacher [*Lt.* **magister**].
**~dōm** *m.* office of teacher.
**mæg(e)þ** *f.* maiden, girl; virgin; †woman.
**~blæd** *n.* pudendum muliebre.
**~bōt** *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
**~hād** *m.* virginity, chastity; troop of young persons.
**~hādlic** virginal.
**~mann** *m.* girl, virgin.
**mǽgþ** *f.* family, kindred, group of kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation; province, country [**mǽg**].
**~hād** *m.* relationship.
**~lēas** plebeian.
**~rēden(n)** *f.* = **mǽg-**.
**~sibb** *f.* kindred.
**gemægþ** *once f.* power, greatness.
**mægþ|a** *m.*, **~e, mag(e)þe** *f.* Mayweed.
**mæht-** = **miht-**.
**mǽl** *n.* mark, token; ornament; †sword. **Crīstes ~** cross, crucifix | measure | (appointed) time, occasion† — **~a gehwelce** always; food-time, meal. *Cp.* **māl**.
**~caru**† *f.* trouble of the time.
**~dæg, māl-** *m.* fixed *or* appointed time, day.
**~mete**† *m.* food (?).
**~gescēaft**† *f.* fate.
**~sweord*, māl-** *n.* ornamented sword.
**~tang** (*m.*), **~tange** *f.* pair of compasses.
**mǽl**† *n.* talk, speech; contest, battle [**mæpel**].
**mæl-drop|a** *m.* phlegm Gl.
**~iende** phlegmy Gl.
**mæl-scafa** *m.* caterpillar, blight.
**gemǽl** marked, stained.
**mǽlan** mark, stain.
**mǽlan**† speak.
**mǽle** *m.* cup, bowl.
**mān|an** mean, allude to: **gif hē . . þæt is þæt ic ~e, gif hē . .; hwæt hē mid þēre sprǣce ~de** | signify: **nāt hwæt þā word ~aþ** | intend, mean | speak of, relate, complain (of) *abs., tr.*
**mǣne** false (oath); wicked [**mān**].
**gemǣn|e I.** *aj. wd.* common: **uncer ~ bearn, wæs him eild ~**; in common, public (road). **II.** *n.* fellowship, intercourse — **habban ~ wiþ** *a.* have to do with (an adversary) [**gemāna**].
**~(e)lic** common, general.
**~elīce** *av.* generally, collectively; in common, mutually.
**~elicnes** *f.* generalness Gl.
**~nes** *f.* society, association, union.
**~scipe** *m.* fellowship, communion.
**(ge)mǣnsum|ian** partake of (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd., Gl.; marry *LN.*
**~nes** *f.* participation; the Communion.
**~ung** *f.* communion.
**mǽran** make known, proclaim, celebrate.
**gemǽran** fix limits, mark off, determine.
**mǽrian** become famous.
**mære-torht** = **mære-**.
**mǣre** pure (money).
**~hwīt*, e** sterling (silver).
**mǽr|e** *n.* boundary.
**~āc** *f.* boundary oak.
**~apuldre** *f.* boundary apple-tree.
**~brōc** *m.* boundary brook.
**~cnoll** *m.* boundary hill.
**~dīc** *f.* boundary dyke.
**~hege** *m.* boundary hedge.
**~pōl, ~pul** *m.* boundary pool.
**~pytt** *m.* boundary pit.
**~stān** *m.* boundary stone.
**~þorn** *m.* boundary hawthorn.
**~weg** *m.* boundary road.
**mǽr|e** glorious, famous.
**~hlīsa** *m.* celebrity.
**~lic** famous, illustrious, splendid.
**~līce** *av.* gloriously, splendidly; excellently.
**~nes** *f.* celebrity.
**~weorc** *n.* splendid work.
**gemǽr|e** *n.* boundary.
**~haga** *m.* boundary hedge.
**~lacu** *f.* boundary stream.
**~weg** *m.* boundary road.
**~wiell** *m.* boundary stream.
**mǽrels*, ā** mooring-rope.
**~rāp** *m.* mooring-rope.
**mæring** (*m.*) sweet basil (?).
**mǽrs|ian** declare, proclaim, make known; celebrate (birthday), perform (ceremony); glorify, praise; enlarge (!) ‖ *tr.* become known, be spread (*of* fame).
**mǽrs|ere** *m.* herald.
**mǽrsung, ge-** *f.* rumour; celebrity; celebration; glorification.
**~tīma** *m.* time of glorification.
**mǽrþ(o)** *f.* fame, glory — **mǽrþum** gloriously; glorious deed.
**mæscre** *f.* mesh (of net).
**mæslen, mæsling** = **mæstling**.
**mæssian** say mass, perform (mass); come to mass.
**mæsse** *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
**~ēfen** *m.* eve of a festival.
**~bōc** *f.* missal.
**~crēda** *m.* Nicene Creed.
**~dæg** *m.* festival.
**~giẹrela** *m.* surplice.
**~hacele** *f.* cope.
**~hrægel** *n.* surplice.
**~lāc** *n.* the host.
**~niht** *f.* eve of a festival.
**mæsse-prēost** *m.* mass-priest; high priest.
**~hād** *m.* office of mass-priest.
**~scīr** *f.* district of a mass-priest.
**mæsse|rēaf** *n.* mass-vestment.
**~sang** *m.* mass.
**~tīd** *f.* mass-time.
**~þegn** *m.* mass-priest.
**~þegnung** *f.* celebration of mass.
**~wīn** *n.* mass-wine.
**mæsser|e** *m.* mass-priest.
**~bana** *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
**mæst** *m.* mast (of ship).
**~ciést** *f.* mast-hole.
**~lōn** *pl.* mast-pulleys.
**~rāp** *m.* mast-rope.
**~twist** *m.* stay.
**mæst** *m.* mast (of beech).
**~land** *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding land.
**~rēden(n)** *f.* right of feeding swine in mast-land.
**mǽst,** *see* **micel, micle.**
**~licost** particularly Gl.
**mæstan** fatten.
**mæstel-bearg*, -berg** *m.* fattened hog *LN.*
**mæsten(n)** (*m.*) swine-pasture.
**~rēden(n)** *f.* right of swine-pasture.
**~trēow** *n.* tree yielding mast.
**mæs(t)ling,** *A.* **mæslen** *n.* a kind of brass; brass vessel.
**~smiþ** *m.* brass-smith.

**mǣt|an** dream *impers. w. a., d.*
**~ing** *f.* dream.
**mǣte** insignificant; small, few; bad [**metan**].
**gemǣte** of suitable dimensions, fitting well (*of* clothes).
**gemætgan†** = **gemetgian.**
**mǣþ** *f.* measure, degree, proportion: **be þǣre ~e þe him tō gebyrige** fair share of property | efficacy, (human) power, capacity *gen. w. negation stated or implied*: **nis nā ēower ~ tō witanne; ofer ūre ~ þencan** | rank | what is fitting, right | respect. **~e gecnāwan on** *d.* reverence. **~e wāt** (*or* **cann**) **on** *d.* feel respect for.
**~full** humane, courteous.
**~lēas** greedy.
**~lic** fitting.
**~līce** *av.* humanely, courteously.
**mǣþ** (*n.*) act of mowing; hay-harvest [**māwan**].
**mǣþian** have consideration for, regard.
**mæþel†** *n.* meeting; council; harangue, talking.
**~ærn** *n.* council-house.
**~cwide** *m.* discourse.
**~hēgende** attending a council; speaking.
**~stede** *m.* council-place; battle-field.
**~word** *n.* formal word.
**mǣþ(e)re** *m.* mower.
**mǣþigian** honour.
**mæþlan** = **maþelian.**
**mǣw, mēaw, mēg** *m.* seagull.
**~pōl*, māwpul** *m.* seagull-pool Ct.
**maffa** *m.* caul.
**māg-** = **mǣg-.**
**maga** *m.* stomach.
**maga** strong, powerful [**mæg**].
**māga†, ā†, a†** *m.* son; man [**mǣg**].
**māgas** *pl. of* **mǣg.**
**magdala-trēow** *n.* almond tree [*Lt.* **amygdala**].
**māge, ǣ** *f.* kinswoman.
**magepe** = **mægþa** May-weed.
**magister** = **mægester.**
**magu†** *m.* child, son; man, warrior, attendant, servant.
**~dryht** *f.* band of warriors.
**~geoguþ** *f.* youth (period).
**~rǣdend** *m.* adviser of men.
**magu rêswa** *m.* chief.
**~rinc** *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
**~timber** *n.* child; progeny, population.
**~tūdor** *n.* progeny.
**~þegn** *m.* servant; retainer, man, warrior.
**māh†** *once* bad (?).
**gemāh, -g** importunate, shameless, wicked.
**~nes** *f.* importunity, shamelessness.
**māl** *n. L.* action at law; bargaining; agreement, pay — **scylian scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of ~e** pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
**māl** *n.* mark, stain [**mǣl**].
**māl-**, *see* **mǣl-.**
**gemā|lic, -māglic, -māhlic** importunate; shameless; disgraceful, wicked [**gemāh**].
**~līce** *av.* importunately; peremptorily.
**~licnes** *f.* importunity; shamelessness, wantonness.
**malscra** *once pl.* spells — **malscrunga.**
**malscrung** *f.* witchcraft, spell.
**mamme** *f.* teat [*Lt.* **mamma**].
**mamor** sleep, stupor.
**mamrian†** *once* meditate, design (evil).
**man** *no. indf.* one, they [**mann**].
**mān I.** *n.* wickedness, crime — **swerian ~** swear false oath. **II.** *aj.* false; wicked.
**~āþ** *m.* false oath, perjury.
**~bealo†** *n.* wicked injury.
**~dǣd** *f.* crime, sin.
**~dǣde, -deorf** wicked.
**~drinc** *m.* poison.
**~fǣhþo** *f.* guilt.
**~feld** *m.* field of crime.
**~folm†** *f.* hand that does evil.
**~fordǣdla†** *m.* wicked destroyer.
**~forwyrht†** *n.* sin.
**~frēa†** *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
**~fremmende†** evil doing.
**mān-full, ~ic** wicked, sinful.
**~ice** *av.* wickedly.
**~nes** *f.* wickedness.
**mān|genga** *m.* evildoer.
**~hūs** *n.* dwelling of wickedness
**~idel†** vain (words).
**~lic** infamous, wicked.
**~genīþla†** *n.* wicked persecutor.
**~scaþa†** *m.* enemy; sinner.
**~sceatt†** *m.* usury.
**mān-scyld†** *f.* guilt, sin.
**~ig†** guilty.
**mān|swara, -o-** *m.* perjurer.
**~swaru** *f.* perjury.
**~swęriende** perjuring.
**~swica** *m.* traitor.
**~wamm** *m.* stain of sin.
**~weorc I.** *n.* crime. **II.** *aj.* wicked.
**~word†** *n.* wicked word.
**~wrǣc-** wicked Gl.
**~(ge)wyrhta†** *m.* sinner.
**man** *vb. prt.* **munde** *wg.* be mindful of; think, esteem: **hine weorþne ~.**
**man-bryne** [= **mann-** *or* **mān-**] *m.* conflagration.
**geman** having a mane [**manu**].
**geman, man** *vb., pl.* **-munon,** *prt.* **-munde** [*A. often has* **y** *for* **u**] *w. g., a.* remember.
**man|ian** remind *wag.*; admonish, exhort *w. sbj.*; advise; claim, exact *wag.*: **sē þe (hine) þæs fēos ~ode** the creditor.
**~iend** *m.* admonisher; claimer — **gafoles ~** tax-gatherer.
**~ung** *f.* admonition, advice; claiming, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-place; district liable to exacting or summoning; the people of such a district.
**gemāna** *m.* companionship, intercourse, sexual intercourse; community, association.
**mancus,** *pl.* **-usas, -osas, -essas,** *m.* a monetary unit, thirty pence.
**mand** *f.* basket.
**mang*** mixture — **in ~** among *IN. Cp.* **ǣg-mang.**
**gemang I.** *n.* mixture, union, *pl.* sexual intercourse; business, affair; court of justice; troop, crowd — **on** (*or* **in**) **. . ~** *wg.* into the midst of, among. **II.** *prp. w. d., a.* among; *time* — **~ þām** meanwhile. *Cp.* **ongemang.**
**mang|ian** traffic, trade.
**~ere** *m.* merchant, trader.
**mangung** *f.* commerce, trade.
**~hūs** *n.* shop.
**gemang(en)nes** *f.* mingling Gl.
**manig, æ, e,** *pl.* **~e, ~a,** *A.* **monge**; *A. spl.* **mængist** | *w. sg. no.* many a, *w. pl. no.* many: **~burg, ~e menn.** *wg.* **heora ~** | *abs.* **~e** many people. *neut.* **on ~ dǣlan** divide into many parts.

**manig-brǣde*, -bredæ** (law) relating to various matters Gl.
**manig-feald** manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
**~ian** multiply, increase.
**~lic** various, numerous.
**~līce** *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
**~nes** *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
**manig|fieldan** multiply; multiply (in arithm.): **gemænigfyld þā þrēo þurh fīf.**
**~siþes** *av.* often.
**manig-tīew|e, -tēaw** skilful.
**~nes** *f.* skill.
**mann,** *pl.* **mẹnn** human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter* m.
**~bære** producing *or* supporting human beings.
**~bōt** *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
**~bryne** *m.* conflagration. *Or* =mān-?
**~cwealm** *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
**~cwield** *f.* pestilence, mortality.
**~cwiẹlmnes, -a-** *f.* homicide (!) *IN.*
**~cynn** *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
**~drēam†** *m.* social joy.
**~dryhten†** *m.* (liege) lord, master.
**~ēaca** *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
**~faru†** *f.* expedition, troop.
**~fultum** *m.* troops, army.
**~lēas** uninhabited.
**~līca** *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
**~līce** *av.* manfully.
**~lufe†** *f.* love of human beings.
**~mægen** *n.* troop, cohort.
**~mẹnigo** *f.* multitude; number of men *or* soldiers.
**~miẹrring** *f.* loss *or* destruction of men.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues *or* service.
**~rīm** *n.* number of human beings.
**~scipe** *m.* humanity, kindness.
**~siẹlen** *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
**~slaga** *m.* a homicide.
**~slẹge, ~sliẹht** *m.* homicide.
**mann|swica** *m.* traitor.
**~pēaw†** *m.* custom. *In some cases* =mān- (?).
**~þēof** *m.* kidnapper.
**~þwǣre** gentle, kind.
**~þwǣrnes** *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
**~werod** *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.
**~weorþ** *n.* legal value of a man's life.
**~weorþung** *f.* worshipping human beings.
**~wīse** *f.* custom of men, custom.
**mannian** garrison.
**manna** *m.* man.
**manna** (*n.*) manna [*Lt.*].
**man|u** *f.*, *pl.* **~a(n)** mane.
**mapuldor** *m.*, **mapuldre** *f.*, **mapultrēo** *n.* maple tree.
**mapulder(e)n** of maple.
**māra,** *see* **micel.**
**marc** *n.* mark, half a pound *L.* [*Scand.*].
**marcet, -ket** *n.* market. ICt. [*Fr.*].
**mare,** *vE.* **maer(a)e** *f.* nightmare — **gif mon ~ rīde**; monster, satyr Gl.
**mare** *f.* silverweed.
**margen,** *see* **morgen.**
**marma** *m.* marble [*Lt.* **marmor**].
**marm-stān, marman-, marmor-** *m.* marble.
**~gedelf** *n.* marble quarrying.
**martyr, -e** *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].
**~dōm, ~hād** *m.* martyrdom.
**~racu** *f.* martyrology.
**martyr|ian*, ge~** martyr.
**~ung** *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).
**mārūfie** *f.* horehound [*Lt.* **marrubium**].
**māse** *f.* titmouse.
**massere** *m.* merchant.
**matte, ea** *f.* mat, mattress.
**mattoc, æ, ea** *m.* mattock, pick-axe.
**maþ|a** *m.*, **~u** *f.* worm, maggot.
**gemaþel** *n.* conversation [**mǣl**].
**maþel|ian†, mæþlan** harangue, speak.
**~ere** *m.* orator.
**~ung** *f.* loquacity.
**maþelig** turbulent Gl.
**maþu=maþa** worm.
**māþm, māþ(þ)um,** *L.* **mādm** *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
**~ēht†** *f.* precious thing, treasure.
**~cist** *f.* treasury.
**~fæt** *n.* precious vessel.
**~giefa†** *m.* prince, king.
**~giefu†** *f.* giving treasures.
**~hierde** *m.* treasurer.
**~hord†** *n.* treasure.
**~hūs** *n.* treasury.
**~sele†** *m.* treasure-hall.
**~sigle†** *n.* precious jewel.
**~gestealdt** *n.* treasure.
**~gestrēon†** *n.* treasure.
**~sweord†** *n.* precious sword.
**~wela†** *m.* treasure.
**māwan** I mow.
**max=masc** net.
**max-wyrt** *f.* mash-wort.
**mē** me.
**mēagol** firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [**mæg**].
**~līce** *av.* earnestly.
**~mōd** earnest.
**~mōdnes** *f.* earnestness.
**~nes** *f.* earnestness.
**meaht-=miht-.**
**mealm** (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.
**~iht** chalky (soil).
**~stān** *m.*=**mealm.**
**mealt** *n.* malt.
**~hūs** *n.* malt-house.
**~gescot** *n.* contribution paid in malt.
**~wyrt** *f.* malt-wort.
**mealwe** *f.* mallow [*Lt.* **malva**].
**mēar-gealle, mergelle** *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [**mearh, gealla**].
**mēaras,** *see* **mearh.**
**meare** *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (*of* time), end of period; district.
**~bēce** *f.* boundary beech.
**~beorg** *m.* boundary mound.
**~brōc** *m.* boundary brook.
**~dẹnu** *f.* boundary valley.
**~dīc** *f.* boundary ditch.
**~hof†** *n.* dwelling.
**~īsen** *n.* branding-iron.
**~land** *n.* borderland, waste land; †country.
**~mōt** *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
**~pæþ†** *m.* path.
**~stapa†** *m.* waste-wanderer.
**~stẹde†** *m.* borderland, waste land.

**mearc|trēow** *n.* boundary tree.
**~þrēat†** *m.* troop.
**~wadu†** *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
**~weard†** *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
**~weg** *m.* boundary road.
**~wiȩlle** *m.* boundary stream.
**gemearc** *n.* — † tō þæs ~es þe in the direction that . .
**mearc|ian** make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark *or* plan out, design, appoint; create; determine *or* fix boundaries; describe.
**~ere** *m.* notary (!).
**~ung,** *lN.* **ge-** *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
**mearca** *m.* space marked out.
**mearg** *nm.* marrow; pith.
**~cofa†** *m.* bone.
**~gehæcc** *n.* sausage.
**~hæccel*, mearhæ-** (*n.*) sausage.
**~lic** marrowy.
**mearh†, -rg,** *pl.* **mēaras** *m.* horse.
**mearn** *prt. of* **murnan.**
**gemearr** *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
**mearrian** go astray, err.
**mearþ** *m.* marten. *Cp.* **merþern.**
**mearu,** *pl.* **mearwe** tender, delicate.
**~nes** *f.* tenderness, frailty.
**meatte = matte.**
**mēaw = mǣw.**
**mec** me *a.*
**mēce†** *m.* sword, blade [**ē = ǣ**; *the form is A.*].
**~fisc, ǣ** *m.* mullet Gl.
**mecg = mæcg.**
**męcgan** mix, stir.
**mechānisc** mechanical [*Lt.*].
**med-drosna** *pl.* dregs of mead [**medu**].
**mēd** *f.* reward, requital — **underfōn tō ~es** *w. a., g.* as a requital.
**~giėlda** *m.* hireling; mendicant (!).
**~sceatt, mēt-** *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
**~wyrhta** *m.* hireling.
**gemēde** I. *aj.* agreeable, acceptable [**mōd**]. II. *n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
**medeme, -ume** midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence; capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.
**medem|lic** moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
**~līce** *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; **ge-** worthily *lN.*
**~licnes** *f.* mediocrity.
**~micel** of moderate size. *Cp.* **medmicel.**
**~nes,** *lN.* **gemeodnis** *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
**medem|ian, medm-** *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — **~ tō** *d.* rank among, make equal to ‖ **ge~** *intr., rfl.* condescend.
**~ung** *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
**mēder,** *see* **mōdor.**
**mederce = myderce.**
**mēdgian** bribe [**mēd**].
**medlic** moderate, low (voice).
**med-micel** I. *aj.* small *of space, time, quantity*; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. II. *n.* a little.
**~nes** *f.* smallness.
**med-micle** *av.* meanly, humbly.
**mēdren, mēd(d)ern** I. maternal, of a mother. II. *n.* the mother's side (descent) [**mōdor**].
**~gecynd** *n.* nature inherited from mother.
**~cynn** *n.* descent on the mother's side.
**~mǣg** *m.* maternal kinsman.
**~mǣgþ** *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
**gemēdren,** *L.* **-ed** born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* **gefædren.**
**med-rīce** plebeian.
**med-sęlþ** *f.* bad fortune.
**med-spēdig†** poor, needy.
**med-strang** of middle rank.
**med-trum,** *see* **mettrum.**
**medu** *mn., g.* **meda, medwes** mead. *See* **med-.**
**~ærn†** *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
**~bęnc†** *f.* mead-bench.
**~burg†** *f.* mead-city, festive city.
**~drēam†** *m.* mead-joy, festivity.
**~drȩnc** *m.* mead.
**~drynce†,** i *m.* mead-drinking.
**~full†** *n.* mead-cup.
**medu|gāl†** excited with mead.
**~heall†** *f.* mead-hall.
**~rāden(n)†** *f.* strong drinks *coll.*
**~scenc†** *m.* mead-cup.
**~seld†** *n.* mead-house.
**~setl†** *n.* mead-seat.
**~stīg†** *f.* path to hall.
**~wang†** *m.* plain (round hall).
**~wērig†** overcome with mead.
**medume = medeme.**
**med-wīs** foolish, dull.
**melc, eo** giving milk, milch.
**melcan** 3 milk *tr., abs.*
**melcing*** *f.* milking.
**~fæt** *n.* milkpail.
**meld** *f.* proclamation.
**~feoh** *n.* informer's pay.
**meld|ian** declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
**~ung** *f.* information (against some one), betrayal.
**melda** *m.* narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
**melde** *f.* orach (a plant).
**mele-dēaw, mildēaw** *mn.* honeydew, nectar.
**mēle = mǣle.**
**melsc,** *see* **milisc.**
**melt|an** 3 *intr.* melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
**~ung** *f.* digestion.
**melu, eo, ea, -uw,** *g.* **mel(u)wes** *n.* meal, flour.
**~hēdern*, -hūd-** *n.* meal-storehouse.
**~hūs** *n.* meal-house (!).
**~gescot** *n.* contribution paid in meal.
**męne, y** *m.* necklace.
**~scilling** *m.* coin worn as ornament.
**męnen, męnnen** [*infl. of* **mann**], i *n.* female servant *or* slave.
**męng|an** *tr.* mix: **ic mīnne drenc ~de wiþ tēarum** (*or* **tēaras**) *or* **mid tēarum—mæþelcwidas ~** † converse; stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* **wiþ** *d.* associate with, have sexual intercourse with ‖ *intr.* mingle, combine [**gemang**].
**ge~edlic** mixed.
**ge~edlīce** *av.* confusedly.
**ge~(ed)nes** *f.* mixture; connexion.
**~ung** *f.* mixture, composition; **ge-** confusion.
**męnga** *m.* merchant [**mangere**].
**męnig = manig.**
**męnigdo, -u** *f.* multitude, troop.

**męnigo**, *A.* **męngu** *f.* multitude, crowd; great number [**manig**].
**menn**, *see* **mann.**
**mennen** = **męnen.**
**męnnisc** I. *n.* people, men; crowd; nation. II. *aj.* human.
**~lic** human.
**~līce** *av.* humanly.
**~nes** *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.
**~u** *f.* state of man.
**męntel** *m.* cloak [*Lt.* **mantellum**].
**~prēon** *m.* brooch.
**mēo** (*f.*) sock.
**gemeodnis** = **medemnes.**
**meodu** = **medu.**
**meoduma** *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.
**meolc, meoluc**, *A.* **milc**, *d. sg.* **~e, ~a, ~um** *f.* milk.
**~dēond** *m.* suckling.
**~fæt** *n.* milkpail.
**~hwit** milkwhite.
**~līþe** milky Gl.
**~sūcend** *m.* suckling.
**meolcian, i, y** milk; suckle.
**meord** *f.* reward; pay.
**mēos** (*m.*) moss.
**~hlinc** *m.* mossy ridge Ct.
**~gelegeo** *npl.* [= **-lêgo**?] mossy tracts Ct.
**mēowle**† *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
**meox, i** *n.* dung, excrement, manure.
**~bearwe** *f.* dung-barrow.
**~force** *f.* dung-fork.
**~scofl** *f.* dung-shovel.
**~wilige** *f.* dung-basket.
**meoxen** = **mixen.**
**merce** = **męrece.**
**męrian** test; purify.
**męre** *m.* lake, pool; cistern; †sea.
**~bāt**† *m.* boat.
**~candel(l)**† *f.* sun.
**~ciést**† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
**~dēaþ**† *m.* sea-death.
**~dēor**† *n.* sea-beast.
**~fara**† *m.* seafarer.
**~faroþ**† *m.* surge.
**~fisc**† *m.* sea-fish.
**~flōd**† *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.
**~grot** *n.*, **~grota** *m.* pearl.
**~grund**† *m.* bottom of the sea *or* lake.
**~hęngest**† *m.* ship.
**~hrægl**† *n.* sail.
**męre|hūs**† *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
**~hwearf**† *m.* sea-shore.
**~lād**† *f.* sea-way.
**~līþende**† *m.* sailor.
**~męn(n)en, -męnn** *n.* siren.
**~nęddre** *f.*, **~nēddra** *m.* lamprey.
**~smylte**† calm.
**~strǽt**† *f.* sea-road.
**~strēam**† *m.* sea, water.
**~strengo**† *f.* strength in swimming.
**~swīn** *n.* dolphin.
**~torht**†, æ (rising) bright from the sea (*of* the sun).
**~torr** *m.* towering waters.
**~þyssa** *m.* ship.
**~weard** *m.* sea-guardian.
**~wērig** sea-weary.
**~wīf** *n.* water-witch.
**mere** mare, *see* **miere.**
**męre** (*f.*), **mera** *m.* nightmare, satyr Gl.
**mere-hwīt** = **mǽre-** sterling (silver).
**męr(e)ce** *m.* smallage (a plant).
**mergelle** = **mēar-gealle.**
**mergen**, *see* **morgen.**
**męrsc, męrisc** *m.* marsh [**męre**].
**~land** *n.* marsh *L.*
**~mealwe** *f.* marsh-mallow.
**~mēargealle** *f.* marsh-gentian.
**~ware** *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
**merþern-** (cloak) of martens' skins *vL.* [**mearþ**].
**merze, mertze** *f.* merchandise Gl. [*Fr.*].
**mēsan** eat, feed [**mōs**].
**mesa** *once fpl.* dung.
**mēse, ȳ, ēo** *f.* table [*Lt.* **mensa**].
**met|cund**(lic) metrical.
**~(e)gięrd, -geard** *f.* measuring-rod.
**~rāp** *m.* sounding-line.
**mēt-sceatt** = **mēd-.**
**gemet** I. *n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: **six mīla ~**; boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer mīn ~** | manner, way; **on manigum ~um. þȳ ~e þe, on þām ylcum ~um þe** in the same way as, like. **āne ~e** to the same degree, uniformly. II. *aj.* fit, proper, right.
**gemete** *av.* fitly, properly.
**gemet-fæst** moderate; modest; steadfast (?).
**~an** compare Gl.
**~līce** *av.* modestly.
**~nes** *f.* moderation; modesty.
**gemet|fæt** *n.* vessel for measuring. Gl.
**~lǽcan** moderate.
**~lic** moderate; suitable *wd.*
**~līce** *av.* moderately; fitly.
**gemēt** = **gemōt.**
**met|an** 5 measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* **wiþ** *a.*; †traverse.
**~end** *m.* measurer; God.
**mēt|an** paint, draw.
**~ere** *m.* painter.
**~ing** *f.* picture.
**gemēt|an, mētan, oe**, *prt.* **-mētte, -mitte** find, discover, come upon; **hīe hīe ~ton** met (in battle) *abs.*
**~(ed)nes** *f.* finding, discovery.
**gemēting, -mitting, m-** *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.
**męte** *m., pl.* **męttas** food.
**~ærn, mętern**, *n.* refectory.
**~āflīung** *f.* atrophy Gl.
**~bęlg*, metbælg** *m.* wallet.
**~corn** *n.* corn for food.
**~cū** *f.* cow.
**~cweorra** *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.
**~fæt, metf-** *f.* dish.
**~fǽtels** *m.* wallet.
**~gafol** *n.* tax *or* rent paid in food.
**~gearwa** *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
**~lāf** *f.* leavings of food.
**~lēas** without food.
**~līest, ēa** *f.* want of food.
**~scīpe*, męts-** *m.* refection.
**~seax*, męts-** *n.* knife.
**~sōcn** *f.* appetite.
**~sticca** *m.* spoon Gl.
**~swamm** *m.* mushroom.
**~tīd** *f.* meal-time.
**~þearfende**† in want of food.
**~þegn** *m.* steward.
**~ūtsiht** *f.* dysentery.
**meter** (*n.*) metre [*Lt.* **metrum**].
**~cræft** *m.* metre.
**~cund** metrical.
**~fers** *n.* hexameters.
**~lic** metrical.

**meter|geweorc** *n.* metre, verse.
**~wyrhta** *m.* versifier.
**met(e)g|ian** measure out, assign; moderate, regulate; meditate.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* moderation, temperance; regulation, rule; meditation.
**metod**(†) *m.* fate; God [**metan**].
**~(ge)sceaft** *f.* death.
**~wang** *m.* battle-field.
**mẹts|ian** feed, furnish with provisions [**mẹte**].
**~ung** *f.* feeding, provisioning.
**mẹt(t)ian** supply with food.
**gemẹtta** *m.* partaker (of food) [**mẹte**].
**mettas** *pl. of* **mẹte.**
**metten** *once f.* Fate (goddess).
**met-trum, med-** weak in health, ill; weak.
**~nes, -trym-** *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
**mēþ|e, oe** weary; sad; troublesome (!).
**~ian** become weary.
**~nes** *f.* fatigue.
**mēþg|ian** — *ptc.* **ge~od** exhausted (strength).
**mēþig** weary, exhausted.
**gemeþrian** honour LL. *Cp.* **mēþian.**
**micel, y,** *L. pl.* **miccle.** **I.** *aj., cpv.* **māra,** *spl.* **mēst,** *lN.* **ā I.** *aj.* big, much; *met.* great; many: **mēstra ēlc heora flāna** nearly all their arrows. **micles tō (beald)** much. **miclum** greatly. **II.** *n. wg.* much, *cpv.* **māre,** *spl.* **mēst. III.** *av.* greatly, much. *Cp.* **micle.**
**~ēte** greedy.
**~dōend** doing great things.
**~hēafdede** big-headed.
**~lic** grand, magnificent, great.
**~līce** *av.* magnificently, greatly; exceedingly.
**~mōd** magnanimous.
**~nes** *f.* bigness; abundance; magnificence.
**~sprecende** boasting.
**micelo** *f.* size.
**micg|a** *m.*, **~e** *f.* urine [**mīgan**].
**micgþa = migoþa.**
**micl|ian** increase in size *or* quantity *tr. and intr.*; *tr.* extol, magnify.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* magnificence (!).

**micle** *av.* much: **~ swīþor** to a greater degree, much more, **~ swīþost** especially ‖ *cpv.* **mā,** *A.* **mǣ** *av.* to a greater degree, more — **mā and mā** more and more; *time* longer, any more *gen. w. negation expressed or implied*; preferably, rather. *n. gen. wg.* more (number, bulk) ‖ *spl.* **mēst** to the highest degree, most, chiefly; *w.* **eall** nearly: **mēst ealle his gefēran, þā ōþre ealle mēst, eall mēst** almost entirely. *n. wg.* the greatest number.
**mid,** *A.* **miþ I.** *prp. w. d., i., A. a.* together with, with, among (heathens) — **~ strēame** down stream (of river) | *time* † at | *instrument*: **~ hlāfe āfēdan** | *defining*: **hū him spēow ~ wīge** | *manner*: **~ unryhte** unjustly; **~ ealle** entirely; **~ horsum ~ ealle** with horses and all. **II. mid-þām-þe** when; through *cj.*: **heora līf gelengan midþāmþe hī gremiaþ God. mid-þām-þæt** with, through *cj.*: **wǣron gebrocode midþāmþæt . . forþfērdon. mid-þȳ** with that, by means of that; together, at the same time. **mid-þȳ(-þe), mittȳ, mitte, mittes** [**s = þe**] when; while, because. **III.** *av.*: **þā þe (him) mid fērdon.**
**mid-dæg** *m.* midday.
**~lic** midday, meridian.
**~sang** *m.* midday service.
**~tīd** *f.* noon.
**middan-dæg*** *m.* midday.
**~lic** midday, meridian.
**middan-geard, middaneard** *m.* earth, world; mankind.
**~lic** earthly, worldly.
**middan-sumor, midde-** *m.* midsummer.
**middan-winter, midde-** *m.* midwinter.
**midde-,** *see* **middan-.**
**midde** *f.* — **on middan** in the middle.
**midd|e, mide** *aj.* middle (of): **þurh ~e þā ceastre, on þām fenne ~um**; *of time*: **on midne dæg, ær ~um wintra** ‖ *spl.* **midmest, midemest** middle: **se ~a finger**; **þā ~an menn** of intermediate merit.

**middel I.** *aj., spl.* **midlest,** middle; intermediate (in merit). **II.** *m.* middle, centre; midst: **gesette hine on hyra ~e** (*or* **midle**); waist.
**~dæg** *m.* midday.
**~dǣl** *m.* middle.
**~engle** *pl.* Middle Angles.
**~finger** *m.* middle finger.
**~flōre** *f.* partition (gristle of nose).
**~fōt** *m.* instep.
**~gemǣru†** *npl.* central district.
**~niht†** *f.* midnight.
**~rīce** *n.* middle kingdom.
**~gescyldru, u** *npl.* part between shoulders.
**~seaxe, -an** *mpl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.
**middeweard** middle (of), in the middle *of place and time*: **~ lencten**; **~ hit** (Norway) **is þrītig mīla brād.** *Used as noun*: **on ~an** (= **-um**) **innoþes mīnes.**
**midemest,** *see* **midd.**
**mid-fæsten(n)** *n.* Mid-Lent.
**mid-feorh** *mn.* middle age.
**mid-ferhþ** *mn.* middle age.
**~nes, -ferht-** *f.* middle age.
**mid-help*, miþ-** *f.* help *lN.*
**mid-(h)rif** (*n.*) diaphragm; entrails.
**mid-(h)riþ|er, ~re** *n.* diaphragm, membrane.
**mid-ierfenuma** *m.* co-heir.
**mīdl, mīþl** *n.* (horse's) bit; oarthong.
**~hring** *m.* ring of bit.
**midl|ian, ge-** halve, divide.
**~igend** *m.* mediator.
**~ung** *f.* midst — **of, on ~e** *wg.*
**~unga, -inga** *av.* moderately.
**mīdlian** bridle; muzzle (dog); restrain.
**gemid-leahtrod** reproached (!).
**midlen** *n.* middle, centre; midst: **þurh hyra ~**; **on fȳres ~e.**
**mid-lencten** *nm.* Mid-Lent.
**midlest,** *see* **middel.**
**midmest,** *see* **midd.**
**midne-dæg** *m.* midday.
**midnes** *f.* — **on ~se** *wg.* in the midst.
**mid-niht** *f.* midnight.
**mid-rād** *f.* riding with, accompanying.
**midrif = midhrif.**
**mid-singend** *m.* co-singer (!).

**mid-sīþian** accompany (!).
**mid-spreca** *m.* advocate.
**gemid-sīþegad** accompanied (!) Gl.
**mid-sumor** *m.* midsummer.
**mid-weg** *m.* midway.
**mid-winter** *m.* midwinter.
**mid-wist** *f.* presence, participation.
**mid-wunung** *f.* dwelling with, association.
**mid-wyrhta** *m.* co-operator.
**miẹltan** *tr.* melt; refine (metals), *also met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].
**Miẹrc|e, ~an** *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].
**~isc** Mercian.
**mierce†** dark; evil.
**gemiẹrce** *n.* boundary.
**miẹrcels** *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].
**miẹre*, e, y** *f.* mare [mearh].
**miẹrr|an** hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].
**~a** *m.* one who leads astray.
**~else** *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
**~ing** *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
**mīg|an** 6 make water.
**~ung, ~ing** *f.* making water.
**migol** diuretic [mīgan].
**migoþa, mi(e)gþa** *m.* urine.
**miht, ea,** *A.* æ **I.** *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. **II.** *aj.* †mighty; possible *IN.* [mæg].
**~(e)lēas** powerless.
**~(e)lic** possible.
**~mōd†** *n.* anger, excitement.
**mihte** *prt. of* **mæg.**
**mihtelic,** *see* **mihtiglic.**
**mihtig, ea,** *A.* æ powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*
**~lic*, miht(e)lic** possible.
**~līce** *av.* powerfully, through power.
**mīl-dēaw = melē-.**
**mīl** *f.* mile [*Lt.* **milia**].
**~gemearc†** *n.* mile-distance.
**~gemet** *n.* measure by miles.
**~pæþ†** *m.* milestone-road.
**~getæl** *n.* mile.
**mil** *n.* millet [*Lt.* **milium**].
**milc- = meolc-.**
**milcen, y I.** of milk. **II.** (*n.*) milk food [meolc].
**mildian** become mild.
**mild|e I.** *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. **II.** *av.* mercifully.
**~beorht** serene (light) Gl.
**~elic** propitious.
**~elīce** *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
**~heort** gentle; merciful.
**~heortlīce** *av.* kindly, mercifully.
**~heortnes** *f.* mercy.
**gemildgian** mitigate Gl.
**milds = milts.**
**milisc, mylsc, e** honeyed, sweet [mele-].
**~ian** become sweet *or* mellow || *tr.* **gemilscad** sweetened.
**militisc** military — **~mann** soldier [*Lt.* **miles**].
**milt|e** *m., f.* spleen.
**~coþu** *f.* spleen-disease.
**~esēoc** spleen-sick.
**~(e)wærc, -wræc** *m.* pain in the spleen.
**miltestre** *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* **meretrix**].
**~hūs** *n.* brothel.
**milts, mildsa** *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].
**milts|ian, mildsian** pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.
**(ge)miltsigend** *m.* pitier.
**~lic** pardonable.
**(ge)miltsung** *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
**mimerian** remember.
**gemimor** known, familiar (*of* language) *wd.*
**~līce** *av.* by heart.
**mīn** my; of me.
**~līce** *av.* in my manner (!).
**min|n** (!)† small; mean, vile.
**~dōm** (!)† *m.* abjectness.
**~lic** petty (favour).
**mins|ian** *intr. and tr.* diminish.
**~ung** *f.* parsimony.
**minte** *f.* mint [*Lt.* **mentha**].
**mis-begān** *vb.* disfigure (!) *IN.*
**mis-bēodan** do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
**mis-bisnian** set bad example.
**mis-boren** misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
**mis-brogden, -brōden** distorted Gl.
**mis-byrd** *f.* abortion.
**mis-byrdo** *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).
**miscian, mix-** mix, apportion.
**mis-cealfian** mis-calve.
**mis-ciẹrran** pervert.
**mis-crăcettan*, -crō-** croak horribly.
**mis-cweþan** 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*
**mis-dǣd** *f.* misdeed, offence.
**mis-dōn** *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
**mis-gedwield** *n.* error.
**mis-ġefesian** tonsure wrongly.
**mis-ġendebyrdan** arrange wrongly.
**misenlic = missenlic.**
**mis-fad|ian** arrange *or* carry out wrongly.
**~ung** *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
**mis-faran** 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
**mis-fēdan** misfeed (!).
**mis-fēran** go astray, transgress.
**mis-fōn** 1 fail to get hold of *or* find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).
**mis-ġieman** neglect.
**mis-grētan** insult.
**mis-hæbbende** ill, unwell.
**mis-healdan** 1 neglect.
**mis-healdsum*** negligent.
**~nes** *f.* negligence.
**mis-hīer|an** *wd.* disregard, disobey.
**~nes** *f.* act of disobedience.
**mis-hwiẹrfed, mis-hworfen** perverted; inverted.
**mis-gehygd** *n.* evil thought.
**mis-lǣdan** mislead *met.*
**mis-lēran** misadvise.
**mis-lār** *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.
**mis-libban** lead bad life.
**mislic = missenlic.**
**mis-līcian** be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
**mis-(ge)limp** *n.* misfortune.
**mis-limpan** 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly *or* unfortunately.
**mis-ġemynd** *n.* evil record.
**mis-rēcan** revile, abuse *wa.*
**mis-rǣd** *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
**mis-rǣdan** miscounsel; follow bad policy.
**miss** *n.* absence, loss.
**missan** miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
**mis-scrẹnce** distorted.

**mis-scrȳdd** misclothed, not in correct costume.
**missenlic, misen-, mis(s)end-, misse-, mis(t)-** dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
**~nes** *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.
**missenlīce, mis(t)-** *av.* variously, differently; **~fēran** wander about.
**missere†** *n.* half a year.
**mis-spōwan** 1 succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
**mis-sprecan** 5 grumble, murmur *lN.*
**mist** *m.* mist.
**~glōm†** misty gloom.
**~helm†** *m.* veil of mist.
**~hlip†** *n.* misty slope.
**~ian** grow dim (*of* eyesight).
**~ig** misty.
**mis-tǣcan** misteach.
**mistel** *m.* basil; mistletoe.
**~lām** *n.* birdlime.
**~tān** *m.* mistletoe.
**mis-tīdan** *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
**mis-tīmian** *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
**mistlic = missenlic.**
**mis-trīewan*, ī** mistrust *lN.*
**mis-tūcian** ill-treat *L.*
**mis-tyht|an** misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
**~endlic** dehortative (adverb).
**mis-þegnian, -þēnian** misuse.
**mis-þēon** 6 degenerate.
**mis-weaxende** misgrown (branch).
**mis-węndan** pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
**mis-węnde** erring (morally).
**mis-wēorc** *n.* evil deed.
**mis-weorþan** 3 *impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
**mis-weorþian** slight, neglect.
**mis-(ge)wider** *n.* bad weather, bad season.
**mis-wissian** misguide (*of* priest).
**mis-wrītan** 6 make mistake in writing.
**mīte** *f.* mite (insect).
**gemitt-**, *see* **gemētan.**
**mitta** *m.* a measure [**metan**].
**mitte(s)** when, *see* **mid.**
**mittȳ** when, *see* **mid.**
**miþ = mid** with.
**mīþan** 6 *ptc.* **miþen** conceal *w.g. or a., waa., wda.*: **ic his māþ** I dissembled the fact, **ic mīn māþ** hid myself; †refrain from *wi.* ‖ *intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from Bd.
**mix = meox.**
**mixian = miscian.**
**mixen(n), eo** *f.* dunghill, dung.
**~dynge, -i-** *f.* dung.
**~plante** *f.* nightshade.
**mōd** *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (of waves).
**~blind†** blind *met.*
**~blissiende†** rejoicing.
**~bysgung†** *f.* anxiety.
**~cearig†** anxious, sad.
**~caru†** *f.* sorrow.
**~cræft** *m.* intelligence.
**~cræftig** intelligent.
**~cwānig†** sad at heart.
**~earfoþ** *n.* distress of mind.
**~full** arrogant.
**~gēomor†** sad.
**~glæd†** glad.
**~glēaw†** wise.
**~hęte†** *m.* hate.
**~hord†** *m.* mind.
**~hwæt†** brave.
**~gehygd†** *n.* thought.
**~lēas** spiritless.
**~lēast** *f.* want of courage.
**~lēof†** beloved.
**~lufu†** love, affection.
**~gemynd†** *n.* mind; intelligence.
**~rōf†** brave.
**~sefa†** *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
**~sēoc†** sad.
**~sēocnes** *f.* weakness of the heart Gl.
**~snot(t)or†** prudent, wise.
**~sorg†** *f.* sorrow.
**~staþol** *m.* character, temperament.
**~staþol(fæst)nes** *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
**~swīþ†** resolute.
**~geþanc** *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
**~geþoht** *m.* mind, thought.
**~þracu†** *f.* courage.
**~þrēa†** *f.* trouble of mind.
**~þwǣre** gentle, mild.
**~þwǣrnes** *f.* gentleness.
**~geþyldig†** patient.
**~welig†** intellectual.
**mōd|wēn†** *f.* hope.
**~gewinna†** *m.* anxiety.
**~wlanc** proud.
**gemōd I.** *n.* mind, heart. **II.** unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
**mōdelic = mōdiglic.**
**mōdig** high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
**~lic, mōdelic** high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
**~līce** *av.* boldly; proudly.
**~nes** *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
**mōd(i)gian** become proud; be proud, exult *w.* **on**; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
**gemōdod** disposed — **hetelīce ~** fierce.
**mōdor, dd, -er,** *d., (g.)* **mēder** *f.* mother.
**~cynd** *f.* nature inherited from mother.
**~cynn** *n.* descent on mother's side.
**~healf** *f.* mother's side.
**~lēas** motherless.
**~lic** maternal.
**~slaga** *m.* matricide.
**mōdren, dd** of a mother.
**mōd(d)rige, mōderge** *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
**gemōdsum.**
**~ian** agree.
**~nes** *f.* concord.
**mohþe = moþþe.**
**molcen** *n.* curdled milk.
**mold|e** *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
**~ærn†** *n.* grave.
**~corn** *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
**~græf†** *n.* grave.
**~hīepe** *f.* heap of earth.
**~hrērende†** moving on earth.
**~stōw** *f.* grave.
**~weg†** *m.* the earth.
**~wyrm** *m.* earthworm.
**molegn** (*n.*) curds.
**~stycce** *n.* piece of curd.
**mols** (*n.*) decay.
**molsnian** become mouldy, decay.
**mōn|a** *m.* moon; month.
**~anæfen(n)** *m.* Sunday evening.
**~andæg, mōndæg** *m.* Monday.

**mōn|anniht** *f.* Sunday evening.
**~(e)lic** lunar.
**~sēoc** lunatic; epileptic.
**mōnaþ, mōnþ,** *pl.* **mōnþas, ~** *m.* month — **mōnþes ādl menses** [**mōna**].
**~ādl** *f.* menses.
**~ādlig** menstruant.
**~blōd** *n.* menses.
**~bōt** *f.* a month's penance.
**~gecynd** *f.* menses.
**~fyllen*, ~fylen** *f.* time of full moon Gl.
**~lic** lunar; menstrual.
**~sēoc** menstruant; lunatic, epileptic.
**~sēocnes** *f.* lunacy.
**mōr** *m.* moor; mountain.
**~bēam** *m.* mulberry tree; blackberry bush [*Lt.* **morus**].
**~berige** *f.* mulberry.
**~dęnu** *f.* swampy valley.
**~fæsten(n)** *n.* moor-fastness.
**~hǣþ** *n.* heath, moor.
**~heald†** (?).
**~hop†** *n.* marsh.
**~ig** marshy.
**~land** *n.* moorland.
**~mǣd** *f.* marshy meadow.
**~pytt, ~sēaþ** *m.* moor-pit.
**~secg** *m.* sedge.
**~slæd** *n.* marshy valley.
**~stapa†** *m.* moor-traverser.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**mōraþ, mōrod** *n.* sweetened wine [*Lt.* **moratum**].
**mor|e, ~u** *wk. f.* (edible) root, carrot, parsnip.
**morgen, e, a,** *d.* **morgen(n)e, mor(g)ne** daybreak, morning — **on ~(n)e, on ǣr(ne) mergen, o** early | next day — **tō ~, tō ~(n)e, on mor(g)ne, on mergen** tomorrow; **þæs on ~(ne)** the next morning.
**~cęald†** morning-cold.
**~colla†** *m.* morning terror.
**~dæg** *m.* daylight, morning; tomorrow.
**~drenc** *m.* morning potion.
**~giefu** *f.* gift from husband to wife on morning after wedding.
**~lang†** tedious, long (day).
**~leoht** *n.* dawn, morning.
**~lic, my-, morgendlic,** morning, of to-morrow.
**~mæsse** *f.* first mass.
**morgen|mete** *m.* breakfast.
**~regn** *m.* morning rain.
**~sēoc†** sad in the morning.
**~spell†** *n.* morning tidings.
**~sprǣc** *f.* periodical assembly of a guild.
**~steorra** *m.* morning star.
**~swēg†** *m.* morning clamour.
**~tīd†** *f.* morning.
**~torht†** bright at morn.
**~wacian** rise early.
**morn-,** *see* **morgen.**
**mōrod = mōraþ.**
**mortere** *m.* mortar [*Lt.* **mortarium**].
**morþ** *n.* murder, homicide; † death, destruction; crime; anything horrible.
**~bealo†** *n.* violence, murder.
**~crundel** *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.
**~dǣd** *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
**~slaga** *m.* murderer.
**~sliht** *m.* murder.
**~weorc** *n.* murder.
**~wyrhta** *m.* murderer.
**morþor** *not W.nm.* murder · crime, sin; torment, misery.
**~bealo†** *n.* murder.
**~będd†** *n.* (violent) death-bed.
**~cofa†** *m.* prison.
**~cræft†** *m.* murder, crime.
**~cwealm†** *m.* murder, slaughter.
**~hęte†** *m.* deadly hate.
**~hof†, ~hūs†** *n.* house of torment (hell).
**~hycgende†** plotting mischief.
**~lēan†** *n.* retribution.
**~scyldig†** guilty.
**~slaga** *m.* murderer.
**~slagu** *f.*, **~slęge** *m.* murder.
**~sliht†** *m.* slaughter; the slain.
**~wyrhta** *m.* murderer.
**mōs,** *often* **ó** *n.* marsh, moor.
**mōs** *n.* food.
**mōste** *prt. of* **mōt.**
**mot** *n.* atom, mote.
**mōt** toll, tax *LN.*
**mōt-.** *Cp.* **gemōt.**
**~ærn, -e** *n.* court-house.
**~bell** *f.* meeting-bell
**~hūs** *n.* court-house.
**~lǣþ-** *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*
**~gerēfa** *m.* president of a court.
**~stōw** *f.* assembly-place, forum.
**~weorþ** entitled to attend an assembly.
**mōt** *vb., prt.* **mōste** be allowed, have opportunity *w. inf.* — **mōste ic** would that I might . . ! | must (?).
**gemōt,** *once* **-ēt** *n.* meeting, council, discussion — **witena ~** parliament | †battle.
**~ærn, ~hūs** *n.* senate-, council-house.
**~mann** *m.* orator Gl.
**~stęde** *m.*, **~stōw** *f.* meeting-, council-place.
**mōt|ian** talk; make speech; discuss, dispute.
**~ere** *m.* orator.
**~ung** *f.* conversation.
**moþ|þe,** *lN.* **mohþe** *f.* moth, insect.
**~freten** moth-eaten.
**mu(e)g-wyrt** *f.* mugwort.
**mūl** *m.* mule [*Lt.* **mulus**].
**~hierde** *m.* mule-keeper.
**gemun** remembering *wg.* [**geman**].
**gemuning** *f.* remembrance.
**mund** *f.* hand†; hand (as measure); protection, guardianship; protector, guardian.
**~beorg†** *m.* sheltering hill.
**~bora** *m.* protector, patron, guardian; prefect.
**~bryce** *m.* breach of legal protection *or* guardianship; fine for the offence.
**~byrd** *f.* protection, patronage; help; fine for breach of legal protection.
**ge~byrdan** protect.
**~byrdnes** *f.* protection; protector, patron, advocate; protection of rights granted by charter.
**~cræft** *m.* power to protect.
**~gripe†** *m.* grasp.
**~heals†** *once* protection (?).
**~leow, ~le(a)w** (*m.*) hand-basin.
**~rōf†** strong-handed.
**mund|ian** protect, be guardian.
**~iend** *m.* protector.
**gemunde** *prt. of* **geman.**
**munt** *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.* **mons**].
**~ælfen** *f.* mountain nymph.
**~land** *n.* hilly country.
**munuc** *m.* monk [*Lt.* **monachus**].
**~behāt** *n.* monastic vow.
**~cild** *n.* child intended for monastic life.
**~gegierela** *m.* monk's dress.

**munuc|hād** *m.* monastic state.
**~hēap** *m.* body of monks.
**~lic** monastic.
**~līce** *av.* monastically.
**~līf** *n.* monastic life; monastery.
**~regol** *m.* rule of a monastic order; monastic order.
**~stōw** *f.* place for monks.
**~þēaw** *m.* monastic rule.
**~wīse** *f.* manner of monks.
**munucian** *rfl.* become a monk.
**mūr** *m.* wall [*Lt.* **murus**].
**murc†** *once* grievous (hunger).
**murc|ian, murcn-** complain, murmur; grieve.
**~nere** *m.* complainer, murmurer.
**~ung** *f.* complaint, murmuring; grief.
**murnan** 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious; care, reck *w.* **for** *d.* || *tr.* lament; care for, regard.
**mūs** *f.*, *pl.* **mȳs** mouse — **~e-pīse** vetch.
**~fealle, -ię** *f.* mouse-trap.
**~fealo** mouse-coloured.
**~hafoc** *m.* mouse-hawk.
**mūscelle, mūs(c)le, mūxle** *f.* mussel.
**must** (*m.*) new wine, must.
**~flēoge*, muscfleote** *f.* must-fly Gl.
**mūtung** *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt.* **mutuum**].
**mūþ** *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.
**~ādl** *f.* mouth-disease.
**~bana†** *m.* devourer.
**~berstung** *f.* breaking out of ulcers round mouth.
**~copu** *f.* mouth-disease.
**~frēo** free to speak.
**~hēl†** salutary words (?).
**~hrōf** *m.* palate.
**~lēas** without mouth.
**mūþa** *m.* mouth of river.
**mūþettan** let out (secret) *abs.*
**mūwa = mūga.**
**mūxle = mūscelle.**
**mycel = micel.**
**mycg** *m.* midge.
**~nętt** *n.* mosquito-net.
**mȳdd** *n.* bushel [*Lt.* **modius**].
**mȳderce, mȳdrece, med-, *lN.* mudric-** *f.* chest, coffer.
**myl** (*n.*) dust.
**mylcen = milcen.**
**mylen** *m.* mill [*Lt.* **molina**].
**mylen brōc** *m.* mill-brook.
**~dīc** *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
**~geard** *m.* mill enclosure.
**~hamm** *m.* mill enclosure.
**~hwēol** *n.* mill-wheel.
**~pōl, -pul** *m.* mill-pool.
**~scearp†** sharp-ground.
**~stān** *m.* grindstone.
**~steall** *m.* mill.
**~stęde** *m.* mill.
**~stīg** *f.* mill-path.
**~trog** *n.* mill-trough (which brings water to mill-wheel).
**~waru** *f.* mill-dam.
**~weard, mylew-** *m.* miller.
**~węr** *m.* mill-dam.
**gemynan,** *see* **geman.**
**gemynd** *fn.* memory, remembrance; memento; caring for, solicitude.
**~dæg** *m.* commemoration-day.
**~lēas, myndlēas** insane, foolish.
**~līest** *f.* madness.
**~stōw** *f.* monument.
**~ewierþe** worthy of mention Bd.
**gemynde†** *once* mindful.
**myndg|ian** *intr. wg.* remember, bear in mind; intend || *tr. wag.* remind; demand payment. *Cp.* **mynegian.**
**~iend** *m.* reminder.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* remembrance; admonition; **mynegung** claim of payment.
**gemyndig, m-** *wg.* mindful.
**~lic, gemyndelic** to be borne in mind by *wd.*; memorable.
**~līce** *av.* by heart.
**~licnes** *f.* remembrance.
**myne†** *m.* memory, memorial; purpose; desire; love, affection.
**~lic†** desirable, pleasant.
**myne** *m.* minnow.
**myne = męne.**
**gemyne** remembering *lN.*
**gemyne** *sbj. of* **geman.**
**mynecen(u)** *f.* nun [**munuc**].
**myneg|ian, myng- = myndgian.**
**~iendlic** hortatory.
**myn(e)le†** *f.* longing, desire.
**mynet** *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* **moneta**].
**~cīepa** *m.* money-changer.
**~īsen** *n.* coinage.
**mynet|sląge** *m.* minting, coinage.
**~smiþþe** *f.* mint.
**mynet|ian** coin, mint.
**~ere** *m.* money-changer; minter.
**mynnan** *or* **mynian** *intr.* direct one's course (to), intend.
**mynster** *n.* monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [*Lt.* **monasterium**].
**~clǣnsung** *f.* purification of a church.
**~clūse** *f.* cell.
**~fæmne** *f.* nun.
**~gang** *m.* entering on monastic life.
**~hām** *m.* monastery.
**~hata** *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
**~lic** monastic.
**~līce** *av.* monastically.
**~līf** *n.* monastic life; monastery.
**~mann** *m.* monk.
**~munuc** *m.* monk living in monastery.
**~prāfost** *m.* provost of monastery.
**~prēost** *m.* priest who conducts service in a church.
**~scīr** *f.* management of a monastery.
**~stōw** *f.* cathedral town.
**~þēaw** *m.* monastic custom.
**~þegnung** *f.* service in a monastery.
**~wīse** *f.* custom of a monastery.
**myntan** intend; think.
**myrgan** rejoice.
**myrgen = morgen.**
**myrig|e, myrge** I. pleasant, delightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, delightfully; (sing) sweetly.
**~nes** *f.* music.
**myr(i)gþ** *f.* delight; pleasantness; sweetness (of sound).
**myrre, -a** *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
**myrten** I. *aj.* (animal) having died of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such animals.
**myrþr|an*** murder [**morþor**].
**~a** *m.* murderer.
**~ung** *f.* murder.
**mysci†** *pl.* flies Ps.
**mȳse = mēse** table.
**gemȳþe** *n.*, *gen. pl.* waters'-meet, junction (of two streams *or* roads) [**mūþ**].
**myx = meox.**

# N.



**nā**, *A.*, *W.* nō not, no — **nā þȳ** (*or* þe) **lǣs** *av.* nevertheless.
**nabban = ne habban.**
**naca**† *m.* boat, ship.
**nacod**, **næced** I. naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). II. *f.* nakedness.
**-nes** *f.* nakedness.
**nǣ̆can**, **hn-** kill Gl.; **hn-** check (disease).
**næced = nacod.**
**nǣ̆dl**, *A.* **nēþl** *f.* needle.
**nǣ̆d(d)re** *f.* snake.
**nǣ̆der|bīta** *m.* ichneumon.
**-fāh** variegated like a snake.
**-wyrt, -winde, nǣ̆dre-** *f.* adderwort.
**næfde** *prt. of* **nabban.**
**næfig** poor *IN.* [ne, habban].
**nǣ̆fre** *av.* never [ne, ǣ̆fre].
**næft** poverty Gl.
**-ig** poor Gl.
**nǣ̆gan**† address, speak to.
**genǣ̆gan**†, ē assail; address (with words).
**nægel** *m.* nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.
**-seax** *n.* nail-knife.
**-spere** *n.* sharp nail (?) Gl.
**nægen** *once* = **ne mægen** *sb.* may not.
**nægled|bord**† with nailed planks (*of* ship).
**-cnearr**† *m.* ship with nailed planks.
**-cræt** *n.* iron chariot.
**nægl(i)an** nail; **nægled** studded with silver.
**nǣ̆m|an.**
**-ing** *f.* contract Gl.
**nǣ̆nig** no(ne) *adj.*; *no. wg.* — **-e þinga** not at all [ne, ǣ̆nig].
**-wiht** *av.* not at all.
**nǣ̆niht = nān-wiht.**
**nǣ̆nne**, *see* **nān.**
**nǣ̆p**, *pl.* **-as** *m.* turnip, rape [*Lt.* napus].
**-sǣ̆d** *n.* rapeseed.

**nǣ̂re = ne wǣ̂re.**
**næs = ne wæs.**
**næs** *av.* not.
**næs-** nose. *Cp.* **nosu.**
**-gristle** *f.* nose-gristle.
**-þȳrel** *n.* nostril.
**næssc** skin Gl.
**næss** *m.* headland, promontory; †ground, earth, depths.
**-hlīþ**† *n.* slope of headland.
**genǣ̆stan**† *once* contend.
**næster** *once* wild carrot (?) Gl.
**nāt|an** annoy, oppress, subdue.
**-ing** *f.* blaming.
**nafaþ**, *see* **nabban.**
**nafel|a** *m.* navel.
**-sceaft** *f.* navel.
**nafeþa** *m.* nave (of wheel).
**nafu** *f.* nave (of wheel).
**-gār** *m.* auger.
**genāg**† R.
**nāh = ne āh.**
**naht, o = nāwiht.**
**-fremmend**† *m.* evil-doer.
**-gītsung** *f.* wicked avarice.
**-lic** worthless, of no avail.
**-līce** *av.* evilly.
**-nes** *f.*, **-scipe** *m.* worthlessness, cowardice.
**-wela** *m.* false wealth.
**nāhte = ne āhte.**
**nā-hwǣ̆r, nāwer, nōwer** *av.* nowhere; never; not at all.
**nā-hwǣ̆rn*, nāwern** *av.* nowhere.
**nā-hwæþer, nō-, nawþer, nāþor, nōþer** I. *no. wg.* neither of two: **of heora nāþrum; sē þe nāþor nele, ne leornian ne tǣ̆can.** II. **- ne . . ne (. . ne)** *cj.* neither . . nor (. . nor): **hē nolde āsendan nā(hwæþ)er ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).**
**nā-hwanon** *av.* from nowhere.
**nā-hwider** *av.* to no place.
**nālæs** not = **nealles.**
**nalde = ne wolde.**
**nam = ne eom.**

**nām** *f.* seizure [niman].
**-rǣ̆den(n)** *f.* learning Gl.
**namian** mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.
**nam|a** *m.* name; noun.
**-bōc** *f.*, **-bred** *n.* register.
**-cūþ** celebrated, of note.
**-cūþlīce** *av.* by name.
**-mǣ̆lum** *av.* name by name.
**namnian** call by name.
**nān**, *a. m.* nānne, ǣ̆ no(ne), not one *aj.*; *no. wg.* — **-e þinga** on no account (allow it).
**-þing, nāþinc** *n. wg.* nothing.
**-wiht, nān(w)uht**, *IN.* **nǣ̆niht** I. *n. wg.* nothing. II. *av.* not at all.
**nard** (*m.*) spikenard [*Lt.* **nardus**].
**nas = ne wæs.**
**nāst = ne wāst.**
**nāt = ne wāt.**
**nāt|hwǣ̆r** *av.* somewhere [nāt I know not].
**-hwæt** *n.* something.
**-hwelc** *no.*, *aj.* some one or other, some.
**nātes-hwōn, nāteþæshwōn, nātōhwōn** *av.* not at all [nāwiht].
**nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.**
**nā-þe-lǣs** nevertheless, *see* **nā.**
**nāþer = nāhwæþer.**
**nāþinc = nān þing** nothing.
**nauht = nāwiht.**
**nauþer = nāhwæþer.**
**nāwa** *once av.* never [ne, āwa].
**nāwer = nāhwǣ̆r.**
**nāwern = nāhwǣ̆rn.**
**nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht** I. *n. w. g.*, *w.* **elles** nothing; nothingness, naught: **tō nauhte weorþan;** anything worthless: **for nauht tō habbenne** consider worthless; wickedness: **þæt nauht** | *g.* **nahtes** worthless, of no account: **ēowre godas ne sind nahtes.** II. *aj. indecl.* worthless, bad. *Cp.* **āwiht.** III. *av.* not.

**nawþer** = **nāhwæþer.**

**ne,** *ni av., cf.* not; nor — **ne . . ne** neither . . nor.

**nē-fugol,** *see* **nēo.**

**nēa-,** *see* **nēah.**

**nēa-lǣc|an, nēah-, nēo-** *wd.* approach.

(ge)**~ung** *f.* approach.

**nēa|lic, nēah-** near.

**~līce** *av.* nearly, about.

**~wist, -e** *fm.* nearness, neighbourhood, presence | associating with, society; sexual intercourse.

**nēad** = **nīed.**

**nēadian, ē** compel *L. w.* tō, *w. ger. Cp.* **nīedan, nēodian.**

**nēadig.**

**~nes** *f.* obligation Gl.

**nēadinga, nēadlunga** = **nīedinga.**

**nēah I.** *av., cpv.* **nēar, ȳ, ē,** *spl.* **nīehst** near *of place* — **feorr oþþe ~, ge ~ ge feorr** far and (or) near | *of time* near; lately — *spl.* last: **þā ic hine nēhst geseah** | *of quantity, degree* nearly — *spl.* **dōn swā wē nȳhst magon** act as nearly as we can accordingly; *so also* **for·nēah, ful·nēah** nearly. **II.** = *prp. wd., also cpv. and spl.* near *of place*: **nān ne sǣte hiere tīen mīlum ~** settle within ten miles of Carthage; **nīehst þǣm tūne** | *of time, impers.*: **wēndon þæt hit nēar worulde geendunge wǣre þonne hit wǣre** | *of manner* according to: **ic dō ~ þām þe þū cwǣde. III.** *aj. very rare in positive* **nēah, nēag-,** *which is gen. expressed by composition, as in* **nēahfrēond** *compared with* **hiera nīehstan frīend** ‖ *cpv.* **nēarra, ē, nēara** nearer | *of time* later ‖ *spl.* **nīehsta, ēa, ē, nēxt,** *A.* **nēst** nearest | *of time* latest, last — **æt nīehstan** at last, finally; next — **þā æt nīehstan** thereupon, then | next (of kin), nearest (friends): **sēo nēste hond** the nearest heir.

**~būend†** *m.* neighbour.

**~gebūr** *m.*, **~gebȳren,** *lN.* **~gebȳrild** *f.*, **nē(a)h(e)b-** neighbour.

**~cirice** *f.*, neighbouring church.

**~dūn** *f.* neighbouring hill.

**~ēa** *f.* neighbouring river.

**nēah|ēalond** *n.* neighbouring island.

**~frēond** *m.* near relation *or* friend.

**~gangol** *wd.* (official) placed near (the king).

**~hergung** *f.* war close at hand.

**~gehūsa** *m.* neighbour.

**~mǣg, nēam-** *m.* near relation.

**~mǣgþ** *f.* neighbouring province.

**~mann** *m.* neighbour.

**~munt** *m.* neighbouring mountain.

**~nes** *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

**~sibb I.** *f.* relationship. **II.** nearly related.

**~stōw** *f.* neighbouring place, neighbourhood.

**~tīd** *f.* time close at hand.

**~tūn** *m.* neighbouring farm, town.

**~þēod** *f.* neighbouring nation.

**~wæter** *n.* neighbouring piece of water.

**~wudu** *m.* neighbouring wood.

**nēah-,** *see also* **nēa-.**

**geneah†** *once n.* sufficiency, abundance.

**geneah** *vb., pl.* **-nugon** suffice, not be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be competent *w. ger.*

**geneahh|e, ~ige, neahhi(g)e** *av.* sufficiently, abundantly; frequently; earnestly.

**geneahlīce*, e** *av.* frequently; usually (worn, *of* clothes).

**neahhige** = **geneahhe.**

**genēahsen** *once* near, close together.

**neaht** = **niht.**

**nealles, nallas, nālæs, nālas, nals** *av.* not. *Cp.* **næs.**

**neam** = **ne eom** am not.

**nēan** *av.* from near; near; about, nearly — **for·nēan** nearly.

**nēar** *cpv. of* **nēah** *av.*

**nearo, nearw- I.** *aj.* narrow, confined; limited, petty; causing *or* accompanied by difficulty, hardship, distress, difficult (breathing); strict, severe. **II.** *n.* (?) † narrow place; confinement, prison; position of difficulty, danger, hardship.

**~bregd†** *n.* cruel artifice.

**~cræft†** *m.* power of imprisoning.

**~fāg†** cruelly hostile.

**~grāp†** *f.* tight grasp.

**~lic** oppressive, grievous.

**~līce** *av.* briefly (narrated); grievously, oppressively; accurately, minutely.

**nearo|nes** *f.* strait; oppression (of asthma); anxiety, distress, misfortune.

**~nīed** *f.* urgent need.

**~searo†** *n.* imprisonment (?).

**~sorg†** *f.* sorrow, affliction.

**~þancas** *mpl.*, **~þancnes** *f.* wickedness.

**~þearf†** *f.* severe straits.

**~wrenc†** *m.* cruel artifice.

**nearwian** *tr.* confine, compress; hard press, afflict ‖ *intr.* become narrow, be diminished.

**nearwe** *av.* tightly (bound); oppressively, severely; anxiously; accurately, narrowly.

**nēat** *n.* ox, cow; animal.

**genēat** *m.* companion (with sense of dependency), hanger-on, vassal, tenant [**nēotan**].

**~land** *n.* land held by genēat.

**~mann** = **genēat.**

**~riht** *n.* regulations as to tenure of genēat-land.

**~scolu** *f.* troop.

**nēawung** *f.* nearness *lN.* [**nēah**].

**nębb** *n.* nose; face; beak; front.

**~gebrǣc** *n.* nose-mucus.

**~corn** *n.* pimple.

**~wlatfull** impudent Gl.

**~wlite** *m.* face.

**nębbian** snub, rebuke.

**nefa** *m.* nephew; grandson; stepson.

**genefa** *m.* nephew.

**nefene** *f.* niece; granddaughter [**nefa**].

**nefne** = **nemne.**

**nefte, nepte** *f.* cat's-mint [*Lt.* **nepeta**].

**genēgan** = **genǣgan.**

**nēh** = **nēah.**

**genehhe, genehlīce,** *see* **geneahhe.**

**nēh(h)e-būr,** *see* **nēah-.**

**genēhwian** approach *lN* [**nēaḥ**].

**nele** = **ne wile.**

**nellan** = **ne willan.**

**nęmn|an, ~ian,** *prt.* **nęm(n)de** give name to *wanom.*; designate by name *w. a. and a. or* **for** *a.*, **tō: þis līf hē nemde for weg, se dæg wæs eall ge~ed tō Sunnandæge** included in; address, invoke; mention; nominate, appoint [**nama**].

**~igendlic** nominative.

**nęmning** *f.* name.
**nemne, y, nefne** *not W.* **I.** *cj.* unless, except. **II.** *prp. wd.* except. *Cp.* **nympe.**
**nēo-** corpse.
**~będd†** *n.* corpse-bed.
**~fugol†, nē-** *m.* carrion-bird.
**~sīþ†** *n.* death.
**nēod** *occ.* = **nīed** need.
**nēod** *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — **~e** eagerly, diligently.
**~fracu†** *f.* greed.
**~frēond,** *see* **nīed-.**
**~full** earnest, zealous.
**~laþu†** *f.* friendly invitation (?).
**~līce** *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; †greatly.
**~lof** *n.* diligent praise.
**~spearwa†** *m.* sparrow Ps.
**~weorþung†** *f.* honouring Ps.
**nēodian** *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [ = **nēadian**].
**nēol** = **neowol.**
**neom** = **ne eom.**
**neoman** = **niman.**
**nēon** = **nīwan.**
**geneorþ** contented Gl.
**neorxna-wang** *m.* paradise.
**~lic** of paradise.
**nēos|an, ~ian** *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
(ge)**~ung** *f. W.* visit, visitation.
**nēotan** 7 *wg.* use, enjoy.
**neoþan, ~e,** i *av.* beneath, below.
**~weard, nioþo-, neoþe-, niþe-, nyþe-** situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
**neoþor** = **niþor.**
**nēowe** = **nīwe.**
**neowol, niwel, nēol,** *vE.* **nihol(d)** prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [ = ***ni-heald**].
**~līc** depths of: **of niwellicum þrēoste.**
**~nės** *f.* abyss, depth.
**nēp.**
**~flōd** *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
**nepte** = **nefte.**
**genęr, nęr** *n.* refuge, safety — **on ~e healdan** harbour (Christians) [**genesan**].
**~stęde** *m.* place of refuge.
**nęr|ian** save, protect *w. a., d.*
**ge~e(d)nes** *f.* deliverance.
**~(i)gend** *m.* preserver, Saviour.

**nęrung** *f.* protection.
**genesan, nesan** 5 be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.
**nese, næse** *av.* no. *Cp.* **giese.**
**nest** *n.* nest; young bird (!).
**nest** *n* provisions, rations.
**~pohha** *m.* wallet.
**nestan** spin.
**genēsta** *m.* neighbour *LN.* [**nēah**].
**nestlian** build nest [**nest**).
**nęt(e)le, nętel** *f.* nettle.
**nętt** *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.
**~gearn** *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
**~rāp** *m.* toil, snare.
**nętte** *f.* caul.
**nēþ|an** venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [**nōþ**].
**~ing** *f.* daring, hardihood.
**neurisn** a kind of paralysis *or* aneurism (?).
**nęwe-sēoþa, niwe-, nu-, ni-** *m.* pit of stomach.
**nēxt,** *see* **nēah.**
**nī- = nīw-.**
**nic** *av.* not I !, no [**ne, ic**].
**nicor** *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.
**~hūs†** *n.* water-monster's abode.
**nīed, ēa, ēo** *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter* n.
**~bād** *f.* enforced contribution, toll.
**~bādere** *m.* toll-exactor.
**~bebod†** *n.* command.
**~behēfe, ~behēfedlic** necessary.
**~behēfednes** *f.* necessity.
**~behōf(lic)** necessary.
**~bepearf** necessary.
**~boda†** *m.* violent messenger (?).
**~bryce** *m.* requirement, need.
**~bysgo†** *f.* distress.
**~bysig†** distressed.
**~clamm** *m.* distress, need.
**~cleofa†, ~cofa†** *m.* prison.
**~costing†** *f.* affliction.
**~dæda** *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
**~gedāl†** *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.
**~fara†** *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
**~faru†** *f.* enforced journey, death.
**~gefēra†** *m.* forced companion (?).

**nīed|frēond** *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
**~gafol** *n.* tribute.
**~genga†** *m.* miserable wanderer.
**~gield** *n.* tribute, exaction.
**~gieldа** *m.* debtor.
**~gripe*†** *m.* violent grasp.
**~hād** *m.* force.
**~hāmed** *n.* rape.
**~hāmestre** *f.* concubine.
**~hās** *f.* compulsion.
**~help** *f.* help in need.
**~hiernes** *f.* servitude.
**~mæg, ge-** *m.* near relation.
**~mægen** *n.* force.
**~māge** *f.* near relation.
**~micel†** urgent (errand).
**~næm** *f.* taking by force, rapine.
**~næman** ravish, rape.
**~nes** *f.* necessity.
**~nima** *m.* one who takes by force.
**~niman** 4 take by force, abduct (woman).
**~nimu** *f.* rapine *LN.*
**~nimung** *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
**~riht** *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
**~scyld** *f.* duty, obligation.
**~sibb** *f.* relationship.
**~gestealla†** *m.* inseparable companion.
**nīed-þearf I.** *f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. **II.** necessary; useful.
**~lic** necessary; useful.
**~līce** *av.* necessarily.
**~nes** *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
**nīed|þēow** *m.* slave.
**~þēowetling** *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
**~þēowian** reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
**~þing** *n.* necessary thing.
**~þrāfung** *f.* reproof.
**~wædla†** *m.* wretch.
**~geweald†** *n.* tyranny.
**nīed-wīs** necessary; due.
**~līce** *av.* of necessity.
**~nes** *f.* necessity.
**nīed|wraca** *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
**~wracu†** *f.* violence, distress.
**~wræclīce** *av.* violently.
**~gewuna** *m.* enforced custom Gl.

**nīed-wyrhta** *m.* one who acts under compulsion *or* involuntarily.
**nīed|an** compel *w.* **tō**, *w. sbj.* ~ **ūt** expel | press (debtor): ~ **hīe æfter gafole.** *Cp.* **nēadian, nēodian.**
**ge~edlic** compulsory.
**~ing*, nēadung** *f.* compulsion.
**nīede** *av.* necessarily.
**nīedes** *av.* of necessity.
**nīedinga, -unga, -unge, nēad-(l)unga** *av.* by force, against one's will.
**nīedling** *m.* slave ; sailor.
**genīeh** near — **~e māgas** near relations.
**nīehst** *spl. of* **nēah.**
**~a, nēxta** *m.* neighbour.
**niẹrw|an, -ian,** *prt.* **~de, nier-(w)ede** narrow, confine — **ge~ed** crowded (house) ; hem in ; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [**nearo**].
**niẹrwett** *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
**niẹrwþ** *f.* prison.
**nīeten** *n.* animal [**nēat**].
**~cynn** *n.* species of animal.
**~lic** animal.
**nifol† = neowol.**
**nift** *f.* niece ; granddaughter; step-daughter [**nefa**].
**nīg- = nīw-.**
**nigon** nine.
**~feald** nine-fold.
**~tēoþa** nineteenth.
**~tīene** nineteen.
**~tīenlic** containing the number nineteen (!).
**~tig = hundnigontig** ninety.
**~wintre** nine years old.
**nigoþa** ninth.
**nihstig, nistig, e, nixtnig** fasting — **on ~** fasting *av.*
**niht, ea** *f.* night; darkness; *w. numbers* = 'day.'
**~bealo†** *n.* nocturnal harm.
**~butorflēoge** *f.* moth.
**~ēage** able to see at night.
**~eald** a day old.
**~egesa†** *m.* nocturnal terror.
**~ẹormung†** *f.* night's shelter.
**~egale** *f.* nightingale ; night-jar.
**~gẹnga†** *m.* (night) goblin.
**~gẹnge** *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).
**~gield** *n.* night-service *or* sacrifice.
**~glōm†** darkness of night.
**~helm†** *m.* shades of night.
**~hræfn, -(h)ræmn** *m.* night-jar.
**niht|hrōc** *m.* raven.
**~lang** a night in length.
**~langes** *av.* for a night.
**~lic, nihtelic** nocturnal, of night.
**~nihstig*, ~nestig** fasting a night.
**~rẹst†** *f.* bed.
**~rīm, ~gerīm** *n.* number of days.
**~sang** *m.* seventh-hour service, compline ; copy of this service.
**~scadu*, ~scada** *m.* nightshade (plant).
**~scu(w)a†** *m.* shades of night.
**~slæp** *m.* night's sleep.
**~wacu, ~wæcce** *f.* night-watch.
**~waru** *f.* night-wearing (of clothes).
**~weard†** *m.* night-guardian.
**~weorc†** *n.* nightwork.
**nihtern|e, ea I.** *aj.* nocturnal — **~um** *av.* for a (whole) night. **II.** *av.* during the (whole) night.
**~nes** *f.* night-time.
**nihtes, ea** *av.* at night, by night — **oþ forþ ~** till far on in the night.
**nim|an** 4 *prt.* **nōm, nam,** *pl.* **nōmon, nāmon** take hold of, hold; contain, have room for; take by force: **on him heora ēhta ~**; catch ; receive, accept, take, *also met.*: **sige ~** gain the victory, **andan ~ tō him** take dislike to him. ‖ *intr.* **on ~** have effect (*of* remedy).
**~ing** *f.* plucking *IN.*
**nimpe = nympe.**
**genip** *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [**nīþan**].
**nīþan** 6 grow dark.
**nis = ne is.**
**nist|an, ~ian, ~lan** build nest [**nest**].
**niþ** *n.* abyss [**niþer**].
**nīþ** *m.* enmity ; † contest, battle — **~e rōf** warlike ; † affliction, trouble ; † wickedness.
**~cwalu†** *f.*, **~cwealm†** *m.* violent death, destruction.
**~draca†** *m.* hostile dragon.
**~full** ill-disposed, malicious.
**~fullice** *av.* maliciously.
**~giẹst†** *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.
**~grama** *m.* anger, malice.
**~grimm†** fierce, hostile.
**~heard†** bold.
**~hẹll** *Pr. f.* hell.
**~hẹte†** *m.* hate ; affliction ; wickedness.
**niþ|hycgende†** hostile.
**~hygdig†** brave.
**~līce** *av.* cowardly.
**~loca†** *m.* hell.
**~plega†** *m.* battle.
**~scaþa†** *m.* foe, persecutor.
**~sẹle†** *m.* hostile hall.
**~synn*†** *f.* sin.
**~getēon†** *n.* battle, attack (?).
**~weorc†** *n.* battle.
**~geweorc†** *n.* hostile deed.
**~wracu** *f.* severe punishment.
**~wundor†** *n.* portent.
**niþan = neoþan.**
**niþas = niþþas.**
**niþemest,** *see* **niþerra.**
**niþer** *av.* downwards ; down ; below.
**~bogen** bent down.
**~dæl** *m.* lower part.
**~gang** *m.* descent.
**~heald** inclining downwards, bent down.
**~hrēosende** falling down.
**~hryre** *m.* downfall.
**~lic** low, lower ; inferior, humble.
**~nes** *f.* bottom.
**~scyfe** *m.* descent.
**~sige** *m.* setting (of sun).
**~stige** *m.* descent.
**~weard** downward.
**~weard(es)** *av.* downwards.
**niþer|ian** humiliate ; condemn.
**(ge)~igendlic** deserving condemnation.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* humiliation; condemnation.
**niþ(e)re** *av.* below.
**niþerra, -era, eo** *cpv.* lower, *spl.* **niþemest.**
**niþing** *m.* infamous man, villain.
**genīþla†** *m.* enemy.
**niþor, eo** *av.* lower.
**niþþas†, niþas** *mpl.* men.
**nīw-, nī(g)-.** *See* **nīwe.**
**~bacen** fresh-baked.
**~cẹnned** newborn.
**~cīẹlct, -cealt** newly whitewashed.
**~gecīẹrred, ~cumen** neophyte.
**~fara** *m.* new-comer, stranger.
**~gehālgod** newly consecrated.
**~(ge)hwīẹrfed, ~(ge)hworfen** newly converted.
**~lǣred** newly initiated.
**~lic** fresh.
**~līce** *av.* recently.
**~nes** *f.* newness, novelty.

**nīw|slīcod** glossy.
**~tiẹrwed†** fresh-tarred.
**nīw|ian** renew; renovate, restore.
**~ung** *f.* rudiment (!).
**nīwan, -e, nēo(wa)n** *av.* recently — **nū ~** recently.
**~ācẹnned** newborn.
**~cumen** neophyte.
**nīw|e, i,** *A.* **nēowe I.** new, recent. **II. nīwe, nīge** *av.* recently.
**niwel = neowol.**
**nīwer(e)ne** tender, young (child).
**niwiht = nā-wiht.**
**nīwunga, nēowinga** *av.* anew.
**noctern** nocturn [*Lt.*].
**genōg I.** *aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. **II.** *av.* sufficiently; very.
**nōhwæþer = nā-.**
**nolde = ne wolde.**
**nōm** *prt. of* **niman.**
**nōn** *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.
**~mẹte** *m.*, **~gereord** *n.* dinner.
**~sang** *m.* nones.
**~tīd** *f.*, **~tīma** *m.* ninth hour.
**norþ** *av., cpv.* **~or,** *spl.* **~(e)mest** northwards; in the north.
**~dǣl** *m.* north part, the north.
**~duru** *f.* north door.
**~ēast** *av.* north-east.
**~ēast-ẹnde** *m.* north-east end.
**~ēast-lang** extending north-east.
**~ende** *m.* north part.
**~folc** *n.* (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.
**~healf** *f.* north side; north.
**~hẹre** *m.* army in the north (of England).
**~hylde** *f.* north slope (!) Ct.
**~hymbre I.** *pl.* Northumbrians. **II.** *aj.* Northumbrian.
**~hymbrisc** Northumbrian.
**~land** *n.* northern land.
**~lane** *f.* the north lane.
**~lēode** *pl.* Angles.
**~lic** northern.
**~gemǣre** *n.* north boundary.
**~portic** *m.* north porch.
**~rihte** *av.* due north.
**~rodor** *m.* northern sky.
**~sǣ** *f.* North Sea.
**norþ|scēata** *m.* northern promontory.
**~pōod** *f.* northern nation.
**~wēalas, -walas** *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
**~wēal-cynn** *n.* the Welsh.
**~(e)weard** north.
**~weard(es)** *av.* northward.
**~weg** *m.* way north; Norway.
**~west** *av.* north-west.
**~west-ẹnde** *m.* north-west end.
**~west-gemǣre** *n.* north-west boundary.
**~wind** *m.* north wind.
**norþan** *av.* from the north — **be . . ~** *prp. wd.* north of.
**~ēastan** *av.* from the north-east.
**~ēastan-wind** *m.* north-east wind.
**~hymbre** *pl.* Northumbrians.
**~weard** north (part) of.
**~westan** *av.* from the north-west.
**~westan-wind** *m.* north-west wind.
**~wind** *m.* north wind.
**norþemest,** *see* **norþ, norþerra.**
**norþerne** from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
**norþerra, -(e)ra** *cpv., spl.* **norþ(e)mest** more northern.
**norþmest,** *see* **norþ, norþerra.**
**nōse†, ō†** *f.* promontory.
**nos(t)le** *f.* fillet, band.
**nos|u,** *g.* **~a, ~e,** *f.* nose. *Cp.* **næs-.**
**~gris(t)le, nosu-** *f.* cartilage of the nose.
**~þȳr(e)l, ~terle** *n.* nostril.
**not** *m.* mark; sign [*Lt.* **nota**].
**~wrītere** *m.* scribe.
**notian** make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [**notu**].
**notere** *m.* scribe Gl. [*Lt.* **notarius**].
**not|u** *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [**nēotan**].
**~georn** industrious.
**nōþ†** *f.* boldness.
**nōþer = nāhwæþer.**
**nōwend, -ent** *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
**nōwiht = nā-.**
**nōwþer = nāhwæþer.**
**nū I.** *av.* now — **nū-gēn, nū-gīet, nū-þā,** *see* **gēn, gīet, þā. II.** *cj. w. indic.* now that, since — *correl.* **nū . . nū. III.** *interj.* **nū, nū lā, nū ge lā** behold!
**nū|lā** *interj.* now!
**~na** *once av.* now [**nū, nū**].
**numol** capacious Gl. [**niman**].
**nunn|e** *f.* nun, vestal [*Lt.* **nonna**].
**~fǣmne** *f.* nun.
**~hīred** *m.* nunnery.
**~līf** *n.* leading life of a nun.
**~(an)mynster** *n.* nunnery.
**~scrūd** *n.* nun's habit.
**nybþe = nymþe.**
**genycled, -cnycled** bent, crooked Gl.
**genyht,** *once* **-hþ** *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [**geneah**].
**~full** abundant.
**~līce** *av.* abundantly.
**genyhtsum** satisfied *wg.*; abundant.
**~ian** suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
**~nes** *f.* abundance.
**nyllan = ne willan.**
**nymne = nemne.**
**nymþe, i, e,** *once* **nybþe** *not W. cj.* unless, except. *Cp.* **nemne.**
**nypel** (*m.*) trunk (of elephant).
**nysse, nyste = ne wiste.**
**nytan = ne witan.**
**nyten** ignorant [**ne, witan**].
**~lic** ignorant.
**~nes** *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).
**nytt I.** *f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. **II.** *aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [**nēotan**].
**~lic** useful, beneficial.
**~licnes** *f.* usefulness, useful property.
**~nes** *f.* use, advantage.
**nyttwierþ|e, -weorþ, u** useful, profitable.
**~lic** useful.
**~lice** *av.* usefully.
**~licnes** *f.* utility.
**nytt|ian** *wg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
**~ung** *f.* use, advantage.
**nyttol** useful, beneficial.
**nyþan = neoþan.**

# O.



**ō** = **ā** ever.
**ōcusta** = **ōxta.**
**oden** *f.* threshing-floor; yard.
**oemseten** = **ymbseten** shoot.
**of** I. *prp. wd. place, motion — starting-point* from, away from: **Dryhten lōcaþ of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe.** ūt(e) of out of, away from | *time* from — **of þissum forþ** henceforth | *origin* of: **þā menn of Lundenbyrig**; *material* of: **wyrcan mannan of eorþan**; = *genitive* of: **ān mēden of þām cynne** | *causal* from: **him stent ege of þē**; **of yflum willan syngian**; **ongietan micel of lȳtlum** infer | *partitive*: **genam of þæs trēowes wæstme** some of | *change* from: **āwendan** (translate) **of Lædene on Englisc** | *deprivation* from: **geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde**; **of dēaþe ārīsan** | *concerning* about: **sǣdon him fela spella of hira lande.** II. *av.* starting-point, motion away: **stōd lēoma him of**; *origin* **sēo þēod þe hē of cōm**; *privative*: **him man slōg þā handa of.**
**of·ann** *vb. wdg.* grudge, refuse to grant.
**of·āscian, -āxian** inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.
**of·bēatan** 1 beat to pieces, break; beat to death.
**of·blindian** blind (!) *LN.*
**of·cal|an** 2 — **ic bēo ~en** I am cold.
**of·clipian** summon by calling; obtain by calling out *or* cries, call for (help).
**of-cumende** derivative (in grammar).
**of-cyrf** *m.* cutting off; what is cut off.
**of-dæl, æf-** tending downwards.
**of-dæle** *n.* downward slope, descent.
**of·drǣdd** (*ptc.*) afraid.
**of·dūne** *av.* down. *In comp. also* adūn(e)-, dūne- [**of, dūn**].
**~heald** directed downwards.
**of·earm|ian** have pity.
**~ung** *f.* pity.
**ofen** *m.* oven; furnace.
**~bacen** baked in an oven.
**~raca** *m.*, **~racu** *f. st.* oven-rake.
**ofer, -ær** I. *prp. w. a., d.* (*d. not W.*) *place* over, above, on *rest, motion*: **standende ~hī; his hūs ~ stān getimbrode**; across: **~ land ēodon**; *extension* throughout: **~eall his rīce** | *time* after: **þæs ~ Ēastron**; during: **~ winter sǣton** | *quantity* beyond, above: **~ þæt** in addition; †**~ snāwe scīnende** | *superiority, rule*: **cyning ~eall Angelcynn** | contrary to, against: **~ willan**; **~ þā trēowa** in violation of the truce | *object of verb*: **wacian ~**; †**~ benne spræc.** II. *av.* over; **se cwellere him ~ stōd**; **hiene ~ brohte** ferried him over; **eall þæt ~ biþ tō lāfe.**
**ōfer** *m.* edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).
**ofer|ian** exalt.
**~ing** *f.* superfluity.
**ofer-æt** *m.* gluttony; feast.
**~e** gluttonous.
**ofer·bæc** *av.* back(wards).
**~getēung** *f.* tetanus.
**ofer-bebēodan** 7 rule.
**ofer-becuman** 4 supervene (!).
**ofer·bīdan** 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).
**ofer-biternes** *f.* (excessive) bitterness.
**ofer-blica*, io** *m.* superficies Gl.
**ofer-blīþe** (over) cheerful.
**ofer·brǣd|an** cover.
**~els** *m.* covering, veil, garment; surface.
**ofer-brǣw*, ā** *m.* eyebrow.
**ofer·brecan** 4 break (agreement).
**ofer·bregdan, -brēdan** 3 cover; be covered.
**ofer-brū** *f.* eyebrow.
**ofer-brycgian** make bridge over.
**ofer-cæfed** covered with ornamental work.
**ofer-ceald**† very cold.
**ofer·cīdan** censure, reprove.
**ofer·cierr** *m.* passing over.
**ofer-clif** *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.
**ofer·climman** 3 climb (wall).
**ofer-cræft** *m.* cunning.
**ofer·cuman** 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.
**ofer-cyme** *m.* arrival (!).
**ofer·cȳþan** disprove, confute.
**ofer·dōn** *vb.* overdo.
**ofer-drenc** *m.* drunkenness.
**ofer·drencan** intoxicate.
**ofer·drīfan** 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.
**ofer·drinc|an** 3 intoxicate.
**~ere** *m.* drunkard.
**ofer·druncen** I. *n.* drunkenness. II. *aj.* intoxicated.
**~nes** *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.
**ofer-(ge)dryne** *m.* intoxication; feast.
**ofer-(ge)dyre** *n.* lintel.
**ofer-ēaca** *m.* surplus, remainder.
**ofer-eald** very old.
**ofer-ealdormann** *m.* chief officer.
**ofer-et(t)ol** gluttonous.
**~nes** *f.* gluttony.
**ofer-fær** *n.* passing over.
**ofer-færeld** *n.* passage.
**ofer-fætt** very fat.
**ofer·fæþman** cover.
**ofer·faran** 2 *intr.* pass by, pass away || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse; go through (danger); come upon, meet with.
**ofer·feallan** 1 fall on, attack.
**ofer-feng** *m.* buckle, clasp.
**ofer·fēohtan** 3 overcome.
**ofer·fēran** pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

**ofer·fērnes** *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
**ofer-fierro** *f.* great distance, remoteness.
**ofer·flēdan** overflow.
**ofer-flēde** overflowing, in flood.
**ofer·flēon** 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
**ofer·flēogan** 7 fly over (!).
**ofer·flītan** 6 beat (in competition); refute.
**ofer·flōw|an** 1 overflow *tr.*, *intr.*
**~ednes, ~en(n)es, ~nes, ~endnes** *f.* superfluity; abundance.
**~ende** superfluous.
**~endlīce** *av.* superfluously.
**ofer·fōn** 1 seize.
**ofer·froren** frozen over.
**ofer-full** over full.
**ofer·fylgan** *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
**ofer·fyllan** feed to excess, stuff.
**ofer-fyllo** *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
**ofer·gān, -gangan** *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also impers. wg.*: †þæs **oferēode** that trouble is over ‖ *tr.* come upon (*of* sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.
**ofer·gǣg|an** transgress.
**~ednes** *f.* transgression.
**~end** *m.* transgressor.
**ofer·gapian** disregard, neglect.
**ofer-gēare** old.
**ofer-geat-** oblivion.
**ofer-gang, -geong** *m.* going across.
**ofer-genga** *m.* traverser, traveller.
**ofer·gēotan** 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
**ofer·gīem|an** disregard, neglect.
**~nes** *f.* observation *IN.* (!).
**ofer·giēt|an** 5 forget *wg.*
**~ende** forgetful.
**~nes** *f.* oblivion.
**~ol, eo** forgetful.
**~olian, -geotel-** forget.
**~olnes** *f.* forgetfulness.
**ofer-gīfre** gluttonous.
**ofer·glęnged** over-adorned.
**ofer-grædig** too covetous.
**ofer·gūmian** neglect, disregard.
**ofer·gyldan** gild, adorn with gold.
**ofer-gylden** gilded, adorned with gold.
**ofer-gyrd** *ptc.* girded.
**ofer-hacele** *f.* hood.
**ofer-hēah**† very high.
**ofer·healdan** 1 neglect to do.
**ofer-healf-hēafod** *n.* upper part of head.
**ofer·hębban** 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
**ofer·hęlian** cover, conceal.
**ofer-helung** *f.* covering, concealing.
**ofer·helmian** cover, overshadow.
**ofer-heortnes** *f.* vehemence of feeling.
**ofer-hergian** ravage.
**ofer·hīer|an** not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
**~e** disobedient.
**~nes** *f.* disregard, *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
**ofer·higian**† (!).
**ofer·hlæstan** overload.
**ofer·hlēap|an** 1 leap over; pass over.
**~end** *m.* overleaper.
**ofer-hlēoþor** not hearing, inattentive.
**ofer·hlēoþrian** outsound.
**ofer-hlīep** *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
**ofer·hlīf|ian** tower above, excel; be threatening.
**~ung** *f.* sublimity, excellence.
**ofer-hlūd** clamorous.
**ofer-hlȳde** clamorous.
**ofer·hlȳttrian** clarify.
**ofer-hog|a** *m.* despiser; proud person.
**~ian** despise.
**~iend** *m.* despiser
**ofer-holt**† *n.* phalanx of shields (?). *Cp.* **oferhyrned.**
**ofer·hrǣgan**† *once*, **ē**† tower above (?) *wd.*
**ofer·hrēfan, ȳ** roof, cover.
**ofer·hrēran, ȳ** overthrow.
**ofer-hrops** voracity.
**ofer·hycgan** despise.
**ofer-hyge*, -higo** (?) *m.* pride.
**ofer-hygd, hȳd I.** *fn.* pride. **II.** *aj.* proud. *mis-written or mispronounced for* **oferhygdig, -hygdg-** (?).
**~ig** proud.
**~igian** be proud.
**ofer-hylmend**† *m.* prevaricator.
**ofer-hyrned**† having horns above. *Cp.* **oferholt.**
**ofer-iędldo** *f.* great age.
**ofer·iernan** 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).
**ofer·lād** *f.* carrying across *IN.*
**ofer·lēdan** overwhelm, oppress.
**ofer-lagu** *f.* cloak Gl.
**ofer·lęcgan** overload, surfeit.
**ofer-lēof**† very dear.
**ofer·lēor|an** *A. intr.* pass (by) *of space and time*; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
**~nes** *f.* transgression.
**ofer·lībban** survive.
**oferlīce** *av.* excessively.
**ofer·liehtan** outshine.
**ofer·līþan** 6 cross (water).
**ofer-lufu** *f.* excessive love.
**ofer-mæcga**† *m.* illustrious person.
**ofer-mæg** *vb.* prevail (!).
**ofer-mægen** *n.* superior force, mighty power.
**ofer·mæstan** over-fatten.
**ofer-mæt|e** excessive, immense.
**~lic** immense.
**~o** *f.* presumption.
**ofer-māþum**† *m.* very valuable treasure.
**ofer-mēd|e I.** *n.* pride. **II.** *once aj.* proud [mōd].
**~u** (*f.*) pride.
**ofer-mēdla** *m.* pride, pomp.
**ofer-gemet** *n.* excess.
**ofer-męte** *m.* excess in food, feasting.
**ofer-mētto** *f. often pl.* pride [mōd].
**ofer-micel** excessive.
**~nes** *f.* excess.
**ofer-mōd I.** *n.* pride. **II.** *aj.* proud, self-confident.
**~nes** *f.* pride.
**~ig** proud.
**~(i)gian** be proud.
**~ignes** *f.* pride.
**~(i)gung** *f.* pride, presumption.
**~lic** proud.
**~līce** *av.* proudly.
**~licnes** *f.* pride.
**ofer-nīed** *f.* extreme necessity.
**ofer·niman** 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (!).
**ofer-nōn** *n.* afternoon.
**ofer·genyhtsumian** superabound.
**ofer-prūt** arrogant.
**ofer·rædan** read through; consider (?).

**ofer·ranc** too sumptuous (clothes).
**ofer·reccan** confute.
**ofer-rencо** *f.* extravagance, luxury.
**ofer-rīcsian** rule over *wd.*
**ofer·rīdan** 6 ride across.
**ofer·rōwan** 1 row over.
**ofer-sǣlic** transmarine.
**ofer-sǣlig** very fortunate.
**ofer-sǣlþ** *f.* excessive enjoyment.
**ofer-sǣwisc** foreign.
**ofer·sāwan** 1 oversow.
**ofer·scead(w)ian** overshadow.
**ofer-sceatt** *m.* interest, usury.
**ofer·scēaw|ian** superintend.
**~igend** *m.* superintendent.
**ofer·scīnan** 6 illuminate.
**ofer·scūan, -ȳan** overshadow.
**ofer-sēam** *m.* bag *LN.*
**ofer·sēcan**† overcome (?).
**ofer-segl** *m.* top-sail.
**ofer·seglian** sail across.
**ofer·sendan** transmit (!).
**ofer·sēon** 5 survey, see; despise.
**ofer-sēocnes** *f.* serious illness.
**ofer-gesett** in authority.
**ofer·sielfran, y, -seolfrian** silver.
**ofer·slēman** overload, oppress (heart).
**ofer·sittan** 5 take possession of; abstain from.
**ofer-slǣp** *m.* excessive sleep.
**ofer·slēan** 2 subdue (heat of body).
**ofer-slege** *n.* lintel.
**ofer-slop** *n.* surplice.
**ofer-slype** *m.* surplice.
**ofer-smēaung** *f.* excessive meditation.
**ofer-sprǣc** *f.* loquacity.
**~e** loquacious.
**ofer·sprēdan** cover.
**ofer-sprecan** 5 speak too much; be abusive.
**ofer-sprecol** loquacious.
**~nes** *f.* loquacity.
**ofer·stælan** confute; convict; convince.
**ofer·stæppan** 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
**ofer-steall** *m.* opposition.
**~a** *m.* survivor.
**ofer·stiellan** leap over.
**ofer·stīg|an** 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
**~endlic** superlative (in grammar).
**ofer-stige** *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).
**ofer·stigennes** *f.* passing over.
**ofer·swimman** 3 swim across.
**ofer·swīþ|an** *wk., also prt.* **-swāþ** overcome, surpass.
**~estre** *f.* conqueror.
**~nes** *f.* oppression, distress.
**~ung** *f.* oppression, distress.
**ofer-swīþe** *av.* too much.
**ofer·swīþrian** prevail, conquer.
**ofer·swōgan** 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
**ofer-tæl** *n.* odd number.
**ofer·teldan** 3 cover.
**ofer·tēon** 7 cover; finish.
**ofer-getilian** overcome (!).
**oferge·timbran** build.
**ofer·togennes** *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
**ofer·trahtnian** comment on, expound.
**ofer·tredan** 5 trample on, tread under foot.
**ofer-trūw|a** *m.* over-confidence.
**~ian** be over-confident in *wi.* — **~od** over-confident.
**ofer-þearf** *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
**~a** *m.* one in extreme need *or* distress.
**ofer·þeccan** cover.
**ofer·þēon** 6, 7 excel, surpass.
**ofer-þrymm** *m.* excessive power.
**ofer·þungen** *ptc. of* **oferþēon** *or* ***oferþingan** surpass.
**ofer·wadan** 2 wade over.
**ofer-weald|an** 1 get the better of.
**~end**† *m.* ruler.
**ofer·weaxan** 1 overgrow.
**ofer-weder** (?) *n.* stormy weather.
**ofer·wennan, -wenian** become insolent.
**ofer-weorc** *n.* tomb.
**ofer-geweorc** *n.* superstructure; tomb.
**ofer·weorpan** 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
**ofer·wiellan** boil down.
**ofer·wigan**† overcome.
**ofer·winnan** 3 overcome, take (fortress).
**ofer·wintran** get through the winter.
**ofer-wist** *f.* gluttony.
**~lic** supersubstantial *LN.*
**ofer·wlenced** (*ptc.*) great (king).
**ofer-wlenco** *f.* great prosperity, riches.
**ofer·wrecan** 5 overwhelm.
**ofer·wrēon** 6, 7 cover.
**ofer-wrīgels** *m.* covering.
**ofer-writ** *n.* letter.
**ofer-gewrit** *n.* super-, in-scription.
**ofer·wundennes** *f.* trial, experiment Gl.
**ofer·wyrcan** cover.
**ofer-ȳþ** *f.* great wave.
**ōfesc** = **ōwisc.**
**ofet** *n.* fruit; pulse Gl.
**of·faran** 2 overtake, intercept (army), *often w.* **hindan.**
**of·feallan** 1 kill by falling on.
**of·fēran** overtake (an army).
**of·ferian** carry off.
**offerenda** *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].
**of·fiellan** kill.
**of·flēogan** 7 fly away.
**offrian** sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* **offerre**].
**offrung, -ing** *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
**~dagas** *mpl.* offering-days.
**~disc** *m.* paten.
**~hlāf** *m.* shew-bread.
**~sang** *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
**of·fylgan** come up with, overtake.
**of·gān, -gangan** *vb. w.* æt exact, extort, acquire; begin: **ofgā his sprēce** (suit) **mid foreāþe.**
**of-gangend|e, ~lic** derivative.
**of·gēotan** 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
**of·giefan** 5 abandon, give up, leave; *wda.* commit (corpse to the earth).
**of·habban** detain.
**of·hag|ian** *impers.* — **gif him ~ie** if it is inconvenient to him.
**of·healdan** 1 withhold.
**of·hearm|ian** *once, impers. wdg.* cause grief: **him ~ode þæs.**
**of-hende, æfhynde** out of one's possession.
**of·hnītan** 6 gore to death.
**of·hrēosan** 7 overwhelm; fall down.
**of·hrēowan** 7 pity *wg.* — *imper. wdg.*; excite pity *wd. of pers.*
**of·hyngred, -od** hungry.
**of·iernan** 3 overtake (by running); **hē wæs ofurnen** tired with running.
**of·lætan** 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
**oflēte, -ete, -ate** *f.* oblation,

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt.* **oblata**].

**of·lang|ian** — **~od weorþan** feel longing.

**of·lęcgan†** lay down.

**of·lēogan** 7 lie, be false.

**of·lician** be displeasing *or* unpleasant *wd.*

**of·licgan** 5 overlay (child).

**of·linnan** 3 cease.

**of·lysted, -lyst** desirous *wg., w. sbj.*

**of·man** *vb., prt.* **-munde** recollect *wa.*

**of·manian** exact (fine).

**of·myrþr(i)an** murder.

**of·nēadian** extort *w.* **æt.**

**ofnet** receptacle, vessel.

**of·niman** 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*

**ofost, of(e)st, oef-, o†** *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — **~is sēlest** *w. ger.* the quicker the better. **ofstum** hastily [**of, ēst**].

**~līce** *av.* speedily, hastily.

**of·rīdan** 6 overtake by riding.

**of·sacan** 2 deny charge.

**of·scacan** 2 shudder Gl.

**of·scam|ian** *rfl. wg.* be ashamed: **hē hine ~ode þæs | ~od weorþan** be ashamed.

**of·scēotan** 7 shoot to death; *ptc.* **ofscoten** elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.

**of·scotian** shoot to death.

**of·sęndan** send after, summon, make one's summons reach.

**of·sēon** 5 see *wa. or* **hwēr** *w. indc.*

**of·seten(n)es** *f.* siege.

**of·sẓtt|an** press hard, afflict.

**~ing** *f.* pressing hard.

**of·sittan** 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.

**of·slægennes, ę** *f.* being killed.

**of·slēan** 2 kill.

**of·slītan** 6 bite to death.

**of·smorian** suffocate, strangle.

**of·snīþan** 6 slaughter (animal).

**of-sprǽc** *f.* utterance.

**of-spring** *m.* offspring.

**of·spyrian** find out.

**ofst = ofost.**

**of·stæppan** 2 trample on.

**of·stand|an** 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. ‖ *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* **~en** unmoved.

**ofstende** *once* hastening.

**of·stician** stab to death.

**ofstig** swift.

**of·ge·stignes** *f.* descent.

**of·stingan** 3 stab to death.

**of·swelgan** 3 devour.

**of·swingan** 3 flog to death.

**oft** *av., cpv.* **~or**, *spl.* **~ost** often.

**of-talu** *f.* verdict against a claim.

**of·tēon** 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.

**of·torfian** stone *or* pelt to death.

**oft-rǽd|e** frequent; ready at any time.

**~lic** frequent.

**~līce** *av.* frequently; habitually.

**of·tredan** 5 tread down; injure *or* kill by trampling.

**oft-sīþ** *m.* — **on ~as** often.

**of-tyge, i** *m.* withholding.

**of·tyrfan** stone to death.

**of·þǽnan** moisten.

**of·þęcgan†** destroy.

**of·þęncan** *once* remember.

**of·þīestr(i)an** darken, obscure.

**of·þīnan** 6 — **ofþinen** moist, damp.

**of·þringan** 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.

**of·þryce|an** squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.

**~ednes, ofþrycnes** *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.

**of·þryscan** beat down, repress.

**of·þrysm(i)an** choke.

**of·þyncan** *impers. wdg., w. indc.* be displeased, weary of.

**of·þyrst(ed)** thirsty, thirsting for *wg. or* **æfter.**

**of·weorpan** 3 kill with missile.

**of·worpian** stone (to death).

**of·wundrian** be astonished.

**ōga** *m.* terror; object of terror.

**ō-gęngel** (*m.*) bar, bolt.

**ō-hiẹlde, -heald** sloping.

**ōhsta = ōxta.**

**oht†** *f.* terror (?); persecution (?) [**ōga; ehtan**].

**oht = āwiht.**

**oht-rīp** harvest *IN.*

**ōhwǽr = ā-.**

**ōl-þwang** *m.* strap Gl.

**ōlǽcan = ōleccan.**

**ō-lecc|an, -lǽcan, -liccan, -lehtan** *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.

**~end*, -ehtend, ~ere** *m.* flatterer.

**~ung** *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

**olfend, -a** *m.* camel [*Lt.* **elephantem**].

**~miẹre** *f.* she-camel.

**ōliccan = ōleccan.**

**oll** (*n.*) contumely, contempt.

**ollung = andlang.**

**ōlyht-word** *once n.* flattery. *Cp.* **ōleccan.**

**ōm** rust.

**~an, hōman** *pl.* erysipelas.

**~cynn** *n.* corrupt humour.

**~ig** rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.

**~iht** full of inflammation, inflammatory.

**ōmian** become rusty Gl.

**on** *prp. w. a, d., i.* | *place, motion* in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.*: **on Englisc** in English; **on his geweald onfēng** | *time* in, at, during | *instrumental*: **wurdon on flēame generede; on Godes naman!** | *defining*: **þæt gafol biþ on dēora fellum;** *attribute*: **on nēddran hīwe** (form) | *hostility*: **rǽdan on hīe** plot against | *change to*, into: **of Lædene on Englisc āwendan** translate | *object of verb*: **on Gode trūwian; lōcode on hine** | *to form adverbs*: **on ōþre wīsan** in another way; **tōdǽlan on fēower** into four parts.

**on-āht** *f.* property.

**on-ǽlan,** *A.* **in-** ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).

**on-æþele** natural to, inherent in *wd.*

**on-āl** *n.* burning; what is burnt.

**onā-scunung** *f.* detestation.

**onā-sęndednes** *f.* immission (!).

**on·bæc, ~ling** *av.* back(wards).

**on·bærn|an** *tr.* kindle, *also fig.*; heat, inflame, *also fig.*; burn, consume; incite *w.* **tō.**

**~nes, in-** *f.* incense.

**on-bǽru** *once†* *f.* [*or n. pl.*] — **~ habban** *wg.* refrain from (!).

**on-bāsnung** *f.* expectation.

**on·belgan*** 3 — **inbolgen** exasperated.

**on-bēn** *f.* imprecation (!).

**on·bēodan, in-** 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.

**on·beran** 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

**on-bescēawung** *f.* inspection.
**on-bescūfan** 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
**on·bīdan** 6 wait; *wg.* wait for, expect.
**on·bīeg|an** bend; subdue.
**~nes** *f.* curvature.
**on·bierhtan** illuminate; enlighten.
**on·biernan, in-,** eo 3 burn, kindle | *ptc.* **onburnen** inflamed (body), resulting from inflammation.
**on·bindan, un-** 3 unbind; disclose.
**on·bītan** 6 taste, partake of (food) *wg.*
**on-blǣstan** break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
**on·blanden†** *ptc.* mingled (with).
**on-blāw|an, in-** 1 breathe into; inspire.
**~nes** *f.* inspiration.
**on·blāwan, in-** 1 inflate.
**on·blōtan** 1 sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).
**on-geboren** inborn.
**onbran = onbarn** *prt. of* **on-biernan.**
**on·bregdan, -brēdan, in-** 3 *tr.* move quickly, jerk, pull open || *intr.* move quickly, start up (from sleep).
**on-bring** (*n.*) instigation.
**~ellan** *fpl.* instigations.
**on-gebroht** imposed.
**on-bryce** *m.* inroad Gl.
**on·bryrd|an, in-, abr-** inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.
**~ing** *f.* incitement.
**~nes** *f.* inspiration; excitement; contrition.
**on·būgan** 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to show respect) *w.* tō; submit, yield *wd.*; deviate.
**on·būtan, ab-** *av., prp. w. a., d.* around; *of time* about.
**geon·byrdan** attack, oppose *w.* on *a.*, **ongēan.**
**on·byr(i)g|an,** *lN.* **ingeberigan** taste *w. g.*, *rarely a.*
**~ing** *f.* taking food.
**~nes** *f.* tasting, taste.
**on·cann** *vb. w. a. and g. or* **for** *d.* accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.
**on·cennan** bear (child).
**on-(ge)cīegung** (!) *f.* invocation.
**on·cierran** *tr.* change direction of, turn | change, pervert, influence (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
**on-cliflende** adhering.
**on-cnāwe** known.
**on·cnāw|an** 1 know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.
**~(en)nes** *f.* knowledge; acknowledgement.
**on·cnyssan** strike down.
**on·cunnes** *f.* accusation [**oncann**].
**on·cunning** *f.* accusation.
**on·cweþan** 5 answer, respond, re-echo; cry out, protest.
**on·cȳþan** *once* make known.
**on-cȳþig†** *once wg.* devoid, without. *For* **un-** (!).
**on-cȳþ|þ†** *f.* grief, distress.
**~dǽd** *f.* injury.
**on·dǣl|an** infuse *lN.*
**~end** *m.* infuser *lN.*
**on·dōn** *vb.* open.
**on-dōung** *f.* injection.
**on·drǽd|an** 1 b, *prt.* **-ēd**, *A.* **-ēord**; *also wk. prt.* **-ǣdde** fear *w. a. or g., and often w. rfl. d., also w.* **fram.**
**~endlic** terrible.
**~ing** *f.* fear.
**on·drencan, in-** inebriate.
**on·drīfan*, in-** 6 drive forth, utter (words).
**on·drincan, in-** 3 drink of *wg.*
**on·druncnian** get drunk.
**on·dwǣscan** extinguish *for* **ā-** (!).
**one = ono.**
**on·ealdian** grow old.
**on-eardiend** *m.* inhabitant.
**onefn = onemn.**
**on·ēgan†** fear [**ōga**].
**on·ēgnan†, oe** fear.
**on·emn, -ef(e)n** *prp. w. d., a., av.* close by, alongside; *of time* — **~ þǣm** at the same time.
**~þrōwian** sympathize.
**on·ęrian** plough (field).
**onerning = onierning.**
**ōnett|an** hasten; be brisk, cheerful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick for [*from* ***onhātjan**].
**~ung** *f.* precipitation.
**on·ēþung, oe** *f.* inspiration.
**on·fægnian** show gladness, fawn (*of* dog).
**on-færeld** *n.* entrance; attack; journey.
**on·fæstnian** pierce.
**on·fæþmnes** *f.* embrace.
**on·fangen(n)es** *f.* receiving.
**on·fealdan** 1 unfold.
**on-feall, e** (*m.*) swelling.
**on-feallende** invading, rushing on.
**on-fęng** *m.* taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; †attack.
**on-fęng|e I.** *m.* receptacle. **II.** taken.
**~nes** *f.* reception, acceptance.
**geon-fęnge** taken (!) *lN.*
**on-gefeoht** *n.* attack.
**on·find|an, in-** find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.
**~end** *m.* finder, inventor.
**on·flǽscnes** *f.* incarnation.
**on-geflogen** attacked with disease.
**on-flyge** *m.*, **onfligu-** infectious disease.
**on·fōn** 1 b *w. a., g., i.* take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).
**on·fōnd** *m.* taker up.
**on·forhtian** be afraid.
**on-gefremming** (!) *f.* imperfection.
**on·fundelnes** *f.* experience, proof.
**on·fundennes** *f.* experience, trial; solution (of riddle).
**ongægn = ongēan.**
**ongēn = ongēan.**
**on·gal|an*** 2 charm.
**~end** *m.* wizard.
**on-gang** *m.* entrance; irruption, attack.
**on·geador** *av.* together.
**on·gēan, -geagn, -gēn,** *A.* **-gægn, ę, -gægum**; *in comp. also* **gēan-**; *once* **ongend I.** *prp. w. a.*; *w. d., rare in W. except when av.* | towards, *also met.*; opposite, in front of; against; *contrast*: **~ þǣm** on the contrary; *equivalence*: **~ þǣm** in return, **~ þæt þæt hīe bohton** . . in consideration of . . **II.** *av.* opposite; in the opposite direction; back — **eft ~** back again; against: **him ~ cōmon**; in reply: **†sohte gielpword ~**; on the other hand; again.
**ongēan-cierrendlic** relative (in grammar).
**ongēan-cyme** *m.* return.
**ongēan-fealdan** 1 fold back.
**ongean-flōwende*, ongend-ongent-** refluent Gl.
**ongēan-hwyrf** *m.* return.
**ongēan-weard** going towards *or* against.
**~es** *av.* towards.
**~lic** adversative.
**~lice** *av.* adversatively.

**ongēan-wiþerian** oppose.
**ongegn** = **ongēan.**
**ongēn** = **ongēan.**
**ongend** = **ongēan.**
**on·gēotung** *f.* pouring in.
**on·giéfan** 5 give back; pardon.
**on·giéldan** 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) *wg.*; *wd.* sacrifice (to idols).
**on-giernan*, y** inflict (!).
**on·giẹrwan** undress.
**on·giẹt|an** 5 †seize, assail | perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
**~(en)nes** *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
**on·ginn|an, ag-,** *once* **g-** 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, *often pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack ‖ *intr.* begin; behave, act.
**~endlic** inchoative (verb).
**~es** *f.* undertaking.
**on-gripe** *m.* attack.
**ongrislic** = **an-.**
**on·gunnennes** *f.* undertaking.
**on·gyrdan** unbuckle.
**on·hādian** degrade from holy orders.
**on-hǽle†** secret, hidden [**helan**].
**on·hētan, in-** heat; inflame (heart).
**on·hag|ian** *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and* **tō** *d., w. sbj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: **gif him** (*or* **hine**) **tō þām ~ige** if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: **þēah hine hwōn ~ige** has little inclination.
**on·hātan** 1 b promise *wda.*
**on·hātian** grow hot.
**on·healdan*, a-** 1 keep (peace).
**on·hēaw** *m.* chopping-block.
**on·hębban, in-** 2, *also wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
**on·hęfednes** *f.* exaltation.
**on-hęnde** on hand, demanding attention.
**on·hięld|an, in-** *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* ‖ *intr.* decline, sink.
**~ednes** *f.* declining Gl.
**on·hięrdan** encourage.
**on·hindan** *av.* behind.
**on·hinderling** *av.* back.
**on·hlīdan** 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
**on-hlinian** lean on (!).
**on·hnīgan** 6 bend down, bow *tr. and intr.*
**on·hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
**on·hohsnian†** *once* abominate, detest.
**on-hrægl** *n.* covering Gl.
**on·hrēodan** = **onrēodan.**
**on·hrēran** touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
**on·hrīnan** 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
**on-hrine** *m.* contact.
**on-hrōp** (*m.*) importunity; abusive language.
**on·hūþian** draw back, recoil.
**on·hwelan** 4 resound.
**on·hweorfan** 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) ‖ *intr.* change; †*wg.* change from, be cured of.
**on·hwięrf|an** *tr.* turn; change.
**~ednes** *f.* change, alteration.
**on·hyr|ian** *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
**~enes** *f.* imitation.
**~iend** *m.* imitator, emulator.
**~ing** *f.* imitation, emulation.
**on·hȳscan, ȳ** ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
**on·iernan†** 3 yield (*of* door burst open).
**on-ierning*, e** *f.* attack *lN.*
**on·īewan** show *wda.*
**on·innan, in-** *prp. wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
**on·lǽnan** *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
**on·lętan** 1 b loosen, relax.
**onlāh, -lēah** *prt. of* **-lēon.**
**on-lęcgende** (salve) to be laid on.
**on-lęgen** *f.* medicinal application.
**on-lēon** 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W. gen. has only the prt.* **onlāh, ēa,** *using* **onlēnan** *for the other parts of the verb.*
**on·lieht|an, in-, -eo-, -ian** illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
**~end** *m.* illuminator.
**~ing** *f.* illumination, enlightening.
**~nes** *f.* illumination.
**on·līes an** untie, loosen; release, deliver.
**~nes** *f.* deliverance, redemption.
**on·līexan*, in-** become light, dawn.
**on·līþian** *intr.* yield ‖ *tr.* untie (shoestring).
**on-lōciend** *m.* spectator.
**on·lūcan** 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
**on·lūtan** 7 *intr.* bow (down).
**on·mǽlan†** speak *wd.*
**on·man** *vb., prt.* **-munde** *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
**onge·mang, on·mang I.** *prp. wd.* among; *time* — **~ þām** meanwhile, **~ þǽm þe** while. **II.** *av.* among (others), by way of interlude. *Cp.* **gemang II.**
**on-mearcung** (!) *f.* inscription.
**on·middan, on . . middan** *wd.* in the midst of.
**on|o, ~e** *A.* behold! | if, whether; *interr. particle. Cp.* **heonu.**
**on·ōrettan†** perform with effort, accomplish.
**on-orþung** (!) *f.* inspiration.
**on·pennian** unpen, open.
**on-rād** *once* (?) *f.* riding.
**on-rǽs** *m.* attack; violence.
**onred** (*m.*) a plant.
**onrēod** *prt.* = **onrēad.**
**on·rēodan** 7 redden.
**on-rid** (*n.*) riding-horse.
**on·riht†** *once* right, proper.
**~līce** *av.* rightly, properly.
**on-ryne** *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
**on·sac|an,** *L. occ.* **onsc-** 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: **hine fēores ~** aim at his life.
**~nes*, onscea-** *f.* excuse.
**on-sæc** *lN.* excused; denying.
**on·sāgan** prostrate.
**on·sægdnes, -sęg(e)d-, -sægnes,** *once lN.* **sægednes** *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
**on-sāge** assailing.
**on·sālan** untie, loosen.
**on-sagu** *f.* accusation.
**on-sand** (!) *f.* immission.
**on-sang** *m.* incantation.
**on·sāwan** 1 sow.
**on·scacan** 2 shake.
**on·scōgan, an-** unshoe *wai.*: **~ hine ōþre fēt** — *ptc.* **unscōd.**
**on·scortian** grow short (*of* days).
**on·scrȳdan*, un-** *waa.* undress, strip off.

**on·scun|ian, -eon-, -yn-** detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
**~iend** *m.* detester.
**~iendlic** detestable.
**~ung** *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
**on·scyte** *m.* attack; calumny
**on·sēcan** require of, exact *wag.*
**on·sęcg|an** *wda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.
**~ung** *f.* sacrificing.
**on·sęndan** send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
**on-sętenes, -sętnes** *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
**on-gesętenes** *f.* knowledge Bd.
**on-setl** *n.* riding.
**on·setnis, on·settnung** *f. lN.* [ē = æ̂?] snare.
**on·sęttan** oppress.
**on·sīcan** 6 sigh.
**on·sīgan** 6 sink, decline, *also met. Cp.* **on-sīgan** *wd.* attack.
**on·sittan** 4 *w. a., g.* fear, *often w. rfl. d. Cp.* **on-sittan** occupy; oppress.
**onslæge = onslęge.**
**on·slǽpan,** ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
**on·slēan** 2 *once* coin (money).
**on-slęge*,** æ *m.* blow.
**on·slūpan** 7 become loose (*of* shoe-string).
**on·spannan** 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
**on·spornan, and-** 3 stumble.
**on-sprǽc** *f.* claim, accusation.
**on-spreca** *m.* claimant, accuser.
**on-sprecend** *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
**on·springan** 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (*of* streams).
**on·sprungennes** *f.* defect, want.
**on-stæl†** (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = ê, *or* **-stæl** *A. form of* **-steall** (?).
**on-stæpe** *m.* entrance.
**on·stæppan** 2 walk, go.
**on-stal** *once m.* institution, supply (of teachers). **-stal = stāl** *or* **-steall** (?).
**on-stāl** (*m.*) charge, accusation.
**on-standende** urgent (!).
**on·stęllan** institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
**on·stīepan** raise.
**on-stīgend** *m.* mounter, rider.
**on-sting** *m.* authority; claim.
**on-stīþian** (!) make hard.
**on·stregdan** 3 sprinkle.
**on·styr|ian** *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
**~enes** *f.* movement.
**onsundrian = āsundrian.**
**on·sundr|an,** ~um *av.* apart, separately; especially [**sundor**].
**on·swębban** put to sleep; bury.
**on·swīfan** 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
**on-symbelnes** *f.* festival Bd.
**onsȳn = ansīen.**
**on-talu** *f.* successful claim.
**on·tęnd|an** kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.
**~nes** *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.
**on·tēon** 7 untie.
**on·tīegan** untie.
**on-tige** *m.* claim, usurpation.
**on-timbernes** (!) *f.* instruction.
**on-timbran** (!) instruct, edify.
**on·tydran** nourish, increase (fire).
**ontydre = ortydre.**
**on-tyht*,** i attentive, intent Gl.
**~ing*,** i *f.* attention Gl.
**on·tyhtan** incite, impel.
**on·tȳn|an** open; reveal.
**~nes** *f.* aperture.
**on·þēon†** 6 be of service.
**on·þwægennes** *f.* washing.
**on·þwēan, in-** 2 wash clean.
**on·ufan** *av., prp. wd.* upon.
**on·uppan** I. *prp. w.d., a.* upon, on. II. *av.* above; besides.
**on·wacan** 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
**on-waccan** *f.* arousing *lN.*
**on·wadan** 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
**on·wāscan** mollify.
**on·wæcn(i)an, -a-** *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
**on-wæstem** *m. lN.* increase = ōwæstm.
**on·wealcan, and-** 1 roll.
**onweard = andweard** opposed.
**on·weg, aweg,** *in comp. also* **weg-** *av.* away.
**onweg-ācierrednes** *f.* apostasy.
**onweg-ālædnes** *f.* removal.
**onweg-gewitennes** *f.* departure.
**on·węndan, in-** *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* **mid**; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.
**on·wend|edlic** changeable.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* movement, change, alteration.
**on·weorpan, in-** 3 throw *or* turn aside; begin the web.
**onweorpnes = onworpennes.**
**on·wīcan** 6 retreat, yield.
**on·wiellan** cause to boil; cause passion.
**on·windan** 3 untie, loosen; re treat.
**on-gewinn** *n.* assault.
**on-winnende** aggressive.
**on-wist** *f.* dwelling in a place.
**on-worpennes, -weorpnes** *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
**on·wrēon, in-** 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
**on·wreopian** *once* reveal.
**on·wrigen(n)es, -wrihnes** *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [**onwrēon**].
**on-wrīting** (!) *f.* inscription.
**on·wrīþan** 6 unwrap.
**on-wrīþung*, -tung** *f.* bandage.
**on·wuldrian** *once* extol, praise (!)
**on-wun|ian** (!) inhabit.
**~ung** *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
**on·wyrtrumian*, un-** root up *lN.*
**on-ȳþan** (!) pour in.
**open** open; evident.
**~ears** *m.* medlar.
**~lic** public.
**~lice** *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
**~nes** *f.* publicity.
**open|ian** *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
**~ere** *m.* opener.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
**ōr** beginning, origin; front, van.
**ōra** *m.* bank, shore.
**ōra** *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
**ōra** *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl.* **aurar**].
**or-blēde** bloodless.
**orc** *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt.* **urceus**].
**orc** *m.* demon.
**or-cēap|e, ~es, ~unga, ~ungum** *av.* without payment, gratis; without cause.

**orceard** = **ortgeard**.
**or-cēas** free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
**~nes** *f.* immunity.
**or-cnāwe, -āwe** recognizable, evident.
**orcnēas**† *once mpl.* monsters.
**ord** *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).
**~bana**† *m.* slayer, murderer.
**~fruma** *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.
**~stapu**† *f.* prick, wound.
**~wiga**† *m.* warrior.
**or-dǣle** not participating in, exempt.
**or-dǣl** *n.* ordeal.
**~īsen** *n.* iron used in the ordeal.
**or-eald** very old.
**orel, orl** *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* **orarium**].
**ōret-** battle [*from* ***or-hāt**].
**~lof** *n.* triumph Gl.
**~mæcg(a)**† *m.* warrior, champion, man.
**~stōw** *f.* arena.
**ōretla** *m.* contumely, insult.
**ōretta**†, **-eta** *m.* warrior, champion, man.
**orf** *n.* cattle. *Cp.* **weorf**.
**~gebitt** *n.* grazing.
**~cynn** *n.* cattle.
**~cwealm** *m.* cattle-plague.
**or-fierm|e, -eo-** untidy, squalid; †destitute *wi.*; †worthless [**feorm**].
**~o, ~nes** *f.* squalor.
**organ** *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
**org|a)nian** sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
**organe** *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* **origanum**].
**organ|on; ~a, ~an** *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
**orgel, -ol, -al** pride [*from* ***or-gāl**].
**~lic** contemptible, beneath one.
**~līce, orglīce** *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
**~nes** *f.* pride.
**~scipe** *m.* wantonness.
**~word** *n.* arrogant speech.
**orgel.**
**~drēam** *m.* music.

**or-giète, ea** to be perceived clearly, manifest.
**or-gilde** unpaid for, uncompensated.
**orglīce** = **orgellīce**.
**or-hlyte** devoid of, free from *wg.*
**or-iẹldo** *f.* extreme old age.
**orl** = **orel**.
**or-læg**†, ẹ (*n.*) fate.
**or-leahtor** (!) *m.* danger.
**or-leahtre** blameless.
**or-lęg|e**† I. *n.* hostility, war. II. *aj.* hostile.
**~cēap** *m.* fighting (!).
**~fram** warlike, brave.
**~gīfre, -læg-** warlike.
**~hwīl** *f.* time of war.
**~nīþ** *m.* hostility.
**~stund** *f.* time of adversity.
**~weorc** *n.* battle.
**or-mǽt|e** immense, excessive.
**~lic** excessive.
**~nes** *f.* immensity, excess.
**or-mōd** discouraged, despairing.
**~nes** *f.* discouragement, despair.
**orn** *prt. of* **iernan**.
**orne** I. unhealthy, harmful. II. (*n.*) injury: **ne wyrþ him nān ~**.
**ornest** *n.* trial by battle *L.* [**eornost**].
**or(o)þ** *n.* breath.
**orped** grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
**~līce** *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely.
**orrest** battle *vL.* [*Scand.* **orrusta**].
**orret|tan** disgrace, put to shame [**or-, riht**?].
**~scipe** *m.* infamy.
**or-sāwle**† lifeless.
**or-sceattinga** *av.* gratis.
**or-sorg** *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
**~lic** secure *wg.*
**~līce** *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
**~nes** *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
**ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird** *m.* orchard, garden.
**~lēah*, orcerdleh** *f.* orchard Gl.
**~weard** *m.* gardener.
**or-trīew|e, -ēowe, -ū(w)e** despairing; perfidious.
**~nes** *f.* mistrust, doubt.
**or-trūw|ian, -trīewan** despair of *wg.*; **ge-** *wa.* disbelieve.

**or-trūwung** despair.
**or-tȳdre** barren; **on-** effete (!).
**orþ** = **oroþ**.
**orþ|ian** breathe; pant.
**~ung** *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
**or-þanc** I. *mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — **~um** skilfully. II. *aj.* skilful, cunning.
**~bęnd**† *m.* cunning band.
**~pīl**† *m.* cunning point.
**~scipe** *m.* mechanical art.
**or-þances**† *av.* heedlessly.
**or-wearde** *once* † [**ea** = **iẹ**] without guardian *or* owner.
**or-weg** out of the way (road) Gl.
**~nes** *f.* inaccessibility.
**georwēnan** despair.
**or-wēn|e, -wēna** despairing *wg.*; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
**~nes** *f.* despair.
**or-weorþ** *n.* ignominy.
**or-wīge** without fighting *or* resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
**or-wyrþ** *M.*, **-u** ignominy; vituperation.
**~lic** ignominious.
**ōs** *m*, *gpl.* **ēsa** god; *the Runic letter* o.
**ōsle** *f.* blackbird.
**ōst** (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
**~ig, ~iht** knotty, rough.
**oster|hlāf** *m.* oyster patty.
**~scięll** *f.* oyster-shell.
**ostre** *f.* oyster [*Lt.* **ostrea**].
**ot** = **æt-, oþ-**.
**oter, ottor** (*m*) otter.
**~hol** *n.* otter's hole Ct.
**oþ, ot** I. *prp w. a., d.* (*rare*) up to, as far as *of extension and motion, and quantity*; *time* until | **oþ-þe, oþ-þæt, oþ-þæt-te** *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until. II. *cj. w. indic.* (*sbj.*) until.
**ōþian** *once* pant.
**oþ·beran** 4 carry (away), bring.
**oþ·berstan** 3 escape.
**oþ·bregdan, -brēdan** 3 take away, carry off.
**oþ·cierran** be perverted.
**oþ·clīfan** 6 adhere *wd.*
**oþ·cwelan** 4 die.
**oþ·dōn** *vb.* put out (eye).
**oþ·ehtian** drive away (cattle).
**ōþel** = **ēþel**.

**ōþer** *aj., no., always st.*; second — **on þām ōþrum dæge** following; other (= *Lt.* **alter, alius**); the rest of: **þæs ōþres folces**; different: **þā burh geseah on ōþre gewend on ōþre hēo ēr wæs** changed from what it was; one of two: **wund þurh** (þæt) ~ **cnēow** — ~ . . ~ one . . the other ‖ either: **heora ōþrum fylstan.** ~ (. .) **oþþe . . oþþe,** ~ **þāra oþþe . . oþþe,** ~ **twēga oþþe . . oþþe** either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of* **ōhwæþer** = **āhwæþer.**

**~lice** *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* **~licor.**

**oþ·fæstan** entrust, commit.

**oþ·faran** 2 escape from *wd.*

**oþ·feallan** 1 *wd.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech); lose power, decay (of learning).

**oþ·fēolan** 3 adhere.

**oþ·ferian** carry off; save (life).

**oþ·flēogan** 7 fly away.

**oþ·flēon** 7 flee; escape *wd.*

**oþ·flītan** 6 get (land) from another by litigation *wda.*

**oþ·gān** *vb.* escape.

**oþ·glīdan** 6 glide away.

**oþ·grīpan** 6 snatch away *wda.*

**oþ·healdan** 1 withhold.

**oþ·hębban** 2 exalt; elate, make proud.

**oþ·hielde*, y, e** *wd.* contented.

**oþ·hlēapan** 1 escape.

**oþ·hrīnan** 6 touch.

**oþ·hȳdan** *intr.* hide from *wd.*

**oþ·iernan** 3 run away; escape *wd.*

**oþ·īewan, ēo** *tr.* show; *rfl.* appear; *intr.* appear.

**oþ·lǣdan** lead away, carry off; save (life).

**oþ·rīdan**† 6 ride.

**oþ·rōwan** 1 row away.

**oþ·sacan** 2 *wg., w. sbj.* deny (statement, charge): **oþsōc þæt hē hit nēre** denied that he was . .

**oþ·scacan** 2 escape.

**oþ·scēotan** 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*

**oþ·scūfan** 7 depart.

**oþ·spornan** 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.

**oþ·standan** 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (*of* hearing); remain; *wd.* be a hindrance *or* offence to.

**oþ·stillan** *tr.* stop.

**oþ·swęrian** 2 deny on oath *w. sbj.*

**oþ·swigan** become silent.

**oþ·swimman** 3 swim away.

**oþ·tēon** 7 take away.

**oþþe, oþþo(n), oþþa,** *eA.* **eþþa** *cj.* or. ~ . . ~ either . . or .

**oþ-þe** until, *see* **oþ.**

**oþ·þēodan** disjoin, dismember.

**oþ·þicgan**† 5 take away.

**oþ·þingian** usurp LL.

**oþþo, oþþon** = **oþþe.**

**oþ·þringan**† 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wda.*

**oþ·węndan** turn a thing away from some one *wda.*, deprive.

**oþ·windan** 3 escape.

**oþ·wītan** 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wda.*

**oþ·wyrcan** *once* injure (?).

**ō-wæstm** *m.* shoot, branch.

**ōwana** = **āhwanon.**

**ō-wębb, ōwef** [*infl. of* **wefan**], **āwęb(b), āb** [*not* **ōb**] *n.* woof.

**ōwer(n)** = **āhwēr** anywhere.

**ōwiht** = **āwiht.**

**ōwisc, ōfesc** *Ct.* border (?).

**oxa** *m., pl.* **oxan, exen,** oe ox. **oxan-slyppe** *f.* oxlip. **oxna-lybb** ox-heal (a plant).

**ōxn** *f.* armpit.

**ōxta,** ōcusta *m.* armpit.

# P.



**pād** *f.* cloak.

**pæc|an** deceive.

**~a** *m.* deceiver.

**pægel** *m.* gill, wine vessel.

**pæll, e** *m.* costly cloak *or* robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* **pallium**].

**~en** of purple, costly (clothes).

**pætig** = **prættig.**

**pæþ, a** *m.* path; valley *lN.*

**pæþþan**†, **e** traverse.

**pāl** *m.* pole, stake; hoe *or* spade [*Lt.* **palus**].

**palent(s)e** *f.*, **pal(l)ent** *m.* palace [*Lt.* **palantium**].

**palentlic** palatial.

**palester, palstr** spike Gl.

**palm, -a** *m., lN.* **pælme** *f.* palm.

**~æppel** *m.* date.

**~bearo** *m.* palm-grove.

**~dæg, ~sunnandæg** *m.* Palm Sunday.

**~trēow** *n.* palm-tree.

**~twig** *n.* palm-branch.

**ge~twigod**† decked with palm.

**~wuce** *f.* Palm Sunday week.

**panic** (*m.*) a kind of millet.

**pann|e** *f.* pan, frying-pan.

**~męte** *m.* cooked food.

**pāp|a** *m.* pope. **~anhād** *m.* papacy [*Lt.* **papa**].

**pāp|dōm** *m.* papacy.

**~seld, ~setl** *n.* papal see.

**paper** (?) papyrus Gl. [*Lt.*].

**papig** = **popig.**

**papol-stān** *m.* pebble.

**part** *m.* part [*Lt.* **pars**].

**pāwa, pēa** *m.* peacock [*Lt.* **pavo**].

**pēa** = **pāwa.**

**pearroc** *m.* enclosure.

**pecg** [= **pygg** ?] pig.

**pell(en)** = **pæll(en).**

**pęning, penig, pending** *m.* penny.

**~hwięrfere** *m.* money-changer.

**~mangere** *m.* money-dealer.

**pęning|slięht***, æ *m.* coining money *IN.*
**~wæg** *f.* pennyweight.
**~weorþ** *n.* pennyworth.
**pęnn** *m.* pen, fold.
**pęnn** kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
**pēo, pīe** (*f.*) insect, parasite.
**peorþ†** (*m.*) chess-man (?); *the Runic letter* þ.
**peose = pise.**
**per|e, ~u** *f.* pear [*Lt.* **pirus**].
**~ewōs** *n.* perry.
**pernex†** (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt.* **pernix** quick].
**persoc** *m.* peach [*Lt.* **persicum**].
**~trēow** *n.* peach-tree.
**perwince, perv-** *f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
**petersili(g)e** *f.* parsley [*Lt.* **petroselinum**].
**pic** *n.* pitch. **hlūttor ~** resin.
**~en** of pitch.
**~ian** cover with pitch.
**pīc** (*m.*) point, pike.
**~ian***, **~an** pick, put out (eyes) *L.*
**~ung** *f.* pricking.
**pīe = pēo** insect.
**pigment, pihm-** drug [*Lt.*].
**pihten** part of loom [*Lt.* **pecten**].
**pil** *m.* pointed stick *or* stake; spike; prickle [*Lt.* **pilum**].
**pīl|ian** pound in mortar.
**~ere** *m.* pounder.
**pīl|e** *f.* mortar [*Lt.* **pila**].
**~stæf** *m.*, **~stampe** *f.*, **~stocc** *m.* pestle.
**pil(e)ce, py-** *f.* robe of skin [*Lt.* **pellicia**].
**pill-sāpe** *f.* a plant (?).
**pīn-** [*Lt.* **pinus**].
**~bēam** *m.* pine-tree.
**~hnutu** *f.* fir-cone.
**~trēow** *n.* pine-tree.
**~trēowen, ȳ** of pine.
**pīn|ian** torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt.* **pœna**].
**~ere** *m.* torturer.
**~nes** *f.* torment.
**pinung** *f.* torture.
**~tōl** *n.* instrument of torture.
**pine-wincle = wine-.**
**pinn** peg, pin; *IN.* pen [*Lt.* **penna**].
**pinne** *f.* leather bottle.
**pinsian** weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt.* **pensare**].
**pintel** (*m.*) membrum virile.
**pīp|e** *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
**~drēam** *m.* sound of the pipe.
**~ere** *m.* piper.
**pip(e)lian** grow pimply.
**pipeneale** *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt.* **bipennula**].
**pipor** *m.* pepper [*Lt.* **piper**].
**~corn** *n.* peppercorn.
**~cweorn** *f.* pepper-mill.
**~horn** *m.* horn for holding pepper.
**~ian, piprian** pepper.
**pir|ige** *f.* pear-tree [**pere**].
**~grāf** *m.* pear-orchard.
**pis.**
**~līce, pí-** *av.* heavily *IN.*
**pise, io, y** *f.* pea.
**~cynn** *n.* kind of pea.
**pisle** *once f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt.* **pisalis**].
**pistol** *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt.* **epistola**].
**~bōc** *f.* book of Epistles.
**~rædere** *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
**~rædìng** *f.* lesson in church-service.
**~rocc** *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
**pipa** *m.* pith.
**plæce, plæ(t)se** *f.* open place, street *IN.* [*Lt.* **platea**].
**plægan = plegian.**
**plæ(t)se = plæce.**
**plætt** *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
**plættan** smack, strike with open hand.
**plagian = plegian.**
**plant|e** *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
**~ian** plant.
**~sticca** *m.* a gardening-tool, dibble (?).
**~ung** *f.* planting; plant.
**plaster** (*n.*) plaster [*Lt.* **emplastrum**].
**-plat|ian** cover with plates of metal [*Lt.* **platus**].
**~ung** *f.* plate of metal.
**pleah,** *prt. of* **plēon.**
**pleg|an, ~ian,** æ, **a** play *in its various meanings*, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for *w.* for.
**~ere** *m.* player, athlete.
**plega** *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.
**pleg|hūs** *n.* theatre.
**~lic** relating to games, theatrical.
**~mann, plege-** *m.* athlete, wrestler.
**~sciéld** *m.* small shield.
**~scip** *n.* small ship Gl.
**~stōw, plege-** *f.* (amphi)theatre.
**plegol** sportive.
**plēo,** *see* **pleoh.**
**~lic** dangerous; hurtful.
**plēon,** *prt.* **pleah** risk, expose to danger *wg.*
**pleoh,** *g.* **plēos** *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
**plett** (sheep)fold *IN.*
**plicgan** [**i = y** ?] scrape Gl.
**pliht** *m.* danger; damage [**plēon**].
**~lic** dangerous.
**pliht|an** bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*
**~ere** *m.* look-out man (on ship).
**plōg** a measure of land.
**plott** plot of ground.
**pluccian** pluck, gather.
**plūm-** [*Lt.* **pluma**].
**~feþer** *f.* down.
**plūm|e** *f.* plum (fruit *or* tree) [*Lt.* **prunus**].
**~blēd** *f.* plum (fruit).
**~sēaw** *n.* plum-juice.
**~slā** *f.* sloe.
**~trēow** *n.* plum-tree.
**plȳme** *f.* plum (fruit *or* tree) [*Lt.* ***prunea**].
**poc|e** *m.* pustule.
**~ādl** *f.* pox.
**pohh|a** *m.* pouch, bag.
**~ede** baggy (clothes).
**pōl, -pul,** *d.* **-pulle** *m.* pool.
**polente** *f.* parched corn [*Lt.* **polenta**].
**pollegie** *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt.* **pulegium**].
**pollup** *once m.* an instrument of punishment.
**popig, a** (*m.*) poppy.
**por|r, ~lēac** (*m.*) leek [*Lt.* **porrum**].
**port** *mn.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt.* **portus**].
**~cwene, -oe-** *f.* prostitute *IN.*
**~geat** *n.* gate of a town.
**~mann** *m.* citizen.
**~gerēfa** *m.* mayor.
**~geriht** *n.* due paid by town.
**~strǽt** *f.* street.
**~waran, -weor-** *pl.* citizens.

**port|weall** *m.* town-wall.
**~wer** *m.* citizen *lN. from* **~waran.**
**portian** pound (in mortar). *Cp.* **pyrtan.**
**portic** *m.* porch, portico; enclosed place; place roofed in; arched recess in church [*Lt.* **porticus**].
**gepos** *n.* cold in the head.
**posa** = **pusa.**
**posel, posling** *m.* pill.
**post** *m.* post [*Lt.* **postis**].
**postol** = **apostol.**
**potian** butt, gore; prog, prod.
**pott** *m.* pot.
**prætt** *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* **prattas** double dealing.
**~ig, e, pætig, e** cunning.
**prǎfost, prō-** *m.* officer, provost of a monastery [*Lt.* **propositus, praepositus**].
**~folgoþ** *m.*, **~scīr** *f.* provostship.
**prass** (*m.*) array, pomp.
**predic|ian** preach [*Lt.* **praedicare**].
**~ere, pry-** *m.* preacher.
**prēon** *m.* pin, brooch.
**prēost** *m.* priest [*Lt.* **presbyter**].
**~hād** *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
**~hēap** *m.* body of priests.
**~lagu** *f.* law relating to priests.
**~lic** of priests.
**~scīr** *f.* parish.
**prēowt-hwīl** *f.* moment. *Cp.* **be-prīwan.**
**press** *f.* press [*Fr.*].
**pric|ian** prick; stab; point out.
**~ung** *f.* pricking.
**pric|a** *m.*, **~e** *f.* point, dot; particle of space; 'point,' fourth *or* fifth part of an hour.
**pric-mælum** *av.* by points (of time).
**pricel** *m.* sharp point, prickle.
**pricels** *m.* sharp point.
**prīm** (*n.*) six o'clock in the morning; six o'clock service [*Lt.* **prima**].
**~sang** *m.* prime-song, six o'clock service.
**princ-** winking Gl.
**pritigian** *once* chirp Gl.
**prod-bor, prot-** (*n.*) auger (?) *lM.*
**prōfian** assume to be (a thief) [*Lt.* **probare**].
**prōfast** = **prǎfost.**
**prūt** proud.
**~lice** *av.* proudly, confidently; magnificently.
**~scipe** *m.* pride.
**prūt|ian.**
**~ung** *f.* pride.
**prutene** *f.* southernwood [*Lt.* **abrotanum**].
**prȳd-** = **prȳt-.**
**prȳto, prȳte, prȳd-** *f.* pride [**prūt**].
**pūcian** creep.
**pūcel** *m.* goblin.
**pudd** *m.* ditch.
**pudoc** *m.* wen, wart.
**puerisc** boyish [*Lt.* **puer**].
**-pul** = **pōl** pool.
**~sper** *n.* reed *lN.*
**pullian** pluck, twitch.
**pumic** pumice [*Lt.* **pumicem**].
**~stān** *m.* pumice-stone.
**pun|ian** pound (in mortar).
**~ere** *m.* pestle.
**pund** *n.* pound (weight *or* money) [*Lt.* **pondo**].
**pund|mæte** weighing a pound.
**~wæg** *f.* pound-weight.
**pund*** enclosure, pound. *Cp.* **pyndan.**
**pundere** *m.* weigher *lN.*
**-pundern** *n.* pair of scales.
**~georn** [*the* **-georn** *doubtful*] weighing, pondering Gl.
**pundor** plumb-line.
**pung** (*m.*) bag, purse.
**pungetung** *f.* pricking sensation. *Cp.* **pyngan.**
**punt** punt [*Lt.* **ponto**].
**pūr** (*m.*) bittern (?).
**pūr —~lamb** lamb without blemish [*Lt.* **purus**].
**purpur|e** *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* **purpura**].
**~en** purple.
**purs** purse [*Lt.* **bursa**].
**þusa, posa** *m.* bag, wallet.
**puslian** pick out best pieces of food.
**pyffan** blow (with mouth).
**pyle** *m.* pillow [*Lt.* **pulvinus**].
**pylece** = **pilece** robe.
**pynca*, i** *m.* point Gl.
**pynd|an** shut up, confine [**pund**].
**~ing** *f.* dam.
**pyngan** prick [*Lt.* **pungere**].
**pyretre** *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* **pyrethrum**].
**pyrtan** beat. *Cp.* **portian.**
**pytt** *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule [*Lt.* **puteus**].
**~an** dig, prog.
**~ede** pitted, marked with hollows (*of* sword).

Q = CW.

# R.



**rā**, **rāha** *m.*, **rāh-dēor** *n.* roe-(buck).
**rabbian** rage (of the devil) [*Lt.* ?].
**racian** rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake oneself to.
**raca** *m.*, **racu** *f.* rake.
**racca** *m.* cord forming part of rigging of ship.
**racente**, **-ete** *f.* chain, fetter.
**racentēag**, **-e**, **racet-** *f.* chain, fetter [*L. expansion of* **racente** *by infl. of* **tēag**].
**~ian** chain.
**racu** *f.* narrative, exposition; explanation; rhetoric; reckoning, account; comedy.
**racu** rake = **raca**.
**racu** *f.* bed of stream.
**rad-** = **hrad-**.
**rād** *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage, in ship); journey; warlike expedition, raid; *the Kunic letter* r [**rīdan**]. *Cp.* **rēd-**, **rǣde-**.
**~cniht** *m.* = **siexhynde-mann**.
**~ehęre** = **rǣde-**.
**~hors** *n.* horse for riding.
**~pytt**† *m.* draw-well (?).
**~stefn** *m.* term of cavalry service (?).
**~wērig**† weary with riding or travelling.
**rād**† *once* furniture, harness (?).
**gerād** I. *n.* reckoning, account (of expenditure); accuracy; wisdom, prudence; condition — **on þæt ~ þæt** *sbj.*, **tō þǣm ~e þæt** *sbj.* on condition that, on the understanding that. II. *aj.* straight (road) — **~sprǣc** prose; skilled (in) *wg.*; wise, prudent; circumstanced, conditioned — **þus ~** of this kind, **swā ~** of such a kind, **hū~** what kind of (man) || **hū ~es** how.
**~ian**, **~egian** arrange; call to an account *or* audit.
**~līce** *av.* accurately, learnedly.
**~nes** *f.* compact.
**~scipe** *m.* prudence.
**radian** = **hradian**.
**rador** = **rodor**.
**rǣc|an**, *prt.* **rǣhte**, *a tr.* stretch forth (hand); give, bring, offer || *intr.* extend.
**~ing**, **ā** *f.* stretching out, presenting *LN.*
**gerǣcan** overtake; get at, reach; seize, take (fortress), obtain (victory); address (?) — **hīe swā scandlīce gerǣht hæfde** had put them to shame.
**ræcc** *m.* dog that hunts by scent.
**ræced** = **ręced**.
**ræd** = **hræd**.
**rǽd** *m.* advice; discussion, council; resolution, plan of action, policy; decree; scheme, conspiracy; †rule, power | sound policy, what is advisable, benefit: **him tō ~e, swā him mǣst ~sīe**; help; good fortune || sense, understanding || way of life, state of things: **on ēcum ~e** to last for ever.
**~bana** *m.* deviser of homicide (as opposed to the perpetrator).
**~bora** *m.* counsellor; consul (!).
**~fæst** wise, prudent.
**~fæstnes** *f.* reasonableness, readiness to take good advice.
**~findende** advising.
**~giefa** *m.* adviser, councillor; consul (!).
**~gift** (!) *f.* consulship, senate.
**~hycgende**† wise, prudent.
**~lēas** foolish; rash; in confusion; helpless, miserable.
**~lic** advisable.
**~līce** *av.* wisely, skilfully; designedly.
**~mægen**† R. *n.* *Or* **rǣd-** (?).
**~snotor** wise.
**~geþeaht** *n.* counsel.
**~þeahtende**† consulting, deliberating.
**~þeahtere** *m.* counsellor.
**~þeahtung** *f.* advice.
**~wita** *m.* counsellor.
**rǣd-wǣn** *m.* chariot. *Cp.* **rād.**
**rǽd|an**, *prt.* **~de**, *also st.* I b, **rēd** *rare in W., A.* **rēord** advise *wd.*; discuss, deliberate: **~de wiþ hīe hwæt hīe dōn sceolden**; decide: **~don þæt hīe wolden . .**, **~don þæt . . wǣre . .**; decree; plot, try to injure: **~ on hīe** | rule, possess *w.d., i.* | try to benefit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess: **hēton hine ~ hwā hine hrepode**; solve (riddle), interpret (dreams), foresee (future fate); read (book); read aloud *wda.*
**~end**† *m.* ruler; soothsayer.
**~endlic** decretal.
**~ere** *m.* reader; lector (second order in the church); student; soothsayer.
**~estre** *f.* reader.
**rǽding** *f.* act of reading; what is read, homily.
**~bōc** *f.* lectionary.
**~scamol** *m.* reading-desk.
**~gewrit** = **rǣden-**.
**gerǽd|an**, *prt.* **~de**, **~rēd** bring about by advice: **him þone tēonan ~**; arrange (hair); *and the other meanings of* **rǽdan**.
**~end** *m.* disposer *LN.*
**~nes**, **rǽdnes** *f.* decree; condition — **in þās ~se** on this c.
**~ung** *f.* decree.
**rǽde** mounted; ready (?).
**rǽde** *once f.* reading.
**rǽde|cęmpa** *m.* cavalry soldier.
**~hęre** *m.* cavalry.
**~mann** *m.* horseman.
**~wiga** *m.* cavalry soldier.
**ræde-gafol** *n.* rent that can be paid all at once.
**ræde-scamol** [æ = ǽ *or* ǣ] *m.* pulpit *or* couch (?).
**gerǽd|e** *n.*, *gen. pl.* **~u**, **~a** trappings (of horse); equipage; armour; ornament.
**~od** equipped, with trappings (horse).
**gerǣde** ready.

**rædels** *m.* riddle [**rædan**].
**rædelse** *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
**rāden(n)** *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — **on** (*or* **þurh**) **þā ~ne þæt** *sbj.*
**~gewrit** *n.* written agreement.
**rædes-mann** *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* **rāþs-maþr**].
**rædic, hr-** *m.* radish [*Lt.* **radix**].
**rædnes**, *see* **rædan.**
**gerǣf**, *see* **gerǫesp** [**ārǣfian**].
**ræfnan** undergo; perform, do.
**ræfsan** = **rǫefsan.**
**ræfter** *m.* rafter.
**ræg-hār**† grey with lichen [**ragu**].
**rāge**, **ā** *f.* roe, wild she-goat [**rā**].
**rāge-rēose** *f.* muscles along the spine.
**rāþan** bind; enslave [**rāþ**].
**rāþling, rāþing** *m.* prisoner; felon.
**~weard** *m.* jailer.
**ræps, e** *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* **responsorium**].
**ræpsan** = **rǫefsan.**
**rāðran** raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [**-rīsan**].
**rǣs** *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [**-rīsan**].
**ræs-bora**† *m.* councillor, chief [**rǣswa**].
**rǣsan** rush; attack; enter on rashly.
**rǣsian** = **rǣswian.**
**ræsc** *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
**ræscan** coruscate (*of* lightning).
**ræscett|an** coruscate; crackle (*of* fire).
**~ung** *f.* coruscate.
**rǣsele** *f.* solution (of riddle).
**ræsn** *n.* plank; ceiling.
**rǣsw|an, rǣs(w)ian** conjecture; suspect.
**~ung** *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
**rǣswa†, ge-** *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
**rætt** (*m.*) rat.
**gerǣþlan** *pl.* trappings (of horse).
**rāw, ā, ēa** *f.* row; succession (in time) — **on ~e** in succession; hedgerow.
**gerāw** *n.* row — **on ~e sǣton.**
**gerāwod** drawn up in line (regiment).
**rāge** = **rāge.**
**raggig** shaggy.
**ragu** (*f.*) lichen.
**~finc** *m.* a bird.
**~hār***, *see* **ræg-.**
**rāha, rāh-dēor**, *see* **rā.**
**ram-hund** *m.* a kind of dog.
**ram|m, -a** *m.* ram; battering-ram.
**~gealla** *m.* (a plant).
**rān** rapine, robbery *L.* [*Scand.*].
**rān** *occ. prt. of* **rinan** rain.
**ranc** proud; insolent; brave; showy (*of* dress).
**~līce** *av.* boldly; showily (*of* dress).
**rand** *m.* margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.
**~bāg** *m.* boss of shield.
**~gebeorg†** *n.* protection as of a shield.
**~burg†** *f.* city; wall (?).
**~hæbbend†** *m.* warrior.
**~wiga†, wīgend†** *m.* warrior.
**rāp** *m.* rope.
**~līc** of rope.
**~gęnga*** *or* **~ganga*, ~gon** *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
**rāþincel** *n.* cord.
**rahte** *prt. of* **rǣcan.**
**gerār** *n.* roaring.
**rār|ian** wail, lament; bellow.
**~ung** *f.* bellowing.
**rāre-dumle*** *f.*, **-dumla** *m.*, **rāra** bittern (a bird).
**rāsian** explore.
**rāsettan** rage (*of* fire) [**rǣsan**].
**raþe** = **hraþe.**
**rāw** = **rǣw.**
**rāw|an — ge~ende** *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
**rēad** red.
**~basu** reddish purple.
**~e** *av.* redly, with red.
**~fāg†** stained with red.
**~gold-lǣfer** *n.* gold plating Gl.
**~nes** *f.* redness.
**~stalede** having a red stalk.
**rēadian** be *or* become red.
**rēadan** *pl.* (?) tonsils.
**rēaf** *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
**~lāc** *nn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
**rēaf|ian** rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
**~ere** *m.* robber, brigand.
**rēaf|igend** *m.* plunderer.
**~igende** rapacious.
**~ung** *f.* plundering.
**rēafol** rapacious.
**~nes** *f.* rapacity.
**reahtigean** *once* discuss.
**rēam** (*m.*) cream.
**~wīn** *n.* a drink Gl.
**rēama** = **rēoma** membrane.
**rēaw** = **rǣw.**
**gerec** *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
**gerec** (*n.*) tumult *LN.*
**gereclīce** *av.* straight.
**rēc** *m.* smoke.
**recan** 5 go, rush (?) — **in-rēcan** ingesserunt Gl.
**rēcan** steam *tr.*
**rǫecedōm** *once m.* rule. *Cp.* **rǫecenddōm.**
**gerecenian** explain.
**rǫecc|an,** *prt.* **re(a)hte** *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove | explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say | count, reckon ‖ *intr.* go [**racu**].
**~end** *m.* ruler.
**~enddōm** *m.* ruling, government.
**~ere** *m.* ruler.
**rǫeccan,** *prt.* **rohte** [*the orig. form* ***rēcan** *is perhaps preserved in* **recelēas**], *wg.* care for, reck.
**rǫeced†,** æ *n.* house, hall, palace.
**~līc** palatial Gl.
**gerǫecednes, -rǫecen(n)es,** cc *f.* narrative, history — **ānfeald ~** prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
**recelēas** [**e** = **ē** *or* **ę** ?], **rǫecc-** negligent, indifferent.
**~ian** neglect *wg.*
**~līce** *av.* negligently.
**~nes** *f.* negligence.
**rec(e)elīest** *f.* negligence.
**rēcels, ȳ** (*n.*) incense.
**~būc** *m.*, **~fæt** *n.* censer.
**~rēoce** *once f.* burning of incense.
**rēcelsian** smoke with incense.
**recen, recon** prompt, ready, swift.
**~e, ric-** *av.* at once, quickly — **swā ~ swā** as soon as.
**~līce, ricen-** *av.* quickly.
**recnian** pay (?) Ct.
**recon** = **recen.**
**recon** remuneration Gl.

**rede-stān** *m. once* synophites (precious stone) Gl.
**gerēf|a, oe, r-** *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
**~ærn** *n.* court-house.
**~land** *n.* (?).
**~mæd** *f.* reeve's meadow.
**~mann** *m.* official.
**~scipe** *m.*, **~scīr** *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
**rę̄fs|an, æ, ræpsan, e** reprove Gl. *Cp.* **gerę̄sp.**
**~ung** *f.* reproving Gl. ‖ interval; evening.
**reg(e)n, rēn** *m.* rain.
**~boga** *m.* rainbow.
**~dropa** *m.* raindrop.
**~ig, ~lic** rainy.
**~scūr** *m.* shower of rain.
**~wæter** *n.* rain-water.
**~wyrm** *m.* earthworm.
**rę̄g(e)n-†, rēn-.**
**~heard** very hard.
**~meld** *f.* solemn announcement.
**~þēof** *m.* arch-thief.
**~weard** *m.* mighty guardian.
**regol, eo** *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* **regula**]
**~bryce** *m.* breach of rule.
**~fæst** observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.
**~lagu** *f.* monastic law.
**~lic** according to rule, regular; canonical.
**~līce** *av.* in accordance with rules.
**~līf** *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
**~sticca** *m.* ruler (instrument).
**~þēaw** *m.* monastic discipline.
**~weard** *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
**relic-; reliquias** *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* **reliquiae**].
**~gāng** *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
**rę̄mp|an.**
**~ende** precipitate, hasty.
**rēn|ian, rę̄gnian** arrange, prepare — **ge~ tō bismere** humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
**~iend** *m.* arranger.
**ge~ung** *f.* arranging.
**rę̄nco** *f.* pride, ostentation [**ranc**].
**rę̄ndan** tear, cut *lN.*
**gerēne** *n.* ornament [**rēnian**].
**rę̄nge, y** *f.* spider [*Lt.* **aranea**].
**rēo = rēowe** blanket.
**rēoc†** *once* fierce.
**rēocan** *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
**rēod I.** ruddy (complexion). **II.** *n.* red colouring, red [**rēad**].
**rēodan** 7 *tr.* redden; †kill (?)
**rēofan** 7 break, tear.
**reohhe** *f.* a fish.
**rēoma, ēa** *m.* membrane, ligament.
**rēon** lamentation.
**rēon = rēowon** *prt. pl.*
**rēon|ian** mutter.
**~ung** *f.* whispering.
**gerēon|ian** conspire.
**~ung** *f.* plot.
**rēonig†** sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
**~mōd** sad, weary.
**reopian = ripian.**
**reord** *f.* meal, food.
**~hūs** *n.* house where meals are taken.
**reord†** *n.* voice, speech; language.
**~berend†** *m.* man.
**~ian** speak; read.
**gereord†** *n.* voice; language.
**gereord, ~e, r-** *n.* meal, banquet; food.
**~hūs** *n.* refectory.
**~ian, ~an** feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
**~nes** *f.* banquet; feasting.
**gereordung** *f.* meal.
**~hūs** *n.* refectory.
**rēost** rest (part of plough).
**rēotan†** 7 weep, lament.
**rēotig†** sad.
**rēow = hrēoh** fierce.
**rēowe, rēo, rūwe,** *vE.* **rȳhæ, rȳe** *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [**rūh**].
**repan** 5 reap. *Cp.* **rīpan** reap.
**gerę̄sp, gerǣf — on hine ~ weorþan** be brought home to him, proved (*of* charge). *Cp.* **rę̄fsan.**
**rę̄st, æ,** *lN.* **ge-** *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
**~bedd†** *n.* bed.
**~e(n)dæg** *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
**~engēar** *n.* year of rest.
**~hūs** *n.* bedroom.
**~lēas** restless, disturbed.
**~gemāna** *m.* sexual intercourse.
**ge~scipe** *m.* sexual intercourse.
**rę̄stan** *abs., rfl.* rest, **ge~** *wg.* rest from; remain.
**gerę̄sta** *f.* consort, wife.
**rēt|an** cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [**rōt**].
**rētend** *m.* comforter.
**rēþian** be fierce [**rēþe**].
**reþe†** just = **rēþe** (?).
**~hygdig** right-minded (?).
**rēþe, oe** fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
**~mōd†** fierce; indignant.
**rēþen** *once L.* wild (beast).
**rēþ|lic** fierce.
**~līce** *av.* fiercely.
**~nes** *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
**~scipe** *m.* rage.
**rēþig** fierce.
**~ian** rage.
**~mōd†** fierce.
**rēþra, oe, ge-** *m.* rower, sailor [**rōþor**].
**rēþru, ge-** *npl.* oars.
**gerēþre** *once* ready.
**rēwet(t)** *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [**rōwan**].
**ribb** *n.* rib.
**~spācan** *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.
**ribbe** *f.* ribwort Gl.
**rīca** *m.* man in power, ruler.
**rīce** powerful, of high rank; strong (*of* things); rich.
**rīce** *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
**~dōm** *m.* rule.
**~lic** magnificent, splendid.
**~līce** *av.* with power; splendidly.
**rīceter(e), rīce-** *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
**rīcs|ian** rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (*of* things) [**rīce**].
**~ere*, ~are** *m.* ruler *lN.*
**~igend*, ~and** *m.* ruler *lN.*
**~ung** *f.* rule, dominion *lN.*
**rīd|an** 6 ride (*also of* fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — **on gealgan ~.**
**~end†** *m.* horseman, knight.
**~ere** *m.* (Norman) knight *vL.*
**~wiga** *m.* mounted soldier.
**gerīdan** 6 *intr.* ride ‖ *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
**ridda** *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [**rīdan**].
**ridesoht** fever *lN.* [*Scand.* **riþusōtt.** *Cp.* **hrip, suht**].
**ridusende** swinging, swaying Gl.
**riepan** spoil, plunder.

**rīep|ere** *m.* plunderer, robber.
**~ung** *f.* plundering, despoiling.
**rīf** fierce.
**gerif** *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
**rifelede** wrinkled. *Cp.* **gerifod.**
**rifeling** *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
**gerifod** wrinkled.
**rift,** *eW. and lA.* **y,** *lW.* **e** *n.* cloak: veil, curtain.
**rifter** *m.* sickle; scythe.
**riftere, ript-, riftre** *m.* reaper.
**riht,** *eW.* **y,** *K.* **eo, ia,** *A.* **e I.** straight; erect; right *in most of its present meanings* — **~es** *av.* straight (on). **II.** *n.* right *in most of its present meanings*, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē hæfþ ~** his statement is correct | correctness, truth — **on ~** correctly, properly | account — **~ āgieldan** render an account [*Lt.* **rectu-**].
**~æþel-cwēn** *f.* lawful wife.
**~æþelo** *f.* true nobility.
**~ēw** *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
**~andswaru** *f.* reproof.
**~cynecynn** *n.* genuine *or* direct royal lineage.
**~cynn** *f.* genuine breed *or* lineage.
**~dōnde** right-doing.
**~fæderen-cynn** *n.* lineal descent *or* descendants on father's side.
**~fæsten-dæg** *m.* regular fast-day.
**~fæsten-tīd** *f.* regular time for fasting.
**~gefręmed** orthodox.
**~fręmmende†** acting rightly.
**~full** honourable, right *vL.*
**~gegiėlda** *m.* regular member of a guild.
**~hēāmed** *n.* matrimony.
**~hand** *f.* right hand.
**~hand-dæda** *m.* actual perpetrator.
**~heort** upright in heart.
**~hīwa** *m.* lawful spouse.
**~hlāford** *m.* lawful lord *or* husband.
**~hlāforddōm** *m.* lawful authority.
**~hlāford-hyldo** *f.* loyalty, fealty.
**~lǣcan** set right, amend, correct.
**~lǣcung** *f.* setting right, correction.
**~lęce** *m.* qualified physician.
**~lagu** *f.* just law, equity.
**~gelēaffull** orthodox.
**riht|gelēaflīce** *av.* in an orthodox manner.
**~geliefede** orthodox.
**~geliefende** faithful.
**~līc** just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
**~līce** *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
**~līcettere** *m.* thorough hypocrite.
**~līf** *n.* right *or* moral life.
**~liplic** articulate.
**~mēdren-cynn** *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
**~meter-fers** *n.* correct hexameter verse.
**~munuc** *m.* true monk.
**~nes** *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
**~norþan-wind** *m.* direct north wind.
**~raciend** *m.* expounder of righteousness.
**~racu** *f.* correct account.
**ge~ręccan** guide, direct.
**~regol** *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
**~ryne** *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
**~scilling** *m.* genuine *or* standard shilling.
**~scrīfend** *m.* lawyer.
**~scytte†** shooting straight.
**~gesętt** rightly appointed, canonical.
**~smēa(w)ung** *f.* argument.
**~tīd** *f.*, **~tīma** *m.* proper time.
**~geþancod** right-minded.
**~þēow** *m.* lawful slave.
**~weg** *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **þæs ~es þe . .** in the direction that.
**~wer** *m.* lawful husband.
**~west-ende** *m.* extreme western end.
**~willende** well-meaning, righteous.
**rihtwīs** righteous.
**~end** *m.* Sadducee.
**~ian** justify; rule.
**~lic** righteous.
**~līce** *av.* reasonably.
**~nes** *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
**ge~ung** *f.* justification.
**riht|gewitt** *n.* reason: **wæs of hire ~e** insane.
**~wrītere** *m.* one who writes correctly.
**~wuldriende** orthodox.
**~ymbren** *n.*, **~ymbren-dagas** *mpl.* duly appointed Ember time.
**riht|an** direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
**~end†** *m.* ruler.
**~ere†** *m.* director, ruler.
**ge~nes** *f.* correction.
**rihtung** *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
**~þrǣd** *m.* plumb-line.
**rihte** *av.* straight (on); *of time* at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
**rihte-bred** *n.* carpenter's square, rule Gl.
**gerihte** *n.* straight direction — **on ~** straight onwards, straight, direct, **ūp on ~** upright; right, due; religious rite.
**rīm** *n.* number.
**~āþ** *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
**(ge)~cræft** *m.* arithmetic, computation.
**~cræftig** skilled in arithmetic.
**~getæl** *n.* number.
**~talu†** *f.* number.
**gerīm** *n.* number.
**~tæl** *n.* number.
**rīm|an** count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
**~ere** *m.* calculator.
**rima** *m.* border, bank, coast.
**rimpan** 3 — *ptc.* **gerumpen** contracted, wrinkled (?).
**rīnan,** *rare prt.* **rān** rain [**regn**].
**rinc†** *m.* man, warrior.
**~getæl** *n.* number of men, host.
**rind** *f.* bark; rind, crust.
**~en** of bark.
**~lēas** without bark.
**rinde-clifer** *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (?) Gl.
**rinnan** 3 run; flow [**iernan**].
**gerinn|an** 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
**~ing*, -yrning** *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
**rinnelle** *f.* brook.
**rip,** *pl.* **~u** *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
**~isern** *n.* sickle.
**~tīma** *m.* harvest time.

**gerip** *n.* reaping; harvest.
**rīp|an** 6 reap; gain advantage. *Cp.* **repan** reap.
**~ere** *m.* reaper.
**ripian***, eo reap.
**ripa**, eo *m.* sheaf [**rīpan**].
**rīp|e** ripe.
**~ian** ripen *intr.*
**~nes** *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
**~o** (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
**~ung** *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
**rīpe-mann***, **hrip(p)emonn** *m.* reaper *LN.*
**riptere** = **riftere.**
**gerīs** *n.* fury.
**rīs|an** seize.
**~ende** rapacious.
**rīsan** (?) 6 rise. *Cp.* **ārīsan.**
**gerīsan, r-** 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
**risc, y, e, ~e** *f.*, **rix-** rush [*Lt.* **ruscus**].
**~bedd** *n.* bed of rushes.
**~en** of rushes.
**~lēac** *n.* rush-garlic.
**~mere** *m.* rushy pond.
**~pytt** *m.* rush-pool.
**~steort** *m.* rushy promontory.
**~pȳfel** *m.* bed of rushes.
**riscende** *once* sounding Gl. *Cp.* **ræscettan.**
**gerisen** *once* seizing [**rīsan**].
**gerisen|lic, -rislic** suitable, convenient.
**~līce** *av.* suitably.
**gerisn|e, -en-** proper, suitable, convenient [**gerīsan**]
**~es** *f.* fitness, congruity.
**~ian** suit, accord.
**~u** *npl.* what is fitting *or* seemly, honour, dignity.
**risoda** *once m.* rheum.
**rīþ** *mf.*, **~e** *f.* stream, rivulet.
**rīþig** *nf.* stream.
**rix-**, *see* **risc** rush.
**roc** (*n.*) cud.
**rocc, rooc** *m.* upper garment.
**roc(e)ettan** belch; utter (words).
**rōd** *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
**~begenga** *m.* worshipper of the cross.
**~bora** *m.* cross-bearer.
**~fæstnian** crucify.
**~eþengen(n)** *f.* crucifixion.
**~weorþiend** *m.* worshipper of the cross.
**~ewierþe** deserving crucifixion.

**rodor, ra-** *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.
**~beorht**† heavenly bright.
**~cyning**† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
**~lic** of the firmament, heavenly.
**~lihting** *f.* dawn.
**~stōl**† *m.* celestial throne.
**~torht**† heavenly bright.
**~tungol**† *n.* star of heaven.
**rōf**† strong, brave.
**rōgian**†, **ō**† *once* prevail (?).
**rohte** *prt. of* **reccan** care.
**Rōm** *f.*, **~eburg** *f.* Rome [*Lt.* **Roma**].
**~feoh** *n.*, **~penig** *m.*, **~gescot** *n.* Peter's pence.
**~ware, ~waran** *pl.* Romans.
**~wealh, Rūm-** *m.* Roman.
**rōmian**† possess *wg.*
**Rōmān** *f.* Italy Gl. [*Lt.* **Romania**].
**~e, ~an** *pl.* Romans.
**~isc** Roman.
**roop**, *see* **ropp.**
**rōp, oo** liberal.
**~nes** *f.* liberality.
**ropp, roop** *m.* colon, intestine.
**~wærc** *m.* colic.
**ros|e** *f.* rose [*Lt.* **rosa**].
**~en** of roses.
**~ig** rosy.
**rostian** roast, dry Gl.
**rot** = **hrot** scum.
**rōt** cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
**~hwīl** *f.* time of cheerfulness *or* comfort.
**~līce** *av.* cheerfully.
**~nes** *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
**rōtfæst** firmly established *vL.* [*Scand.* **rōt** root].
**rot|ian** decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
**~ung** *f.* decay; ulceration.
**rōts|ian*** cheer.
**~ung** *f.* cheering, comfort.
**roþ, hroþ** [**ryþþa**].
**~hund** *m.* mastiff.
**rōper** (?) *m.* sailor Gl. [**rōwan**].
**rōpor** (*n.*) oar.
**rōw I.** gentle, mild (disease). **II.** *f.* quiet, rest.
**rōw|an** 1 *prt. pl.* **rēo(wo)n** row.
**~end** *m.* rower; †sailor.
**~ett** *n.* rowing = **rēwett.**
**~nes** *f.* rowing.
**~ung** *f.* rowing *LN.*
**ruddoc** (*m.*) robin.
**rude** *once m.* scab Gl.

**rūde** *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* **ruta**].
**rud|u** *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [**rēodan**].
**~ig** ruddy.
**rūg-**, *see* **rūh.**
**Rugern** (*m.*) a month.
**rūh, pl. rū(g)e** shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
**rūm I.** spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. **II.** space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient *or* fitting time, opportunity — **þā him ~ā-geald** when the opportunity was given him.
**~e** *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
**~gāl**† rejoicing in ample space.
**~giefa** *m.* liberal giver.
**~giefol** liberal.
**~giefolnes** *f.* liberality.
**~heort** liberal; cheerful.
**~heortnes** *f.* liberality.
**~lic** liberal; gracious; abundant.
**~līce** *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
**~mōd** *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
**~mōdlic** liberal.
**~mōdlīce** *av.* liberally; graciously.
**~mōdnes** *f.* liberality; kindness.
**~nes** *f.* breadth; abundance.
**~welle** spacious *LN.*
**gerūm** *n.* space.
**gerūm**† spacious, dilated.
**~e**† *once av.* (?) roomily.
**rūmian** become free from obstruction (*of* body).
**rūma** *m.* separation.
**gerūma**† *m.* place, station.
**rūmed|lic** ample, liberal [**rūm, mōd**].
**~līce** *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
**rūn** *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.
**~cofa**† *m.* mind.
**~cræftig**† skilled in mysteries.
**~lic** mystical.
**~stæf** *m.* Runic letter, rune.

**rūn-wita**† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
**rūn|ian** whisper; mutter; conspire.
**~ere** *m.* whisperer.
**~ung** *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
**gerūna** *m.* councillor.
**runol** *once* [= **hr-**?] foul *or* running (virus).
**rūst** (*m.*) rust.
**~ig** rusty.
**rūw-**, *see* **rūh.**
**rūwe** = **rēowe** blanket.
**rūxlan** make a noise *IN.*
**r͜n** *vb.* roar.
**geryd-** prepared, ready.
**ryden** *n.* — **þæt rēade ~** *once* a plant.
**rȳe** = **rēowe** blanket.
**ryge** (*m.*) rye.

**rygen** of rye.
**ryht** = **riht.**
**rȳman** clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: **~ him setl** yield it to him [**rūm**].
**rȳmet(t)** *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
**~lēas** *f.* want of room.
**rȳmþ** *f.* amplitude.
**rȳnan** roar. *Cp.* **rȳn.**
**ryne** *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course *in other met. meanings* [**iernan**].
**~gi̯est**† *m.* swift guest (= lightning).
**~strang**† strong for the course.

**ryne|swift**† swift in its course.
**~þrāg** † *f.* space of time.
**~wægn** †, **~wæn** *m.* chariot.
**rȳne** *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [**rūn**].
**~lic** mystical.
**~līce** *av.* mystically.
**~mann**† *m.* sage.
**gerȳne** *n.* mystery.
**~lic** mystical.
**~līce** *av.* mystically.
**rynel** *m.* runner, courier.
**rynge** = **ręnge.**
**rȳnig** †, **ȳ**† *once* good in debate (?) [**rūn**].
**ryniga** *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
**rynning** *f.* rennet.
**rysc** = **risc** rush.
**rysel, rysl** *m.*, **~e** *f.* fat.
**ryþþa** *m.* mastiff [**roþ-**].

# S.



**sā** (*m.*) bucket.
**saban** *once* sheet Gl.
**sac** = **sæc** guilty.
**sacan** 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* **on** *a.*; blame, accuse.
**sacian** wrangle, quarrel.
**gesaca** *m.* adversary.
**sacc, æ** *m.* sack, bag [*Lt.* **saccus**].
**sācerd, ā** † *m.* priest [*Lt.* **sacerdos**, *through Irish*].
**~bana** *m.* priest-killer.
**~hād** *m.* priesthood.
**~land** *n.* priests' land.
**~lic** priestly.
**~gerisne** befitting a priest.
**gesacu** † *once f.* hostility.
**sac|u, sæcc-** *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
**~full** quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
**~lēas** innocent; secure *vL.*
**sadian** *intr.* become satiated *or* weary || *tr.* **ge~** satiate [**sæd**].

**sāda** *m.* noose, snare.
**sadol** *m.* saddle.
**~beorht**† having a splendid saddle.
**~boga** *m.* saddle-bow.
**~fęlg** *f.* pommel of saddle.
**~iān** saddle.
**sǣ** *fm.*, *g.* **sǣ(s)**, *dpl.* **sǣ(u)m** sea; lake.
**~æ̀l** *m.* sea-eel.
**~ælfen(n)** *f.* sea-nymph.
**~bāt**† *m.* boat, ship.
**~beorg**† *m.* sea-hill.
**~burg** *f.* sea-town.
**~ceaster** *f.* sea-town.
**~ceosol** *m.* shingle.
**~cierr**† *m.* retreat of the sea.
**~clif**† *n.* sea-cliff.
**~cocc** *m.* cockle.
**~col** *n.* jet.
**~cyning**† *m.* sea-king.
**~dęne**† *mpl.* Danes.
**~dēor** *n.* sea-monster.
**~draca** *m.* sea-dragon.
**~earm** *m.* arm of the sea.
**~færeld** *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

**sǣ fæsten(n)**† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
**~faroþ**† *m.* sea-shore.
**~fisc** *m.* sea fish.
**~flōd** *mn.* flood(tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
**~flota**† *m.* ship.
**~fōr** *f.* voyage.
**~gēap**† roomy (ship).
**~gēatas**† *mpl.* Goths.
**~gęnga** *m.* sailor; †ship.
**~grund** *m.* bottom *or* depths of the sea.
**~healf** *f.* side next the sea.
**~hęngest** *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
**~hęte** *m.* violence of the sea.
**~holm**† *m.* sea.
**~lāc**† *n.* sea-booty.
**~lād**† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
**~lāf**† *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
**~land** *n.* land by the sea.
**~lēoþ** *n.* sailors' song.
**~lic** of the sea.
**~lida**† *m.* sailor; pirate.

**sǣ|līþend(e)**† *m.* sailor.
**~līþende**† seafaring.
**~gemǣre** *n.* coast.
**~mann** *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.
**~mearh**† *m.* ship.
**~mēþe**† sea-weary.
**~minte** *f.* a plant.
**~naca**† *m.* ship.
**~næss** *m.* sea-headland, cape.
**~nęтt** *n.* sea-net.
**~rieric**†*, ȳ island (?).
**~rima** *m.* coast.
**~rinc**† *m.* sailor; pirate.
**~rōf**† active *or* strong on the sea.
**~scaþa** *m.* pirate.
**~scięll** *f.* sea-shell.
**~geset** *m.* maritime district.
**~siþ** *m.* sea-journey.
**~snægl, ~snǣl** *m.* sea-snail.
**~steorra** *m.* star of the sea.
**~strand** *m.* sea-shore.
**~strēam**† *m.* water of the sea *gen. pl.*
**~swealwe***, **hǣ-** *f.* sea-swallow.
**~ūpwyrp** *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.
**~wǣg**† *m.* sea-wave.
**~wæter** *n.* sea-water.
**~wang**† *m.* shore.
**~wār** seaweed.
**~warop** *m.* shore.
**~weall**† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).
**~weard** *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.
**~weg**† *m.* sea.
**~wērig**† weary with the sea.
**~wīcing**† *m.* pirate, seaman.
**~wielm**† *m.* billow.
**~wiht** *f.* sea-animal.
**~wudu** *m.* ship.
**~ȳþ** *f.* wave.
**sæc, a** guilty; hateful Gl.
**sæc = sacc** bag.
**sæcc** (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
**~ing** *m.* bed.
**sæcce,** *see* **sacu.**
**sæd** *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
**~nes** *f.* satiety, nausea.
**sǽd** *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [**sāwan**].
**~berende**† seed-bearing.
**~cynn** *n.* kind of seed.
**~ian** sow.
**sǽd|ere** *m.* sower.
**~lēap** *m.* seed-basket.
**~lic** seminal.
**~nop** *m.* sowing.
**~tīma** *m.* sowing season.
**sǣde** *prt. of* **sęcgan.**
**Sæfern** *f.* Severn [*Lt.* **Sabrina**].
**~e)mūþa** *m.* mouth of the Severn.
**sǣgan** cause to sink *or* set (sun); lay low, destroy [**sīgan**].
**sægde** *prt. of* **sęcgan.**
**gesægdnes** *f.* mystery (!) *IN.*
**sægednes = onsægdnes** sacrifice.
**sǽgon** *prt. of* **sēon.**
**sæl**† *n.* hall.
**sǽl** *mf., dpl.* **~um, sālum** occasion, time — **æt sumum ~e** one day, **on nǣnne ~** never; proper time, opportunity — **tō ~es** in due time; happiness *often in pl.*; condition, state.
**~wang**†, **ā** *m.* plain.
**sǽlan** happen.
**sǣlan**† bind; restrain; repress [**sāl**].
**sælen** *once* of willow Gl. [**sealh**].
**gesǽlig** happy, prosperous [**sǽl**].
**~lic, gesǽllic** happy.
**~līce** *av.* happily.
**-nes** *f.* happiness.
**sælmerige** *f.* brine [*Lt.* **salmuria**].
**(ge)sǽlþ** *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; happiness.
**sǣm-*** *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* **~ra, ~ost** bad; unimportant, worthless.
**sæmtinges = samtinges.**
**sǣne** sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*; cowardly [**āsānian**].
**sæp** *n.* sap.
**~ig** sappy, succulent.
**~spōn** *f.* sappy shaving *or* chip.
**sæppe** *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* ***sappium**].
**sǣran** *once* be exalted.
**sǣre = sāre.**
**sǽt** *f.* ambush [**sittan**].
**sǽt|ian, ~an, ~nian** *wg.* lie in wait for, plot against.
**~ere** *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).
**~ung, -ing** *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (!).
**Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-** *m.* Saturday [*Lt.* **Saturni dies**].
**Sæter-niht** *f.* Friday night.
**sæþerige** *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.* **satureia**].
**sæþrene-wudu = sūþerne-.**
**sǣwett** *n.* sowing [**sāwan**].
**safine** *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* **sabina**].
**saftriende** *once* rheumatic Gl.
**saga** *imper. of* **sęcgan.**
**sāgol,** *pl.* **sāglas, sāhlas** *m.* staff, club.
**sag|u** *f.*, **~a** *m.* saw (tool).
**sagu** *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [**sęcgan**].
**sāh** *prt. of* **sēon** 6.
**sāh = sāg** *prt. of* **sīgan.**
**sāl** *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
**salfige** *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* **salvia**].
**sallettan** play on *or* sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* **psallere**].
**sālnes** *once f.* silence.
**salo,** ea dark-coloured.
**~brūn** dark-brown.
**~nębb**† dark-faced.
**~pād**† dark-coated.
**salnes** *f.* darkness. *Cp.* **sālnes.**
**salor**† hall, palace [**sæl**].
**saltere** *m.* psaltery; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* **psalterium**].
**sal|u***, **~a** *once f.* sale.
**sālum,** *see* **sǽl.**
**salwian** *tr.* darken, blacken.
**sal(o)wig-** [**salo**].
**~feþera**† dark-winged.
**~pād(a)**† dark-coated.
**sam** *cj.* — **~ . . ~** whether . . or *w. sbj.*
**sām-bærned** half-burnt.
**sām-boren** abortive.
**sām-bryce** *m.* partial breach *or* violation.
**sām-cwic, -cucu** half-dead.
**same** *av.* — **swā ~** similarly; also. **swā ~ swā** as.
**samen** *av.* together *IN.*
**sām-geong** young (grown up).
**sām-grēne** backward (*of* plant).
**sām-hāl** in bad health.
**sam-heort** of one heart, unanimous.
**sam-hīwan** *pl.* members of a family; **ge~** married couple.
**sam-hwelc** some *no., aj.*
**sām-lǣred** half *or* badly taught.
**samlīce** *av.* together, at the same time.
**sam-mǽle** agreed, having come to an agreement.
**sām-mięlt** half-digested.
**samnian** *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean ‖ *intr.* assemble; unite.
**samnung** *f.* assembly, council.
**~cwide** *m.* collect.
**gesamnung** *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
**samnunga** = **sęmninga.**
**samod** I. *av.* together — **weras wīf ~** men and women; **~ ætgædere** together; **~ mid** *d.* together with. II. *prp. wd.* at (dawn).
**~cumende** flocking together.
**~eard**† *m.* dwelling together, common home.
**~fæst**† joined together.
**~geflit** *n.* strife.
**~hęring** *f.* praising (!).
**~līce** *av.* together *vL.*
**~rynelas** *mpl.* runners together Gl.
**~gesīþ** *m.* companion.
**~sprǣc** *f.* colloquy.
**~swēgende** consonantal.
**~pyrlic** concordant.
**~wiȩllung*,** e *f.* welding Gl.
**~wunung** *f.* living together.
**~wyrcende** co-operating.
**sam-rād** united, unanimous.
**sām-soden** half-cooked.
**sām-swāled** half-burnt.
**sam-swēge*, sum-** harmonious, in unison (song) Gl.
**sam-tinges, æ, e** *av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
**sam-þe** *av. correl.* both . . and, whether . . or.
**sam-winnende** struggling together.
**sām-wīs** dull-witted, foolish.
**~līce** *av.* foolishly.
**sam-wist** *f.* living together; matrimony.
**sām-worht** half made *or* built.
**sam-wrǣdnes** *f.* union.
**sām-wyrcan** do incompletely.
**sanct** *m.* saint [*Lt.* **sanctus**].
**sand** *f.* sending, message; messenger; course *or* dish of food [**sȩndan**].
**sand** *n.* sand; sea-shore.
**~beorg** *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
**~brōc** *m.* sandy brook.
**~ceosol** *m.* sand, gravel.
**~corn, ~grot,** *n.* grain of sand.
**~hlip**† *n.* sand-slope.
**~hof**† *n.* grave.
**~hrycg** *m.* sand-bank.
**sand|hyll** *m.* sand-hill.
**~ig** sandy.
**~iht** sandy, dusty.
**~land**† *n.* sea-shore.
**~rid** (*n.*) quicksand.
**~sēap** *m.* sandpit.
**~geweorp** *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
**~gewierpe** *n.* sand-heap.
**sander-mann** *m.* ambassador *vL.*
**sang** song; singing; poem.
**~bōc** *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
**~cræft** *m.* music; poetical composition.
**~drēam** *m.* song, music.
**~ere** *m.* singer, poet.
**~estre** *f.* singer.
**~pīpe** *f.* pipe.
**sang*** bed, *see* **sang.**
**sāp** *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
**~box** *m.* resin-box.
**sāpe** *f.* soap [*Lt.* **sapo**].
**sār** I. *n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. II. *aj.* painful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **þæt wæs him ~.**
**~bęnn**† *f.* wound.
**~bōt** *f.* compensation for wound.
**~clāþ** *m.* bandage.
**~cwide** *m.* † bitter *or* reproachful speech; lament.
**~e, ǣ** *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.
**~ferhþ**† sore at heart.
**~lic** causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).
**~līce** *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
**~nes** *f.* pain; grief.
**~sēofung** *f.* complaint.
**~slęge** *m.* painful blow.
**~spell**† *n.* lament.
**~stæf**† *m.* insult, reproach.
**~wiȩlm**† *m.* pain.
**~wracu**† *f.* tribulation.
**sār|ian** be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).
**~ung** *f.* lamentation.
**sārcren** *once* disposed to soreness (stomach).
**sārettan** complain of, lament.
**sārg|ian** *tr.* wound; grieve ‖ *intr.* suffer.
**~ung** *f.* grief, lamentation.
**sarga** *m.* trumpet.
**sārig** feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).
**sārig|ferhþ**† sad.
**~mōd** sad.
**~nes** *f.* sadness.
**saturege** *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt.* **satureia**].
**sāul** = **sāwol.**
**sāw|an** 1 sow.
**~end, ~ere** *m.* sower.
**sāwol, sāwl** *f.* soul; life.
**~berend**† *m.* human being.
**~cund** spiritual.
**~gedāl**† *n.* death.
**~drēor**† *n.* life-blood.
**~hord**† *n.* life; body.
**~hūs**† *n.* body.
**~lēas** lifeless; without soul.
**~sceatt** *m.*, **~gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
**~þearf** *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
**sāwl|ian** expire.
**~ung** *f.* expiring, point of death.
**gesāwlod** having a soul.
**sāwon** *prt. of* **sēon** see.
**scacan** 2 *intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed ‖ *tr.* shake.
**scacol** *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
**scād** *n.* account.
**~līce*, ~elīce** *av.* reasonably, rationally.
**~wīslīce** *av.* with discretion, rationally.
**~wīsnes** *f.* sagacity, reason.
**gescād** I. *n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — **~ witan** *wg.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). II. *aj.* accurate; wise.
**~lic** reasonable.
**~līce** *av.* rationally; accurately.
**gescādwīs** rational, intelligent, sagacious.
**~lic** rational.
**~līce** *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
**~nes** *f.* intelligence, reason.
**gescād-wyrt** *f.* oxeye (a plant).
**scādan, ēa** 1 b *tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) ‖ *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).
**scāda** *m.* crown of the head.
**scāde-sealf*, ea** *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

**scāden-mæl***, **sceaþen-**† with divided (branching) ornaments *or* patterns (sword).
**scæcdōm***, **sæc-** *m.* flight [**scacan**].
**scæn|an** break.
ge~**ingnes**(!) *f.* collision Gl.
**scær** = **scear** *prt. of* **sciéran.**
**scæþþa** = **sceaþa** nail.
**scāf.**
~**fōt** splay-footed.
**scafan** 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.
**scafa** *m.* plane (a tool).
**scafoþa** *m.*, **sceafþ, æ** what is shaved *or* scraped off.
**scaga** *m.* copse.
**scalu** *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.
**scam|ian** be ashamed, *also impers. w. a. or L. d. of pers., w. g. or* for *d., w. sbj.*: **hē ~aþ þæs, wē ~iaþ ūre, menn** (*a.*) **~aþ for gōddǣdum, him ~aþ þæt hē cume.**
~**ung** *f.* being put to shame, disgrace.
**scamol** *m.* bench; stool.
**scam|u** *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.
~**fæst** ashamed; modest.
~**full** modest, chaste.
~**isc** to be ashamed of, private (parts).
~**lēas** shameless, bold, wanton.
~**lēaslic** shameless, wanton.
~**lēaslīce** *av.* shamelessly.
~**lic** bashful; disgraceful.
~**līce** *av.* disgracefully.
~**līest, ēa** *f.* impudence, wantonness.
~**lim** *n.* private member.
**scanc|a** *m.* shank of leg; leg.
~**bend** *m.* garter.
~**gebeorg** *n.* greave.
~**ford** with broken leg.
~**gegierela** *m.* garter.
~**līra** *m.* calf of leg.
**scand** *m.* buffoon; infamous man *or* woman. *Cp.* **scand** *f.*
**scand** *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* **scand** *m.*
~**full** infamous.
~**hūs** *n.* brothel.
~**lic** infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.
~**līce** *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.
~**līcnes** *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.
**scand|luflende** loving disgracefully Gl.
~**word** *n.* abusive word; obscene language.
**gescapen** *ptc. of* **sciepþan.**
~**nes** *f.* creation.
**scaru** *f.* groin, private parts.
**scaru** *f.* (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [**sciéran**].
**scaþ|ian** do mischief; steal.
~**ennes, ~ung** *f.* injury.
**scaþa** *m.* one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.
**scaþa**† *once m.* injury, misfortune.
**scaþel** (*m.*) weaving-implement.
**scea-** *often* = **sca-.**
**sceabb, æ** *m.* scab.
~**ede** scabby.
**scēac(e)re** *m.* robber *lN.*
**scead** *n.* shade; protection.
~**iht** shady.
**sceadd** (*m.*) shad (a fish).
~**genge — þonne ~ biþ** when shad are in season.
**sceadu, *pl.* scead(w)a,** *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal *or* unsubstantial, shadow.
~**geard** *m.* shady enclosure, ! Tempe.
~**genga**† *m.* one who walks in darkness.
~**helm**† *m.* darkness.
**sceadw|ian, -dew-** overshadow.
~**ung** *f.* overshadowing.
**scēaf** *m.* bundle, sheaf [**scūfan**].
~**mælum** *av.* sheafwise.
**sceaft** *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; *measure of length* six inches.
~**lō, *pl.*** ~**lōn** shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).
~**riht(e)** *av.* in a straight line.
**sceaft** *fm.* creation; what is created [**sciepþan**].
**gesceaft** *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, *coll.* creation — **þā fēower ~a** elements; decree (of fate, God).
**sceagg a, eg** *m.* hair of the head.
~**ede** hairy-headed.
**sceal,** *L.* **sceall** *vb., pl.* **sculon,** *sbj.* **scyle, u,** *prt.* **scolde** *wdg.* owe (money); *obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion* shall; *to show that a statement is made at second-hand*: **hī sǣdon þæt þæs hearperes wīf sceolde ācwelan** died | *often w. ellipse of infin.*: **hīe tō helle sculon** go; **ne ~ cyrcan timber tō ēnigum ōþrum weorce** be used for.
**scealc** *m.* servant; †man, warrior.
**sceald.**
~**þȳfel**; *pl. vE.* **scald(t)hȳflas, scaldhūlas** *m.* bush, shrub.
**scealga** *m.* a fish.
**sceallan** *pl.* testicles.
**scēam**†, **ēa**† *once m.* white horse(!).
**scēan-feld** = **scīen-.**
**sceap** (*n.*) private part.
**gesceap** *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.
~**hwīl**† *f.* fated hour (of death).
~**līce** *av.* fitly.
**scēap, ēe, ē,** *lN.* **scīp** *n.* sheep.
~**en** sheep's.
~**heord** *f.* flock of sheep.
~**heorden** hovel, shed.
~**hierde** *m.* shepherd.
~**scaru** *f.* sheep-shearing.
~**wæsce** *f.* place for washing sheep.
~**wīc** *n.* sheepfold.
**scear** *n.* ploughshare [**sciéran**].
~**bēam** *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.
**scear-seax, sciér-** *n.* razor.
**scear** *prt. of* **sciéran.**
**sceard** I. notched, with pieces broken off *or* out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [**sciéran**].
**scearf|ian** scrape, shred [**sceorfan**].
~**ung** *f.* scraping, scarifying.
**scearflian** scrape.
**scearn** (*n.*) dung.
~**wibba, ~wifel** *m.* beetle.
**scēaron** *prt. pl. of* **sciéran.**
**scearp** sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [**sciéran**].
~**e** *av.* sharply, keenly (*of* seeing).
~**ecged** sharp-edged.
~**lic** keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).
~**līce** *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.
~**nes** *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

**scearp|numol** efficacious (medicine).
**~sīene** sharp-sighted.
**~smēaung** *f.* argument.
**~þanclīce, ~þancfullīce** *av.* efficaciously.
**~þancol** acute (of mind).
**scearp|e** *f.* scarification.
**~ian** scarify.
**~ung** *f.* scarifying.
**scēarra, scēara,** *vE.* **scērero, -uru** *pl.* shears, scissors [**sciéran**].
**scēat** *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bd.; corner; projection [**scēotan**].
**~codd** *m.* wallet.
**~līne** *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
**gescēat-wyrpan** [**y** = **iẹ** ?] betroth Gl.
**scēata** *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
**sceatt** *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — **tēoþa ~** tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
**scēaþ, ǣ** *f.* sheath.
**sceaþa, eo, scæþþ-** *m.* nail *IN.*
**scēaw|ian** see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
**~end-sprǣc, -wīse** *f.* buffoonery.
**~ere** *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
**~ung** *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.
**gescēawian** *wda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.
**scẹgþ, sceiþ** *mf.* swift ship [*Scan.* **skeiþ**].
**~mann** *m.* pirate, Scandinavian.
**scẹnc** *m.* cup; draught.
**~an** give to drink *wda.*
**~ing-cuppe** *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
**scẹnd|an, i, y** put to shame, injure [**scand**].
(ge)**~nes, ea** *f.* shame, confusion.
**~ung, ~ing** *f.* abuse; injury.
**scẹndle** *f.* reproach, abuse *IN.*
**scẹnn**† *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
**gescẹnto, -scẹndþo** *f.* shame, confusion [**scand**].
**sceo-** *often* = **sco-**, *occ.* = **scu-**
**scēo-** *often* = **scō-**, *occ.* = **scū-**.
**scēo**† *once* cloud (?).
**scēon**† *wk. vb.* happen — *vL.* **sceet** happens *wd.*
**scēofan** = **scūfan.**
**sceoh**† timid (?).
**~mōd** timid (?).
**sceolh** wry, oblique.
**scēol|ēagede, ~iege, scy-** squinting.
**sceolon** = **sculon.**
**scēone** = **scīene.**
**sceorf** = **scurf.**
**gesceorf** *n.* scurf.
**sceorfan** 3 gnaw; scarify; **ge-** scrape, shred.
**sceorp** *n.* dress.
**sceorpan** 3 scrape, cause irritation [**screpan**].
**scēot** quick, ready.
**gescēot** *once* quick, ready.
**scēotan** 7 *tr.* shoot *or* throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *w.* **tō** ‖ *intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (*of* road), *also met.*; shoot (*of* pain).
**~end**† *m.* warrior.
**scēota** *m.* trout.
**sceoþa** = **sceaþa** nail.
**scep** = **scyp** patch.
**sceran** = **sciéran.**
**scerero** = **scēarra.**
**scericge, scern-** *f.* female buffoon, actress.
**scernicge,** *see* **scericge.**
**scẹþ-.** *Cp.* **scẹþþan.**
**~dǣd** *f.* crime Gl.
**~nes** *f.* injury.
**~wræc** *once* noxious, wicked.
**scẹþþ|an** 2, *prt.* †**scōd,** *also wk.* **scẹþede** *wd.* injure [**scaþa**].
**~end**† *m.* enemy.
**ge~endlic** hurtful *IN.*
**scẹþþu, æ** *f.* injury.
**scīa** (*m.*) shin, leg Gl., *IN.*
**sciccels, scyccel** *m.* cloak.
**sciccing, scic(g)ing, scinccing** (*m.*) cloak Gl.
**scīd** *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
**~hrēac** *m.* heap of sticks.
**~weall** *m.* fence.
**scielian*, y, e** divide, remove — **~ of mǣle** put (ships) out of commission.
**scịelcen** *f.* female servant *or* slave; prostitute [**scealc**].
**scịéld** *m.* shield; protection.
**~burg**† *f.* phalanx, testudo.
**~freca**† *m.* warrior.
**~hrēoþa, ~rēþa, ~hrēada** *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
**~truma** *m.* phalanx.
**~weall**† *m.* phalanx, testudo.
**~wiga**† *m.* warrior.
**~wyrhta** *m.* shield-maker.
**gescịéld** *n.* refuge, protection.
**scield|an** protect *w. a. and* **wiþ** *a.* — *abs.* **~ ongēan** make defence (against accusation).
**~en(n)*, i** *f.* protection.
(ge)**~end** *m.* protector.
**~ere** *m.* protector.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* protection.
**~ung** *f.* protection.
**scịélfan** 3 *intr.* shake.
**scielfor** yellow Gl.
**scịẹll** *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [**scalu**].
**~fisc** *m.* shell-fish.
**~iht** having a shell.
**sciell*, scyl**† resonant (?) R.
**scịéllan** 3 *intr.* sound.
**scịẹlle*, e** destruction, slaughter Gl.
**scīen|e, ēo** beautiful.
**~feld*, ī, ēa** *m.* Elysian fields, Tempe.
**scīenes** = **scȳnes** suggestion.
**scịẹpp|an** 2, *prt.* **scōp,** *ptc.* **sc(e)apen, æ, ẹ** create; form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, *wda.* assign, give (name).
**~end, ge-** *m.* Creator.
**scier-seax** = **scear-.**
**sciėr|an,** *A.* **e(o),** *prt.* **scear,** *pl.* **scēaron,** *A.* **scær, scēron** cut, shear — *ptc.* **scoren** cut short off, precipitous.
**~ing** *f.* shaving.
**scịẹr|ian** *wda.* allot, assign, grant [**sciéran**].
**~iendlic** derivative (in grammar).
**~ung** *f.* expulsion.
**scịẹrdan** injure, destroy [**sceard**].
**scịẹrden** of shards [**sceard**].
**scierfe-mūs*, i** *f.* shrew-mouse [**sceorfan**].
**scịẹrpan** *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [**scearp**].
**scierpan** clothe, equip (soldiers) [**sceorp**].

**gescierpla** *m.* clothing, clothes.
**scīete** *f.* sheet, a cloth [**scēat**].
**sciftan** divide (land); arrange, appoint.
**scilling** *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
**~rīm** *m.* reckoning by shillings.
**scim|a** *m.* shadow, gloom.
**~ian** be dark; be dazzled (*of* eyes); be bleared (*of* eyes).
**scīm|a, ī†** *m.* light, brightness.
**~ian** shine, glitter.
**scimrian** shine, gleam.
**scīn|an** 6 shine; *also fig.* be conspicuous, &c.
**~endlic** bright.
**gescīnan** 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
**gescincio** *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
**scin|n, scīn, ī†** [*or* ***scinn**], **î** phantom, demon, devil.
**~cræft, scinn-, scīn-** *m.* magic, magic art *or* trick.
**~cræftiga** *m.* magician.
**~gedwola** *m.* phantom.
**~hīw** *n.* phantom; magic trick.
**~lāc** *n.* phantom; magic, magic art *or* trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
**~gelāc** *n.* magic art *or* trick.
**~lǣca, ~lāca** *m.* magician.
**~lǣce** *f.* sorceress.
**~lǣce, ~lāc-,** *IN.* **scinelāc-** magic; spectral.
**~lic*,** *IN.* **scinelic** spectral.
**~sēoc** spectre-haunted.
**scinn*, y** *n.* skin, fur *vL.* [*Scand.*].
**scinna** *m.* spectre, demon.
**scinnere** *m.* magician.
**scinnes*, scinis** *f.* light *IN.*
**scin|u** *f.* shin.
**~bān** *n.* shin-bone.
**~hosu** *f.* greave.
**scip** *n.* ship.
**~bieme** *f.* ship-trumpet.
**~broc** *n.* hardship on board ship.
**~gebroc** *n.* shipwreck.
**~brucol** causing shipwreck.
**~bryce** *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
**~cræft** *m.* naval power, force of ships.
**~drincende** drowning *IN.*
**~færeld** *n.* voyage.
**~fæt** *n.* vessel *or* dish in the form of a ship.
**scip|farend** *m.* sailor.
**~gefeoht** *n.* naval battle.
**~gefēre** *n.* going by ship.
**~fēremd** *m.* sailor.
**~fierd** *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
**~fierdung, -ing** *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
**~flota** *m.* sailor, pirate.
**~fultum** *m.* naval reinforcements.
**~fylleþ** private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundreds.
**~fyrþrung, ~fyrþung, ~forþung** *f.* fitting out ships.
**~gield** *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
**~hamor** *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
**~here** *m.* fleet; crew of a warship.
**~herelic** naval Gl.
**~hlǣd(d)er** *f.* ship's ladder.
**~hlæst** *m.* transport (ship); crew.
**~hlāford** *m.* master of ship.
**~incel** *n.* small ship.
**~lād** *f.* sailing.
**~lic** naval.
**~lip** *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
**~līpende** going in ship.
**~mær(e)ls** *m.* ship-rope.
**~mann** *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
**~rāp** *m.* cable.
**~rēþra** *m.* sailor.
**~rōþor** *n.* oar; rudder.
**~rōwend** *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
**~ryne** *m.* passage *or* channel for ships.
**~setl** *n.* rowers' bench.
**~sōcn** *f.* = **~fylleþ.**
**~steall** *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
**~steorra** *m.* Pole-star.
**~stīera, ēo** *m.* steersman, pilot.
**~getāwu** *pl.* fittings of a ship.
**~teoro** *n.*, **~teara** *m.* pitch.
**~toll** *m.* fare, passage-money.
**~wealh** *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (?).
**~weard†** *m.* ship-master.
**~werod** *n.* crew.
**~wīse** *f.* form of a ship.
**~wyrhta** *m.* ship-builder.
**scip-ætere, -et-** *m.* sheep's carcase LL. *Cp.* **scēap.**
**scip|ian** equip *or* man (ship) ‖ *intr.* embark.
**~ere** *m.* sailor.
**scipe** *m.* dignity, office; wages, stipend.
**scipen, y** *f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
**scīr** *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
**~biscop** *m.* bishop of a diocese.
**~lett** (*n.*) piece *or* measure of land Ct. *Cp.* **geoc-led.**
**~(e)mann, scīrig-** *m.* official, steward; procurator; native of a district.
**~gemōt** *n.* shire-mote.
**~gerēfa** *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
**~gesceatt** *n.* property of a see.
**~þegen** *m.* thane of a shire.
**~(e)wita** *m.* chief man of shire.
**scīr** transparent, clear (weather); bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure (wine); clear (voice); splendid.
**~baso** bright purple.
**~e** *av.* brightly; clearly (*of* voice).
**~ecg** bright-edged.
**~ham†** in bright armour.
**~mēled†** with bright ornaments (sword).
**~wered** bright (light).
**scīr|an** declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *wg.* get clear *or* rid of.
**~nes** *f.* explanation.
**scītan** 6 cacare.
**scitol** purgative.
**scitte** *f.* diarrhœa.
**scō,** *see* **scōh.**
**scōd** *prt. of* **sceþþan.**
**scofettan** drive (hither and thither) [**scūfan**].
**scofl** *f.* shovel [**scūfan**].
**scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan,** *ptc.* **gescōd** shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
**scōung** *f.* supplying with shoes.
**scōh, scō** *m., pl.* **scōs** shoe.
**~cnyll** *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
**~ere** *m.* shoemaker.
**~nægl** *m.* shoe-nail.
**~þegn** *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
**~þwang** *m.* boot-lace.
**~wyrhta** *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
**scolde** *prt. of* **sceal.**
**scōl** [*Fr.*], **scolu** [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* **scolu.**

**scōl-mann** *m.* learner.
**gescola** *m.* debtor [**sceal**].
**gescola** *m.* schoolfellow.
**scol(i)ere** *m.* pupil, learner.
**scol|u** *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* **schola** school *in L. sense of* corporation, body-guard].
**~mann** *m.* client, follower.
**scōm.**
**~hylte** (*n.*) thicket Gl.
**scop** *m.* poet.
**~cræft** *m.* poetry.
**~lēoþ** *n.* poem.
**~lic** poetical.
**~gereord** *n.* poetical language.
**scōp** *prt. of* **sciẹppan.**
**scoppa** *m.* shed, booth.
**scorian** *intr.* refuse.
**scorian** project (*of* stones from cliff).
**scoren** *ptc. of* **sciẹran.**
**scort,** *cpv.* **scyrtra,** *spl.* **scyrtest,** short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.
**~ian** *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run short, fail.
**~lic** short (time).
**~līce** *av. of time* quickly, soon; (narrate) briefly.
**~nes** *f.* shortness (of time); short space of time; epitome, summary.
**~wierplic*, y** (dream) of early fulfilment.
**scot** *n.* shot, shooting; †*once* **eo** rush, darting (of salmon) [**scēotan**].
**~frēo** free from impost *L.*
**~spere** *n.* javelin.
**scot-līra** *m.* calf of leg.
**gescot** *n., often coll.* missile weapons, bow and arrow; arrow; shooting, darting (missiles); flight of missiles | contribution, payment | part of building shut off from the rest, chancel.
**~feoht** *n.* fight with missiles.
**scot|ian** shoot (a person); shoot *or* hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move rapidly.
**~ung** *f.* shooting; missile.
**Scot|tas** *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
**~land** *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
**scrād†** R.
**scræf** *n.* cave; den; hovel.
**scræf*,** *vE.* **scræb, e** (*m.*) cormorant (?).
**gescræpe = gescrēpe.**
**scrætte** *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
**scrallettan†** sound loudly *intr.*
**scrēad, ~e** *f.* shred, paring.
**~ian** pare.
**scrēadung** *f.* pruning, trimming; what is pared off, shred.
**~īsen** *n.* pruning-knife.
**scrēawa** *m.* shrew-mouse.
**scrẹmman** make to stumble [**scrimman**].
**scrẹnc|an** put stumbling-block in the way of, trip up; injure morally [**scrincan**; *cp.* **scrẹmman**].
**ge~ednes** *f.* tripping up.
**gescrẹnce** withered *lN.*
**screpan** 5 scrape.
**gescrēp|e, scrēpe, oe, æ** suitable, fit.
**~elīce** *av.* fitly.
**~nes** *f.* convenience.
**screpu*, eo** *f.* curry-comb, strigil Gl.
**scrīc** shrike (a bird).
**scrid** *n.* carriage, chariot, litter [**scrīþan**].
**~wægn** *m.* chariot.
**~wīsa** *m.* charioteer.
**scride*, -þe†** *once* course, orbit (of stars) [**scrīþan**].
**scriden** *ptc. of* **scrīþan.**
**gescrif** *n.* edict [**scrīfan**].
**scrīfan** 6 decree; *wda.* allot, assign, impose (penance), *wd.* shrive || care for, reck *w. g., d. or* **for** *d.*
**scrifen†** R.
**scrift** *m.* legal penalty; penance; judge; confessor, priest who hears confession [**scrīfan**].
**~bōc** *f.* book stating penances to be imposed after confession, confessional; discourse on penance.
**~scīr** *f.* confessor's district.
**~spræc** *f.* confession.
**scrimman** 3 be drawn up *or* permanently bent (*of* limbs).
**scrīn** *n.* receptacle for valuables, coffer; shrine; ark (of the covenant); cage in which a criminal is confined [*Lt.* **scrinium**].
**scrincan** 3 *intr.* wither, fade; shrink, contract; be dispirited.
**scripp** (*m.*) bag, wallet.
**scritta** *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
**scrīþan** 6 move smoothly, glide, go, wander; come on, go on (*of* light, darkness, time).
**scrīþe = scride.**
**scrofell** (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
**scrūd** *n.* dress, garment.
**~fultum** *m.* supplying clothing.
**scrūd|land** *n.* land to provide clothing.
**~waru** *f.* dress.
**scrūdn|ian, scrūtn-** investigate.
**~ung** *f.* investigation.
**scruf = scurf.**
**scrybb** *f.* underwood.
**scrȳdan** dress; provide with clothes, clothe; put on (clothes), dress oneself in *waa., w. a. and* mid *d.* [**scrūd**].
**scrȳdels-hūs*, scru-** *n.* vestry.
**scrynce** *once* withered *lN.* [**scrincan**].
**scua = scuwa.**
**scucc|a, sceo-** *m.* demon, devil.
**~gield** *n.* idol.
**scūfan, scēo-,** *ptc.* **scofen,** *lN.* **y,** 7 *tr.* push — **~ūt** launch (ship); **~him tō handa** deliver up; push (a person's cause); prompt (thought); † cause to appear (night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.
**scūdan†, ū†** *once* hasten (?) *intr.*
**sculdor** *m., pl.* **-dru, -a** shoulder.
**~hrægl** *n.* cape.
**~wærc** *m.* pain in the shoulders.
**gesculdru = gescyldru.**
**sculon,** *see* **sceal.**
**scult-heta = scyld-.**
**scun|ian,** *lN.* **giscynia** avoid; fear; abhor.
**~ung** *f.* abomination.
**scūr** *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust (of wind); shower (of missiles).
**~beorg†** *m.* roof.
**~boga†** *m.* rainbow.
**~fāg** showery (winter).
**~heard†** hardened by striking (sword).
**~mǣlum*, scyr-** *av.* stormily.
**~sceadu†** *f.* protection against storms *or* weather.
**scurf, eo, scruf** (*m.*) scurf.
**~ede, ~ende** scurfy.
**scutel** (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* **scutula**].
**scu(w)a, u†** *m.* shadow; darkness; protection; unreality.
**gescȳ,** *A.* **oe** *n.* pair of shoes [**scōh**].
**scȳ|an, scyh-** suggest, persuade, tempt.
**~nes*, scīenes** *f.* suggestion.
**scyfe** *m.* falling headlong; precipitation, hastiness; furtherance; instigation [**scūfan**].
**scyfel, scyfie** *f.* woman's headdress Gl.

**gescȳgean** provide with shoes Ct. [**gescȳ**].
**scyhtan**† instigate. *Cp.* **scȳan.**
**scyl = sciell.**
**scyld** *f.* guilt; debt, due [**sceal**].
**~frecu**† *f.* wicked greed.
**~full** guilty.
**~hēta, scultheta** *m.* bailiff.
**~hata**† *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.
**~lēas** guiltless.
**~wrecende** punishing guilt.
**~wyrcende** evil-doing.
**gescyldan, -ian** charge, accuse.
**scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.**
**scyldg|ian, scyld(ig)ian** sin.
**~ung** *f.* criminal charge.
**scyldig** *w. g.* (*i.*) guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).
**~nes** *f.* guilt *IN.*
**gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre** *pl.* shoulders [**sculdor**].
**scyle,** *see* **sceal.**
**scylf** *m.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.
**scylfe** *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.
**scylfig*, scylpig** rocky Gl.
**scylfrung** [**y = ie ?**] *f. once* swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).
**scynian = scunian.**
**scynd|an** hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.
**~endlice** *av.* hastily.
**scyndel** *m.* disreputable one, cad (*of* Jupiter !).
**scyp,** e *m.* patch, piece of cloth.
**scypian** *once* take shape, be formed.
**scypen = scipen** stall.
**scyr-mælum = scūr-.**
**scyrft** *once* cutting (?) Gl. [**sceorfan**].
**scyrt|an** *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *IN.* [**scort**].
**~ing** *f.* abridgement, epitome.
**scyrte** *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.
**scyrtest, scyrtra,** *see* **scort.**
**scyte** *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [**scēotan**].
**~fingor, scytel-** *m.* forefinger.
**~heald, ~healden** sloping, oblique; steep.
**~rǣs** *m.* headlong rush.

**scytel** (*m.*) missile, dart, arrow [**scēotan**].
**scytel** (*m.*) dung [**scēotan**].
**scytels, tt, scytel, tt** *m.* bar, bolt [**scēotan**].
**scyttan** discharge (debt).
**scytta** *m.* archer.
**scyttel(s) = scytels.**
**Scyttisc I.** Irish; Scotch. **II.** *n.* the Irish *or* Scotch language [**Scottas**].
**se,** *neut.* **þæt,** *i.* **þȳ, þon** that one, he — **þæt wǣron Finnas** they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.
**se- = swā-.**
**sēada** *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?). *Cp.* **sēapa** [**sēoþan**].
**seah** *prt. of* **sēon** see.
**seald** *ptc. of* **sęllan.**
**~nes** *f.* giving.
**ge~nes** *f.* grant (of land).
**sēalas** *pl. of* **sealh.**
**sealf, ~e** *f.* ointment.
**~box** *m.* box of ointment.
**~cynn** *n.* kind of ointment.
**~ian** salve, anoint.
**~lǣcnung, ~lǣcung** *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.
**sealh,** *pl.* **sēalas** *m.* willow.
**~beorg** *m.* willow-hill.
**~(h)angra** *m.* willow-slope.
**~(h)yrst** *f.* willow-copse.
**~rind** *f.* willow-bark.
**sealm, (p)salm, psealm** *m.* psalm [*Lt.* **psalmus**].
**~cwide** *m.* psalm.
**~fæt** *n.* psalm-vessel (!).
**~glīw, ~glīg** *n.* psalmody.
**~ian** play on the harp.
**~lēoþ** *n.* psalm.
**~lof** *n.* psalm.
**~lofian** sing psalms.
**~sang** *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.
**~scop** *m.* psalmist.
**~getæl** *n.* number of psalms.
**~traht** *m.* commentary on psalms.
**~wyrhta** *m.* psalmist.
**sealma = selma.**
**sealt I.** *n.* salt. **II.** *aj.* salt, salted.
**~ærn, ~ern** *n.* salt-works.
**~brōc** *m.* brook running from salt-works.
**~en** salted.
**~ere** *m.* salt-worker.
**~fæt** *n.* salt-cellar.
**~hālgung** *f.* benediction of salt.
**~hęrpaþ** *m.* road to salt-works.

**sealt|hūs** *n.* salt-house.
**~lēaf** *n.* a plant (?).
**~lēag** *f.* salt meadow Ct.
**~męre** *m.* brackish pool.
**~nes** *f.* saltness.
**~sæleþa** *m.* saltness.
**~sēaþ** *m.* salt-spring.
**~stān** *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.
**~strǣt** *f.* road to salt-works.
**~wīc** *n.* place where salt is sold.
**~wielle** *f.* salt-spring.
**~ȳþ**† *f.* salt-wave.
**sealt|ian,** a dance [*Lt.* **saltare**].
**~icge** *f.* female dancer.
**sēam** *m.* seam [**sīwian**].
**~ere** *m.* tailor.
**~estre** *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).
**~sticca** *m.* a weaving implement.
**sēam** *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [*Lt.* **sagma**].
**~hors** *n.* pack-horse.
**~pęn(d)ing** *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).
**~sadol** *m.* pack-saddle.
**sēamere** *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [*Lt.* **sagmarius**].
**sēar, ēa**† dry, withered; barren.
**~ian** wither; pine away.
**searo** *n., g.* **searwes** (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.
**~bęnd**† *mfn.* cunning clasp.
**~bunden**† cunningly bound.
**~cǣg**† *f.* insidious key.
**~cēap**† *n.* curious object.
**~cēne**† brave.
**~cræft** *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.
**~cræftig** skilful; wily.
**~fāg**† cunningly variegated.
**~gimm** *m.* precious stone.
**~grimm**† fierce, brave.
**~hæbbend(e)**† *m.* warrior.
**~hwīt** *n.* (clear) whiteness.
**~lic** clever, ingenious.
**~lice** *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.
**~nętt**† *n.* corslet; net of guile, snare.
**~nīþ**† *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.
**~pīl**† *m.* pointed instrument.
**~rūn**† *f.* cunning mystery.

**searo|sæled**† cunningly bound.
**~þanc** *m., gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
**~þancol** clever, wise.
**~geþræc**† *n.* treasure.
**~wrǫnc** *m.* artifice, wile.
**~wundor**† *n.* wonderful object.
**searw|ian** act treacherously *or* unfairly.
**~ung** *f.* treachery, artifice.
**sēaþ** *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
**sēaþa** *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* **sēada** [sēoþan].
**sēaw, sēa** *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
**gesēaw** succulent.
**seax** *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
**~bǫnn**† *f.* wound.
**Seax|e, ~an** *mpl.* Saxons.
**~land** *n.* England.
**sēc|an, oe,** *prt.* **sohte** seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
**~nes*, oe** *f.* visitation *lN.*
**sęcg**† *m.* man, warrior.
**sęcg** *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
**~īhtig** sedgy.
**~lēac** *n.* rush garlic.
**~scara, ~escere** *m.* corncrake (bird).
**sęcg**† *f.* sword.
**~plega**† *m.* battle.
**sęcg*, segg, seeg** the sea Gl. *Cp.* **gār-secg.**
**secg-rof**† (?).
**sęcg|an,** *prt.* **sægde, sǣde,** *imper.* **saga** *wda.* (*wg.*) say, tell (story), recite — **~ on** *a.* accuse: **~ on hine selfne**; attribute to **on ~** *wda.* accuse: **him gylt on ~**; signify, mean.
**~a** *m.* informant.
**~e**† *f.* speaking, speech.
**~end** *m.* speaker; narrator.
**gesēdan**† satisfy [sæd].
**sedl = setl.**
**seding-līne = stęding-.**
**sefa**† *m.* mind, heart.
**sēft** *cpv. of* **sōfte.**
**sēft|e, ge-** not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
**~nes** *f.* quiet; easy life.
**sęgen, sæ-** *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [sęcgan].

**gesęgen, æ** *f.* conversation, statement.
**gesegen** *ptc of* **sēon.**
**segl** *nm.* sail.
**~bōsm** *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
**~gierd** *fm.* sail-yard.
**~rād**† *f.* sea.
**~gerǣdu** *npl.* tackle.
**~rōd** *f.* sail-yard.
**segl|an, ~ian = siglan** sail.
**ge~ed** provided with a sail (*of* ship).
**~ing** *f.* sailing.
**segn** *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* **signum**].
**~berend**† *m.* warrior.
**~bora** *m.* standard-bearer.
**~cyning**† *m.* king.
**segn|ian, sēn-** make sign of cross on, bless.
**~ung** *f.* blessing, consecration.
**segne** *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* **sagena**].
**seht** I. *mf.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. II. *aj.* agreed, at peace.
**~an, ~ian** bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
**(ge)~nes** *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
***sehtlian, æ, a** bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *vI.*
**sēl, oe, sēlor** *av. cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* **~est, ~ost** well *in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking*: **sōna him biþ ~** he will soon be better (well); **þā menn þe ic mīnes erfes soelest onn. sēl** *appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.*
**seld**† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
**~guma**† *m.* (?).
**geselda**† *m.* companion, retainer.
**seld|an, ~on, ~um** *av., cpv.* **~(n)or,** *spl.* **~ost** seldom.
**~cūþ, selcūþ** unfamiliar; wonderful.
**~cyme** *m.* rare visit.
**~hwonne, a, æ** *av.* rarely.
**~sīene** unfamiliar, rare.
**selde** *once f.* porch Gl.
**seldlic = sellic.**
**seldor, seldost,** *see* **seldan.**
**sęle**† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sæl].
**~drēam** *m.* festivity.
**~full** *n.* festive cup.

**sęle|giest** *m.* stranger in hall.
**~rædend** *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
**~rest** *f.* bed in hall.
**~(ge)scot** *n.* tabernacle, dwelling Gl.
**~sęcg** *m.* retainer.
**~þegn** *m.* chamberlain.
**~weard** *m.* hall-guardian.
**gesęle** *m.* tabernacle Gl.
**sęlen, y, sęllen** *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sęllan].
**sęl(e)nes** *f.* ! tradition.
**gesęlenes** *f. lN.* giving; tradition.
**sēlest,** *see* **sēl, sēlra.**
**self, i, y, eo, ~a** self; same.
**~æta** *m.* cannibal.
**~æte** *f.* a plant.
**~bana, ~cwala** *m.* suicide (person).
**~cwalu** *f.* suicide (action).
**~(e)dēma** *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
**~dōm** *m.* doing as one likes, independence.
**~līce** I. *n.* conceit, egotism. II. *aj.* conceited.
**~līces** *av.* voluntarily.
**~myrþra** *m.* suicide (person) Gl.
**~myrþrung** *f.* suicide (action).
**~sceafte**† not born of woman (*of* Adam).
**~swēgend** *m.* vowel.
**~wealdlīce** *av.* arbitrarily.
**~will** *n.* one's own will.
**~wille** spontaneous.
**~willende** voluntary.
**~willes** *av.* voluntarily.
**selfe** *av.* — **swā ~** in the same way, also.
**sęll an,** *lW.* **y,** *prt.* **sealde** *wda.* give *in its various meanings* — **~ wiþ weorþe** sell; give up, surrender, betray — **feorh ~** die; sell [salu].
**~a** *m.* giver.
**~end** *m.* giver; betrayer.
**sellic, syllic, seldlic** strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
**sellīce, y** *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
**sēlla = sēlra.**
**selma,** *once* **ea** *m.* couch, bed.
**sēlra, sēlla, sȳlla** *cpv.* (*no positive*), *spl.* **sēlest, oe, sēlost** good *in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. Cp.* **sēl.**

**sęltra,** *vE.* **sæltna** *m.* a bird (robin ?).
**sęlp*,** **æ†** *once f.* dwelling [**sęle**].
**gesēm** *n.* reconciliation.
**sēm|an** *tr.* bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [**sōm**].
**~a** *m.* arbitrator.
**~end** *m.* arbitrator, umpire.
**semnendlīce** *av.* by chance Gl.
**sęmninga, samn-, -unga** *av.* suddenly, forthwith.
**semtinges = samtinges.**
**sēnian = segnian.**
**sęncan** *tr.* sink [**sincan**].
**sęnd|an** send; throw; put; emit (sound).
**~līc** to be sent.
**~nes** *f.* dismissal.
**senep, sin-, -op** *m.* mustard [*Lt.* **sinapi**].
**~sæd** *n.* mustard-seed.
**sęngan** *m.* singe, scorch [**singan**].
**senop = sinop.**
**sēo** *f.* pupil of eye [**sēon**].
**sēo** *fem. of* **se.**
**sēo,** *see* **sēon.**
**sēo = sīe** *sbj.*
**sēon,** *gen.* **ge-** *in W., prt.* **seah,** *pl.* **sāwon,** *A.* **sęgon,** *ptc.* **sewen, ę̂,** *A.* **segen** see: **geseah hine standan** *or* **standendne**; see fit, decree; **him wæs gesewen þæt** . . it appeared to him.
**sēon,** (hē) **sih*,** *A.* **sīp,** *prt.* **sāh,** *ptc.* **siwen, eo, sigen** 7 strain, filter || *intr.* exude, flow.
**sēoc** ill, † wounded; morally diseased; sad.
**~nes** *f.* illness, disease.
**sēod** *m.* purse, pouch.
**~ciest** *f.* coffer Gl.
**seodo = sidu.**
**seof|ian, e, y, eo†** sigh; lament.
**~ung** *f.* lamenting.
**seofon, syfon, sibun** seven.
**~feald** sevenfold.
**~fealdlīce** *av.* sevenfold.
**~lēafe** *f.* setfoil (a plant).
**~nihte** seven days old (moon).
**~stierre** (*n.*) the Pleiades.
**~teogopa, ~tēopa** seventeenth.
**seofon-tiene** seventeen.
**~nihte** seventeen days old (moon).
**~wintre** seventeen years old.
**seofontig = hund-** seventy.
**seofon-wintre** seven years old.
**seofopa** seventh.
**seoh** *imper. of* **sēon.**
**seoh-þe*,** *A.* **sehþe** *interj.* behold! [**seoh, þū**].
**seohhe** *f.* strainer [**sēon**].
**seohtre, i** *f.* drain, ditch Ct. [**sēon**].
**sēolas** *pl. of* **seolh.**
**seolc = seoloc.**
**seolfor, i, y** *n.* silver.
**~fæt** *n.* silver vessel.
**~hammen** plated with silver (horn).
**~hilte, ~hilted** silver-hilted (sword).
**~smiþ** *m.* silversmith.
**~stycce** *n.* piece of silver, coin.
**~gewiht** *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
**seolfren, y, i** of silver.
**seolh,** *pl.* **sēolas** *m.* seal (animal).
**~bæþ†** *n.* sea.
**seoloc,** seole (*m.*) silk.
**~en, silcen** of silk.
**~wyrm** *m.* silkworm.
**seoloþ†, eo†—sioleþa bigong** sea.
**seomian†, e, eo†** lie, lie heavy; hang, hang heavy (*of* clouds); stand, remain.
**seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we,** *pl.* **seon(o)wa, sina** *f.* sinew.
**~bęnd** *mf.* bond made of sinews.
**~bęnn†** *f.* sinew-wound.
**~dolg** *n.* sinew-wound.
**~wind*, sine~** artery.
**seono-wealt = sine-.**
**seonoþ, sen-, sin-** *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].
**~bōc** *f.* book containing decrees of synod.
**~dōm** *m.* decree of a synod.
**~lic** synodal.
**~stōw** *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.
**~gewrit** *n.* records of synod.
**sēoslig** *once* † afflicted [**sūsl**].
**sēopan** 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
**sēow(i)an = siwian.**
**serede** *prt. of* **sięrwan.**
**sescle** *f.* sixth part [*Lt.* **sextula**].
**sess** (*n.*) seat, bench.
**~ian†** subside.
**sester, seoxter** *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt.* **sextarius**].
**set** *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [**sittan**].
**~gang** *m.* sunset.
**~hrægl** *n.* cloth for covering seat.
**set-þorn** *m.* a tree Ct.
**geset-,** *pl.* **~u†** *n.* seat, dwelling.
**gesēt-** ambush *IN.*
**seten** *ptc. of* **sittan.**
**sęten** *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.
**setl, *A.* sedel, sepel** *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): **sīgan tō ~e, gān on ~** | hind quarters, podex.
**~gang** *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).
**~gangende** setting (sun).
**~hrægl** *n.* covering for a seat.
**~rād†** *f.* setting (of the sun).
**setl|an** settle *tr.*
**~ung** *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.
**gesetla** *m.* fellow-judge.
**gesętnes,tt,-sętednes,-sęten(n)es** *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
**sętt|an** put, set *in their various meanings*; make to sit: **sette hine tō him** by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: **~ hine on borg** make him security; **~ him naman; ~ ongēan** *a.* compare with; **~ tō gafole** let land; **~ hine of his rīce** depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: **sīpas ~** go | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w.* **on, ofer** *a.*; diminish (*of* swelling), subside (*of* flood), abate (*of* pain) || **æfter ~** go in pursuit. **him on ~** put on (crown); impose (name, commission). **~ ūt** issue (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).
**~end†** *m.* ordainer, appointer.
**gesętt|an** people, garrison *w.* **mid** *d.*; *and the meanings of* **settan.**
**~endlic** appointed.
**sēþ|an** assert, protest; prove [**sōþ**].
**(ge)~end** *m.* asserter.

(ge)**sēþung** *f.* assertion; proof.
**seþēana = swā·þēana** however.
**seþþe = sehþe.**
**gesewen** *ptc. of* **sēon.**
**~lic, -sāw-, -seg-** visible.
**~līce** *av.* visibly.
**sex = siex.**
**sī** is *sbj.*
**sibb I.** *f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. **II.** *aj.* related, akin.
**~æþeling†** *m.* related prince.
**~gebyrda†** *pl.* relationship.
**~cwide** *m.* fair words.
**~gedryht** *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
**~fæc** *n.* degree of relationship.
**~georn(n)es** *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
**~lāc** *n.* peace-offering.
**~leger** *n.* incest.
**~lic** of peace.
ge~**līce** *av.* peacefully.
(ge)~**ling** *m.* kinsman.
**~lufu** *f.* friendship, love.
~ge**māgas†** *mpl.* kinsmen.
ge~**nes** *f.* relationship.
**~rēden(n)** *f.* relationship.
**~gesihþ** *f.* vision of peace.
**sibbsum, ge-** peaceable, pacific; friendly.
ge~**ian** reconcile.
(ge)~**līce** *av.* peaceably.
(ge)~**nes** *f.* peace.
ge~**ung** *f.* peace-making.
**gesibb** related, akin.
**sibbian** reconcile.
**sīc** *n.* watercourse.
**sīcan** sigh; long (for) *w.* **æfter** *d.*
**sice** *m.* sigh.
**sicerian** ooze (*of* water into leaky ship) [**sīc**].
**sicett|an, ce** sigh; lament.
**~ung** *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
**sicol** *m.* sickle.
**sicor** secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* **securus**].
**sīd** spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
**~e** *av.* widely, extensively — **~ and wīde, wīde and ~** far and wide.
**~fæþme†, ~fæþmed†** broad-bosomed (ship).
**~feaxe, ~feaxode** long-haired.
**~folc** *n.* multitude, great nation.
**~land†** *n.* spacious land.
**sīd|rand†** *m.* broad shield.
**~weg†** *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.
**sīd|ian†** *once* extend *intr.* (!).
**~ung** *f.* augmentation, extension.
**sīdan** *av.* — **wīdan and ~** far and wide.
**sīd|e** *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); *to mark direction* (on the other) side; *of descent* (on the father's) side.
**~ādl** *f.* pleurisy.
**~ęce** *m.* side-ache.
**~wærc, ~wræc** *m.* pain in the side.
**sīd|e** *f.* silk [*Lt.* **seta**].
**~en** of silk.
**~wyrm** *m.* silkworm.
**sideware** *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* **zedoarium**].
**sīdling-weg** *m.* oblique *or* side road (!) Ct.
**sid|u, eo** *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
**~efull** chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.
**-efullīce** *av.* virtuously.
**~efulnes** *f.* morality, chastity.
**~elic** sedate, modest.
**~elīce** *av.* suitably, properly.
**sīe** is *sbj.*
**sīecl|ian** sicken, be ill — **wearþ** *or* **wæs ge~od** was taken ill [**sēoc**].
**sięltan** salt, season [**sealt**].
**sīeman** load [**sēam**].
**sien** *f.* power of seeing, sight [**sēon**].
**gesiene** visible; evident.
**~lic** visible.
**~līce** *av.* visibly.
**sięrce** *f.*, **sęrc, syr(i)c** *m.* shirt; tunic.
**sięrþan*, e** have intercourse (with woman) *LN.*
**sięrw|an, syrewian, syrian,** *prt.* **~de, sierede, syrode** *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire: **~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh**; *ptc.* **ge~ed** armed [**searu**].
**~ung** *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
**siex, i** six.
**~ecge** hexagonal.
**~feald** sixfold.
**~fēte** (verse) of six feet.
**~gilde** requiring sixfold payment *or* fine.
**~hynde** of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.
**siex|hyrnede** six-cornered.
**~nihte** six days old.
**~ta,** *LN.* **se(i)sta** sixth.
**~tēoþa** sixteenth.
**siextig** sixty.
**~ære** sixty-oared (**ship**) [**ār**].
**~feald** sixty-fold.
**~oþa, sixteogoþa** sixtieth.
**~wintre** sixty years old.
**siex-tīene** sixteen.
**~nihte** sixteen days old.
**~wintre** sixteen years old.
**sife** *n.* sieve.
**sifeþa, sifþa, seof-** *fpl*, *msg.* siftings, bran; tares, weeds (!).
**siftan** sift.
**sīg = sī = sīe.**
**gesig** *n.* victory *LN.*
**sīgan** 6 *intr.* fall, descend *also fig.*; move, go; *of time* come: **Agustus** (the month) **sīhþ tō mannum.**
**sīgan** 6 **= sēon** 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
**sige** (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [**sīgan**].
**sige** *m.* victory, success.
**~bēacn** *n.* trophy; banner.
**~bēag,** *LN.* **sigbēh** *m.* crown.
**~bēam†** *m.* tree of victory, the cross.
**~bearn†** *n.* Christ.
**~beorht** triumphant.
**~beorn†** *m.* victorious warrior.
**~bīeme†** *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
**~brōþor†** *m.* victorious brother.
**~cęmpa†** *m.* victorious warrior.
**~cwēn†** *f.* victorious queen.
**~dēma†** *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
**~dryhten** *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
**~ēadig** victorious.
**sigefæst, ge-** victorious, triumphant; glorious.
**~an,** *LN.* **gesigfæstnian** triumph; crown.
**~nes** *f.* triumph.
**sige|gefeoht** *n.* victory Bd.
**~folc†** *n.* victorious people.
**~gealdor†** *n.* victory-bringing charm.
**~gięrd** *f.* rod that brings success.
**~hrēmig** triumphant.
**~hrōþ†** (!).
**~hrēþig†** triumphant.
**~hwīl†** *f.* time of victory.
**~lēan†** *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

**sige|lēas** defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.
**~lēoþ** *n.* song of triumph.
**~lic** victorious Gl.
**~mēce†** *m.* victorious sword.
**~rēaf** *n.* triumphal robe Gl.
**~rīce†** triumphant.
**~rōf†** triumphant, glorious.
**~sceorp†** *n.* triumphal apparel.
**~sīþ†** *m.* successful expedition.
**~spēd†** *f.* success, ability.
**~tācn** *n.* sign of victory; sign.
**~tīber†** *n.* sacrifice.
**~torht†** triumphant.
**~tūdor†** *n.* victorious progeny.
**~þēod** *f.* victorious people.
**~þrēat†** *m.* triumphant band.
**~þūf*†** *m.* victory-banner.
**~wǽpen** *n.* victorious weapon.
**~wang†** *n.* plain of victory.
**~wīf†** *n.* victorious woman.
**sigel†, segl, i†** (*n.*) sun; *the Runic letter* s.
**~beorht†** sunny, bright as the sun.
**~hearwa, sīl-** *m.* Ethiopian.
**~hearwen** Ethiopian.
**~hweorfa** *m.*, **~hweorfe** *f.* heliotrope (a plant).
**~torht†** radiant.
**~waru** *f.*, **~ware** *pl.* Ethiopians.
**sig(e)l** (*n.*) brooch, jewel.
**sīgend** *m.* wave Gl.
**siger|e,** *pl.* **sīras** *m.* glutton Gl.
**~ian** be gluttonous Gl.
**siglan** sail [**segl**].
**sig(e)le** *n.* necklace.
**sigle** *f.* rye [*Lt.* **secale**].
**sigor(†)** *m.* triumph, victory.
**~bēacn†** *n.* sign of victory, the cross.
**~beorht†** triumphant.
**~cynn†** *n.* victorious race.
**~ēadig†** victorious.
**~fæst** victorious.
**~fæstnes** *f.* victoriousness.
**~lēan†** *n.* reward of victory, prize.
**~lic** triumphal Gl.
**~spēd†** *f.* success.
**~tācn†** *n.* convincing sign.
**~tīber†** *n.* sacrifice.
**~weorc†** *n.* victory.
**~wuldor†** *n.* glory.
**sigor|ian, sig(e)rian** triumph.
**~iend** *m.* victor.
**sigsonte** *f.* a plant.
**sīht|e** marshy (?): **on ~re mēde** Ct. [**sēon** 6].

**sihtre = seohtre** ditch.
**gesihþ, -siht** *f.* power of sight; act of seeing *or* looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [**sēon**].
**gesihþ** (he) sees.
**Sīl = Sigel-.**
**silf = self.**
**silfren = seolfren.**
**silfring*, y** *m.* silver coin.
**sīma†** *m.* bond, chain.
**simbel, y, siml** — **on ~** always.
**~farende** nomadic.
**~gefēra** *m.* constant companion.
**simering-wyrt = sy-.**
**siml|e, simble, y** *av.* continuously, always.
**~es** *av.* always.
**~ian** frequent *IN.*
**~unga, ~inga** *av.* always.
**gesinlīce** *av.* often.
**sīn†** *and IN.* his, its, her, their.
**sin-biernende** ever-burning.
**sinc†** *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.
**~brytta** *m.* king *Pr.*
**~fæt** *n.* precious vessel.
**~fāg** variegated *or* adorned with gold.
**~giéfa** *m.* giver of treasure, lord.
**~giéfu** *f.* costly gift.
**~gimm** *m.* jewel.
**~hroden** adorned with gold.
**~māþm** *m.* treasure.
**~stān** *m.* jewel.
**~gestrēon** *n.* treasure.
**~þegu** *f.* receiving treasure.
**~gewǽge** *n.* R.
**~weorþung** *f.* costly gift, jewel.
**sin-caldu = *sin-cieldo.**
**sincan** 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (*of* food).
**sin-cieldo*, -caldu†** *f.* perpetual cold.
**sind** are.
**sinder** cinder; impurity of metal, dross.
**~ōm** *m.* rust.
**sin-dolg*, syn-†** *n.* great wound.
**sin-drēam†** *m.* everlasting joy.
**sindon** are.
**sineht,** *see* **seono.**
**sine-wealt, sin-, seono-, sione-, -weald** round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.
**~ian** reel, totter.
**~nes** *f.* roundness.
**sin-frēa†** *m.* husband.
**sin-fulle** *f.* houseleek.

**singal** continuous, lasting; everlasting; daily.
**~e, ~a, ~es** *av.* continually, always.
**~flōwende** ever-flowing.
**ge~ian** continue.
**~lic** continual.
(ge)**~līce** *av.* continually, always.
**~nes** *f.* perseverance Gl.
**~ryne** *m.* continuous flow Gl.
**sing|an** 3 sing *in its various meanings*; resound; crow; recite; narrate.
**~endlic** that may be sung Gl.
**gesinge** *once* †*f.* wife. *Cp.* **gesinhīwan.**
**sin-grēne** I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.
**sin-grimm†** very fierce.
**sin-here†** *m.* great army.
**sin-hīw|an, ge-, -hīgan, -hīna** *npl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* **-hī(g)na** married pair.
**~scipe** *m.* matrimony.
**sin-hweorfende*, -hwurfende** round Gl.
**sin-hwurful, -yrfel** round.
(ge)**sinig** marriage *IN.* *Cp.* **gesinhīwan.**
**~an** marry *IN.*
**~scipe** *m.* marriage *IN.*
**sinnan†** care for, heed *wg.*
**sin-niht, -neaht, ~e†** *n.* eternal night — **~es** *av.* in eternal night.
**sinrǣden(n)** *f.* state of marriage.
**sinscip|e, ge-** *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; **ge-** *pl.* married people.
ge~lic conjugal.
**sin-snǣd†** *f.* — **~um** *av.* in continuous (*or* huge) bites.
**sin-sorg†** *f.* continual sorrow.
**sint** are.
**sin-tredende** *once* round Gl.
**sin-tryndel, -trændel** round.
**sin-þyrstende** ever-desiring *wg.*
**sin|u = seonu** sinew.
**~eht** sinewy.
**sin-wrǣnnes*, syn-** *f.* continual lechery Gl.
**sioleþ = seoloþ.**
**sīpian** macerate *abs.*, be soaked.
**sīras,** *see* **sigere.**
**sise-mūs** *f.* dormouse.
**sittan** 5, *ptc.* **seten** sit, sit down, perch — **on cnēowum ~** kneel; **wiþ earm gesæt** leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. **~on** *d.*, **on~** *wd.* afflict, attack ‖ *tr.* = **gesittan** occupy (bishopric).

**gesittan** 5 sit down; post oneself (*of* general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); *and other meanings of* **sittan**.

**sīþ** *m.* going, movement; journey, expedition; *rarely* road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — **on ǣnne ~** once, all at once, **fēower ~um seofon bēoþ. . .**

**~bōc** *f.* itinerary.

**~boda†** *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).

**~fæt** *mn.* journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.

**~fram†** about to depart.

**~gēomor** sad from travelling.

**~stapel** *once f.* footstep Gl.

**~werod†** *n.* band on expedition.

**sīþ = sihþ**, *see* **sēon** see, filter.

**sīþ** I. *av.* late, with delay — **~ and late** at last | afterwards. **ǣr and ~** always. **ǣr oþþe ~, ~ oþþe ǣr** ever, at any time. **ne ~ ne ǣr** never ‖ *cpv.* **~or** afterwards ‖ *spl.* **~ost.** II. *prp. wd.* — **~ þām** after that, afterwards = **siþþan**.

**~boren** late-born Gl.

**~dagas†** *mpl.* later times.

**~līce** *av.* lately, after a time.

**gesīþ** *m.* †companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, count.

**~cund** having the rank of a **gesīþ**.

**~cundlic, ~līc** intimate Bd.

**~mægen†** *n.* troop of warriors.

**~mann** *m.* = **gesīþ**.

**~rēden(n)** *f.* troop Gl.

**~scipe** *m.* association, companionship.

**~wīf, sīþ-** *n.* countess, lady of rank.

**sīþian** travel, depart, go.

**sīþ|e, sigþe** *m.* scythe.

**~berend** *m.* mower Gl.

**sīþest**, *see* **sīþra**.

**sīþmest**, *see* **sīþra**.

**sīþra** *aj. cpv.* (*no positive*) later, latter (time) | *spl.* **sīþ(e)mest, sīþest, -ost** — **æt sīþ(m)estan** in the end, at last.

**sīþþ** *f.* journey.

**gesīþþ** (*n.*) companionship, company.

**siþþan, eo, siþþa** I. *av.* afterwards, since; *of number* beyond that. II. *cj.* after, since [**sīþ, þon = þǣm**].

**siwian, sēow(i)an** sew.

**siwen** *ptc. of* **sēon** 6.

**~īege** blear-eyed.

**six = siex.**

**slā = slāh.**

**slā-wyrm** *m.* blindworm.

**slacian, ea** *intr.* relax efforts, slacken [**slæc**].

**slacor.**

**~nes*, ea** *f.* remissness, laziness.

**slæc, sleac** slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servitude); enervating (sleep).

**~full*, a** slothful.

**~lic** slow.

**~līce** *av.* slothfully.

**~nes** *f.* sloth; slowness (of movement, action); mental sloth; remissness (in doing duty).

**slæd** *n.* valley.

**slægen** *ptc. of* **slēan.**

**slæhtan = sliehtan.**

**slæp, ā** *m.* sleep.

**~ærn, ~ern** *n.* dormitory.

**~bære** soporific.

**~full.**

**~fulnes** *f.* sleepiness.

**~lēas** sleepless.

**~lēast** sleeplessness.

**~nes** *f.* sleepiness.

**~wērig†** drowsy.

**slæp|an, ā** 1 b. *also prt.* **~te** sleep — **mid ~** *wd.* lie with.

**~ere** *m.* sleeper.

**slæt = sliehþ** *from* **slēan.**

**slæt|an** set dogs on, hunt.

**~ing** *f.* hunting.

**slæw = slāw.**

**slæwþ** *f.* sloth [**slāw**].

**slaga** *m.* homicide [**slēan**].

**slagen** *ptc. of* **slēan.**

**slagu** (*f.*) slag, dross.

**slāh, slā, *pl.* slān** *f.* sloe.

**~hyll** *m.* sloe-hill.

**slāhþorn** *m.* blackthorn.

**~ragu** (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.

**~rind** *f.* blackthorn-bark.

**~weg** *m.* blackthorn-road.

**slāpan = slǣpan.**

**slāpian** *impers.* be sleepy.

**slāpol** sleepy.

**~nes** *f.* sleepiness.

**slāpor*, ǽ** sleepy.

**~nes** *f.* sleepiness.

**slarige** *f.* clary (a plant).

**slāw, ǣ, ēa** sluggish, lazy.

**~ian** be *or* become sluggish.

**~līce** *av.* sluggishly, with delay.

**slēa, ǣ,** *vE.* **slahæ** *f.* weaver's reed Gl. [**slēan**].

**slēan** 2 *prt.* **slōg,** *ptc.* **slagen, æ, ę** strike, sting (*of* snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money); drive in (stake), pitch (tent) | make by striking (fire, signal) | kill | *met.* strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment); | make move, drive — **of ~** *wd.* cut off (head) ‖ *intr.* strike: **on īren ~** (*of* smith), **tōgædre ~** collide; move: **þǣr slōg micel mist** came on. **~ ofdūne** precipitate himself. **~ ūt on sǣ** set sail; **ūt ~** break out (of eruption).

**geslēan** 2 strike down, slaughter — **wæl ~** make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); *and the other meanings of* **slēan.**

**sleac = slæc.**

**sleaht = slieht.**

**slēaw = slāw.**

**sleccan,** *prt.* **sleahte** weaken [**slæc**].

**slecg** (*f.*) sledge-hammer [**slēan**].

**~ettan** palpitate.

**sleg-,** *see* **slege.**

**~nēat** *n.* beast to be killed.

**slege** *m.* stroke, blow, beating; stinging (*of* snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [**slēan**].

**~bīetel** *m.* mallet.

**~fæge†** doomed to slaughter.

**slegel** (*m.*) plectrum.

**slegen** *ptc. of* **slēan.**

**sleow = sliw.**

**slic** [ī ?] smoother, sleek-stone.

**slīc** *once* cunning.

**slice** *once* hammer *lK* Gl. = **slecg** (!).

**slīd|an** 6 glide, slide; *met.* make false step, err; *in prs. ptc.* be transitory.

**slide** *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune *or* error) [**slīdan**].

**slidor, dd** I. slippery. II. *n.* slippery place.

**~nes** *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (!).

**slidrian, -der-** slip.
**slīef|an** slip *or* put dress (on a person).
**~escōh** *m.* slipper.
**slīef|e, slīef** *f.* sleeve.
**ge~ed** sleeved.
**~lēas** sleeveless.
**sliẹht, i, ea** *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [**slēan**].
**~swīn** *n.* pig to be killed.
**geslieht†** *n.* conflict.
**sliẹhtan*, æ** kill *IN.*
**slīep|an** slip *or* put off *or* on (*of* yoke, ring) [**slūpan**].
**~escōh** *m.* slipper.
**sliepa, y, i** *m.* paste. *Cp.* **slyppe.**
**slīm** (*n.*) slime.
**slinc|an** 3 creep.
**~end** *m.* reptile.
**slingan** *once* creep *for* **slincan** (!).
**slipig** slimy.
**slipor** slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul Gl.
**~nes** *f.* (!) moral impurity Gl.
**geslit** *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
**~glīw** *n.* scoffing Gl.
**slīt|an** 6 tear, rend, *also met.* (*esp. of* hunger); irritate (wound); destroy *met.*; slander || *intr.* tear.
**~endlic** consuming.
**~ere** *m.* destroyer; glutton.
**~ung** *f.* biting.
**slit|e** *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.
**~cwealm** *m.* death from being bitten.
**slite** [ī?] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
**sliten-** *once* heretic *IN.*
**slitennes*, slitnes** *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [**slītan**].
**slitol** pungent.
**slīþan** injure.
**slīþ|e† I.** severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (*of* things). **II.** *av.* cruelly (slain).
**~heard** fierce; cruel (bonds).
**slīpen†** severe, evil, cruel (*of* things).
**slīw, ēo, slī** (*m.*) tench (a fish).
**slōg, slōh** *prt. of* **slēan.**
**slōh,** *d.* **slō** *nm.* slough, mire.
**slota** *once m.* morsel Gl.
**sluma** *m.* slumber.
**slūpan** 7 glide, move smoothly.
**slyppe** *f.* paste, slime. *Cp.* ***sliepa.**

**smacian** pat.
**smæcc** *m.* taste, savour.
**~an** *tr.* taste.
**smæl** narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
**~e** *av.* **smale.**
**~þearmas** *mpl.* intestines.
**~þearme** *n.* lower abdomen.
**smǣte** refined *or* pure (gold).
**~gylden** of pure gold.
**smale, æ** *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [**smæl**].
**smal|ian** become slender.
**-ung** *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
**smēa|gelẹgen** *f.* syllogism Gl.
**~līc** searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite Gl. [**smūgan**].
**~līce** *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.
**~mẹttas** *mpl.* delicacies.
**~þanclīce** *av.* in detail.
**smēaþancol, ~lic** subtle.
**~līce** *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
**~nes** *f.* exactness.
**smēa|wrẹnc, smēh-** *m.* artifice, crafty device.
**~wyrhta** *m.* artisan.
**~wyrm, smēga-** *m.* penetrating worm.
**smēan = smēagan.**
**gesmēag** *n.* intrigue *vL.*
**smēag** sagacious; ēo penetrating (worm) [**smūgan**].
**smēag|an, smēan** (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* **ymb**; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.
**~endlic** meditative Gl.
**~ung, smēawung, smēa(u)ng** *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
**smearcian, e** smile.
**smeart** causing pain [**smeortan**].
**smēaþ** (*f.*) *once* meditation.
**smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i** *m.* fine flour.
**~en** of fine flour.
**smelt, y** *m.* smelt (a fish).
**smēocan** 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
**smēog = *smēag** penetrating.
**smeolt = smolt.**
**smeortan*** smart. *Cp.* **fȳr-smeortende.**
**smeoro,** *g.* **sme(o)r(u)wes,** *n.* fat, grease, suet, tallow.

**smeoro|mangestre, smere-** *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
**~sealf** *f.* unguent.
**~wig*, smearuwig** fatty.
**~þearm** *m.* entrail.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**smer- = smier-.**
**smercian = smearcian.**
**smēþ|e, oe** smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [**smōþ**].
**~an** smooth, polish; alleviate.
**~ian** become smooth; make smooth.
**~nes** *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.
**smicer** elegant, beautiful.
**~e** *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
**~nes** *f.* elegance.
**ge~od** elegantly wrought Gl.
**smidema = smedema.**
**smīec*, ī** *m.* smoke [**smēocan**].
**~an** *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
**smiell*, æ** *m.* slap *IN.*
**smiẹllan** *intr.* crack (*of* whip).
**smiẹlting** *f.* amber.
**smier|wan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u)w(i)an** anoint [**smeoru**].
**~els** *m.*, **~enes** *f.* ointment.
**smiering, e** *f.* anointing; ointment.
**~ele** *m.* oil for anointing.
**smītan** 6 daub, smear; pollute.
**smite** *once m.* pollution (!) Gl.
**smitt|a** *m.* smear, spot [**smītan**].
**~ian** smear; pollute.
**smiþ** *m.* smith, carpenter.
**~cræft** *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
**~cræftiga** *m.* smith, carpenter.
**~ian** forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
**~līce** *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.
**smiþþe** *f.* smithy.
**smoc|a** *m.* smoke [**smēocan**].
**~ian** *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
**smocc** *m.* smock-frock, shift.
**smolt, eo** serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
**~e** *av.* gently (blowing wind).
**~līce** *av.* gently (flowing).
**smolt** *once no.* fat.
**smorian** *tr.* choke, suffocate.

**smōþ** *once* serene (countenance) [**smēþe**].
**smūg|an** 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
**~endlic** creeping.
**smygel, -els** *m.* burrow [**smūgan**].
**smylt|e** I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [**smolt**].
**ge~an** appease.
**~lic** serene, mild (weather).
**~nes** *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
**snaca** *m.* snake.
**snacc** (*m.*) war-ship.
**snādas,** *see* **snād.**
**snād** *m.* handle (of scythe).
**snād** [ā?], *pl.* **snādas** *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [**snīþan**?].
**~feld*, snæþ-** *m.* enclosed field (?).
**snād** *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [**snīþan**].
**~mælum** *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
**snādan** cut into slices; hew, trim (stone); prune ‖ lunch.
**snāding** *f.* lunch.
**~hūs** *n.* eating-house.
**~scēap** *n.* sheep to be killed.
**snādel, ~pearm** *m.* the great gut.
**snægl = snegl.**
**snās = snās.**
**snāsan** run through (with spear), spit.
**snāþ-feld = snād-.**
**snās, ǣ** (*f.*) spit, skewer.
**snāþ** (*n.*) killing [**snīþan**].
**snāw, snā** *m.* snow.
**~gebland** *n.* snowstorm.
**~ceald** cold as snow.
**~hwīt** white as snow.
**~ig, ~lic** snowy.
**sneare** *f.* noose, snare.
**snegl, æ, snēl** *m.* snail.
**snell** quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
**~lic** swift, bold.
**~līce** *av.* rapidly.
**~nes** *f.* quickness, activity.
**~scipe** *m.* boldness.
**snēome†** *av.* quickly; immediately.
**ge~sneorcan** 3 shrivel *intr.*
**snēowan†, ēo†** *intr.* hasten, proceed.
**snēr** [ē = ēe] *f.* string (of harp).
**snīcan** (6) creep, crawl; ! spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).
**snid, ~e** saw [**snīþan**].
**snid** *n.* slice, cut.
**snid-īsen** [*or* ī?] *n.* lancet.
**ge~snid** *n.* slaughter.
**snide** (*m.*) incision; killing.
**snięrian†, snyrgan** *intr.* hasten.
**snīte** *f.* snipe.
**snīþ-strēo** carline thistle (?).
**snīþ|an,** *ptc.* **sniden** 6 cut into, lance (boil, &c.), hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter (animal).
**~ung** *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
**snīwan** snow.
**snōd** *f.* fillet, head-dress.
**snoffa** *once m.* nausea.
**snofl** mucus of the nose.
**~ig** full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
**snoru** *f.* daughter-in-law.
**ge~snot** *n.* mucus of the nose.
**snotor, tt** prudent, wise.
**~lic** wise, philosophical Gl.
**~līce** *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
**~nes** *f.* wisdom.
**~wyrde** plausible.
**snūd** I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.
**~e** *av.* quickly; at once.
**snyring** [y = ȳ, īe?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
**snȳt|an*** clear the nose.
**~ing** *f.* sneezing Gl.
**snytrian, tt** be wise; be a philosopher.
**snytre†** *once* wise [**snotor**].
**snytro, tt, ge-** *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
**snypian†** *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
**soc, ge-** *n.* sucking [**sūcan**].
**socian** soak *tr., intr.* [**sūcan**].
**socc** *m.* sock [*Lt.* **soccus**].
**sōcn** *f.* (seeking); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; †persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [**sēcan**].
**gesod** *n.* boiling, liquefaction [**sēoþan**].
**soden** *ptc. of* **sēoþan.**
**sōft|e** I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL.* II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [**sēfte**].
**sōftnes** *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
**sogoþa** *m.* hiccup; eructation [**sūgan**].
**sohte,** *prt. of* **sēcan.**
**sol** *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
**sōl†** sun Ps. [*Lt.*].
**Sol-mōnaþ** *m.* February.
**sōlāte** *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* **solsece.**
**sole** *once f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt* **solea**].
**solor** (*m.*) upper room [*Lt.* **solarium**].
**solsece** *f.* heliotrope [*Lt.* **solsequia**].
**sōm** *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* wedlock.
**gesōm** unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
**sōn** *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt.* **sonus**].
**~cræft** *m.* music.
**sōna** *av.* immediately — **~swā** as soon as.
**song** [o = a *or* ō?] bed *lN.*
**sopa** *m.* draught, sup [**sūpan**].
**sopp|e** *f.* sop.
**~cuppe** *f.* sop-cup.
**~ian** sop.
**sore** mote (in eye) *lN.*
**sorg** *f. wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
**~byrþen(n)†** *f.* grievous sorrow.
**~cearig†** anxious, sad.
**~cearu†** *f.* anxiety, sadness.
**~full** anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
**~lēas** free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
**~lēast** *f.* security.
**~lēoþ** *n.* dirge.
**~lic** grievous.
**~līce** *av.* grievously.
**~lufu†** *f.* sad love.
**~stafas†** *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
**~wiełm†** *m.* sorrow.
**~wite** *n.* torment.
**~word†** *n.* word of sorrow.
**sorg|ian,** *vE. prs. ptc.* **soergendi,** grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.
**~ung** *f.* sorrowing, grief.
**sorig** *once* sorry.
**sōt, oo** (*n.*) soot.
**ge~ig** grimy, dirty Gl.
**sotel = setl.**

**sot|t** I. stupid, foolish. II. *m.* fool [*Fr.*].
**~scipe** *m.* stupidity, folly.
**sōþ** I. true, real; righteous Ps. II. *n.* truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness. **for ~,** **tō ~e** with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. **tō ~um þingum witan, for ~ witan** know for a certainty.
**~cwed, ~cweden** veracious *LN.*
**~cwide** *m.* true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.
**~cyning†** *m.* king of justice, God.
**~e** *av.* truly, really; faithfully.
**~es** *av.* truly; verily.
**~fæder†** *m.* father of justice, God.
**sōþfæst** truthful; just, righteous.
**~ian** justify.
**~lic** true; sincere.
**~līce** *av.* truly; faithfully.
**~nes** *f.* truth; good faith, justice.
**sōþ|giedd†** *n.* true tale.
**~hwæþre** (!) *av.* however *LN.*
**~lic** true.
**~līce** *av., cj.* truly; verily, indeed; for.
**~sagol** veracious.
**~sagu** *f.* truth; history.
**~sęcgan** tell truth, declare *LN.*
**~sęgen** *f.* statement of the truth.
**~spell** *n.* history.
**~sprǽc** *f.* true saying *LN.*
**~tācn** *n.* prodigy *LN.*
**~word†** *n.* true word.
**sōþ-** = *Lt.* **pro-** (!) *LN.*
**sōþian** prove.
**spāca** *m.* spoke of wheel.
**spad|e,** ~u *wk. f.* spade [*Lt.* **spatha**].
**spæc, spǽc** = **spr-.**
**spær,** ~**lic** sparing, frugal.
**~hęnde, ~hynde** frugal.
**~līce** *av.* frugally; (speak) briefly.
**~nes** *f.* parsimony, frugality.
**spær-līr|a, speoru-** *m.* calf of leg.
**~ede** having large calves.
**spær*** plaster, mortar.
**~en** of plaster, mortar.
**~stān** *m.* gypsum, chalk.
**spǣt|an** spit; syringe (wound).
**~ung** *f.* expectoration.
**spǣtl** = **spātl.**
**spǣtlan, -ian** spit foam.
**spala** = **gespelia** substitute.
**spāld** = **spātl.**
**spaldor,** *L.* **spelter** asphalt [*Lt.* **asphaltum**].
**gespan** *n.* persuasion, allurement.
**span|an** 2, *prt.* **spōn, spēon** instigate, persuade, allure.
**~ere** *m.* enticer.
**span|e,** ~**u,** *pl.* ~**an,** ~**a** *f.* teat.
**spang** *f.* clasp, buckle.
**gespang** *n.* fastening, clasp.
**spann** *f.* span (measure).
**gespann** *n.* fastening, bond, web *met.*
**spann|an** I *prt.* **spēon, spēnn** clasp, fasten, attach.
**~ing** *f.* span (measure).
**sparian** *wa., also wd.* spare, show mercy to; *wa.* not use, abstain from, preserve.
**spātl, ǣ,** *A.* **spāþl, spādl, spāld** *n.* saliva.
**~ian** spit out, expectorate.
**~ung** *f.* saliva, what is expectorated.
**spear-hafoc** *m.* sparrow-hawk [**spearwa**].
**spearc|a, æ** *m.* spark; small portion, (not a) trace.
**~ian** emit sparks, scintillate.
**spearnlian** *intr.* kick, sprawl [**spornan**].
**gespearrian** shut, bar.
**spearwa** *m.* sparrow.
**spearwa** *m.* calf of leg Gl.
**specan** = **sprecan.**
**spēd, oe** *f.* success — **on ~** successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny *once* Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed *in av.* **~um** quickly [**spōwan**].
**~līce** *av.* effectually.
**~sumian** prosper.
**spēdan, ge-** succeed, *w.* **tō** in; make to succeed Gl.
**sped** phlegm, gum (in eye) Gl.
**~iende** ? Gl.
**sped-dropa** [**e** *or* **ē** ?] *once* †drop (of ink).
**spēdig** prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.
**ge~līce** *av.* prosperously.
**~nes** *f.* opulence.
**spel|ian** act as representative of, stand for.
**~igend** *m.* representative.
**~ing** *f.* deputyship.
**spelc, i** [*infl. of* **spilcan**] (*m.*) splint (for broken limb).
**spelcan** = **spilcan.**
**speld** *n., pl.* **~ru,** ~ splinter, piece of wood, torch.
**gespelia,** *L.* **spala** *m.* representative, deputy [**spelian**].
**spell** *n.* narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.
**~bōc** *f.* homily-book.
**~boda** *m.* messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker Gl.
**~cwide** *m.* historical narrative.
**spell|ian** *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.
**~ung** *f.* conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.
**spelt** (*m.*) spelt, corn [*Lt.* **spelta**].
**spelter** = **spaldor** asphalt.
**spend|an** spend [*Lt.* **expendere**].
**~ung** *f.* spending.
**spęnnels** *once* (*m.*) clasp Gl. [**spannan**].
**speoftian, -an** spit, spit on *LN.*
**spēon** *prt. of* **spanan, spannan.**
**spēow-** = **spīw-.**
**spere** *n.* spear.
**~brōga†** *m.* spear-terror.
**~healf** *f.* (inheritance on) the male side.
**~lēas** (shaft) without a spear-head.
**~nīþ†** *m.* battle.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**gesperod** armed with spear Gl.
**spic,** e *n.* bacon, lard.
**~hūs** *n.* larder.
**spic-māse** *f.* titmouse (bird).
**spīce, spīca** *f.* (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* **spica**].
**spīcing** *m.* spike, nail.
**spięrc|an** *intr.* sparkle; sputter [**spearca**].
**~ing** *f.* sprinkling.
**spięrr|an** strike.
**~ing** *f.* striking.
**spīgettan** = **spīwettan.**
**spilian** play.
**spilæg** (*m.*) kind of snake *LN.* [*Lt.* **spilagius**].
**spilc** = **spelc.**
**spilcan, e** [*infl. of* **spelc**] bind with splints.
**spild,** *vE.* **spilþ** *m.* destruction, ruin.
**~sīþ†** *m.* destructive expedition.
**spildan** = **spillan** destroy.

**spill|an, spildan** destroy.
**~ing** *f.* waste (of money).
**spind** fat.
**spinel, -nl** *f.* spindle.
**~healf** *f.* (inheritance on) the female side.
**spinnan** 3 spin; *intr.* kick, struggle.
**spīr** tapering shoot (of reed).
**spitel** *m.* spud, spade.
**spittan** dig.
**gespittan** spit, spit upon *LN.*
**spittian** spit *LA.*
**spitu** *f.* spit.
**spiunge = sponge** sponge.
**spīw|an** 6, **~ian** vomit *abs., wa., wi.*; spit.
**~ettan*, spīgettan** spit.
**~ere** *m.* vomiter.
**~ing** *f.* vomiting.
**spīw|e** (*m.*) vomiting.
**~(e)drenc, -inc** *m.* emetic.
**spīwepa, spīwþa, spīwda, spēow-** *m.* vomiting; what is vomited.
**spiwol** emetic.
**splott** *m.* spot; plot of land.
**ge~od** spotted.
**spōn** *mf.* shaving, chip.
**sponge, spiunge** *f.* sponge; spongy excrescence. *Cp.* **spynge** [*Lt.* **spongia**].
**spor** *n.* track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.
**~wrecel** *m.*? Ct.
**spor|a, u** *m.* spur.
**~leþer** *n.* spur-strap.
**sporett|an** *once* kick.
**~ung, *sporteng** *f.* kicking (?).
**sporn|an, spu-** 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.
**~ere** *m.* fuller.
**~ing** *f.* stumbling, stumbling-block.
**spornettan** kick.
**spōw|an** 1 succeed; *impers. wd.* fare, succeed.
**~endlīce** *av.* prosperously.
**spracen** *n.* alder.
**spræc** (*n.*) shoot, twig.
**sprǽc, spǽc** *f.* talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking *LN.* [**sprecan**].
**~cynn** *n.* mode of speaking Bd.
**~ern** *n.* court-house *LN.*
**sprǽc|full** loquacious.
**~hūs** *n.* auditory, parliament-house Gl.
**~lēas** speechless.
**gesprǽc** *n., not W.* [*miswriting of* **gesprec**, *taken for A.* ***gesprēc** ?] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.
**gesprǽce** eloquent; affable.
**~lic** 'loquelar' (in grammar).
**sprǣd|an** spread.
**~ung** *f.* propagation *LN.*
**spranca** *m.* shoot, twig.
**sprangettan** palpitate.
**sprēawlian** *intr.* move convulsively.
**gesprec** *n.* speaking; power of speech.
**sprec|an, specan** 5 speak. **~ on** *a.*, **on ~** *wd.* make a claim against, sue, *so also w.* **æfter, ymb.**
**~a†** *m.* councillor.
**~ol** talkative.
**~olnes** *f.* loquacity.
**gesprec|an** 5 speak — **him betwēonum gesprēcon** agreed; speak to, converse with *wa.*
**~a** *m.* interlocutor, one who consults with another.
**~endlic** to be spoken.
**sprengan** *tr.* scatter; sprinkle; apply clyster ‖ *intr.* burst, crack [**springan**].
**sprēot** *m.* pole.
**sprincel** (*m.*) wicker basket.
**sprind, spryngd** active, vigorous.
**~lice, sprinlīce** *av.* actively, vigorously.
**sprindel** tenter-hook.
**spring = spryng.**
**springan** 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — **ūp ~** rise (*of* sun); grow; be diffused (*of* report, fame).
**sprot** *n.* shoot, twig [**sprūtan**].
**sprota** *m.* sprout, shoot; peg.
**sprott** *m.* sprat (a fish).
**spryng** *m.* source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [**springan**].
**~wyrt*, spring-** *f.* wild caper.
**sprytle** [**y = īe** ?] *f.* twig.
**sprytt|an** *intr.* sprout, germinate ‖ *tr.* put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: **~ hine tō þǽm** [**sprūtan**].
**~ing** *f., once m.* shoot, plant.
**spurul** given to kicking *or* trampling (?) Gl.
**spynge** *f.* sponge [*Lt.* **spongia**].
**spyr|ian** *w.* **æfter** follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [**spor**].
**~emann, spe-** *m.* tracker.
**~igend** *m.* investigator.
**~igung** *f.* investigation.
**spyrd** *m.* stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong *LN.*
**spyrte** *f.* basket [*Lt.* **sporta**].
**stac|a** *m.* stake. **drīfan ~an on mann** a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.
**~ung** *f.* a kind of witchcraft, *see* **staca.**
**stæf** *m.* staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — *pl.* **stafas** piece of writing, literature.
**~cræft** *m.* grammar; learning, literature.
**~cræftig** versed in grammar *or* literature.
**~cyst** *f.* literature, learning — **~e leornian** learn to read.
**~gefēg** *n.* combination of letters, syllable.
**~leornere** *m.* student.
**~lic** literal (meaning); literary.
**~liþere** *f.* catapult.
**~plega** *m.* literary game Gl.
**~rēw** *f.* line (of writing); alphabet.
**~sweord** *n.* sword-cane Gl.
**~wis** versed in literature.
**~writere** *m.* grammarian.
**stæg** *once* (*n.*) pool, pond Gl. [*Lt.* **stagnum**].
**stæg** (*n.*) stay, mast-rope Gl.
**stǽgel** steep [**stīgan**].
**stǽger** *f.* stairs [**stīgan**].
**stǽl, ǽ†** *n.* place; stead, relation — **on fæder ~e** in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.
**stæl-** [**stelan**].
**~giest†** *m.* thievish stranger.
**~here** *m.* predatory army.
**~hrān** *m.* decoy reindeer.
**~tihtle** *f.* charge of theft.
**stæl-wierþe** serviceable.
**stæl-wyrt** *f.* water starwort (a plant).
**stælan** institute, do, inflict: **†fǣhþe on weras ~**; impute (crime) to *w.* **on** *of pers, wda.*

**gestællan** *once* stall, stable.
**gestæn** = ***gesten.**
**stēn|an** throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems *or* mosaic [**stān**].
**~ing** *f.* stoning (to death).
**stēna** *m.* earthenware jug [**stān**].
**stēnen** of stone.
**stēner** stony ground *LN.*
**stēnig, ~lic** stony.
**stēniht** = **stāniht.**
**stæp|e, ę** *m., pl.* **~as, stapas,** stepping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || **in ~** instantly.
**~egang*** **stę-**† R.
**~mælum** *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
**stæpp|an, stę-** 2, *prt.* **stōp,** step, go, proceed.
**~escōh** *m.* slipper.
**stær** *m.* starling.
**stær, ē, eo** [ = **oe** ?] *n.* history [*Lt.* **historia**].
**~leornere** (?) *m.* student of history.
**~trahtere** *m.* historian.
**~writere** *m.* historian.
**stær-blind, stære-, sta-** quite blind.
**stærced-** = **stęrced-.**
**stærling** *m.* starling [**stær**].
**stæp** *nm.* bank, shore.
**~fæst**† firm on the shore.
**~hliepe** steep.
**~hliepliċe** *av.* precipitously.
**~swealwe** *f.* sand-martin.
**~weall**† *m.* barrier of the shore.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**stæppan**† *once* stay, support.
**stæppig, ge-** sedate, serious.
**~nes** *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
**stafian** dictate (oath) [**stæf**].
**stagan** impale, fix (on spit).
**stagga** *m.* stag *L.*
**-stāl** place [**stapol**].
**~ern** *n.* court of justice Gl.
**~ian** strengthen (supports).
**gestāl** *n.* impeachment, accusation.
**stal|ian** steal; go stealthily, steal [**stalu**].
**~ung** *f.* robbery.
**gestala** *m.* accomplice in theft [**stelan**].
**stalaþ** (*m.*) stability Gl.
**stal u** *f.* stealing, theft [**stelan**].
**~gang**† *m.* stealthy step.
**gestalu** *f.* theft.

**stal|u** *f.* — **hearpan ~a** pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).
**stam-,** *see* **stamm.**
**~wlisp, scom-** stammering. *Or two words* (?).
**stamm, scomm** stammering.
**~ettan** stammer.
**stamor** stammer.
**~ian, stam(e)rian** stammer.
**stān** *m.* stone, rock.
**~æx** *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.
**~bæþ** *n.* vapour bath.
**~beorg** *m.* rocky hill.
**~berende** stony Gl.
**~bill** *n.* stone-working implement Gl.
**~boga**† *m.* natural stone arch.
**~brycg** *f.* stone bridge.
**~bucca** *m.* mountain goat.
**~burg**† *f.* stone-built town.
**~carr** (*n.*) *LN.* rock.
**~ceastel, i** *m.* chestnut (?) Ct.
**~ceosol** *m.* gravel.
**~ciėst*, y** *m.* chestnut (?) lCt.
**~clif**† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
**~clūd** *m.* rock.
**~cræftiga** *m.* stonemason.
**~cropp** *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
**~crundel** *m.* stone-hollow (?) Ct.
**~gedelf** *n.* stone-quarry.
**~fæt** *n.* stone vessel.
**~fāg**† paved (road).
**~gefeall** *n.* heap of stones.
**~gefōg** *n.* masonry.
**~gaderung** *f.* masonry.
**~geat** *n.* opening between rocks.
**~giėlla** *m.* pelican.
**~gripe**† *m.* stones seized.
**~hęge** *m.* wall.
**~hlępe** *f.* stone-heap.
**~hlęwet(t), ~hlęfet** *n.* quarry.
**~hlip**† *n.* rocky slope.
**~hof** *n.* stone house.
**~hol** *n.* cave.
**~hrycg** *m.* ridge *or* reef of rocks Gl.
**~ig, ēo** stony, rocky.
**~iht, ēo I.** stony, rocky. **II.** *n.* stony ground.
**~incel** *n.* little stone.
**~lesung** *f.* masonry (without mortar) Gl.
**~līm** *m.* mortar.
**~merce** *f.* parsley.
**~rocc** (*m.*) Gl. high rock, obelisk.
**~scalu** *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.
**~sciėlig*, y** stony (ground).

**stān|scræf** *n.* cave.
**~scylf** *m.* peak, rock Gl.
**~strǽt** *f.* paved road.
**~stycce** *n.* piece of stone.
**~getimbre** *n.* masonry.
**~torr** *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
**~wang** *m.* stony plain.
**~weall** *m.* stone wall.
**~weg** *m.* paved road.
**~weorc** *n.* masonry.
**~geweorc** *n.* art of building; masonry.
**~weorþung** *f.* worship of stones.
**~wurma** *m.* colour got from a stone *or* mineral Gl.
**~wyrht** (*f.*) stone building (?) Gl.
**~wyrhta** *m.* mason.
**stand** *m. LN.* delay.
**standan** 2 *prt.* **stōd** stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); *w.* **on** *d.* consist of; be: **gif nīed on handa stande** in case of necessity, **se sceatt þe on þām lande stent** the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), *also fig.*: **him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūþe, micel ege stōd deōflum fram ēow.**
**gestandan** 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, *also met.* (of illness); perform; *and the other meanings of* **standan.**
**stapol** *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation; flight of steps.
**~weg** *m.*? Ct.
**starian** gaze.
**stare-blind** = **stær-.**
**stapol** *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), *also met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
**~æhtf** *f.* estate (?) R.
**stapolfæst** firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
**~liċ** stable.
**~liċe** *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
**~nes** *f.* firmness, stability.
**ge~nian, -fæstian** establish.
**~nung** *f.* Gl. foundation.
**stapol|ian** fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
**(ge)~iend** *m.* founder.

(ge)**staþolung** *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
**staþol-wang**† *m.* plain to dwell in.
**stealc** steep.
**stealc|ian.**
**~ung** *f.* walking cautiously.
**steald** *ptc. of* **stęllan.**
**gesteald**† *n.* dwelling, abode.
**stealdan**† 1 possess *wi.*
**steall** *m.* act of standing; place; stead — **on his ~**; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
**gesteall**† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
**steallere,** a *m.* marshal *L.*
**stēam** *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
**stēap** *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
**stēap** lofty, tall, mounting high (*of* fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
**stēapol** (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?) Ct.
**stearc** rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
**~ferhþ**† stern, fierce.
**~heard** violent (weeping).
**~heort**† stout-hearted.
**~ian** stiffen *intr.*
**~līce** *av.* vigorously.
**stearn** *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).
**steartlian** stumble.
**gestēd.**
**~hors** *n.* stallion.
**stēda** *m.* stallion; entire camel [**stōd**].
**stęde, styde** *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition Gl. | **of ~** immediately.
**~fæst** steadfast; firm (mind).
**~fæstnes** *f.* constancy.
**~heard**† firm.
**~lēas** having nothing to stand on, unstable.
**~wang**† *m.* plain.
**~wist** *f.* constancy.
**stedig** sterile, barren.
**~nes** *f.* sterility.
**stęding.**
**~līne** *f.* stay, mast-rope Gl.
**stefn-,** *see* **stemn-, stęmn-.**
**stefnian** *L.* summon *w. d. and* **tō** [? *Scand.* **stefna**].
**stelan** 4 steal.
**stel|a,** æ *m.* stalk; support.
**~mēle** *m.* vessel with handle.
**~scofl** *f.* shovel with (long) handle (?) Gl.
**stęllan,** *prt.* **stealde,** place, set [**steall**].
**stemn** [1], **stefn** *f.* voice — **mid miclum ~um** *of a single voice.*
**stemn** [2], **stefn** *m.* period, time — **ymb ~** by turns, **nīwan stefne** a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
**~mæ̂lum*, stemmæ̂lum** *av.* alternately.
**stęmn** [3], **stęfn** *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [**stæf**].
**stęmna*, stęfna**† *m.* prow of ship.
**stęmn|an, stefnan** institute, regulate || alternate Gl.
**~byrd*, stefn-** *f.* regulation.
**~ing** *f.* turn of military service.
**stęmn|an, stęfnan** provide with fringe.
**~ing** *f.* fringe, border.
**stęmnettan** stand firm.
**stęmp|an** pound (in mortar) [**-stampe**].
**~ing-īsern** *n.* stamping-iron.
**gesten*,** æ *n.* groaning.
**stenan** (5) groan.
**stęnc** *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [**stincan**].
**~bæ̂re** stinking.
**~bręngende** (!) odoriferous *lN.*
**stęnc|an** scatter [**stincan**].
(ge)**~nes** *f.* odour *lN.*
**gestęnce** fragrant.
**stenecian** pant [**stenan**].
**stęng** *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [**stingan**].
**stēop-** step-.
**~bearn** *n.* orphan.
**~cild** *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
**~dohtor** *f.* step-daughter.
**~fæder** *m.* step-father.
**~mōdor** *f.* step-mother.
**~sunu** *m.* step-son.
**stēor** *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
**~oxa** *m.* steer.
**stēor-** *occ.* = **stīer-.**
**stēor,** ȳ [*infl. of* **stīeran**] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
**~bord** *n.* starboard, right side of ship.
**stēor|es-mann** *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
**~lēas** not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
**~mann** *m.* steersman, captain.
**~nægl** *m.* handle of a helm.
**~rēþra** *m.* steersman, captain.
**~rōþor** *n.* rudder.
**~scofl** *f.* rudder.
**~setl** *n.* stern.
**~stefn** *m.* stern.
**~wierþe, -weorþ** deserving reprobation.
**stēoran = stīeran.**
**stēora, īe** *m.* steersman.
**steorf|an** 3 die.
**~a** *m.* pestilence.
**steorn.**
**~ede** having a forehead Gl.
**steor|ra** *m.* star.
**~glēaw** skilled in astronomy.
**~scēawere** *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
**~wigl, ~wiglung** *f.* astrology.
**steort** *m.* tail; tongue of land.
**stēpan, oe** initiate, consecrate Gl.
**stēr|an, ȳ** burn incense; fumigate [**stōr**].
**~ing** *f.* incense.
**stęrced-ferhþ**†**, stæ-** [= **ię**] brave, resolute.
**stī- = stig-.**
**stic-,** *see* **stycce.**
**stic-fōdder** *n.* ? case for spoons [**sticca**].
**stic-tēnel** basket Gl.
**stic|ian** *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (*of* direction, boundary).
**~ung** *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
**sticc-** *once* viscous (?).
**sticca** *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
**stic|e** *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
**~ādl** *f.*, **~wærc** *m.* stitch (in side).
**~wyrt** *f.* agrimony.
**sticel** *m.* goad.
**sticels** *m.* goad; instigation.
**sticol** lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult Gl.
**stīel|e** *n.* steel.
**~ecg**† steel-edged (sword).
**~ed** hardened, tempered.
**~en** of steel.

**stiẹll** *m.* leap.
**stiẹllan** *prt.* **stiẹlde**, ? **ea** leap.
**stīem|an** *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [**stēam**].
**~ing** *f.* fragrance.
**stīep|an**† raise; build; exalt, make illustrious, honour *wat.*; **ge-** help [**stēap**].
**~ere** *m.* prop, pillar.
**stīep-**†, **īe**† *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).
**stiepel** *m.* tower [**stēap**].
**stīer|an**, *A.* **ēo** *w. d.* (*or a.*) steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish; *wdg.* restrain from, check: **~de him unrihtes** [**stēor**].
**~end** *m.* governor; corrector; reprover.
**~ere***, **ēo** *m.* steersman.
**~nes** *f.* discipline.
**stierc***, **i, y, io, styric** *m.* calf.
**stiẹrn|e** stern.
**~inga**† *av.* inexorably.
**~lic** harsh (word); severe (weather).
**~līce** *av.* sternly, rigorously.
**~mōd**† stern.
**stīf** rigid.
**~ian** be *or* become rigid.
**stig** *n.* (pig)-sty; ? hall.
**~fearh, stī-** *m.* young pig kept in sty.
**~ian** put (swine) in sty.
**stīg** *f.* path.
**stig-rāp, stīrāp** *m.* stirrup Gl.
**stig-wīta, stīwita**† *m.* householder (?).
**stīgan** 6 rise; descend, *gen. w.* **niþer, ofdūne**; move on, go || *tr., gen.* **ge-**, ascend.
**stige** *m.* going up *or* down.
**stīgend** *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.
**stignes** *f.* descent *IN.*
**stigol** *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
**~hamm** *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
**stiht|an, -ian** arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
**~end** *m.* ruler.
**~ere** *m.* director.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
**stille** at rest; silent; not loud; secret — **hit eall ~ lētan** keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.
**stillan** *intr.* become calm (*of* storm) || *tr. w.d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
**stil|līce** *av.* silently.
**~nes** *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity, peace; *wg.* exemption.
**stincan** 3 rise (*of* dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good *or* bad); ? sniff, follow scent.
**gestincan** 3 have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
**sting, y** *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
**stingan** 3 thrust, insert; stab, pierce | **~on** *a.* lay claim to, usurp; *rfl.* **hine ~on** *a.* meddle with.
**stīþ** stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
**~e** *av.* strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austerely, strictly.
**~ecg**† strong-edged.
**~ferhþ**† resolute; stern.
**~hycgende**† resolute.
**~hygdig, -hȳdig**† resolute, stern.
**~lic** firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.
**~līce** *av.* firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austerely; strictly, severely; excessively, very.
**~mægen**† *n.* strong troop.
**~mōd**† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
**~nes** *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
**~weg**† *m.* rough road.
**gestīpian** become hard; become strong; grow up.
**stōc.**
**~līf** *n.* habitation; town.
**~weard** *m.* townsman.
**~wīc** *n.* habitation.
**stocc** *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *IN.*
**~en** of logs, wooden (church).
**stod** (*n.*) post.
**stōd** *n.* stud, herd of horses.
**~fald** *m.* stud-enclosure.
**~hors** *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
**~mīere** *f.* brood-mare.
**~þēof** *m.* horse-thief.
**stōd** *prt. of* **standan.**
**stodla** *m.* slay, part of loom.
**stof|a, ~u** *mf.* bath-room.
**~bæþ** *n.* vapour bath.
**stofn** *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
**stōl** *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
**stole** *f.*, **stol** *n.* stole [*Lt.*].
**stōp** *prt. of* **stæppan.**
**stōpel** *m.* footprint.
**stoppa** *m.* bucket, pail.
**stōr** *m.* frankincense [*Lt.* **storax**].
**~cylle** *f.* censer.
**~sæp** *n.* resin.
**~sticca** *m.* incense-rod (for stirring ?).
**stōr** *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand.* **stōrr** great].
**storc** (*m.*) stork.
**storfe** *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [**steorfan**].
**storm** *m.* storm; †uproar, tumult; †attack.
**stōw** *f.* place.
**~lic** local, confined to one place.
**~līce** *av.* locally, as regards place.
**stōwian** restrain.
**strāc|ian** stroke [**strīcan**].
**~ung** *f.* stroking.
**strǣc = strec.**
**strǣde** *once f.* pace, step *IN.*
**strǣl** *fm. not W.* arrow, missile.
**~bora** *m.* archer.
**~ian** shoot.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**strǣl, stregl** (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt.* **stragula** ?].
**strǣt** *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt.* **strata**].
**strand** *n.* shore.
**strang,** *cpv.* **strengra,** *spl.* **strengest** strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
**~e** *av.* violently; severely.
**~hende, y** strong of hand.
**~lic** strong; firm; attended with effort *or* hardship.
**~līce** *av.* strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
**~mōd** resolute.
**~nes** *f.* strength, violence.
**strang|ian** be *or* become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
**~ung** *f.* vigour; strengthening *act.*, *pass.*

**strapolas** *mpl.* a kind of trousers.
**straw** = **strēaw.**
**streaht** *ptc. of* **strȩccan.**
**strēam** *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; †*pl.* waters, sea.
**~faru**† *f.* current, flow.
**~lic** of water.
**~racu** *f.* water-course, bed of river.
**~rād** *f.* bed of river; †way over sea.
**~ryne** *m.* — **strēamrynes** in a stream.
**~stæþ**† *n.* shore.
**~weall**† *m.* shore.
**~wiȩlm**† *m.* surge.
**~gewinn**† *n.* strife of waters.
**strēaw, ēo,** *A.* **strē(u)** *n.* straw.
**~ian** = **strȩwian.**
**strēawberige, ~wīse, straw-** *f.* strawberry.
**strec, ǣ** I. *aj., dpl.* **~um, strǽcum** vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. II. *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
**~lic** strict.
**~līce** *av.* violently; strictly.
**~nes** *f.* perseverance.
**strȩccan,** *prt.* **stre(a)hte** hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.
**strȩcednes** *f.* couch Gl.
**strēdd** *ptc. of* **strȩgdan.**
**strēgan** *not W., prt.* **strēde,** *vE.* **strēide** strew, spread [**strēawian**].
**stregdan, strēdan** 3, *prt.* **strægd, strēd** (*lN.* **strægde, strugde**), *ptc.* **strogden** strew, spread, sprinkle. **strȩgdan** *is more frequent in W.*
**strȩgd|an, strēdan,** *prt.* **strēdde** (*lN.* **strægde, strugde**) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.
**~nes** *f.* sprinkling.
**strēn** = **strēowen.**
**strȩng** *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
**gestrȩngan** strengthen *lN.* [**strang**].
**strȩng|e** severe.
**~lic**† strong.
**strȩngel**† *m.* chief.
**strȩngest** *spl. of* **strang.**
**strȩngo** *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
**strȩngþ(o)** *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
**strȩngra** *cpv. of* **strang.**
**strēon** = **strēowen.**
**gestrēon,** *lN.* **strēon** *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
**~full** precious, sumptuous.
**strēowen, strēon,** *A.* **strēn** *f.* bed, resting-place.
**strēow** = **strēaw.**
**strēowian** = **strȩwian.**
**strȩw|ian, ēo, ēa** strew, scatter.
**~nes** *f.* bedding, bed.
**~ung** *f.* bed.
**stric** [ĭ?] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).
**gestric** *n.* strife.
**strīcan** 6 rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.
**gestrician** mend (nets) *lN.*
**strica** *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
**stricel** (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strīcan**].
**stricel** (*m.*) breast, teat.
**strīdan** 6 stride — **~uppan hors** mount.
**stride** *m.* stride, pace (measure).
**strīen|an,** *A.* **ēo** *w. g.* (*a.*) acquire; ? augment; beget [**gestrēon**].
**ge~endlic** genitive.
**strīmende** resisting, striving Gl.
**strīþ** *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
**stroccian** stroke.
**gestrod** *n.* plunder [**strūdan**].
(ge)**strogdnes** *f.* sprinkling *lN.* [**strȩgdan**].
**stropp** (oar) thong [*Lt.* **struppus**].
**strūd|an** 7 plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
**~end** *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
**~ere** *m.* robber.
**~ung** *f.* robbery, plundering.
**strūtian** stand out stiffly, be rigid.
**strūta** = **strȳta.**
**strȳdan** rob, deprive *wda.* [**strūdan**].
**strydere** waster = **stryndere.**
**strynd** *f. not W.* lineage, race; *lN.* tribe.
**strynd|ende*, ~ed-** prodigal Gl.
**~ere, strydere** *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.
**strȳta, ŭ** *m.* ostrich [*Lt.* **struthio**].
**studu, stuþu** *f., pl.* **styde, styþe** pillar, post, buttress.
**stuf-** = **stof-.**
**stulor** furtive, insidious [**stelan**].
**~līce** *av.* furtively.
**gestun** *n.* noise, whirlwind [**stenan**].
**stunian** *intr.* resound; dash (against).
**gestund** *n.* noise.
**stund** *f.* point *or* short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | **~e**† at once. **ymb ~e** from time to time. **~um** from time to time — **~um . . ~um** sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
**~mælum** *av.* gradually; alternately.
**stunt** stupid, foolish.
**~lic** foolish.
**~līce** *av.* foolishly.
**~nes** *f.* stupidity, folly.
**~scipe** *m.* foolishness.
**~sprǽc** *f.* foolish talk.
**~sprǽce, ~wyrde** talking foolishly.
**stūpian** *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
**sturtende** *once* leaping *lN.*
**stūt** (*m.*) gnat.
**stuþan-sceaft** *m.* prop.
**stuþu** = **studu.**
**stybb** *m.* stump of tree.
**stycce** *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — **ymbe ~** after a time.
**~mælum, sticm-** *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
**styde** = **stȩde.**
**styde,** *see* **studu.**
**stȳfic|ian, -eian** root up.
**~ung** *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.
**styltan, ge-** be stupefied, astonished *lN.*
**styntan** stupefy [**stunt**].
**gestyr*,** i *n.* movement *lN.*
**stȳran** = **stēran** fumigate.
**styr|ian** move *tr., intr., rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
**~enes** *f.* motion, commotion.
**ge~enes** *f.* tribulation *lN.*
**~igendlic** moving.
**~ung** *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

**styrflg** — **~flǽsc** flesh of an animal that has died by disease [**storfe**].
**styria, styr(g)a** *m.* sturgeon.
**styric** = ***stiere** calf.
**styrman** be stormy; make noise, shout [**storm**].
**stype**, *see* **studu.**
**sū** = **sugu.**
**sub-diacon** *m.* sub-deacon [*Lt.*].
**sūcan, sūgan** 7 suck.
**sufl, -el** *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.
**gesufl** — **~hlāf** ? loaf of fine flour.
**suftlere** = **swiftlere.**
**sūgan** = **sūcan.**
**sugian** = **swīgian.**
**sugga, sucga** *m.* a bird.
**sugu, sū** *f.* sow.
**suht**† *once* (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].
**suhter|ga, suhtriga** *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
**~(ge)fæderan** *mpl.* uncle and nephew.
**sūl** = **sulh.**
**sulh, sūl**, *pl.* **sylh, syll** *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) Ct.; ? = **sūlung** a measure of land.
**~æcer** *m.* strip of land for ploughing.
**~ælmesse** *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
**~bēam** *m.* plough-tail.
**~gang** *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
**~hæbbere** *m.* ploughman Gl.
**~(h)andla** *m.* ploughman Gl.
**~(h)andle** *f.* plough-handle *or* -tail.
**~scear** *n.* ploughshare.
**~gesidu** *npl.* ploughing apparatus.
**~geteoh** *n.* ploughing apparatus.
**~geweorc** *n.* plough-making.
**sūlincel** *n.* small furrow Gl.
**sūlung, swu-** *n.* 'plough-length,' *in Kent* a hide of land. *See* **hīd** [**sulh, lang**].
**sum** *no. wg.* a certain one, some one — **sixa ~** one of six, with five others. *correl.* **~e . . ~e** some . . others. *aj.* some — **~hund scipa** about 600 ships; **~e þā tēþ** some of the teeth ‖ **~es** in some degree. **~e dǽle** somewhat. **~era þinga** in some respects.
**sūmnes** *f.* delay *LN.*
**sumor** *m.*, *d.* **sumera, -e** summer.
**~hāte** *f.* summer heat.
**~lǽcan** *impers.* draw near to summer.
**sumor|lang**(day) long as in summer.
**~lic** summer.
**~lida** *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).
**~mæsse** *f.* midsummer.
**~rǽding-bōc** *f.* lectionary for summer.
**~selde** *f.* summer-house Gl.
**sund** *n.* power *or* act of swimming; †sea, water.
**~geblandt** *n.* commotion of waters, surge.
**~būend(e)**† *mpl.* men, people.
**~corn** *n.* saxifrage.
**~gierd** *f.* sounding-pole.
**~helm**† *m.* covering of water, the sea.
**~hengest**† *m.* ship.
**~hwæt** active in swimming.
**~līne** *f.* sounding-line.
**~mere** *m.* swimming-bath.
**~nytt**† *f.* act of swimming.
**~plega**† playing in water.
**~rāp** *m.* sounding-line.
**~ræced** *n.* sea-house, the Ark.
**~wudu** *m.* ship.
**gesund** uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
**~full** sound; prosperous.
**~fullian** make prosperous.
**~fullic** sound, good.
**~fullīce** *av.* safely; prosperously.
**~fulnes** *f.* health; prosperity.
**~ig** favourable (wind).
**~elic** prosperous.
**~līce** *av.* safely; prosperously.
**sundēaw** *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= **sund-dēaw** ?].
**sundor I.** *av.* apart; severally; asunder; differently. **II.** *See* **on-sundran.**
**~anweald** *m.* monarchy.
**~cræft** *m.* special art *or* power.
**~cræftiglīce** *av.* with special skill.
**~gecynd** *n.* peculiar nature.
**~cȳþþo** *f.* intimacy.
**~feoh** *n.* private property.
**~folgoþ** *m.* appointment, office.
**~frēodōm, ~freōls** *m.* special immunity, privilege.
**~genga** *m.* one who goes alone.
**~giefu** *f.* special gift *or* grace, privilege.
**~hālga** *m.* Pharisee.
**~ierfe** *n.* special inheritance *or* property.
**sundor|land** *n.* land set apart, private land.
**~lic** special.
**~līce** *av.* apart.
**~liepe.**
**~līepes** *av.* separately, specially Gl.
**~līf** *n.* private life.
**~mǽd** *f.* private meadow.
**~mǽlum** *av.* singly.
**~notu** *f.* special office.
**~nytt** *f.* special office *or* use.
**~gerēf-land** *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (!) Gl.
**~riht** *n.* special right.
**~seld** *n.* throne.
**~setl** *n.* hermitage.
**~sprǽc** *f.* private conversation, conference.
**~stōw** *f.* special place.
**~weorþung** *f.* special honour, privilege.
**~wīc** *n.* separate dwelling.
**~wine**† *m.* intimate friend.
**~wis**† specially wise.
**~wundor**† *n.* special wonder.
**sunn|e** *f.*, **~a** *m.* sun.
**~an-æfen(n)** *m.* Saturday evening.
**~an-corn** *n.* gromel (a plant).
**~an-dæg** *m.* Sunday.
**~an-niht** *f.* Saturday night.
**~an-uhta** *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
**sun|bēam** *m.* sunbeam.
**~bearo**† *n.* sunny grove.
**~beorht**† sunny.
**~bryne** *m.* sunburn.
**~feld** *m.* Elysium.
**~folgend** *m.* heliotrope.
**~ganges** *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.
**~gihte** solstice.
**~lic** solar.
**~sceado** *f.* sunshade, veil.
**~sciene**† beautiful as the sun.
**~scīn** *n.* mirror (!) Gl.
**~set** West *LN.*
**~stede** *m.* solstice.
**~wlitig**† beautiful with sunshine (*of* summer).
**sunor** *fn.* herd (of swine) *LN.*
**sun|u**, *pl.* **~a** *m.* son; young of animals.
**~sunu** *m.* grandson.
**sūpan** 7 sup, drink; **ge~** absorb.
**sūpe** *once f.* sup, draught.
**sūr** *f.* sour, acid.
**~ēagede, ~iege** blear-eyed.

**sūr|mil(i)sc, ~melsc** sour-sweet (apple).
**~nes** *f.* acidity.
**sūre** *f.* sorrel.
**sūsl** *nf.* torment.
**~bana†** *m.* demon.
**~cwalu†** *f.* torment.
**~hof†** *n.* abode of torment.
**suster = sweostor.**
**sūtere** *m.* shoemaker [*Lt.* **sutor**].
**sutol = sweotol.**
**sūþ I.** *av.* southward; in the south. **II.** *aj., see* **sȳþerra.**
**~dǽl** *m.* south (part).
**~duru** *f.* south door.
**sūþēast** south-east.
**~ende** *m.* south-east end.
**~erne** south-eastern.
**Sūþ|ęngle** *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.
**~eweard = ~weard.**
**~folc** *n.* southern people; Suffolk.
**~gārsęcg** *m.* southern ocean.
**~heald** southward.
**~healf** *f.* south side.
**~hymbre** *mpl.* Mercians.
**~land** *n.* southern land.
**~mēgþ** *f.* southern tribe *or* province.
**~gemǽre** *n.* south boundary.
**~mann** *m.* southern man.
**~mięrce** *pl.* southern Mercians.
**~portic** *m.* south porch.
**~rihte** *av.* due south.
**~rima** *m.* south coast.
**~rodor, ~rador** *m.* the south.
**~sǽ** *mf.* English Channel.
**Sūþseax|e, ~an** *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.
**~isc** of Sussex.
• **sūþ|stæþ** *n.* south shore *or* coast.
**~wǎg** *m.* south wall.
**sūþ(e)weard** southward.
**~es** *av.* southwards.
**sūþ|weg** *m.* south road *or* quarter.
**~west** *av.* south-west.
**~westerne** south-western.
**~wind** *m.* south wind.
**sūþan** *av.* from the south, on the south side — **be ~** *wd.*, **wiþ ~** *wa.* south of; southwards.
**sūþanēastan** *av.* (from) the south-east.
**~wind** *m.* south-east wind.
**sūþan|ēasterne** south-eastern.
**~hymbre** *pl.* Mercians.
**~weard = sūþweard.**

**sūþanwestan** *av.* (from) the south-west.
**~wind** *m.* south-west wind.
**sūþan-wind** *m.* south wind.
**sūþerige = sæþerige** (?) a plant.
**sūþerne** southern — **~wudu, sæþrene-** southern-wood, abrotanum.
**sūþ(er)ra = sȳþerra.**
**sūþmest,** *see* **sȳþerra.**
**suwian = swīgian.**
**swā, swǣ,** weak **se(þēah)** *av., cj. w. indc., sbj. also doubled* **swāswa** *without change of meaning* || *dem.* so, *often nearly* = that *no.*: **hē þā swā dyde** did as he was asked; **hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne** (blind in the manner mentioned) **tō þǽre byrig gelǽddon; æt menn fīftīene peningas, and æt horse healf swā** half of that sum | *succession*, then: **fōr tō Sandwīc, and swā þanon tō Gipeswīc** | therefore: **hē him þæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rēdan on þȳs rīce; swā mē þæt rīht ne þynceþ þæt . . — swā and swā** *indf.* in such and such a manner: **þēah þū nyte for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō** | *degree*: **ne gemētte ic swā micelne geðēafan; mid þrim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa** | *emphatic*: **wīne swā druncen** so drunk, very drunk | *pleon., referring to rel. clause*: **swā hraþe swā hī bēoþ dēade, swā bēoþ hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hēhīe genamode, swā hī sindon gȳt gehātene** | in such a manner that, so that: **gif hwā stalie swā his wīf nyte; ic hīe geleornode swāswā ic hīe forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sīen twā pund** about two pounds | **swā þæt** in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*: **hē wæs swīþe fæger swā þæt hē wæs gehāten Leohtberend** || *rel.* as, like: **swā(swā) ic ær sǽde; bēoþ glēawe swā nǽddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cyning** as being. **nǽfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā wæs on his gebyrdtīde. swā hit** = which *rel.*: **fēng tō þǽm westrīce swā hit his fæder hæfde** | which: **þon gelīc swā(swā) lǽcas cunnon** such as doctors know | where | when: **swā þā ōþre hām cōmon** | since | because | although | as if *w. sbj.*: **flēah swā hē āfyrht wǽre** | if: **hē him þæt land forbēad swā hē ēniges brūcan wolde** || **swā** *w. spl.* = as . . as: **fōr æfter swā hē raþost mehte his fird gegadrian** as soon as || **swā . . swā** *dem., rel.* as . . as: **swā oft swā þā ōþre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hīe; swā gelǽrede biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hīe wǽron hīe gefuhton** in spite of their age. *Sometimes the place of the second* **swā** *is taken by an equivalent word*: **þā habbaþ beardas swā sīde oþ heora brēost** | **swā hwelc swā** whoever, **swā hwelc mann swā** whatever man, if any man . . . *See* **hwelc, hwæt** *&c.* | either . . or, whether . . or: **sīe þæt on cyninges dōme swā dēaþ swā līf, swā hē him forgifan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wǽre gehȳrsum, swā hē wǽre ungehȳrsum.** *Sometimes the second* **swā** *stands alone* = or: **dēm þū hī tō dēaþe, swā tō līfe lēt!** || *w. cpv.* the . . the: **Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smælre; swāswā hē lengra biþ swā hī bēoþ ungesǽligran.** *Omission of first element*: **hit mē gelīcaþ leng swā swīþor** the longer the more.
**swācendlic** (?) convenient Gl.
**swǽ = swā.**
**swæcc, ę** *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.
**ge~an** smell.
**swǽlan** burn *tr.* [**swōl; ǽ = ǣ**].
**swǽm** *m.* trifler, contemptible creature.
**geswǽpa, -āpa, -ēpo,** *pl.* rubbish [**swāpan**].
**swǽpels** (*m.*), **~e** *f.* cloak, garment.
**swǽr, ~e, swār(e)** heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

**geswǽred** made uncomfortable (*of* the body).
**swǽr|e, swǽre** *av.* grievously, oppressively.
**~lic** excessive (lamentation).
**~lice** *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.
**~mōd** sluggish.
**~mōdnes** *f.* sluggishness.
**~nes** *f.* weight; sluggishness.
**geswǽre I.** afflicted. **II. gisuoere** *n.* affliction *LN.*
**swǽs**(†) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* **~mann** native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).
**~lǣcan** flatter.
**~lic** kind (words); pleasing (gift).
**~lice** *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.
**~nes** *f.* blandishment; pleasure.
**~wyrde** pleasant of speech Gl.
**geswǽs** dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.
**~e** *av.* blandly.
**~lǣcan** flatter.
**~lice** *av.* kindly.
**~nes** *f.* flattery.
**swǽs|an.**
**~ung** *f.* alleviation.
**swǽsend|e** *n., gen. pl.* **~u,** food, refection, dinner; blandishment Gl.
**~dagas, swǽsing-** *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).
**swǽsing-** = **swǽsend-.**
**swǣtan** perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; †bleed [**swāt**].
**swæþ** *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* **swaþu.**
**swæþer, swaþor** *wg.* whichever | *w.* **swā . . swā** either . . or: **gewylde man hine ~ man mæge, swā cucenne swā dēadne; hī mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hī woldon [swā, hwæþer].**
**swæþrian** = **sweþrian** cease.
**swāmian**† *once* become dark.
**swamm** *m.* fungus, mushroom.
**swan** *m.* swan.
**~rād**† *f.* sea.
**swān** *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.
**~gerēfa** *m.* swineherd-superintendent.
**~riht** *n.* law concerning swineherds.
**swān-steorra** *m.* evening star.
**swancor** pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.
**swangor** sluggish (physically and mentally).
**~nes** *f.* sluggishness.
**swāþan** 1 *tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) ‖ *intr.* rush, dash (*of* wind, &c.).
**geswāþa** = **geswǣpa.**
**swār(e)** = **swǽr.**
**swarnian** = **swornian** coagulate.
**swāt** *n.* perspiration; exudation; (†)blood; toil.
**~clāþ** *m.* handkerchief, napkin.
**~fāg**† blood-stained.
**~līn** *n.* handkerchief, napkin.
**~swaþu**† *f.* gory track.
**~þȳrel** *n.* pore.
**swātan** [*or* a ?] *pl.* beer.
**swātig** perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.
**~hlēor**† with sweating face.
**geswaþian*,** æ investigate Gl.
**swā·þēah** *av.* however.
**~hwæþere** *av.* however.
**swā·þēana, seþēana** *av.* however.
**swaþor** = **swæþer.**
**swaþorian** = **sweþrian** cease.
**swaþ|u** *f.* track — **on ~e** behind; scar; vestige. *Cp.* **swæþ.**
**swē** = **swā.**
**swealwe** *f.* swallow.
**swearcian** become dark (*of* sun) [**sweorcan**].
**sweard, swearþ** (*f.*) skin, rind (of bacon).
**swearm** *m.* swarm.
**sweart** black, dark; gloomy; evil.
**~e**† *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.
**~hǣwen** violet-coloured.
**~ian** become black.
**~lāst**† leaving a black track.
**~nes** *f.* blackness; ink.
**swearþ** = **sweard.**
**swęþban,** *prt.* **swęfede,** put *or* lull to sleep; †kill [**swefan**].
**swefan** 5 sleep; †cease; †be dead.
**swęfed** *ptc. of* **swęþban.**
**swefl,** æ *m.* sulphur.
**~en** of sulphur.
**~rēc** *m.* sulphurous vapour.
**~sweart** sulphurous (?) Gl.
**~prosm** *m.* sulphurous vapour.
**swefn** *n. often pl. w. sg. meaning* sleep; dream.
**~racu** *f.* interpretation of dream.
**swefn-ręccere** *m.* interpreter of dreams.
**swefn|ian** *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: **swā hwæt swā hine swefnaþ; *w. nom. of pers.*** dream.
**~igend** *m.* dreamer.
**swēg,** oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.
**~cræft** *m.* music, musical performance.
**~dynn**† noise, din.
**~hlēoþor**† *m.* melodious sound, melody.
**~lic** sonorous.
**swēg|an** *intr.* sound, resound ‖ *tr.* signify, mean [**swōgan**].
**~endlic** vocal, vowel.
**~ing** *f.* noise.
**geswēg|e** sonorous; harmonious.
**~sumlīce** *av.* unanimously.
**swegl**† *n.* sky, heaven; sun.
**~befealden** encompassed by heaven.
**~beorht** heaven-bright.
**~bōsmas** *mpl.* interior of heaven.
**~candel(l)** *f.* sun.
**~cyning** *m.* king of heaven.
**~drēam** *m.* joy of heaven.
**~horn** *m.* a musical instrument Gl.
**~rād** *f.* music (?).
**~torht** heavenly bright.
**~wered** (?).
**~wuldor** *n.* glory of heaven.
**~wundor** *n.* heavenly wonder.
**sweger, -gr** *f.* mother-in-law [**swēor**].
**swegle**† **I.** bright. **II.** *av.* brightly.
**swelan** 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (*of* wound).
**swelc, i, y** *aj., no.* such, such a one, he: **þā þā se cāsere eall swylc geseah** the magician's tricks — **~ and ~** this and that, different things: **hine ~es and ~es wundraþ** | as much, as many: **medmicel pipores and ōþer swilc cymenes** an equal quantity of cummin ‖ *correl.*: **~ scolde eorl wesan ~ Æschere wæs.** *correl. with other words*: **ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelc hit þā wæs.** So also **~ . . swā** ‖ *w. the correl. word omitted* such as, which: **eall gedǣlan ~him God sealde [swā, līc].**
**~nes** (!) *f.* quality.
**swelca** *m.* pustule.
**swelce** *av. cj.*; as *w. indc.*, like;

as if *w. sbj.*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēac ~ also.
**swelg|an** 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.
**~end** *m.* devourer, glutton.
**~end, ge-** *fnm.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
**~(end)nes** *f.* whirlpool.
**~ere** *m.* glutton.
**geswell** *n.* swelling, tumour.
**swell|an** 3 swell.
**~ing** *f.* swelling (of sail).
**swelt|an, y,** *prt.* **swealt, eo** 3 die; *wg.* become dead to *met.*: **~synna.**
**~endlic** about to die.
**swęnc** (*m.*) tribulation *LN.* [**swincan**].
**geswęnc** *n.* toil, affliction.
**swęnc|an** afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).
**ge~ednes** *f.* affliction.
**swęng** *m.* stroke, blow [**swingan**].
**swęngan** *tr.* dash (aside) ‖ *intr. w.* **on** *a.* spring on (*of* lion).
**sweofot** (†) *n.* sleep [**swefan**].
**sweoloþ** = **swoloþ** heat.
**Swēo|n** *pl.* Swedes.
**~land, †~rīce** *n.* Sweden.
**~þēod†** *f.* the Swedes, Sweden.
**swēor, swehor** *m.* father-in-law; cousin Gl. [**sweger**].
**geswēor** *m.* cousin Gl.
**swēor, swēr, ȳ** *mf.* column, pillar.
**swēor|a, ī, ȳ, ū** *m.* neck.
**~bān** *n.* neck-bone; neck.
**~bēag** *m.* necklace.
**~clāþ** *m.* collar.
**~cosp, ~cops** *m.* pillory.
**~coþu** *f.* quinsy.
**~hnitu** *f.* neck-nit.
**~racenttēag** *f.* chain for the neck.
**~rōd** *f.* cross hung from neck.
**~scacol** *m.* pillory.
**~tēag, ~tēh** *f.* collar.
**~wære** *m.* pain in the neck.
**gesweorc** *n.* cloud, mist.
**~nes** *f.* gloom.
**sweorc|an** 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* **gesworcen** dark; become sad; become grievous *or* troublesome.
**~end-ferhþ†** gloomy-minded.
**sweord, u, y,** *LN.* **o** *n.* sword.
**~bealo†** *n.* sword-hurt.
**~berende†** sword-bearing.
**~bite†** *m.* sword-cut.
**sweord|bora** *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
**~fætels** *m.* sword-belt.
**~freca†** *m.* warrior.
**~giefu†** *f.* gift of a sword.
**~gripe†** *m.* sword-stroke.
**~hwita** *m.* sword-polisher.
**~lēoma†** *m.* glitter of swords.
**~geniþla†** *m.* warrior.
**~plega†** *m.* battle.
**~rǣs†** *m.* onslaught.
**~slege†** *m.* sword-stroke.
**~geswing†** *n.* sword-brandishing.
**~wegende** sword-bearing.
**~wigend†** *m.* warrior.
**~wund†** wounded by the sword.
**~wyrhta** *m.* sword-smith.
**geswēorf** *n.* filings.
**sweorfan** 3 scrub, file.
**geswēoru, ī, y†** *npl.* hills (!).
**sweostor, y, u, o, suster,** *not IV.* **swester,** *pl.* **~, sweostra, -u** *f.* sister; nun.
**gesweostren — ~u bearn** *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.
**gesweostru, -a, gesweostor** *pl.* sisters, *esp. in* **twā ~.**
**swēot†, ēo†** *n.* troop, crowd.
**sweotol, u, y, sutol** distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.
**~e** *av.* see (clearly); evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.
**~lic** clear, distinct.
**~līce** *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.
**sweotol|ian** manifest; explain, state.
**sweotolung, ge-** *f.* manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.
**~dæg** *m.* Epiphany.
**swęr|ian** 2, *prt.* **swōr, ~ede,** *ptc.* **sworen** swear, swear (by) *w.* **on** *d.*, **þurh** *a.*
**~igendlic** jurative (adverbs).
**swertling** (*m.*) titlark Gl.
**swēt|e, oe I.** sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. **II.** *n.* sweetness, sweet [**swōt**].
**~an** *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.
**~ian** be sweet.
**~lǣcan** sweeten Gl.
**~līce** *av.* pleasantly.
**~męttas** *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.
**~nes** *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
**~swēge** melodious.
**swēt-wyrde** bland of speech; ! stuttering.
**swęþel, æ, eo** *m.* bandage.
**swęþolian** relent *vL.*
**swęþr|ian, sweoþerian, swa-, swæ-, swī-, ge-** cease, subside, abate (*of* fire, sound, storm, prosperity).
**ge~ung*, æ** *f.* ceasing — **mōdes ~a** loss of mental power.
**swęþung** *f.* poultice.
**swī-tīma** = **swīg-.**
**swic** (*n.*) deception [**swīcan**].
**~cræft** *m.* treachery.
**~dōm** *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.
**~full** deceitful.
**geswic** *n.* offence, scandalum.
**swīc|an** 6 †wander; †depart — **†fram ~** *wd.* desert, withdraw favour *or* allegiance | *w.g. or* **fram** desist, cease; **ge-** withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (*of* sword); be traitor to ‖ ? *tr.* deceive *not IV.*
**~end** *m.* betrayer, deceiver.
**ge~ing** *f.* intermission.
**~ung** *f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.
**swician** wander; **~ fram** *d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — **~ on æhtum, ~ ymb þā sāwle** as regards; offend, scandalizare | blaspheme.
**swica** *m.* deceiver; traitor.
**swice** *f.* trap.
**swice** deceitful, treacherous.
**swicc** (*m.*) odour. *Cp.* **swæcc.**
**geswicennes** *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.
**swicn, ge-** *f.* clearance from criminal charge.
**ge~an** clear from criminal charge *gen. rfl. w.* be *d.*
**geswicnefull** (?) treacherous.
**swicol, eo** deceitful, treacherous, crafty.
**~lic** deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).
**~līce** *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.
**~nes** *f.* deceit.
**swięrman** swarm (*of* bees) [**swearm**].
**swīfan** 6 *intr.* move, sweep — **on ~** intervene, interfere *abs.*
**geswifornes** = **geswipornes.**
**swift** swift.
**~līce** *av.* swiftly.

**swift|nes** *f.* swiftness.
**~o** *f.* swiftness.
**swift** *once* reciprocal Gl.
**swiftlere, suftlere** *m.* slipper [*Lt.* **subtalaris**].
**swīgan** = **swīgian.**
**swīg|ian, ī†, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian ; swīgan** *rare in W.* be silent, not speak ; not make sound (*of* things), *w. g. or a.* not speak of ‖ **ge~ed bēon** be silent.
**~iendlīce** *av.* silently.
**~ung** *f.* silence ; quiet ; delay *lN.*
**swīg|e, ī†** *f.* silence ; quiet.
**~dagas** *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
**~tīma** *m.* time of silence.
**~uht** *m.* dawn of silence-days.
**swīg|e** silent ; quiet.
**~nes** *f.* time of silence.
**swīgen** *f.* silence.
**swīglunga, swīlunge** *av.* silently.
**swill|an, swilian (hē swileþ)** wash.
**~ing, swiling** *f.* washing.
**swilc** = **swelc.**
**swīma, ī†** *m.* giddiness ; dizziness ; swoon.
**swimm|an** 3 swim, float.
**~endlic** able to swim Gl.
**swīn** *n.* swine, pig ; †image of boar on helmet.
**~en** of swine.
**~haga** *m.* swine-pen.
**~hierde** *m.* swineherd.
**~līc†** *n.* image of boar on helmet.
**swinc** *n.* affliction.
**~full** disastrous *vL.*
**~lēas** without exertion.
**~lic** of labour.
**geswinc** *n.* labour ; result of labour, work ; effort ; hardship, affliction.
**~dagas†** *pl.* time of hardship.
**~full** laborious ; troublesome.
**~fulnes** *f.* tribulation.
**~lic** toilsome.
**swincan** 3 labour ; be in pain *or* distress ; not thrive (*of* crops).
**swind** = **spind** fat.
**swindan** 3 waste away ; be torpid.
**geswing†** *n.* fluctuation, swell (of sea).
**swing|an** 3 beat, strike, chastise ; whip (top, cream) ; ? beat *or* flap (wings) ; afflict.
**swingere** *m.* scourger.
**swinge, y** *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
**swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle** *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction ; stick to beat with, whip.
**swingl|ian.**
**~ung** *f.* giddiness.
**geswins*, -swin†** *once n.* melody.
**swinsian** make melody ; sound harmoniously.
**swinsung** *f.* melody, harmony.
**~cræft** *m.* music.
**swip|e, ~u** *wk. f.* whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction ; some weapon (sword ?, spear ?).
**swipor, swifor (?), ge-** cunning.
**ge~līce** *av.* cunningly.
**ge~nes** *f.* cunning.
**swippan*, (hē) swipeþ†** scourge, beat.
**swīra** = **swēora.**
**geswiria, -swirga,** *vE.* **-swigra** *m.* sister's son, nephew ; cousin [**swēor**].
**swiþ** strong ; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* **~ra** right (hand, side). **~re** *f.* right side.
**~fæst.**
**~fæstnes** *f.* excessiveness, violence.
**~feorm** wealthy, fruitful ; violent.
**~feormende** growing violent.
**~ferhþ†** brave, impetuous.
**swiþfram, ge-** strenuous.
**~līce** *av.* strenuously.
**swiþ|hwæt†** very active.
**~hycgende** of strong purpose.
**~lic** excessive, great ; violent, vehement ; effective (drug) ; severe, strict.
**~līce** *av.* exceedingly ; energetically ; severely, strictly.
**~licnes** *f.* excess.
**~mihtig** powerful.
**~mōd** great of soul ; brave ; stern ; proud.
**~mōdnes** *f.* greatness of soul.
**~nes** *f.* excessiveness ; violence.
**~snell†** very quick.
**~sprecol** loquacious.
**~stincende** of strong scent.
**~strang** of great force (stream).
**~strīeme** (river) with strong current.
**~swēge** strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.
**swīþ|swīge** taciturn.
**swīþan** make strong *met.*, support.
**swīþian** be *or* become strong ; fix.
**swīþe** *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* **swīþor** more | *spl.* **swīþost** most ; especially, chiefly ; almost, nearly.
**swīþrian** = **swe̊þrian** cease.
**swīþrian** be *or* become stronger, prevail ; avail [**swīþ**].
**swodrian** *once* be drowsy, sleep heavily.
**swōg|an** *intr.* (re)sound — **on ~** enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.* **geswōgen** in a swoon ; dead ; silenced.
**ge~ung, -swōw-** *f.* swooning.
**swol, o†** (*n.*) burning ; heat (of sun, of fever) [**swelan**].
**swolgettan** use as a gargle [**swelgan**].
**swoloþ, sweo-,** *once* **swa-** *m.* heat, burning.
**sword** = **sweord.**
**sworen** *ptc. of* **swe̊rian.**
**sworett|an** draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
**~endlic** panting.
**~ung** *f.* sighing ; panting.
**swornian** *once* a coagulate Gl.
**swostor** = **sweostor.**
**swōt** sweet [**swēte**].
**~e** *av.* (smell) sweetly.
**~lic** savoury (food).
**~mettas** *mpl.* dainties.
**~nes** *f.* sweetness (of smell).
**~stence** odoriferous.
***~stincende, ~ste-** odoriferous.
**swūgian** = **swīgian.**
**swulung** = **sulung.**
**swūra** = **swēora.**
**swurd** = **sweord.**
**swuster** = **sweostor.**
**swutol** = **sweotol.**
**swūwian** = **swīgian.**
**swylc** = **swelc.**
**swyle** *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.
**swylt†** *m.* death ; perdition (of the soul).
**~cwalu†** *f.* death ; perdition (of the soul), torment.
**~dæg†** *m.* day of death.
**~dēaþ†** *m.* death.
**~hwil†** *f.* hour of death.
**swȳra** = **swēora.**
**swyrd** = **sweord.**

**geswyrf** *n.* filings [**sweorfan**].
**swyster** = **sweostor.**
**swytol** = **sweotol.**
**sȳcan, ī** suckle [**sūcan**].
**gesyd** *n.* wallowing-place [**sēoþan**].
**sȳdung** = **sīdung.**
**syde** (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [**sēoþan**].
**syfian** = **seofian.**
**syfan** = **seofon.**
**sȳfer-**, *see* **sȳfre.**
**~ǣte** abstemious.
**~lic** cleanly, pure.
**~lice** *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
**~nes** *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
**syfl|an — gesyfled** provided with seasoning (*of* bread) [**sufl**].
**~ige** *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
**~ing** *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
**sȳfre** temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
**syl**, *once* **~en**, *pl.* **~a** (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [**sol**].
**sȳl** *f.* pillar, column.
**sylian** make muddy *or* dirty; pollute [**sol**].
**sȳla** *once m.* ploughman Gl. [**sulh**].
**sylen** = **syl.**
**sylen** = **sęlen** gift.
**sylf** = **self.**
**sylfor** = **seolfor.**
**syl(h), syll**, *see* **sulh.**
(ge)**sylhþe** *n.* team (of oxen) [**sulh**].
**syll**, *once* **~e** *f.* foundation beam *or* plank; support, foundation.
**sȳlla** = **sēlra.**
**syllan** = **sęllan.**
**symbel I.** *n., d.* **symb(l)e**; *occ.* **sym(m)el-** *in compos.* feast; (religious) festival. **II.** *aj.* of a feast *or* festival Gl.
**symbel|calic** *m.* chalice.
**~cęnnes** *f.* birthday festival *lN.*
**~dæg** *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
**~gāl†** excited with feasting.
**~giėfa†** *m.* entertainer.
**~hūs** *n.* banquet-hall.
**~lic** of a festival, solemn.
**~lice** *av.* solemnly.
**~mōnaþlic** comitial Gl.
**~nes** *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
**~gereord†** *n.* feast.
**~tīd** *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
**~wērig†** weary with feasting.
**~wlanc†** elate with feasting.
**~wynn†** *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
**symbel, syml** = **simbel.**
**symbl(i)an** feast.
**symering-wyrt, si-** *f.* a plant.
**syml|ian** frequent *lN.* *Cp.* **simbel.**
**~inga** *av.* continually *lN.*
**gesyndgian** make to prosper.
**gesyndlic** prosperous [**gesund**].
**synder-**, *lN.* **syndur-** [**sundor**].
**~æ** *f.* special law *lN.*
**~lic** separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
**~lice** *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
**~licnes** *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
**~līepe** special.
**~līepes** *av.* singly.
**~weorþmynt** *f.* prerogative.
**syndig** skilled in swimming [**sund**].
**syndr|ian** separate [**sundor**].
**~igendlic** discretive (adverb).
**~ung** *f.* separation.
**syndrig** apart, separate, several; *distributive* one each: **þā onfēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān** pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
**syndrig|e** *av. lN.* apart, singly.
**~lic** special.
**~lice** *av.* specially; singly.
**syng|ian** sin.
**~ung** *f.* sinning.
**syn|n** *f.* sin; †wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
**~bōt** *f.* penance.
**~byrþen(n)** *f.* burden of sin.
**~bysig†** wicked.
**~dæd** *f.* sinful deed.
**~dolg†** *n.* hostile wound (?), *or* = **sin-**?
**~fāh†** hostile, wicked.
**~full** sinful.
**~grīn** *f.* snare of sin.
**~leahtor** *m.* sin, vice.
**~lēas** sinless.
**~lēaw** *f.* sinful injury.
**~lic** sinful.
**~lice** *av.* sinfully.
**~lust** *m.* sinful desire, lust.
**~rǣs** *m.* sinful impulse.
**~rūst†** *m.* rust of sin.
**~scaþa†** *m.* malefactor.
**~scyldig†** wicked.
**~wracu†** *f.* punishment.
**~wrǣnnes** *f.* = **sin-.**
**~wund** *f.* sin-wound.
**~wyrcende†** sinning.
**synn|ecge** *f.* sinner.
**~ig** sinful; guilty.
**gesynto** *f. often pl. w. sg. meaning* health; welfare, safety, salvation [**gesund**].
**syp|e, y†** *m.* absorbing [**sūpan**].
**~ian** absorb (moisture).
**syrf|e** *f.*, **~trēow** *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* **sorbus**].
**sȳring** *f.* sour whey [**sūr**].
**sȳþerra, sūþ(e)ra** *aj. cpv.* more southern, *spl.* **sūþmest** [**sūþ**].

# T.



**tā, tāhæ** *f., pl.* **tān** toe. *See* **tāh-**.
**tā = tān.**
**tabule** *f., once m.* table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [*Lt.* **tabula**].
**tacan** 2 take *vL.*
**taccian** *once* tame Gl.
**tācn, -en, tānc** *n.* sign *in its various meanings*, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [**tēon** 6].
**~berend** *m.* standard-bearer.
**~bora** *m.* standard-bearer; ! guide.
**~circul** *m.* indiction, lunar cycle.
**tācn|ian** put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; **ge-** signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.
**ge~iendlic** emblematic.
**~ung, ge-** *f.* signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.
**tācor** *m.* husband's brother.
**tadde = tādige.**
**tādige,** *once* **tadde** *f.* toad.
**tæbere** *once* an implement of weaving.
**tēc|an,** *prt.* **tēhte,** a *wda.* show; direct, enjoin, teach.
**tēcn|an, ~ian** show; prove; appoint [**tācn**].
**~end** *m.* indicator Gl.
**~ing** *f.* showing, proof.
**tæfl** *f.* chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [*Lt.* **tabula**].
**~stān** *m.* die *or* piece used in game.
**tæfl|an, ~ian** gamble.
**~ere** *m.* gambler.
**~ung** *f.* gambling.
**tæfle†** given to gambling.
**tægl** *m.* tail.
**~hǣr** *n.* tail-hair.
**tæhher = tēar.**
**getæl†** *once, pl.* **~tale,** swift, prompt.
**tǣl,** tāl *f.* fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — **tō tāle habban** blaspheme against; derision.
**tǣl|hleahtor** *m.* derision.
**~lēas** blameless.
**~lēaslīce** *av.* blamelessly.
**~lic, ā** calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.
**~līce, ā** *av.* blasphemously; reprehensibly.
**tǣlwierþ|e, ~lic** reprehensible.
**~līce** *av.* reprehensibly.
**~līcnes, eo** *f.* reprehensibility.
**tæl, ę** [*infl. of* **tęllan**] *n.* number [**talu**].
**~cræft*, tęl-** *m.* arithmetic, chronology.
**~mearc†** *f.* date, period.
**~met†** *n.* amount (of time).
**~sum** rhythmic Gl.
**getæl, ę** *n.* number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.
**~circul** *m.* cycle, series.
**~cræft*, e** *m.* arithmetic.
**~fæst** measurable.
**~rīm†** *n.* series, succession.
**~scipe*, getal-** *m.* number *lN.*
**~wīs** skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.
**tǣl|an** blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.
**~end** *m.* reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.
**~ende** censorious; slanderous.
**~ere** *m.* derider.
**~ing** *f.* reproof; calumny.
**~nes** *f.* rebuke; vituperation, detraction.
**tēnel** *m.* basket [**tān**].
**tēnen** of twigs [**tān**].
**tæpp|a** *m.* tap.
**~ere** *m.*, **~estre** *f.* tavern-keeper.
**~ian** tap (cask).
**tæppe** *f.* tape, ribbon.
**tæpped, tæppet, teped** *n.* carpet, curtain [*Lt.* **tapete**].
**tæppel-bred** *n.* footstool *lN.*
**tēsan** pull to pieces, tease (wool); †wound; *once* soothe (?).
**getæs|e I.** convenient; advantageous; pleasant. **II.** *n.* convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.
**~lic** convenient.
**~līce** *av.* conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
**~nes** *f.* convenience.
**tēsel — wulfes ~** teasel (a plant).
**tæso = teoso** injury.
**tēstan** caress [**tāt**].
**tættec-** rag.
**tagantes-helde** *f.* a plant Gl.
**tāh-**. *See* **tā** toe.
**~spura** *m.* point of the toe (?) Gl.
**tāh** *prt. of* **tēon** 6.
**tahte** *occ. prt. of* **tēcan.**
**tāl = tǣl.**
**tal|ian** [*orig. part of* **tęllan**; *cp.* **folgian, fylgan**] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: **hē ~aþ hine selfne wīsne; ~ ungōd tō gōde**; think; impute *wda., w. a. and* **tō** *d.*
**tal|u** *f., g.* **~e,** *also indecl.* series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
**tam** tame.
**tama** *m.* tameness.
**tān** *m.*; **tā** *f., pl.* **tān** twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
**~hlyta, ~hlytere** *m.* diviner.
**tānc = tācn.**
**getang** *wd.* in contact with.
**~līce** *av.* together.
**tange, tang** *f.* tongs, forceps.
**tann|ian — getanned** tanned.
**~ere** *m.* — **tannera hol** Ct.
**taper-æx** *f.* small axe [*Russian, through Scand.*].
**tapor** *m.* taper.
**~berend** *m.* acolyte.
**tar- = teoru** tar.
**targ|e** *f.*, **~a** *m.* small shield.
**ge~ed** furnished with a shield.
**taru** *f.* tear, rent [**teran**].
**tasol = teosol** die.
**tāt-** cheerful. *Only in proper names.*

**tāwian** prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ **tō bismere**; afflict: **sē wæs yfele getāwod** suffering (from cancer).
**getāw|e, ~a** *fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms — **mannes ~** genitals [**tāwian**].
**taxe** *once f.* toad Gl.
**tēn** (?) *vb., prt.* **tēde** grow tough Gl. [**tōh**].
**getēad** *occ. ptc. of* **tēon** *wk.*
**tēafor** *n.* red pigment, vermilion.
**tēag** *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
**teagor** = **tēar.**
**tēah** *prt. of* **tēon** 6.
**tēah** = **tēag** *prt. of* **tēon** 7.
**teala** = **tela.**
**teald** *ptc. of* **tęllan.**
**tealgor** = **telgor.**
**tealt** unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.
**~ian** be unsteady, not stand firm.
**tealtrian** stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (*of* calculation).
**tealtrig** unsettled.
**tēam** *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race; *coll.* parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. *See* **tīeman.** [**tēon** 7.]
**~byrst** *m.* failure to produce an avoucher. *See* **getīema.**
**~full** prolific.
**~pōl** *m.* breeding-pool.
**getēama** = **getīema.**
**tēar, teagor,** *lN.* **tæhher** *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
**~gēotende** tear-shedding.
**~ian,** *lN.* **tæherian** shed tears.
**tēarig** tearful, watery (eyes).
**~hlēor†** weeping.
**tēarlic** tearful.
**tearflian** roll *intr.*
**tearo** = **teoro.**
**teart** severe (pain, discipline).
**~lic** severe.
**~līce** *av.* severely.
**~nes** *f.* severity.
**~numol** efficacious (drug).
**tēde** *prt. of* **tēn.**
**tege** *lW. m.* being fastened; series. *Cp.* **tēag.**
**tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē** *n.* implement of weaving.
**tela, ea, teolo I.** *av.* well, thoroughly; prosperously, beneficially; very. **II.** *interj.* good!, well!.
**teld** (*n.*) tent.
**teld|sele*, tyldsyle** *once m.* tent Gl.
**~sticca** *m.* tent-peg.
**~wyrhta** *m.* tent-maker.
**getęld** *n.* tent.
**~gehlīwung** *f.* tabernacle.
**~weorþung** *f.* feast of tabernacles.
**teldian** spread (tent).
**tęled** *occ. ptc. of* **tęllan.**
**tęlg, æ** *m.* dye, colour.
**~berend** what produces a dye.
**~(e)dēag** *f.* dye, purple Gl.
**tęlg|an, ~ian** dye.
**~ung** *f.* dyeing, dye.
**telg|a** *m.* branch, bough.
**~ian†** put forth shoots, flourish *once.*
**telgor, ea** *mf.* shoot, twig, plant.
**telgra** *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
**tęllan** *ptc.* **-teald, -tęled** count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: **~ hine gōdne, ~ hit for nāht, tō wīsdōme**; think; impute *wda.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [**tæl, talu**].
**tęmian** tame, subdue [**tam**].
**Tęmes** *f.* Thames [*Lt.* **Tamisia**].
**tęmes*** sieve.
**~ian, tęmsian** sift.
**~pīle** *f.* stake to support sieve.
**tempel, templ** *n.* temple [*Lt.* **templum**].
**~geat** *n.* temple-gate.
**~hālgung** *f.* dedication of the Temple.
**~lic** of a temple Gl.
**~geweorc** *n.* temple.
**templic** of a temple Gl.
**tempr|ian** moderate, regulate; mingle [*Lt.* **temperare**].
**~ung** *f.* moderation.
**tęngan** *intr.* hasten, press forwards — **~ on** *a.* attack [**getang**].
**getęnge** *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
**tēon,** *ptc.* **togen** 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* **swīþor ~** be heavier (when weighed in balance); **ge-** draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — **getogen wamb**; bring, put, take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w. cognate a.*
**tēon** 7, 6 *prt.* **tēah,** *ptc.* **-togen, i** accuse *w. a. and g. or sbj.*
**tēo|n,** *lA.* **tēagan,** *eN. prt.* **tīadæ** make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
**ge~ung*, getīung** *f.* preparation.
**teofonian†** *tr.* join together.
**teogopa** = **tēopa.**
**getēoh†** *n.* R.
**teohh** *f., m. or n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
**teohh|ian** think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: **ælc mann ~aþ him** (*rfl.*) **þæt tō sēlestum gōde þæt þæt hē swīþost lufaþ**; determine (on), intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*
**ge~ung** *f.* arrangement.
**teola** = **tela.**
**teolian** = **tilian.**
**tēon|a** *m.*, **~e** *f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
**~cwide** *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
**~cwidian** calumniate.
**~full** grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
**~hęte†** *m.* dire hostility.
**~lic** hurtful.
**~līce** *av.* grievously; shamefully.
**~līeg†** *m.* dire flame (of hell).
**~rædden(n)** *f.* injury, wrong.
**~smiþ†** *m.* evil-doer.
**~word** *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
**tēond** *m.* accuser.
**tēon|ian** irritate; calumniate. *Cp.* **tīenan.**
**~ere** *m.* slanderer.
**tēontig** = **hundtēontig** hundred.
**tēor|ian, ēo†** *intr. wd.* fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.
**ge~igendlic** failing, defective.
**(ge)~odnes** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
**teoro, teru** *n.*, **tier(e)we** *f., wk. forms* **-tearo, -tare, -tara** (*m.*?) tar, resin; ear-wax.
**teors** *m.* membrum virile.
**teoso†, e, æ** injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
**~sprǣc** *f.* deceitful speech.
**teosol, e,** *vE.* **a** *m.* die [*Lt.* **tessera**].
**teoswian*, tesw-** injure, annoy.

**tēoþian,** teogoþ- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.
**tēoþung** *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
**~cēap** *m.* tithes.
**~dagas** *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
**~ealdor** *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
**~georn** sedulous in paying tithes.
**~land** *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
**~mann** *m.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
**~sceatt** *m.* tithes.
**tēoþa, teogoþa** tenth [**tīen**].
**geter** *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
**teran** 4 tear, lacerate, bite — **mid wordum ~** backbite; be pungent.
**tęrgan = tięrgan.**
**termen** *m.* term, end, fixed date [*Lt.* **terminus**].
**teter** *m.* ringworm (skin disease).
**~wyrt** *f.* celandine.
**tēþ** *pl. of* **tōþ.**
**tīadæ** *prt. of* **tēon** create.
**getīung** = **getēoung.**
**tīber, ī†** *fn.* sacrifice, offering.
**~nes** *f.* slaughter, destruction.
**ticcen, y,** *lN.* **cg** *n.* kid.
**ticia** [*for* ***ticca, or* i = ī ?**] *m.* tick (insect).
**tīd** *f.* time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — **on ~e**; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
**~dæg†** *m.* lifetime.
**~fara†** *m.* (?).
**~gęnge** periodical.
**~līc** temporary; opportune; of time.
**~līce, tīde-** *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — **þæs ful ~** soon after.
**~līcnes** *f.* opportunity *lN.*
**~rēn** *m.* seasonable rain.
**~sang** *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
**~scēawere** *m.* astrologer Gl.
**~scriptor** *m.* chronographer Gl. [*Lt.* **scriptor**].
**~þegnung** *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
**~weorþung** *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
**~wrītere** *m.* annalist.
**tīd-ymbwlātend** *m.* astrologer.
**tīd|an** happen *wd.*
**~ung** *f.* tidings.
**tīeder-, tydder-.**
**~lic** frail, weak.
**~nes** *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
**tīedre, tȳddre, tīdder** fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
**tīedrian** become weak *or* infirm; be perishable, decay.
**tīefr|an, ~ian** paint [**tēafor**].
**~ung** *f.* picture.
**tīeg|an** tie; connect; **ge~** draw — **hine onsundran getīgde** drew aside [**tēag**].
**~ing** *f.* connexion.
**tīeman** be pregnant; **~wiþ** *a.* have sexual intercourse (*of* male); have (young), breed ‖ *w. a. and* **tō** vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: **tīeme hē (hit) tō þām menn þe him sealde**; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w.* **tō** [**tēam**].
**getīema, ēa** *m.* avoucher, surety. *See* **tēam.**
**getīeme** suitable.
**getīeme** *n.* team *or* yoke (of oxen).
**tīen** ten.
**~amber** containing ten ambers.
**~feald** tenfold.
**~niht̄e** ten days old.
**~strenge, ~strenged** with ten strings.
**~wintre** ten years old.
**tīen|an** annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [**tēona**].
**~end** *m.* annoyer.
**tięrg|an, ę, tyri(g)an, tyrw(i)an** irritate, annoy, afflict.
**~ing** *f.* zeal (!).
**tierw|e = teoro.**
**~en** tarry; resinous.
**tife** *f.* bitch.
**Tīg = Tīw.**
**tigel|e** *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt.* **tegula**].
**~ærn** *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.
**~en** of earthenware.
**~fāg†** adorned with mosaic.
**tigel|lēag** *f.* brick-field.
**~stān** *m.* tile.
**~getæl** *n.* number of bricks.
**~geweorc** *n.* brick-making.
**~wyrhta** *m.* potter.
**tigen** *ptc. of* **tēon** 6.
**tiger** tiger [*Lt.*].
**tigrisc** of a tiger.
**tigþian = tīþian.**
**tiht** *m.* charge, crime [**tēon 6**].
**~bysig** accused, of bad repute.
**tihtan, y** [*confusion w.* **tyhtan**] charge with offence.
**tihtl|e** *f.* accusation, charge.
**~ian** accuse *wag.*
**til I.** good *in its various meanings*, competent, serviceable, morally good — **~e wīle** *av.* long enough *or* a long while (?); gentle; liberal. **II.** *n.* goodness, kindness.
**~fręmmende** doing good.
**~lic** capable, good.
**~līce** *av.* well.
**~mōdig** noble-minded.
**til** *prp. wd.* to *of place and met. N.*
**til|ian,** eo *wdg., ger., sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: **hī him** (*rfl.*) **metes ~odon**; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: **hē wæs flscere and mid þām cræfte his** (*rfl.*) **~ode**; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL.*
**~ung** *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
**tila = tela.**
**tilia, -iga** *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
**till†** (*n.*) point, station.
**getillan** attain, reach; touch.
**tilþ, ge~, ~e** *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [**tilian**].
**getīmian** *wd. impers.* happen.
**tīm|a** *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — **on ~an, tō ~an** in time, soon enough, **tō ~an** at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — **on mīnum ~an** in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
**~lic** temporal, earthly.
**~līce** *av.* soon.
**timber** *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

**timber|hrycg** *m.* wooded ridge (!) Ct.
**~land** *n.* timber-land.
**~geweorc** *n.* cutting timber.
**getimbernes** *f.* edification *met.* Bd.
**timbr|an, ~ian** build, construct; edify, instruct; cut timber.
**~end** *m.* builder.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* act of building; what is built; edification *met.*
**getimbre** *n.* edifice.
**timpane** *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].
**timpestre** *f.* female timbrel-player.
**timple** *once, a.* **timplean** *f.* an implement of weaving.
**tin** *n.* tin.
**~en** of tin.
**tinclian** tickle.
**tind** *m.* prong, spike.
**~ig, ~iht** pronged, spiked.
**geting|an†** *once* 3 press against *intr. wd.*
**~cræft** *m.* mechanics.
**tinn** beam Gl.
**tinnan** stretch, bend (bow); † R.
**tintreg, tinterg** *n.*, **~a** *m.* torment, torture.
**~end** *m.* torturer.
**~ian, tintrian** torment, torture, afflict.
**~lic** tormenting, of torment.
**~stōw** *f.* place of torment.
**~þegn** *m.* torturer, executioner.
**~ung** *f.* torment, torture.
**tīr** *m.* glory†; *the Runic letter* t.
**~ēadig, ~fæst** glorious.
**~fruma** *m.* source of glory, God.
**~lēas** inglorious.
**~meahtig** glorious.
**~wine** *m.* follower.
**titel|ian** *wda.* ascribe.
**~ung** *f.* giving titles *or* headings Gl.
**titol** superscription [*Lt.* **titulus**].
**titt** *m.* teat.
**~stricel*, y** (*m.*) nipple of breast.
**tīþ, ȳ** *f.* grant(ing) — **~e frȩmian** grant.
**~e, tygþ-** *also indecl.* **~a — ~ bēon, weorþan** *wg.* have one's request granted, obtain.
**~ian, tygþian** *wdg. w. d. of thing* grant.
**Tīw, tīg** *m.* Mars; *the Runic letter* t.
**Tīwes|dæg** *m.* Tuesday.
**~niht** *f.* Monday night.
**tō** I. *prp. w. d.* (*g.*) | *of motion* to, *of rest* at, by, *also met.* | *time*: **tō middre niht, tō dæg**(e) to-day, **tō seofon nihtum mete** for; **þæt hit wǣre þrītig þūsend wintra tō þīnum dēaþdæge** to | *order*, next to: **þū bist se þridda mann tō mē on mīnum rīce**; *degree*: **fæstan tō ānum mǣle** to the extent of taking only one meal a day; in addition to: . . **and fela ōþre tō him** | *source*: **sohton fultum tō him** | *result*: **ceorfan tō styccum, God gescōp hine tō engle**; *aim*: **Gode tō lofe** | *equivalence, price*: **sellan tō miclum weorþe** | *definition*: **hīe hæfdon him tō gewunan þæt . .**; *object of verb*: **cweþan tō . ., fōn tō rīce** | *to form avs.*: **ic secge ēow tō sōþum þæt . .** | *to form ger.*: **tō cumenne, cumanne, cuman** || **tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon** why. **tō þæs, tō þǣm** (*or* **þon**) to that degree, so. **tō-þæs-þe** until. **tō þām . . swā þū oftost mæge** as often as you can. **tō-þǣm-þæt** *result* that *w. indc.*; *purpose* that *w. sbj.* II. *av.* to *of motion*: **gang tō, and ārǣr hine!**; *addition*: **hī habbaþ ēac māre tō** || too *w. ajs. and avs.*
**tō-ætīec|an** increase *tr.* Bd.
**~nes** *f.* increase Bd.
**tō-āmearcian** assign (!).
**tō-bēdan** exalt Gl.
**tō-bēatan** 1 beat to pieces, break.
**tō-beran** 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off (*of* birds) || *intr.* separate.
**tō-berst|an** 3 *intr.* burst asunder, break; break out in sores *in ptc.* **tōborsten.**
**~ung** *f.* bursting (*of* boil).
**tō-blǣd|an — ~d bēon** be inflated (with pride).
**tō-blǣw|an** 1 blow away *or* about (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*
**~ennes** *f.* distension.
**tō-borstennes** *f.* abscess.
**tō-brǣd|an** *tr.* broaden, enlarge, expand; extend, diffuse; increase || *intr.* spread.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* extent, breadth Gl.
**tō-brecan** 4 break (to pieces); destroy, take (city); annul (laws), infringe, break (promise); cut short (sleep). *See* **tōbrocen.**
**tō-bregdan, -brēdan** 4 separate with violence, tear to pieces; destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off (sleep); **bacum ~** turn their backs on one another.
**tō-brīesan, -ian** crush.
**tō-brīet|an** break to pieces; destroy — **~t** contrite.
**~ednes** *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.
**~endlic** Gl. breakable.
**~ing** *f.* Gl. destruction; contrition.
**tō-brocen** broken; suffering from eruptions [**tōbrecan**].
**~lic** perishable.
**tō-ceorfan** 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut off.
**tō-cēowan** 7 chew to pieces, masticate.
**tō-cierr|an** *intr.* part, go different ways.
**tōcir-hūs** (!) *n.* inn.
**tō-cīnan** 6 *intr.* split, crack.
**tō-clēofan** 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.
**tō-clīfrian** scratch all over.
**tō-clip|ian** call to, address.
**~igendlic** (adverb) of address.
**~ung** *f.* address, appeal.
**tō-cnāw|an** 1 discern, distinguish; understand, know.
**~ennes** *f.* knowledge.
**tō-cnyssan** shatter, break.
**tō-gecoren(n)es** *f. lN.* adoption.
**tō-cumende** foreign.
**tō-cweþan** 5 forbid, prohibit.
**tō-cwielman** torment.
**tō-cwiēs|an** crush, break to pieces || *intr.* be crushed.
**~ednes** *f.* crushed condition.
**tō-cyme** *m.* approach, arrival.
**tō-dæg, ~e** *av.* to-day.
**tō-dǣl|an** divide; divide (in arithmetic) *w.* **þurh**; distribute, share; disperse; destroy; make difference between, separate; discern, distinguish || *intr.* be different *w.* **fram**; be separated from one another.
**~edlīce** *av.* separately.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* separation; part, division; point of separation, break.
**~endlic** divisible.
**~endlice** *av.* separately, distinctly.
**tō-dǣl, ǣ** *n.* dividing; part, section; dividing-point, division, comma; distribution; dispersion; distinction; discretion; dissension.
**tō-dēman** judge between, distinguish.

**tō·dihtnian** dispose.
**tō·dōn** *tr.* separate; open.
**tō·drēf|an** dispel, disperse; expel.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
**tō·drēosan** 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
**tō·drīfan** 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
**tō·dwæscan** extinguish (fire).
**tō·dwīnan** 6 disappear.
**tō·ēacan** *av., prp. wd.* besides.
**tō·emnes** *prp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
**tō·endebyrdnes** (!) *f.* order Bd.
**tō·fær** *n.* departure, death *IN.*
**tō·faran** 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
**tō·feallan** 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
**tō·fēran** *intr.* separate, disperse.
**tō·fęrian** *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
**tō·fesian** disperse, rout.
**tō·fiellan** cause to fall asunder, destroy.
**tō·flēon** 7 be dispersed.
**tō·flēogan** 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
**tō·flēotan** 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
**tō·flōw|an** 1 *intr.* flow away *or* apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
**~e(n)dnes** *f.* flowing, flux.
**tō·foran** *prp. w. d.* (*g.*) in front of, before; *of time* before; *of degree, quantity, superiority* above, beyond.
**tō·forlæt|an** 1 dismiss.
**~ennes** *f.* intermission.
**toft** (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
**tog|ian** drag [tēon].
**~ung** *f.* spasm.
**tō·gān, -gangan** *intr.* separate; be split *or* divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
**tō·gæd(e)re** *av.* together — **~cuman, fōn** join battle; continuously.
**~weard** *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
**tōgægnes** = **tōgēanes.**
**tō·gælan** profane.
**tō·gānan** utter.
**tō-gang** *m.* approach, access.
**tō·gēan*, -geægn** *prp. wd.* towards *IN.*
**tō·gēanes, ē, -gægnes, ę, ea** I. *prp. w. d.* (*a.*) towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. *av.* in direction of, again — **grīpan ~** *abs.*; in return, requital; in reply.
**tōgegnes** = **tōgēanes.**
**togen** *ptc. of* **tēon** 7, *occ. of* **tēon** 6.
**tōgēnes** = **tōgēanes.**
**tō·gengan** *intr.* separate.
**tō·gēotan** 7 diffuse *tr., rfl.*; **tōgoten** used up, dried up (*of* ointment).
**togett|an** *intr.*: **~eþ betweox sculdrum** there are spasms [**togian**].
**tō·gīnan** 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
**tō·glīdan** 6 glide *or* slip *or* flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
**tō·gotennes** *f.* diffusion [**tōgēotan**].
**toh-**, *see* **togian.**
**~līne** *f.* tow-line.
**tōh, ~lic, tōlic** tough; glutinous.
**~līce** *av.* tenaciously Gl.
**~nes** *f.* toughness.
**tō·haccian** hack to pieces.
**tō-heald** leaning, inclined.
**tō·hēawan** 1 cut to pieces.
**tō-hīgung** *f. IN.* affectus, effectus.
**tō·hladan†** 2 *intr.* disperse.
**tō·hlēotan** 7 divide by lot.
**tō·hlīdan** 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
**tō-hlystend** *m.* listener.
**tō-gehlytto** *f.* fellowship *IN.*
**tō·hnęscian** *intr.* soften away.
**tō-hop|a** *m.*, **~ung** *f.* hope, expectation.
**tō·hrēosan** 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
**tō·hrēran** shake to pieces, destroy.
**tō·hrīcian** cut, separate Gl.
**getoht†** *n.* battle.
**tohte†** *f.* battle, war.
**tō-hwega** *av., n. wg.* a little — **~eles** some oil.
**tō·hweorfan** 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
**tō-hyht†** *m.* hope, what cheers.
**tō-gelęcendlic** adjectival.
**tō-lęcnes** *f.* increase Bd.
**tō-gelęhtnes** *f.* addition [**lęcan**].
**tō·iernan** 3 run about.
**tō-iernende** approaching.
**tōl** *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
**tō·læt|an** 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
**~ennes** *f.* abandonment, despair.
**tolc|ian.**
**~endlīce** *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
**tolcett|an** be luxuriant, wanton.
**~ung*, tolgetung** *f.* incitement.
**tolgetung**, *see* **tolcettan.**
**tōlic** = **tōhlic.**
**tō·licgan** 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of* boundaries) ‖ *tr.* divide, separate.
**tō·līes|an** loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
**~(ed)nes** *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
**~end** *m.* destroyer.
**~endlic** destructive.
**~ing** *f.* destruction; redemption *IN.*
**tō·lipian** dismember, disjoint.
**toll** *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
**~ere** *m.* tax-gatherer.
**~frēo** exempt from toll.
**~scamol** *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
**~scīr** *f.* business *or* district of tax-gatherer.
**~setl** = **~scamol.**
**toln** *f.*, (*n.*) toll.
**~ere** *m.* tax-gatherer.
**tō·lūcan** 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
**tōm†** free from *wg.*
**tō·mearc|ian** distinguish; enumerate, describe.
**~odnes** *f.* enumeration.
**tō·meldian*, (hē) tōmældeþ†** *once* destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
**tō·middes** *prp. wd.* in the midst of.
**tonian** thunder Gl.
**tō-nam|a** *m.* cognomen, nickname.
**~ian** give cognomen to.
**tō nęmnan** distinguish (by name).
**tō·nīman** 4 divide; take away.
**topp** *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).
**tor-begiete*, -gete** difficult to get.

**tor-ciẹrre** hard to convert.
**torcul** wine-press *LM.* [*Lt.* torcular].
**tord** *n.* piece of dung.
**~wifel** *m.* dung-beetle.
**toren-ïege** blear-eyed.
**tō·rẹndan** tear asunder.
**torf|ian** throw; pelt, stone.
**~ung** *f.* throwing; stoning.
**torht**(†) bright; beautiful; illustrious.
**~e** *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
**~ian** make clear, show.
**~lic** glorious.
**~lice** *av.* splendidly.
**~mōd** glorious, illustrious.
**~nes** *f.* glory.
**tō·rïepan** scratch all over.
**tō·rinnan** 3 *intr.* disperse (*of* water).
**torn**(†) **I.** *m.* anger, indignation; grief. **II.** *aj.* grievous.
**~cwide**† *m.* bitter speech.
**~e**† *av.* with indignation *or* grief: **mē is ~** I am grieved.
**~lic**† grievous, bitter.
**~mōd**† angry.
**~gemōt**† *n.* hostile meeting.
**~genīpla**† *m.* fierce enemy.
**~sorg**† *f.* anxious care.
**~word**† *n.* bitter word.
**~wracu**† *f.* grievous persecution.
**~wyrdan** address angrily, vituperate.
**torr** *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* turris].
**tō·sǽlan** *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in: **him tōsǽleþ þæs.**
**tō·samn|e** *av.* together — **~ cuman** join battle.
**~ian** assemble, bring together Bd.
**tō·sāwan** 1 *tr.* disperse; disseminate (doctrine).
**tosc|a, ~e** (?) *m., f.* (?) frog.
**tō scacan** 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; disperse; get rid of (disease).
**tō scād, ēa** *n.* discrimination; distinction; difference, diversity.
**tō·scād|an, ēa** 1b, *also prt.* **~de** divide, separate, *also met.*; disperse, *also met.*; make a distinction, make distinct; discriminate, discern; decide, judge; dispose, appoint *LN.*; expound *LN.* || *intr.* differ.
**~end** *m.* separator Gl.
**~ennes** *f.* separation; distinction.
**tōge·scādan*, ēa** 1 *LN.* expound.
**tō·scǣnan** *tr.* break to pieces.
**tō·scēacerian** devastate, scatter.
**tō·scēotan** 7 *intr.* disperse.
**tō·sciẹrian** *tr.* separate, divide Gl.
**tō·sciftan** *L. tr.* divide (troops).
**tō·scrīpan** 6 *intr.* disperse (*of* water).
**tō·scūfan** 7 *tr.* disperse; do away with (sins).
**tō·sẹndan** *tr.* disperse; destroy *once.*
**tō·sēoþan** 7 boil to pieces.
**tō·sęttan** (!) dispose.
**to·sẹ̄þan** discriminate truth of, prove.
**tō·sīgan** 6 fall to pieces, be worn out (*of* clothes).
**tō·sittan** 5 be separated.
**tō·slacian** be remiss.
**tō·slēan** 2 break; demolish; drive away (thoughts).
**tō·slīfan** 6 *tr.* split.
**tō·slītan** 6 tear to pieces, break, lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *ptc.* **tōsliten** serrated (leaf); sever, separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.* be different *LN.*
**tō·slitnes** *f.* laceration; dissension.
**tō·slūp|an** 7 be loosened, relaxed, untied (*of* bonds), *also met.*; be paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissipated.
**~ing** *f.* dissolution (of life) Gl.
**tō·smēagan** investigate.
**tō·snīþan** 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
**tō-sōc|nes, ~nung** *f.* seeking, acquisition *LN.*
**tō-sprǽc** *f.* address, conversation.
**tō·sprǽdan** *tr.* spread out, expand.
**tō·springan** 3 *intr.* break to pieces; burst open; crack, be chapped (*of* hands).
**tō·sprytting** instigation *vL.*
**tō·standan** 2 be distant; differ; be delayed, not be forthcoming.
**tō·stẹnc|an** *tr.* disperse; dissipate, destroy || *intr.* perish *once.*
**~(ed)nes** *f.* dispersion, destruction.
**~end** *m.* prodigal.
**tō stician** stab severely.
**tō stincan** 3 distinguish by smell.
**tō·stingan** 3 pierce, perforate.
**tō·stregdan, -strēdan** 3; **-strẹgdan, -strēdan** *wk. tr.* scatter; destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
**tō·sundrian** *tr.* separate.
**tō·swǽpan** 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
**tō·swellan** 3 *intr.* swell.
**tō·swẹngan** disperse (flame).
**tō·sweorcan** 3 become dark.
**tō·swīfan** 6 *intr.* separate.
**tō·syndr(ï)an** *tr.* separate; distinguish.
**tot-rida** *m.* swing (!), see-saw (!) Gl.
**getot** *n.* pride, pomp.
**tōtian** peep out, protrude.
**tō-talu** *f.* reputation *LN.*
**tō tẹllan** distinguish.
**tō·tēon** 7 pull to pieces; pull away; destroy.
**tō·teran** 4 tear to pieces; destroy; harass (mind).
**tō·torfian** throw about.
**tō·trǽglian** pull to pieces *or* off Gl.
**tō·tredan** 4 tread to pieces (?) Gl.
**tō·twǽm|an** *tr.* divide, separate; set at variance; scatter; do away with; discern.
**~ednes** *f.* disassociation, separation.
**tō-tyhting** *f.* instigation *vL.*
**tōþ,** *pl.* **tēþ, toeþ** *and* **tōþas** *m* tooth, tusk.
**~ęce** *m.* toothache.
**~gār** *m.* toothpick.
**~lēas** toothless.
**~mægen**† *n.* strength of tusks.
**~rima** *m.* gum.
**~sealf** *f.* tooth-paste.
**~sticca** *m.* toothpick.
**~wærc, ~wræc** *m.* toothache.
**~wyrm** *m.* worm in tooth.
**tō-þęgnung** (!) *f.* administration.
**tō·þẹn|ian.**
**~ednes** *f.* distension.
**tō-gepēod(e)d** adjacent Bd.; adhering Gl.
**tō·þerscan** 3 beat to pieces.
**tō·þindan** 3 *intr.* swell; be arrogant.
**tō·þringan** 3 *tr.* press asunder, disperse.
**tōþunden|nes** *f.* swollenness; arrogance [**tōþindan**].
**~lice** *av.* arrogantly.
**tō-þuniende** (!) astonishing.
**tow.**
**~crǽft** *m.* skill in weaving *or* spinning, spinning.
**~hūs** *n.* spinning-house Gl.
**~lic** of weaving Gl.

**tow|myderce** *f.* chest (?) Ct.
**~tōl** *n.* spinning implement.
**tō-weard, a, o, e** I. *aj.* facing; approaching | future, is to come *or* happen, coming; imminent. II. *av., sometimes used where we should expect the aj.* approaching; future, imminent. III. *prp. w. g., d.* towards. *Often tmesis*: **tō þǣre sunnan weard.**
**~es** *av., prp. wd.* towards. *Gen. follows its word.*
**~lic** future.
**~lice** *av.* in the future.
**~nes** *f.* future; future coming.
**tō·węccan†** stir up (strife).
**tō·wegan** 5 *tr.* disperse.
**tō-gewegen** applied Bd.
**tō·wendan** overthrow; demolish, destroy; abrogate (law).
**tō·weorp|an** 3 scatter, disperse, *also met.*; throw; break; pull down, demolish; destroy, abrogate, put an end to.
**~endlic*, y** destructible.
**tō·wesnes, -wesennes, -wisnes** *f.* separation; discord, dissension.
**tō·wiþere†, -wiþre** *prp. w. a., d.* against; in answer to.
**tō·worpennes, -worpnes, -ednes,** *lN.* **-wyrp-** *f.* dispersion; destruction; *lN.* expulsion [**tōweorpan**].
**tō·wrecan** 5 *tr.* disperse.
**tō·writennes** *f.* description, enumeration.
**tō·wrīþan** (!) 6 distort.
**tō-wyrd** *f.* occasion Bd.
**træf** *n.* tent; †building.
**træglian** pluck.
**træppe*, e** *f.* trap.
**trāg†** I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.* bad.
**~e†** *av.* evilly, cruelly.
**traht** *mf.* text, passage (in Scripture); commentary, exposition [*Lt.* **tractus**].
**~bōc** *f.* commentary.
**traht|ian, trahtnian** expound, explain; *w.* **be** discuss, treat of.
**~ere** *m.* commentator, expounder, interpreter.
**~ung** *f.* exposition.
**trahtaþ** *m.* commentary.
**traisc** tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].
**tramet** *m.* page (of book).
**trandende** precipitous, steep Gl.
**getrēagian** sew together.

**tred|an** 4 *intr.* tread ‖ *tr.* tread down, trample, *also fig.*; walk over, traverse.
**~end** *m.* treader Gl.
**treddan** trample; investigate [**tredan**].
**treddian** *intr.* tread, walk.
**trede** [e = æ?]† *once* firm to tread on (*of* sea).
**tredel** *m.* step (to mount by).
**treg|a** (†) *m.* grief; affliction.
**~ian** *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
**trehing** (!) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **þrihing.**
**trem = trym** footstep.
**tremes = trimes.**
**trendel** *m.* ring, circle.
**trendl|ian** — **~ed** made round.
**trēow,** *A.* **trē(o)** *n.* tree; forest, wood; wood (material); gallows, the cross.
**~cynn** *n.* kind of tree.
**~fēging** *f.* boarding.
**~fugol** *m.* tree-bird.
**~steall, ~stęde** *m.* plantation.
**~teoro** *n.* resin.
**~wæstm** *m. vL.* fruit of trees.
**~geweorc** *n.* wooden structure.
**~weorþung** *f.* tree-worship.
**~gewrid** *n.* thicket.
**~wyrhta** *m.* carpenter.
**~wyrm** *m.* caterpillar.
**trēow, ȳ** *sometimes in pl. w. sg. meaning f.* truth (to promise), faith: **~e healdan, habban** keep faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace, favour; engagement, agreement; trust, belief.
**~fæst** faithful.
**ge~fæstnian** be faithful *lN.*
**ge~full** faithful.
**ge~fullice** *av.* faithfully.
**(ge)~lēas** faithless; infidel.
**(ge)~lēasnes** *f.* faithlessness; unbelief, heresy.
**ge~lic** faithful.
**(ge)~lice** *av.* faithfully.
**~loga** *m.* traitor.
**~lufu†** *f.* faithful love.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* fidelity.
**~geþofta†** *m.* trusty companion.
**~þrāg†** *f.* R.
**trēowan = trīewan.**
**trēowian = trūwian.**
**trēowa = trūwa.**
**getrēowe = getrīewe.**
**trēowen, i, ȳ** wooden; of a tree.

**trēowsian, ȳ** pledge oneself *w.* **wiþ** *a.* | *rfl.* pledge oneself *w.* **wiþ** *a.*; clear oneself = **trīewan.**
**(ge)trēowþ, īe** *f., often in pl. w. sg. meaning* good faith; fidelity; agreement, covenant, terms (of capitulation).
**tręppan*, (hē) trępeþ** *once* tread *lK* Gl.
**tręppe = *træppe** trap.
**getricce** *once wd.* contented with, adhering to (regulations) [**i = y**? *Cp.* **getryccan**].
**trīew|an, ēo** trust in *w. d.*, **on** *d.*; make credible; **ge-** persuade, suggest *lN.* | *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation) *wg.* [**trēow**].
**~nes** *f.* what is trusted in, protection.
**(ge)trīewe, ēo** faithful, trusty, honest.
**trifol|ian** pound, grind [*Lt.* **tribulare**].
**~ung** *f.* pounding.
**trifot, -et** tribute [*Lt.* **tributum**].
**trimes, try-, tre-,** *pl. vE.* **trimsas, y** *mf.*; **trymesse** *f.*; **þrims, y** a weight (drachm?); coin; **a** coin of the value of threepence [*lLt.* **tremissis, tremisia**].
**trind|e** *f.* round lump.
**~hyrst** *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.
**triwen = trēowen.**
**trod** *n.*, **~u** *f.* track [**tredan**].
**trog** *m.* trough; wooden vessel, canoe, cradle.
**~hrycg** *m.* Ct.
**~scip** *n.* canoe.
**tropere** *m.* trope-book (a Church-service book) [*Lt.* **troparium**].
**trūcian** fail (in doing something); be wanting, run short; *wd.* not be true, faithful.
**trūgian = trūwian.**
**truht** trout Gl. [*Lt.* **tructa**].
**trum** firm; substantial, strong; healthy; able to resist *w.* **wiþ**; steadfast.
**~lic** firm; substantial, stable, hortatory Bd.
**~līce** *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
**~nes** *f.* firmness; firmament; health; confirmation, support.
**getrum** *n.* troop; multitude.
**trum|ian** recover (from illness); **ge-** make strong Gl.
**~ing** *f.* recovery (from illness).

**truma** *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
**getruma** *m.* troop, regiment.
**trumnaþ** *m.* strengthening.
**trūþ** *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
**~horn** *m.* trumpet.
**trūwa, ge-, ēo, ȳ, trūa** *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
**trūw|ian, ēo, ȳ,** *A.* **trūgian** trust in (person) *w. d.*, **on** *a.*; *wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g.*, **be** *d.*, **tō** *d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself = **trīewan.**
**ge~ung** *f.* confidence, trust.
**getryccan** trust *IN.* *Cp.* **getricce.**
**trym†, e — fōtes ~** *av.* a foot's length.
**getrym†** *once* (*n.*) firmament.
**trymendlic = trymmendlic.**
**trymenes = trymnes.**
**trymes = trimes.**
**trymman, trym(m)ian** make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also met.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge-** *rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) Bd. [**trum**].
**trymmend** *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
**~lic, trymendlic** hortatory.
**trymming** *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
**trymnes, trymenes, ge-** *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, *also met.*; **ge-** arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
**trymþ** *f.* firmness, support.
**tryndel = trendel** wheel.
**tryndled** (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trendel**].
**trȳw = trēow.**
**trȳwa = trūwa.**
**trȳwen = trēowen.**
**tū,** *see* **twēgen.**
**tūcian** adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w. defining* **tō**: **~ tō scame, ~ tō iermþe.**
**tūddor, tūdor** *n.* progeny; fruit.
**~fæst** prolific.
**~fōstor** *m.* nourishment of offspring.
**tūddor|full** prolific.
**~spēd†** *f.* abundance of progeny.
**~tēonde†** producing progeny.
**tulg — under tungan ~e** root of tongue.
**tumb|ian** dance, tumble.
**~ere** *m.* dancer, tumbler.
**tūn** *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — **~es mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentīma gæþ tō ~e on vii. id. febr.** comes, falls.
**~gebūr** *m.* inhabitant Gl.
**~cerse, æ** *f.*, **~cressa** *m.* nasturtium.
**~cirice** *f.* church in a tūn.
**~incel** *n.* small farm *or* estate.
**~land** *n.* land of estate.
**~lic** rustic Gl.
**~mann** *m.* man belonging to a tūn.
**~melde** *f.* orach (plant).
**~minte** *f.* garden mint.
**~prēost** *m.* village priest.
**~rǣd** *m.* municipality.
**~gerēfa** *m.* bailiff.
**~scipe** *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.
**~scīr** *f.* stewardship.
**~steall** *m.* farmstead (?) Ct.
**~stede** *m.* village.
**~weg** *m.* private road.
**tunec|e** *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt.* **tunica**].
**ge~od** in a tunic Gl.
**tung|e** *f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
**~full** loquacious.
**~eþrum** ligament of the tongue.
**~wōd** abusive Gl.
**tungl|en** of the stars.
**~ere** *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
**tungol** *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
**~ēs** *f.* astronomy.
**~bēre** starry.
**tungolcræft** *m.* astronomy, astrology.
**~iga, ~cræfta** astronomer, astrologer.
**~wise** *f.* astronomy Gl.
**tungol|gimm†** *m.* star.
**~gescēad** *n.* astronomy, astrology.
**~witega** *m.* astrologer.
**tuning-wyrt = tunsing-.**
**tunne** *f.* cask.
**~botm** *m.* bottom of cask Gl.
**tunsing-wyrt, tuning-** *f.* white hellebore.
**tūr** *m. vL., IN.* tower [*Fr.*].
**turf** *f., g.* **tyrf** turf.
**~haga†** *m.* grassy enclosure.
**~hlēow** *n.* turf-shelter (?) Ct.
**turl** (*f.*) ladle [*Lt.* **trulla**].
**turn|ian** *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].
**~igendlic** revolving.
**~ung** *f.* rotation.
**turtl|e** *f.*, **~a** *m.*, **turtur** *m.*, **~e** *f.* turtle-dove [*Lt.* **turtur**].
**tūsc, tūx, twū-** *m.* canine *or* molar tooth; tusk.
**~el, tūxl** *m.* canine *or* molar tooth.
**tuwa = twiwa.**
**tūx = tūsc.**
**twā, tū I.** *nf.* two, *see* **twēgen. II.** *av.* twice.
**~dæglic = twi-** lasting two days Bd. *See* **twi-.**
**~lic** double.
**~nihte** two days' old (moon).
**twǣde** *aj., av. = n.* two-thirds: **dō** (put in) **þæs meluwes ~ and þæs sealtes þriddan dǣl, se cyning āh twǣdne dǣl weres.**
**getwǣfan** *wag.* separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).
**twǣm** *d. of* **twēgen.**
**twǣm|an** separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w. fram d.*
**~endlice** *av.* separately.
**~ing** *f.* separation; distinction.
**twām** *d. of* **twēgen.**
**twēgen, ē†,** *fem. and neut.* **twā,** *neut.* **tū**; *g.* **twēga, twēgra**; *d.* **twǣm, ā** two. **on twā** (cut) in two, apart. **twām and twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōþer twēga** either, *see* **ōþer.** *See* **twā.**
**twelf** twelve.
**~feald** twelvefold.
**~gilde** to be restored twelvefold.
**~hynd|e** (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in* **~es mann = ~mann.**
**~nihte** twelve days old (moon).
**~wintre** twelve years old.
**twelfta** twelfth.
**twelftig = hund·twelftig.**
**twengan** pinch, squeeze.
**twentig** twenty [**twēgen, -tig**].
**~feald** twenty-fold.
**~oþa** twentieth.

**twentig-wintre** twenty years old.
**tweo-** = **twi-**.
**twēo**, **ȳ** *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.
**~lic** doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
**~līce** *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
**twēon** = **twēogan.**
**twēog|an**, **twēon** doubt *wg., impers. wag.*: **hē twēoþ þæs, hine twēoþ þæs.**
**~endlic** doubting; doubtful.
**~endlice, twiend-** *av.* doubtingly.
**~ung, twēoung** *f.* doubt.
**twēon, ȳ** (*m.*) doubt.
**twēon|ian, ȳ** doubt *wg., impers. w. a. or d. and g.*
**~igend** *m.* doubter.
**~igendlic** dubitative (adverb).
**~eleoht,** *see* **twēonol.**
**~ol** doubtful — **~leoht, twēone-leoht** twilight Gl.
**~ung** *f.* doubt.
**twēonum** — **be . . ~** *wd.* between: **be sǣm ~.** *See* **betwēonan.**
**twi-, y, eo** two-.
**twi-bēte** requiring double compensation.
**twi-bill** *n.* two-edged axe.
**twi-bleoh,** *pl.* **-blēo,** twice-dyed.
**twi-browen** twice-brewed.
**twice|ian** pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
**~ere** *m.* carver.
**twicen, ~e** *f.* place where two roads meet.
**twi-dæglic, twā-** lasting two days.
**twi-dǣl** *m.* two-thirds.
**~an** *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.
**twi-ecge(de),** two-edged.
**twiendlīce** = **twēogendlīce.**
**twi-feald** twofold, double; ambiguous.
**~an** double.
**ge~ian** *tr.* double; multiply, increase.
**~lic** double.
**~līce** *av.* doubly.
**~nes** *f.* duplicity.
**twi-fēr|e** accessible by two ways Gl.
**~lǣcan** dissociate Gl.
**twi-fēte** two-footed.
**twi-fieldan** double.
**twi-fingre** two fingers thick.
**twi-fiþerede, -fe-** forked (?) Gl.
**twi-fȳrede** two-furrowed Gl.
**twig,** *pl.* **~u,** *n., once gpl.* **~ena** twig, branch, stalk (*of* nettle).
**twiga** = **twiwa.**
**twi-gǣrede** cloven.
**twi-gilde** *n.* double payment, *or av.* with double payment.
**twīh** —†**mid unc ~** between us two. *Cp.* **twēonum.**
**twi-hēafdede** two-headed.
**twi-heolor** *f.* a balance.
**twi-hīw|e** of two forms; of two colours.
**~ian** dissimulate.
**twi-hlidede** having two lids.
**twi-hwēole** two-wheeled.
**twi-hwyrft** *m.* double period Gl.
**twi-hynde** (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [**hund**].
**twi-icce** *IKt.* = **-ecge.**
**twi-læpped** having two skirts.
**twi-lafte** two-edged (axe) Gl.
**twili** double, woven with double thread.
**~brocen** (*of* woman's cyrtel) Ct.
**twin-wyrm** *m.* an insect Gl.
**twin** *n.* linen.
**~en** of linen.
**twinclian** twinkle.
**twi-nebbe** having two faces.
**twi-nihte** two days old.
**twinihte*,** *see* **twynihte.**
**twinn, ge-** double.
**getwinn** *m.* twin — **~as** twins, triplets.
**getwinnes** *f.* junction.
**twi-rǣd|e** irresolute, un-unanimous.
**~nes** *f.* discord; sedition.
**getwis** (brothers) having the same parents.
**~a** *m.* twin.
**twi-sceatte** *av.* to the extent of a double payment.
**twi-scyldig** liable to a double penalty.
**twi-seht** discordant.
**~nes** *f.* dissension.
**twisel-tōþe** having forked *or* double teeth.
**twisl|a** *m.* fork of a river.
**~ed** forked.
**~ian** *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).
**~iht** forked.
**~ung** *f.* partition.
**twi-snæcce** cloven.
**twi-snǣse** clòven.
**twi-sprǣc** *f.* insincerity; detraction.
**~e** insincere; detracting.
**~nes** *f.* insincerity; detraction.
**twi-sprecan** 5 murmur *lN.*
**twi-spunnen** double-spun.
**twi-strenge** two-stringed.
**twi-telged** double-dyed.
**twi-þrāwen** double-twisted.
**twiwa, eo, u, tu(w)a, twi(g)a** *av.* twice.
**twi-wǣg** *f.* pair of scales Gl.
**twi-weg** *m.* meeting of two roads.
**twi-winter** period of two years Gl.
**twi-wintre** of two years.
**twi-wyrdig** contradictory, discordant [**word**].
**twūsc, twūx** = **tūsc.**
**twuwa** = **twiwa.**
**twȳ** = **twēo.**
**twȳn** = **twēon.**
**twȳnian** = **twēonian.**
**twynihte** *f.* — **māre ~** a plant.
**tȳn,** *prt.* **tȳd(d)e** educate, train.
**getȳd** *ptc. of* **tȳn.**
**~nes** *f.* learning, skill.
**tȳdr|an, tȳddr(i)an** *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [**tūdor**].
**~ed** provided with offspring.
**~iend** *m.* propagator, producer.
**~ung** *f.* propagation; ! branch.
**tyge** *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [**tēon**].
**~hōc** *m.* hook to pull with.
**~horn** *m.* cupping-glass.
**tygel** (*m.*) trace (of harness).
**tygþian** = **tīþian.**
**tyht** *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [**tēon**].
**tyht|an** incite, persuade *w.* **on** *a.*, **tō** *d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
**~end** *m.* instigator.
**~endlic** hortative.
**~ere** *m.* instigator.
**~ing** *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.
**~nes** *f.* instigation.
**tyhten(n)** *f.* incitement.
**tyld-syle** = **teld-sele** tent.
**tylg** *av. cpv. used also as aj.* more willingly; **hē wæs tilg** better (in health); on the contrary, rather

| *spv.* **~est, ~ost** best; chiefly, most.
**tȳnan** fence, enclose; shut, close [tūn].
**tyncen** *once* (*n.*) barrel (?); bladder (?) [tunne?].
**tynder, tyndre** *f.* tinder.
**~cynn** *n.* combustibles.
**tyndre** = **tynder.**

**getȳne** *n.* court.
**getyng|e, t-** eloquent, fluent [tunge].
**~līc** eloquent.
**~līce** *av.* eloquently.
**~nes** *f.* eloquence.
**tyrdel** *n.* piece of dung [tord].
**tyrn|an** *tr., intr.* turn, revolve. *Cp.* **turnian** [*Lt.* **tornare**].

**tyrn|geat** *n.* turnstile.
**~ing** *f.* revolving; roundness.
**tyrw(i)an** = **tiergan.**
**tysca** *m.* buzzard.
**tysl|ian** *rfl.* dress: **gē ~iaþ ēow on Denisc** adopt Danish fashions.
**~ung** *f.* style of dress.
**tȳtan**† *once* appear, shine (*of* stars).

# Þ.

## ÞĀ

**þā** *av., cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl.* **þā . . þā** when . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* since | **þāþā** when — *correl.* **þāþā . . þā** when . . (then); *causal* since | **þā-þe** when *rel.*
**þā,** *see* **sē.**
**þac|a** *m.* roof.
**~ian** thatch.
**þaccian** *tr.* pat, flap.
**þæc** *n.* roof, thatch.
**~tigele** *f.* roof-tile.
**þæcele** *f.* torch. *Cp.* **fæcele.**
**þæder** = **þider.**
**geþæf** *wg.* consenting to [**þafian**].
**þāge, þāge** *nW. no.* these, they.
**þām** *d. of* **sē.**
**þānan** moisten. *Cp.* **þwānan.** [þān.]
**þānian** = **þānian.**
**þæne** = **þone** *a. of* **sē.**
**þænne** = **þonne.**
**þār, ā, þāra** I. *av., cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl.* **þār . . þār** where (whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: **þār cōmon six scipu.** *often w. rel. pronoun:* **se dēl þe þār onweg cōm** | in that case, then | *of time* then | because, since || **þār-þār** *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. II. = *no. when combined with prps. and the av.* **bī** = **be:** **~æfter** after that; **~bī(g)** thereby; **~nīehst** next to that. *Also w. the place avs.* **inne, ūte:** **~inne, ~ūte** inside, outside.

## ÞÆRRIHTE

**þār·riht|e, ~es** *av.* immediately.
**þāra** = **þāra.**
**þāre,** *see* **sē.**
**þærscwald** = **þerscold.**
**þæs** I. *g. of* **sē.** II. *av.* after: **raþe ~, ~ ymb þrēo niht**; †so: **þū wurde ~ gewitlēas þæt . .** || **þæs-þe** *av.* the *w. cpv.*: **hī clipodon ~ mā** | *cj.* after: **sōna ~ hīe cōmon**; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as: **~ wē mihton, ~ bēc secgaþ**; because, that: **wā mē ~ ic swigode** (**þæs** *governed by* **wā**).
**þæs-lācan** suit, agree.
**þæslic, ge-** suitable, fit; not conflicting, harmonious (testimony); elegant, beautiful.
**~nes** *f.* fitness.
**þæslīce** *av.* so; suitably.
**þāsma** *m.* leaven.
**þæt,** a I. *neut. of* **sē.** II. *av. sequence* then, *esp. in enumerating boundaries in charters:* **andlang Temese, þæt** (*or* **ponne**) **ūp on Lygean.** III. **þæt, þætte** = **þæt þe** [*see* **þe**] *cj.* that — *correl.* **þæt** (*no.*) . . **þæt** (*cj.*): **ic þæt wāt þæt hē ūs gescildeþ, þæs wēnan þæt . .**; so that *of result w. indc., sbj.*; in order that *w. sbj.*; *rarely* because.
**þætte** [*from* **þæt þe**] I. *no.* which; that which: **dō ā ~ duge!** II. *cj.* = **þæt** that; so that; in order that.
**þafian, a**†, *w. a., d.* consent to, permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure, suffer.
(ge)**þafung** *f.* consent.
**geþafa** *m* supporter, helper | **~ bēon** *wg.* assent to; be convinced.
**geþafsum** consenting *LN.* [**geþæf**].
**~nes** *f.* consent *LN.*
**þafett|an.**
**~ere** *m.* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.
**þāge** = **þāge.**
**þā gīet,** *see* **gīet.**
**þāh** *prt. of* **þicgan, þēon.**
**þām** *d. of* **sē.**
**þan** = **þon**; *occ.* = **þām.**
**þān** I. moist, irrigated (land). II. *n.* irrigated land. *Cp.* **þawenian.** [þīnan.]
**~ian, ē** be *or* become moist.
**þanc** *m.* thought; favour, grace — †**~e** graciously; pleasure, satisfaction, *esp. in* on **~(e), tō ~es** pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks; will *esp. in g.*: **~es** voluntarily, **mīnes ~es** through me, of my own accord, **Godes ~es** by God's will (*or* grace).
**~full** thoughtful; spirited; pleasing; grateful; contented.
**~fullīce** *av.* gratefully.
**~hycgende**† thoughtful.
**~metian**† *once* think, deliberate.
**~metung, -meo-** *f.* deliberation.
**~snotor**† wise.
**~wierþe, ~weorþ(lic)** acceptable, pleasing; memorable.
**~weorþlice** *av.* gratefully.

**ÞANC-WORD**

**þanc-word**† *n.* thanks.
**geþanc** *mn.* mind; thought.
**þanc|ian** *wdg.* thank; requite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
**~ung** *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
**þancol** thoughtful; sagacious.
**~mōd** thoughtful; sagacious.
**geþancol** thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *lN.* suppliant.
**þane** = **þone,** *a. of* **se.**
**þanne** = **þonne.**
**þanon, ~e,** þonan *av.* thence *motion, extension*; *time* after that; *origin* thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; *origin* whence | ~ **þe** *rel.* whence—*correl.* ~ **þe** (*rel.*) . . ~ (*dem.*).
**~forþ** *av.* thenceforth.
**~weard** departing.
**þār(a)** = **þǣr.**
**þāre** = **þǣre.**
**þās,** *see* **þes.**
**þat** = **þæt.**
**þāwian** *tr.* thaw.
**þawen|ian** *once, ptc.* **ge~ed** moisten.
**þe, þi, þy** *av. weak form of* **þȳ** || *w. cpv.* the, any || *gives rel. meaning to other words*: **þe ic I** who; **wē, þe ūs befæst is** . . to whom; **sē þe** he who, who; **þanon þe** whence | = *indecl. rel. pro., gen. nom. but also* = *other cases*: **þǣm īglonde þe mon þæt folc Mandras hǣtt** of which. *w. separated prp.*: **þǣre rōde dǣl þe Crīst on þrowode** || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: **ēac wæs þæt** (*no.*) **þe stōd** . . there stood . . [*hence* **þætte,** *which see*]; **hit is þǣm gelīcost þe ic sitte on ānre dūne** as if; **þȳ gēare þe** . . when; **betera þe** than [= **þonne**]; **þēah þe** although (*without modifying the meaning* of **þēah**) || or: **is hit ālȳfed, þe nā?** — **þe** . . **þe** whether . . or *referring back to some other word*: **hwider hē gelǣded sȳ, þe tō wīte, þe tō wuldre.**
**þēah, þēh** *av.* however, yet || **þēah, þēah-þe** *cj. w. sbj.* although; if; that: **nis ēac nān wundor, þēah ūs mislimpe** | *correl.* **þēah** (**þe**) . . **þēah** although . . yet.
**þēah·hwæþere** *av.* however, yet.
**þēah** = **þāh,** *prt. of* **þicgan, þēon.**

**ÞEAHT**

**þeaht** *f.* advice; plan, policy.
**þeaht** *ptc. of* **þencan.**
**geþeaht** *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
**þeaht|ian** consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
(ge)**~end,** (ge)**~ere** *m.* counsellor.
ge**~endlic** deliberative.
**~ung** *f.* consultation.
**geþeahta** *m.* counsellor.
**þēana,** *see* **swā·þēana.**
**þeara** = **þāra.**
**þearf** *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — **tō ~e** usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
**~lēas** without having cause; without achieving result.
**~lēase** *av.* needlessly.
**~lic** useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
**~līce** *av.* profitably, to good purpose.
**~līcnes** *f.* poverty.
**þearf** *vb., pl.* **þurfon,** *prt.* **þorfte,** *prs.ptc.* **~ende, þy-,** *lN.* **þo-** be in want, be poor; *w.g., a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation *or* constraint | *wda.* owe.
**þearf|ian** be indigent | †**him swā ge~od wæs** the necessity was imposed on them.
**~ednes** *f.* poverty.
**þearfa I.** *aj. wg.* destitute. **II.** *m.* poor man, pauper.
**þearfend|e** in want.
**~lic** poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
**þearl** strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
**~e** *av.* severely; excessively, very.
**~lic** severe, painful.
**~līce** *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
**~mōd**† severe, stern, fierce.
**~wīs** severe, stern, fierce.
**~wīslic** severe, painful.
**~wīslīce** *av.* severely, strictly.
**~wīsnes** *f.* severity, strictness.
**þearm** *m.* entrail.
**~gyrd, ~gyrdel** *m.* girth.
**~gewind, ~wind** *n.* intestines (?).
**þēaw** *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* **~as** conduct; virtue.

**ÞĒAW-FÆST**

**þēaw|fæst** moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
**~fæstlīce** *av.* speak (correctly).
**~fæstnes** *f.* morality, discipline.
**~full** moral, virtuous.
**~lēas** without morality, ill-conditioned.
**~lic** customary; moral; figurative Gl.
**~līce** *av.* properly.
**geþēawod** mannered — **wel ~** virtuous, **wīslīce ~** prudent, wise.
**þec** *a. of* **þū.**
**þecc|an,** *prt.* **þe(a)hte** cover [**þæc**].
**~end** *m.* protector.
**þecen** *f.* roof, cover.
**þecgan** *twice* — **hine þegeþ þurst** troubles.
**þefian** pant.
**þegen, þegn, þēn, þeng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; †warrior, hero, man.
**~boren** of gentle birth.
**~gilde** *n.* wergield of a thane.
**~hyse** *m.* attendant.
**~lagu** *f.* law relating to thanes.
**~lic** manly, brave.
**~līce** *av.* bravely, nobly.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* thaneship, service.
**~riht** *n.* privilege of a thane.
**~scipe** *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
**~scolu** *f.* body of retainers Gl.
ge~**sum***, **-þēn-** helpful, obedient.
**~werod**† *n.* body of retainers.
**~wer** *m.* wergield of a thane.
**þegeþ,** *see* **þecgan.**
**þegnest** = ***þēnest.**
**þegn|ian, þēnian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
**~estre** *f.* attendant, servant.
**þegnung, þēn-, þēnig** (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
**~bōc** *f.* (religious) service-book.
**~fæt** *n.* kitchen utensil.
**~gāst** *m.* ministering spirit.
**~hūs** *n.* workshop.
**~mann** *m.* attendant; retainer.
**~werod** *n.* body of attendants *or* retainers.
**þēh** = **þēah.**
**þel, þell,** *pl.* **þelu** *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

**þel|brycg** *f.* plank bridge *or* footpath.
**~fæsten(n)**† *n.* (Noah's) ark.
**~trēow*, wel-**† *n.* tree.
**þelma** (?) *once m.* inflammation.
**þēn** = **þegen.**
**þęnian** = **þęnnan.**
**þĕnian** = **þęgnian.**
**þęncan,** *prt.* **þohte, ō** (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w.* **tō** *d., g., inf., ger.* [**þanc**].
**geþęncan** remember.
**þenden,** *IN.* **þende** *av., cj.* meanwhile, while.
**þēnest*, þegnest** [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *L.* [*Scand.* **þjōnusta** *f.*].
**~mann, þēo-** *m.* thane *vL.*
**þeng** = **þegen.**
**þęngel**† *m.* prince. *Cp.* **fęngel.**
**þęnn|an, þęnian** *tr.* stretch; prostrate Gl. ‖ *intr.* exert oneself (!).
**~ing** *f.* stretching out.
**þēo** = **þēow.**
**þēo,** *see* **þēoh.**
**þēon** 6, 7, (**hē**) **þihþ,** *A.* **þīþ,** *prt.* **þāh, ēa,** *pl.* **þigon*, u,** *ptc.* **þigen*, o,** *prs. ptc.* **þēonde, þīendi,** *intr.* grow up; lengthen (*of* days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper *w. i. or* **on** *d.*; be profitable *or* successful. *Cp.* **þingan.**
**geþēon** 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w.* **on** *d. or i.*: **on lāre ~** increase in *or* acquire knowledge; **gōde ~** [*or* **Gode** *d.* ?] increase in virtue | *ptc.* **geþogen** grown up; virtuous, excellent; **yfele ~** degenerate; prosperous.
**þēon** = **þīen** press.
**geþēon*, -þian** *once* receive *eKt.*
**þēod** *f.* nation, race — *pl.* **~a** Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
**~bealo**† *n.* great evil.
**~būend**† *pl.* men.
**~cwēn**† *f.* empress.
**~cyning** *m.* (†)monarch; †God.
**~ęgesa**† *m.* great terror.
**~eorþe**† *f.* world.
**~fēond** *m.* arch-enemy.
**~fruma** *m.* prince, lord.
**~guma**† *m.* warrior, man.
**~here** *m.* army.
**~hęr-paþ, -poþ** *m.* highway.
**~isc** I. Gentile. II. *n.* language.
**þēod|land** *n.* country; the Continent.
**~lic** of a people.
**~licettere** *m.* arch-hypocrite.
**~loga** *m.* arch-impostor.
**~mægen**† *n.* tribal force.
**~scaþa** *m.* arch-malefactor.
**~scipe** *m.* nation, people. *See also* **þēodan.**
**~stęfn**† *m.* people.
**~gestrēon**† *n.* great treasure.
**~þrēa**† *fm.* great calamity.
**~weg** *m.* highway.
**~wiga**† *m.* mighty warrior.
**~wita** *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
**~wundor**† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
**þēod|an** = **þīedan.**
**ge~endlic** copulative.
**ge~lic** social, intimate.
**ge~nes, þēodnes** *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
**ge~rædden(n)** *f.* fellowship.
**~scipe** *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *IN. See also* **þēod.**
**ge~sumnes** *f.* agreement.
**geþēode** *n.* language; translation.
**þēoden(†)** *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
**~gedāl** *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
**~hold** loyal.
**~lēas** without a lord.
**~māþm** *m.* princely treasure.
**~stōl** *m.* throne.
**þēof** *m.* thief.
**~denn** *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.
**~fęng** *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
**~gield** *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
**~mann** *m.* brigand.
**~scip** *n.* piratical ship.
**~scolu** *f.* band of thieves.
**~scyldig** guilty of theft.
**~sleġe, ~sliht** *m.* thief-killing.
**~stolen** stolen.
**~wracu** *f.* punishment of thief.
**þēoflan** thieve.
**þēofend, -ent,** *IN.* **-unt** *f. only in pl.* theft.
**þēoging** *f.* thriving, progress, Gl. [**þēon**].
**þēoh** *n., d.* **þēo,** *gpl.* **þēona** thigh.
**~ece** *m.* thigh-ache.
**~hweorfa** *m.* knee-joint.
**~gelæte** *n.* thigh-joint.
**~scanca** *m.* thigh.
**~seax** *n.* short sword.
**~wærc, -wræc** *m.* pain in thigh.
**~geweald** *npl.* genitals.
**þēonest** = **þēnest.**
**þēor** (*m.*) inflammation (?).
**~ādl** *f.* = **þēor.**
**~drenc** *m.* drink for þēor.
**~gerid** *n.* = **þēor.**
**~wærc** *m.* = **þēor.**
**~węnn** *m.* carbuncle (?).
**~wyrm** *m.* worm accompanying þēor.
**~wyrt** *f.* ploughman's spikenard.
**þeorf** I. unleavened; fresh (milk) (?). II. *n.* unleavened bread.
**~dæg** *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
**~hlāf, ~ling** *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
**~nes** *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
**~symbel** *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
**þēos** *fem. of* **þes.**
**þeoss-,** *see* **þes.**
**þēoster-, īe, þ(r)īestre-,** *see* **þīestre.**
**~cofa**† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
**~full** dark, hidden.
**~fullnes** *f.* darkness.
**~lic** dark.
**~loca**† *m.* tomb.
**~nes** *f.* darkness.
**þēostre, -o** = **þīestre, -o.**
**þēostr|ian, īe** *tr., intr.* darken, dim.
**~ung** *f.* darkness.
**þēostrig, þr-, īe** *not W.* dark.
**geþēot** *n.* howling.
**þēotan, þūtan** 7 howl; resound.
**þēote** *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
**þēow** I. *m.* servant, slave. II. *aj.* not free.
**~boren** slave-born.
**~byrde, e** slave-born.
**~cnapa** *m.* slave-boy.
**~dōm** *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
**~dōm-hād** *m.* service Bd.
**~hād** *m.* service.

**þēow|incel** *n.* young slave.
**~lic** of a slave.
**~ling** *m.* slave.
**~nīed, þēon-** *f.* enslavement, oppression.
**~weorc** *n.* slave's work.
**þēow-racu** = *þiew-.
**þēowan** = **þīen.**
**þēowan** = **þēowian.**
**þēow|ian, ~an** *intr. wd.* serve, be servant *or* slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
**þēowian** = **þīen.**
**þēowa** *m.* servant, slave.
**þēow|e, ~u** *wk. f.* servant, slave.
**þēowen(n), þīwen, þēowene** *f.* servant, slave.
**þēowot, þēow(e)t, -et(t)** *n.* servitude, slavery.
**~dōm** *m.* service.
**~lic** of a slave, servile.
**~ling** *m.* servant, slave.
**~scipe** *m.* service.
**þerh** = **þurh.**
**geþersc** *n.* continued beating (horse).
**þerscan** 3, *prt.* **þærsc** beat, batter, thresh (corn).
**þerscel, y, þriscel** (*m.*) flail.
**~flōr** *f.* threshing-floor.
**þerscold, þrexwold, þyrsc-, -wald, ea** *m.* threshold.
**þes, *neut.* þis,** *aj.* this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. **ēr þissum** formerly.
**þēwan** = **þīen** press.
**geþīan** = **geþēon** receive.
**þic-,** *see* **þicce.**
**~feald** dense.
**ge~fiẹldan** make dense Gl.
**~lice** *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
**~nes** *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
**þicc|e I.** thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. **II.** *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
**~et(t)** *n.* thicket.
**~ian** *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
**~ol** corpulent.
**þicgan** 5, *imper.* **þige,** *prt.* **þāh, ēa,** *pl.* **þēgon,** *ptc.* **þegen;** *in W. wk. prt.* **þigede, þigde,** *ptc.* **þiged** take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
**þider,** æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither, to there where | **~ þe** *rel.* whither, *correl.* **~ þe . . þider.**
**þider|geond** *av.* thither.
**~lēodisc** of that people, native.
**~weard, -es** *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: **hē wæs ~.**
**þidres** *av.* thither.
**þīen*, ȳ,** ēo, *prt.* **þȳde, þȳdde; þȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian** press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
**(ge)þied|an,** ēo *tr.* join, associate, *also rfl.* — **~ fram** separate; *rfl. w.* **tō** betake oneself (to prayer); **ge-** translate. *See* **þēodan.**
**geþiede*, ȳ†** *once* virtuous.
**þiefe-feoh** *n.* stolen property [**þēof**].
**þiefþ,** ēo, **þēoft** *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [**þēof**].
**þiestre,** ēo, *lN.* **þīostor** dark, gloomy, *also met.* [**þēoster-**].
**þiestro, þr-,** ēo *f. often pl., A.* **þīostre** *n.* darkness.
**þiewan** = **þīen.**
**þiewrac|u, ~e,** ī, ȳ, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.
**~ian** threaten.
**geþīewe** customary [**þēaw**].
**þigde** *prt. of* **þicgan.**
**þigen** *f.* partaking of food *or* drink; food *or* drink [**þicgan**].
**þigen** *ptc. of* **þicgan.**
**þignen(n), þīnen** *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [**þegen**].
**þil|ian, þill(i)an** lay down planks, make (bridge) [**þel**].
**~ing** *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
**þilc** = **þyllic.**
**þille** (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [**þel**].
**þīn** of thee.
**þīnan** 6 become moist.
**geþind** [i = y ?] *n.* swelling.
**þindan** 3 swell; be angry Gl.
**þīnen** = **þignen.**
**þing** *n.* thing *in its various meanings*; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases* cause: **for þisum ~um** therefore; **for his ~um** for his sake | purpose: **~um** purposely; **tō þām ~um þæt** *w. sbj.* in order that | respect: **ēlces ~es** in every respect; **sumera ~a** in some respects; **ēnige ~a** at all; **nāne ~a, nēnig(e) ~a** not at all; **~a gehwelce** in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | **tō ēcum ~um** to eternity; **tō sōþum ~um** truly; **be fullum ~um** completely; **mid nānum ~um** not at all. **ǣrest ~a** in the first place; **raþost ~a** at the earliest.
**þing|lēas** innocent, exempt.
**~gemearc†** *n.* computed *or* allotted time.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* intercession, pleading.
**~stede†** *m.* place of meeting, public place.
**~stōw** *f.* place of meeting, public place.
**þingan** (?) address Gl.
**(ge)þingan** 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [**þēon, geþungen**].
**þing|ian** intercede, plead, arrange *w. d.* (*or* **for, fore** *a., d.*) = for, *and* **tō** *d.*, **wiþ** *a.* = with, *and a.*: **earmum ~ tō þām rīcum; se cyning him ge~ode wiþ Ēadgife his bōca edgift** | make terms (for . . with . .), reconcile *same construction* | come to terms (with) *w.* **wiþ** *a.* | determine | pray *abs., w. d. of thing*: **hē his** (*rfl.*) **līfe ge~ode æt Gode** || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. w.* **wiþ, ongēan.**
**~ere** *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
**~estre** *f.* intercessor.
**~ung** *f.* intercession, mediation.
**geþing|e** *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
**~sceatt** *m.* ransom.
**þirda** = **þridda.**
**þis** this *neut.*
**þis(s)-,** *see* **þes.**
**þisl** = **þixl.**
**þistel** *m.* thistle.
**~geblǣd** *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
**~twige** *f.* goldfinch.
**þīwen** = **þēowen.**
**þixl, þisl, ~e** *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
**þō,** *vE.* **þōhæ** *f.* clay.
**~iht** clayey.
**þocerian** run about.
**þoddettan** prod, push.
**þoden** *m.* whirlwind; ! whirlpool Gl.
**þoft** rower's bench.
**(ge)~rǣden(n)** *f.*, **(ge)~scipe** *m.* fellowship.

**geþoft|a** *m.* companion. **~ian** *intr.* associate *w.* **wiþ** *a.*; confederate.

**þogen,** *ptc. of* **þēon.**

**geþoht,** *lN.* **þoht** *m.* thought [**þencan**].

**þohte** *prt. of* **þencan.**

**þol,** *L.* **þoll** (*m.*) oar-peg, rowlock.

**þole-, þolo-, þol-,** *see* **þolian.**

**~byrd** patient.

**~byrdneþ** *f.* patience.

**~mōd** I. patient. II. *m.* patience.

**~mōdnes** *f.* patience.

**þolian** *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.

**þolle** *f.* frying-pan Gl.

**þon** *i. of* **se.**

**þon** = **þonne.**

**þone,** *see* **se.**

**þon·ēcan** *av.* whenever.

**þonne, a, æ** *av. cj.* then *of time*; *of succession in place*; *succession in narrative* then, again, *often pleon.* | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~ . . ~ when . . then | *cause* since; although || **þonne, þon** *w. cpv.* than.

**þōr** = **þūr.**

**þor|fæst** useful *lN.* [**þearf, fæst**]. **~lēas** useless *lN.* [**þearf, lēas**].

**þorfend, ~e** *m.* pauper, one in want *lN.* [**þearf**].

**~nes** *f.* poverty *lN.*

**þorfte** *prt. of* **þearf.**

**þorh** = **þurh.**

**þorn** *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the Runic letter* þ.

**~geblǣd** *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.

**~grǣfe** *f.* thorn-copse.

**~ig, ~iht** thorny.

**~rēw** *f.* thorn-hedge.

**~rind** *f.* thorn-bark.

**~stybb** *m.* thorn-stump.

**þorp** = **þrop.**

**þost** *m.* dung.

**þoter|ian** howl, wail [**þēotan**].

**~ung** *f.* howling, wailing.

**þōþer** *m.* ball, sphere.

**geþracen** adorned, prepared.

**þracu†** *f., g.* **þræce** pressure, force, violence.

**þræc-†,** *see* **þracu.**

**~heard** brave.

**~hwīl** *f.* hard times.

**~rōf** brave.

**~wīg** *n.* fighting, battle.

**þræc-wudu** *m.* spear.

**geþræc(†)** *n.* pressure, force, violence || *once* equipment Gl.

**þrǣd** *m.* thread [**þrāwan**].

**geþrēf** — **on ~** unanimously.

**þræft†** *once* (*n.*) quarrel.

**þrāgan†, ē†** run [**þrāg**].

**þrǣl** *m., g.* **þrǣl(l)es** slave, servant, serf [*Scand.* **þrēll**].

**~riht** *n.* serf's right.

**þrǣs** fringe Gl.

**þræsce** *f. once* thrush Gl. *Cp.* **þrysce.**

**þrǣst|an** twist; press; torture, afflict.

**ge~ednes, þrǣstnes** *f.* affliction; contrition.

**~ing** *f.* torment, affliction.

**þrāwen** *occ. ptc. of* **þrāwan.**

**þraf|ian** urge; reprove, correct.

**~ung** *f.* rebuke, censure.

**þrāg** *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | **~e** for a time. **~um** sometimes; ? at regular intervals.

**~bysig†** periodically busy (?).

**~mǣlum** *av.* at intervals.

**þrang** *once* (*m.*) crowd Gl.

**geþrang** *n.* crowd, tumult [**þringan**].

**þrāw|an** *ptc.* **~en, ǣ, ō** *tr.* twist; rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; **~ende** curling (hair).

**~ing-spinel** *f.* curling-iron.

**þrēa, þrawu** *st. f., wk. m., n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity | **~m** cruelly, miserably.

**~lic†** miserable, calamitous.

**~nīed†** *nf.*, **~nīedla†** *m.* misery, affliction.

**~nīedlic†** calamitous.

**~weorc†** *n.* misery.

**þrēa|n, þrēagan,** *A.* **þrēgan** rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. sbj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.

**~gend** *m.* reprover.

**~ung, ~ng, ~gung, ~wung** *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.

**þrēagan** = **þrēan.**

**þrēal** *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.

**þrēap|ian** rebuke.

**~ung** *f.* rebuke.

**þrēat** *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [**þrūtian**].

**þrēat-mǣlum** *av.* in troops.

**þrēat|ian** urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: **~ode hine fram Crīstes gelēafan;** *w.* **æfter** *d.* demand with threats.

**~end** *m.* violent person *lN.*

**~ung** *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.

**þrēatnian** force.

**þrēaw|ian** reprove, correct [**þrēa**].

**~ung** *f.* rebuke, correction.

**þrec** *once* grievous.

**þrece** *m.* violence; weariness [**þracu**].

**þrehtig*, oe** (?), *see* **preohtig.**

**þreo-** = **þri-.**

**þrēo** *fn.*, **þrīe** *m., d.* **þrim,** *g.* **~ra** three.

**~hund-wintre** three hundred years old.

**~tēoþa, þrēott-** thirteenth.

**þrēot(t)iene** thirteen.

**~gēare** thirteen years old.

**þreodian** = **þridian.**

**þreohtig, oe** (?) steadfast, enduring.

**þrēora** *g. of* **þrēo.**

**þrēotan** 7 *impers. wa.* (?) weary.

**þrēowian** = **þrowian.**

**þrescold** = **þerscold.**

**þri-, y, eo** three-.

**þri-będdod** three-bedded (room).

**þrid|ian, eo, y** deliberate; hesitate.

**~ung, ~ing** *f.* deliberation; hesitation.

**þri-dæglic** lasting three days.

**þri-dǣled** tripartite.

**þridda,** *lN.* **þirda** third.

**þrīe,** *see* **þrēo.**

**þrīepel** (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [**þrēapian**].

**þrīetan** *tr.* weary; urge, force [**þrēotan**].

**þri-feald** threefold.

**~lice** *av.* triply.

**þri-fe(o)þor** triangular.

**þri-fēte** three-footed.

**þri-fieldan** triple.

**þri-fingre** three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.

**þri-flōre** three-storied.

**þri-fōtede, -fōtod** three-footed.

**þri-fȳrede** three-furrowed.

**þriga** = **þriwa.**

**þri-gǣrede** three-pronged.

**Þri-gēare** I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
**Þri-giėld** *n.* — **~e** (compensation) with a triple payment.
**Þri-hēafdede** three-headed.
**Þrihing** (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* **trehing.**
**Þri-hīwede** having three forms.
**Þri-hlidede** three-lidded.
**Þri-hyrne, -hyrnede** triangular.
**Þri-lēafe*, ē** *once f.* trefoil Gl.
**Þrilen** woven with three threads.
**Þrili** *vE.* threefold Gl.
**Þrilic** threefold.
**Þri-līþe** (year) having three months named līþa, having an intercalated month.
**Þrim** *d. of* **Þrīe.**
**Þri-milce** May.
**Þrims = trimes.**
**Þrinen** threefold.
**Þrines, Þrynnes** *f.* trinity.
**geÞring** *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
**Þringan** 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* **†Þēre tīde is nēah geÞrungen** it is near the time.
**Þri-nihte** three days old.
**Þrinnes = Þrines.**
**Þrintan** swell.
**Þri-rēþre** having three banks of oars, trireme.
**Þriscel = Þerscel.**
**Þri-scīete** triangular.
**Þrisel.**
**~lic** tripartite.
**Þri-slite** three-forked (tongue).
**Þrīst, ~e** bold, brave; shameless.
**~e** *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
**~full** presumptuous.
**~hycgende†** bold, brave.
**~hygdig†, ~hȳdig** bold, brave.
**~lǣcan** presume.
**~lǣcnes** *f.* presumption.
**~(e)lice** *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
**~ling** (*m.*) ? Ct.
**~nes** *f.* boldness, temerity.
**Þristian** dare, presume.
**Þri-strenge** three-stringed.
**Þrītig, tt, ī†** [*or* **-itt-**] thirty.
**~feald** thirtyfold.
**~oþa** thirtieth.
**~wintre** thirty years old.

**Þrittēoþa = Þrēotēoþa.**
**Þriwa, eo, Þriga, Þria** *av.* thrice.
**Þri-winter** period of three years Gl.
**Þri-wintre** three years old.
**Þroc** *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
**Þrōh** (?) hatred, envy Gl.
**Þrōh,** *d.* **Þrō(gu)m** rancid Gl.
**Þroht†** I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.
**~heard** having fortitude; grievous.
**Þrohtig** (?), *see* **Þreohtig.**
**Þrop, Þorp, -Þrep** *m.* farm, estate; village.
**Þrosm** *m.* vapour, smoke.
**~ig** smoky.
**Þros(t)le** *f.* throstle, thrush.
**Þrot|e, ~u** *f. wk.* throat.
**~bolla** *m.* gullet, windpipe.
**Þrow|ian, ō†, ēo** be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
**Þrower|e** *m.* martyr.
**~hād** *m.* martyrdom.
**Þrowiendlic** capable of suffering, passive (verb).
**Þrowung** *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).
**~rǣding** *f.* martyrology.
**~tīd** *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
**~tīma** *m.* time of suffering.
**Þrōwen,** *occ. ptc. of* **Þrāwan.**
**Þrowend** *m., gpl.* **~ra** scorpion.
**geÞrūen,** *ptc. of* **Þweran.**
**Þrūh,** *g.* **Þrȳh,** *fum.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
**Þrūst-fell** *n.* leprosy [**Þrūst-** *from* **Þrūts-**].
**Þrūt|ian** swell with pride or anger; threaten.
**~ung** *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
**Þry- = Þri-.**
**Þryc|can** *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.
**~nes** *f.* affliction *IN.*
**Þrydian = Þridian.**
**Þrydlice = Þrȳþlice.**
**geÞrȳde, ý** *prt.* bound (book) (?) *IN.*
**Þrȳh,** *see* **Þrūh.**
**geÞryl-** *n.* crowding, crowd.
**Þrymm** *m.* strength, might; glory, magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
**Þrym|cyme†** *m.* glorious coming.
**~cyning†** *m.* Deity.
**~dōm** *m.* glory.
**~fæst†** glorious, illustrious.
**~full†** powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
**~lic** glorious, magnificent.
**~lice** *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
**~rīce** *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
**~seld, ~setl** *n.* throne.
**~sittende†** dwelling in glory.
**~wealdende** ruling in glory.
**Þrymma†** *m.* warrior.
**Þryms = trimes.**
**geÞryscan** afflict, depress (mind) [**Þerscan**].
**Þrysce** *f.* thrush.
**Þrysman** (suffocate); oppress [**Þrosm**].
**Þrȳþ†** *f., gen. pl.* strength, might — **~um** vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
**~ærn** *n.* palace.
**~bearn** *n.* mighty youth.
**~bord** *n.* shield.
**~cyning** *m.* mighty king, God.
**~full** strong, brave.
**~lic** brave.
**~lice*, Þrȳd-** *av.* mightily.
**~gesteald** *n.* splendid abode.
**~swīþ** mighty.
**~weorc** *n.* splendid work.
**~word** *n.* brave word, noble speech.
**Þū** thou.
**Þū-þistel, Þūfe-þistel** *m.* sow-thistle.
**Þūf** *m.* tuft; banner.
**~bǣre** leafy.
**~ian** become leafy.
**~ig** leafy.
**geÞūf** leafy, luxuriant.
**Þūfe** (?) tufty, bushy. *See* **Þū-þistel.**
**Þūft** *m.* thicket.
**geÞuhtsum** *once* abundant (rain).
**Þuhte** *prt. of* **Þyncan.**
**Þullic = Þyllic** such.
**Þūma** *m.* thumb.
**Þumle** entrails Gl.
**Þun-wang, -wange, ę** *f.* temple (of head).
**geÞun** *n.* loud noise.
**Þun|ian** be prominent *or* erect; be proud | resound, creak.
**~ung** *f.* creaking; a rattle.

**þung** *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
**geþungen** full-grown; capable; excellent, good [**þingan, þēon**].
**~līce** *av.* virtuously.
**~nes** *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
**þunor** *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
**~bodu** *f.* gilthead (a fish).
**~clāfre, ǣ** *f.* bugle (a plant).
**~lic** of thunder Gl.
**þunorrād** *f.* thunder.
**~lic** of thunder Gl.
**~stefn** *f.* voice of thunder.
**þunor-wyrt** *f.* houseleek.
**þunres|dæg, þūres-** *m.* Thursday. *See* **þūr.**
**~niht** *f.* Wednesday night.
**þunr|ian** thunder.
**~ing** *f.* thunder *L.*
**þūr, ō** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* **þōrr**].
**~es-dæg = þunres-.**
**geþuren** *ptc. of* **þweran.**
**þurh, -uh,** *A.* **o, e, þerih** *av., prp. w. d.* (*d., g.*) *place, extent* through | *time* throughout, during | *cause, means, instrument* through, because of; *motive* through, out of (humility); *aim* with a view to; *agent w. pass.* = **fram** | *to form avs.*: **~līegett** in the form of lightning; **~ wīte** as a punishment.
**þurh-beorht** very bright, splendid.
**þurh-bitter** very bitter.
**þurh·blāwen** inspired.
**þurh·borian** perforate.
**þurh·brecan** 4 break through.
**þurh·bringan** bring through.
**þurh·brogden** transported Gl.
**þurh·brūcan** 7 enjoy thoroughly.
**þurh·burnen** thoroughly burnt.
**þurh·clǣnsian** clean out.
**þurh·crēopan** 7 penetrate.
**þurh·delfan** 3 pierce.
**þurh·drēogan** 7 pass (time).
**þurh·drīfan** 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
**þurh·dūfan** 7 dive through.
**þurh·etan** 5 eat through, consume (*of* rust).
**þurh-fær** (!) *n.* secret place.
**þurh·fæstnian** (!) transfix.
**þurh·far|an** 2 pass, traverse *tr., intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.
**þurh·farennes** (!) *f.* secret place.
**þurh-gefeoht** (!) *n.* war.
**þurh·fēran** *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
**þurh-fēre** I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
**þurh·flēogan, -flēon,** 7 fly through.
**þurh·flōn** 1 penetrate.
**þurh·gān, -gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.
**þurh·gēotan** 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
**þurh·glēded†** filled with live coals.
**þurh·hǣlan** heal thoroughly.
**þurh-hālig** very holy.
**þurh-hefig** very heavy.
**þurh-hwīt** very white.
**þurh·iernan** 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
**þurh·lǣran** persuade Gl.
**þurh·lǣred** very learned.
**þurh-lāþ** very hateful Gl.
**þurh·lōoran** pass through.
**þurh-lōcung** *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl.
**þurh·rāsan†** rush through.
**þurh·scēotan** 7 shoot through, transfix.
**þurh-scīene*, ȳ** [*or* **y = i** ?] transparent Gl.
**þurh·scīnendlic** splendid Gl.
**þurh·scrīpan** 6 traverse.
**þurh-scyldig** very guilty.
**þurh·sēcan** seek out.
**þurh·sēon** 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
**þurh·slēan** 2 cut through; kill Gl.
**þurh·smēa(ga)n** inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
**þurh·smierian** anoint thoroughly.
**þurh·smūgan** 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.
**þurh-spēdig** very wealthy.
**þurh·stician** transfix, pierce.
**þurh·stingan** 3 pierce.
**þurh·swimman** 3 swim through.
**þurh·swīþan** be very strong Gl.
**þurh·swōgan** penetrate.
**þurh·tēon** 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.
**þurh·togennes** *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
**þurh·trymman** confirm Gl.
**þurh·þien*, ȳ** pierce.
**þurh·þrāwan** 1 *tr.* penetrate.
**þurh-þȳrel** perforated.
**þurh·þȳrelian** pierce.
**þurh-ūt** *L. av., prp. w. a.* (?) quite through.
**þurh-wacol** vigilant; sleepless (night).
**þurh·wadan** 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
**þurh·wæccendlic** very vigilant.
**þurh·wlītan** 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
**þurh·wrecan** 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
**þurh-wund** wounded right through.
**þurh·wun|ian** continue, persist, last.
**~igendlīce** *av.* perseveringly.
**~ung** *f.* residence; perseverance.
**þurruc** (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
**þurst** *m.* thirst.
**~ig, y,** *LN.* **þrystig** thirsty.
**þus** *av.* thus, so.
**~lic = þyllic** such.
**þūsend** *nf.* thousand.
**~ealdormann** *m.* chiliarch Gl.
**~feald** thousand(fold).
**~hīwe** milleform Gl.
**~lic** numbered by thousands.
**~mælе** thousand.
**~mælum** *av.* in thousands.
**~mann, ~rīca** *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
**~gerīm†** *n.* counting by thousands.
**~getæl** *n.* a thousand.
**þūtan = þēotan.**
**geþuxod** dark (?).
**þwægen** *ptc. of* **þwēan.**
**þwāle** *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [**þwēan**].
**þwānan** *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.* **þēnan, þawenian.**
**geþwær|e** not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
**~ian, þ-** *tr.* reconcile ‖ *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
**~lǣcan, þ-** *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
**~(e)līce** *av.* in accord.
**~nes, þ-** *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
**þwēre** *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [**þweran**].

# U.



**ū** *m. the letter* u.
**ūder** (*n.*) udder.
**ūf** *m.* owl; vulture Gl.
**ūf** *once* uvula (?) Gl.
**ufan** *av.* from above, downwards; above.
**~cumende** coming from above.
**~cund** from aloft, celestial.
**~weard** upper part of.
**ufemest,** *see* **ufor.**
**ufenan, -on** I. *av.* from above. II. *prp. wa.* above, on; besides.
**ufer|ian** elevate, exalt; delay *tr.* [ufor].
**~ung** *f.* delay.
**uferra, -era, y-** *cpv., spl.* **yfemest, u, ymest,** higher, upper; later, after.
**ufeweard, ufw-** upper part of; further up; later part of.
**ufor** *av. cpv., spl.* **yfemest, u-,** to a greater height, higher, *also met.*; further, further away; later.
**ufweard** = **ufe-.**
**uht,** ~**a** *m.* time just before daybreak — **foran tō ~es** before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).
**~gebed** *n.* matins.
**~caru†** *f.* care that comes at dawn.
**~floga†** *m.* dawn-flyer.
**~hlęmm†** *m.* noise at dawn.
**~lic** of early morning; of matins.
**~sang** *m.* nocturns, matins.
**~sanglic** of nocturns.
**~scaþa†** *m.* depredator at dawn.
**~tīd** *f.* time before daybreak.
**~þegnung** *f.* matins.
**~wæcce** *f.* vigil before daybreak.
**uht** = **wiht.**
**ūle** *f.* owl.
**ulm-trēow** *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* **ulmus**].
**uma, ām†** reed (of loom).
**umbor†** *n.* child.
**ume** *once f.* a plant.
**un-, on-** un-. *The stress is sometimes on the second element.*

**un-** = **on-.**
**un-ābeden** unasked.
**un-āberend|e*, -beriende** intolerable.
**~lic** intolerable.
**~līce** *av.* intolerably.
**un-ābīegendlic** inflexible.
**un-ābindendlic** indissoluble.
**un-āblinn** (?) *n.* non-cessation.
**un-āblinnend|e** unceasing.
**~lic** incessant.
**~līce** *av.* incessantly.
**un-ābrecendlic** inextricable Gl.
**un-ācęnned** unbegotten.
**un-ācnycendlic** indissoluble *IN.* [cnyccan].
**un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic** intolerable.
**~nes** *f.* unbearableness.
**un-ācwęncedlic** inextinguishable.
**un-ādrēogendlic** unendurable.
**un-ādrūgod** not dried.
**un-ādrysnend|e** inextinguishable *IN.*
**~lic, -drysenlic** inextinguishable *IN.*
**un-ādwæsc|ed** not extinguished.
**~en(d)lic** inextinguishable.
**un-ǣmt|a, -ǣmetta** *m.* want of leisure; occupation.
**~igian** deprive of leisure, take up another's time.
**un-geǣsce** unheard of.
**un-æt** *m.* gluttony.
**un-ætspornen** not hindered.
**un-æþel|e** plebeian.
**~boren** not of noble birth.
**~ian** degrade, debase.
**~līce** *av.* ignobly.
**~nes** *f.* infamy.
**un-geǣwed** unmarried.
**un-ǣwfæstlīce** *av.* irreligiously.
**un-ǣwisc** modest (*or* immodest ?).
**un-āfandod** untried.
**un-āfeohtendlic** not to be contended against.

**un-āfunden** undiscovered; untried.
**un-āfȳled** undefiled.
**un-āfyllend|lic, -edlic** insatiable.
**~līce** *av.* insatiably.
**un-āga** *m.* pauper.
**un-āgān** not lapsed (*of* lease).
**un-āgǣledlīce** *av.* unremittingly.
**un-āgen** not one's own.
**un-āgiefen** not repaid.
**un-āgunnen** without a beginning.
**un-ālīefed** unlawful.
**~lic, -endlic** unlawful.
**~līce** *av.* unlawfully.
**~nes** *f.* what is unlawful; licentiousness.
**un-ālīesed** not remitted.
**un-āmānsumod** not excommunicated.
**un-āmeten** immeasurable.
**~lic** immense.
**un-āmetgod** immense.
**un-āmięlt** unmelted.
**un-andcȳþignes** *f.* ignorance.
**un-andergilde** *once* (riches) that may be kept (?).
**un-andett** unconfessed.
**un-andgiet|full** unintelligent.
**~ol*, -angyttol** unintelligent.
**un-andhēfe*, -oife** insupportable *A.*
**un-andweard** not present.
**un-andwīs** inexperienced.
**un-ānræd|nes** *f.* inconstancy.
**un-āþīnedlic** unpunished.
**un-ār** *f.* dishonour.
**ge~ian** dishonour.
**~lic** dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).
**~līce** *av.* dishonourably; unmercifully.
**un-ārǣfn|ed** intolerable.
**~e(n)dlic** intolerable.
**un-āręccendlic** indescribable.
**un-āręht** unexplained.
**un-ārīmed** innumerable.
**~lic** innumerable.
**~līce** *av.* innumerably.

**un-ārodscipe** *m.* remissness, cowardice.
**un-ārweorþian** dishonour.
**~nes** *f.* irreverence, indignity.
**un-geārwierd*, y** not honoured.
**un-āscended** unhurt.
**un-āscȩr|ed*, -scyrod** not separated.
**~igendlic** inseparable.
**un-geāscod** unasked.
**un-āscruncen** not withered.
**un-āsęcgend|e** ineffable Bd.
**~lic** ineffable.
**~lice** *av.* ineffably.
**un-āsędd** unsatiated.
**un-āseolcendlic** energetic.
**un-āsēþen(d)lic** insatiable.
**un-āsīwod** without a seam.
**un-āsmēagendlic** inscrutable.
**un-āsolcenlice** *av.* energetically.
**un-āspringende** unfailing.
**un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic** unsearchable.
**un-āstīþod** not made firm.
**un-āstyr|od** unmoved.
**~iende, ~iendlic** motionless.
**un-āsundrodlic** inseparable.
**un-āswundenlīce** *av.* not languidly.
**un-ātalodlic** innumerable *LN.*
**un-āteald** uncounted.
**un-ātęllendlic** innumerable.
**un-ātęmed** untamed.
**~lic** untameable.
**un-ātēoriend|e** indefatigable.
**~lic** lasting; indefatigable.
**~lice** *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
**un-ātēorod** unwearied.
**un-āþrēotende** unwearied, unfailing.
**un-āþroten** unwearied, indefatigable.
**~lice** *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
**un-āwæscen, -waxen** unwashed.
**un-āwegendlic** immovable.
**un-āwęmmed** immaculate.
**~lic** immaculate.
**~nes** *f.* incorruptibility.
**un-āwęnd, ~ed** unchanged, inviolate.
**~lic, ~edlic** unchangeable.
**~ende, ~endlic** unchangeable.
**un-āwīdlod** undefiled.
**un-āwierded** unhurt.
**un-āwriten** unwritten.
**un-beald** timid, irresolute.
**un-bealo†** *n.* innocence.
**~full** innocent.
**un-gebēaten** unwrought.
**un-beboht** unsold.
**un-bebyriged** unburied.
**un-becēas** indisputable.
**un-becrafod** not subject to claims.
**un-becweden** unbequeathed.
**un-beden** unasked.
**un-befangenlic** incomprehensible.
**un-befliten** undisputed.
**un-befohten** not attacked, unopposed.
**un-begān** uncultivated; unadorned.
**un-begrīpendlic** incomprehensible.
**un-begunnen** without beginning.
**un-behēafdod** not beheaded.
**un-behēfe** inconvenient.
**un-behęl|ed** uncovered, naked.
**~endlīce** *av.* openly.
**un-behrēowsigende** impenitent.
**un-belimp** *n.* mischance.
**un-gebeorglīce** *av.* rashly (?); unbecomingly (?).
**un-beorhte** *av.* not brightly.
**un-berēafigendlic** not to be taken away.
**un-berend|e** intolerable *LN.*; barren.
**~lic** intolerable.
**~nes** *f.* barrenness.
**un-besacen** undisputed.
**un-bescēawod** inconsiderate.
**~lice** *av.* inconsiderately.
**un-bescoren** unshorn, untonsured.
**un-besęnged** unsinged, not burnt.
**un-besęondlic** incomprehensible.
**un-besmiten** undefiled.
**~nes** *f.* spotlessness.
**un-besorg** unconcerned.
**un-bēted** unatoned.
**un-gebētt** unamended, unatoned for.
**un-bepięrfe*, y†** useless, vain.
**un-bepȩhte** *av.* unthinkingly.
**un-beweddod** unbetrothed; unmarried.
**un-bewięlled** not boiled away.
**un-biddende** not praying.
**un-gebīeg|ed** unbent.
**~endlic** indeclinable.
**un-bięldo** *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
**un-gebięrde, -ard-** beardless [**beard**].
**un-biermed*, e** unleavened, unfermented.
**un-biernende** not burning *intr.*
**un-biscopod** not confirmed (by a bishop).
**un-blanden** unmixed.
**un-bleoh†** not coloured, white, bright.
**un-geblētsod** unblessed.
**un-blētsung** *f.* curse.
**un-blinnendlīce** *av.* incessantly.
**un-bliss** *f.* unhappiness; affliction.
**un-blīþe** sad.
**un-blōdig** bloodless.
**un-boht, unge-** unbought.
**un-boht** *av.* gratuitously *LN.*
**un-boren, unge-** unborn.
**un-brād** narrow.
**un-brǽce†** unbreakable.
**un-brocen, unge-** unbroken.
**un-brocheard** delicate, tender.
**un-gebrocod** not afflicted *or* injured.
**un-brosn|igendlic, ungebrosnendlic** indestructible.
**~ung, unge-** *f.* soundness.
**un-gebrosnod** undecayed.
**un-bryce†** unbreakable, indestructible.
**un-brȳce** useless.
**un-brygde*, -brȳde** *av.* honestly.
**un-gebunden** not bound.
**un-gebyde** uncongenial (to) *wd.*
**un-bȳed** desert *LN.*
**un-gebyrde** uncongenial.
**un-gebyredlic** incongruous.
**un-bȳrego** *npl.* desert *LN.*
**un-byrged** unburied.
**unc** us two.
**un-cāfscipe** *m.* sloth.
**un-capitulod** not divided into chapters.
**un-camprōf** unwarlike.
**un-cēap|od*, -ed** gratis.
**~unga** *av.* gratis.
**un-cēas, -cēast** *n.* peace.
**un-cęnned** not begotten.
**uncer** of us two.
**un-cīepe** gratuitous.
**un-gecięrred** unconverted.
**un-clǣmod** not smooth.
**un-clǣn|e** not clean, impure.
**~līce** *av.* in an unclean manner.
**~nes** *f.* impurity.
**~o** *f.* impurity *LN.*
**un-clǣns|ian** soil, pollute.
**~od, unge-** unpurified.

**un-clǣnsung** *f.* pollution.
**un-gecnāwen** unknown.
**un-gecnyrdnes** *f.* negligence.
**un-gecōp|lic** unsuitable, troublesome.
**~līce** *av.* unsuitably.
**un-gecoren** not chosen — **~āþ**, *opposite of* **cyre-āþ**; reprobate, evil.
**un-gecost** reprobate, bad.
**un-cop|a** *m.*, **~u** *f.* disease.
**un-cræft** *m.* evil practice.
**~ig** powerless.
**un-crafod** free from claim.
**un-crīsten** infidel.
**un-cumlīpe** inhospitable.
**un-cūþ** unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.
**~lic** unknown.
**~līce** *av.* unkindly.
**un-cwaciende** firm.
**un-cweden** revoked, = **on-** (?).
**un-gecwēme** unpleasing.
**un-cweþende** speechless; inanimate.
**un-cwidd** in undisputed possession (of property).
**un-cwisse** speechless.
**un-gecȳdd** undeclared.
**un-cȳme** unseemly, paltry.
**un-gecynde, uncynde** alien; unnatural.
**~lic** unnatural.
**~līce** *av.* unnaturally.
**un-cyn|n** unsuitable, improper.
**~lic** unsuitable, improper.
**un-cyst** *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
**~ig** niggardly.
**un-cȳþig** ignorant; †devoid of *wg.*
**un-cȳþþ(o)** *f.* ignorance ‖ foreign country.
**un-dǣd** *f.* crime.
**un-gedæft|līce, und-, -elīce** *av.* unsuitably.
**~nes** *f.* unseasonableness.
**un-dǣled** undivided.
**un-gedafen|lic** improper; troublesome.
**~līce** *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
**~licnes** *f.* inconvenience.
**un-gedafniendlic** unseemly.
**un-dēaded** not deadened.
**un-dēad|lic, -dēaþ-** immortal.
**~līce** *av.* (rise) to immortality.
**~licnes** *f.* immortality.

**un-dearnunga, eo, -inga** *av.* openly.
**un-dēaw** without dew.
**un-declinigendlic** indeclinable.
**un-gedēfe** troublesome.
**~līce** *av.* unbecomingly.
**un-dēogollīce** = **undīe-**.
**un-dēop** shallow.
**~pancol** shallow-minded.
**un-dēore** I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
**under** I. *prp. w. d. and a.* (*gen. expressing motion*) under; among | while — **under-þǣm-þe** *cj.* while | *met. protection*; *subjection*; *exposure, suffering*: **~ fær-gripum**; *rank, degree*; *manner*; *pretext.* II. *av.* under, beneath. **on ~** beneath.
**under-āgenlic** subnixus *lN.*
**under-andfōnd** *m.* receiver *lN.*
**under·bæc, ~ling** *av.* backwards, back.
**under·beginnan** 3 begin, undertake.
**under·beran** 4 support Gl.
**under·bīegan** subject.
**under·brǣdan** (!) spread under *lN.*
**under·būgan** 7 *wd.* submit.
**under-burg** *f.* suburb (!).
**~ware** *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
**under·cierran** (!) subvert *lN.*
**under·crēopan** 7 enter surreptitiously *also fig.*
**under·cuman** (!) 4 assist.
**under-cyning** *m.* under-king, viceroy.
**under-delf** cavity beneath Gl.
**under·delfan** 3 undermine, dig out.
**under-diacon** *m.* sub-deacon.
**under·drencan** (!) suffocate Gl.
**under·drīfennes** (!) *f.* subjection.
**un-gedęred** uninjured.
**under·etan** 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
**under-fang** = **-fęng**.
**under·fangennes, -fangelnes** *f.* assumption.
**under-fęng, -fang** *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes Gl.
**under·flōwan** 1 flow under *tr.*
**under·fōn** 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (?); undertake.
**under·fōnd** *m.* one who receives Gl.
**~lic*, -fōnlic** to be received Gl.

**under·fylgan** (!) follow *lN.*
**under·gān, -gangan** 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.
**under-geoc** tamed *lN.*
**under·ginnan** 3 begin, undertake.
**under·giétan** 5 understand, perceive.
**under·hębban** (!) 2 lift *lN.*
**under·hlyst|an** (!) supply (omitted word).
**~ung** (!) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
**under·hnīgan** 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w. a. or d.*
**under-holung** *f.* cavity beneath Gl.
**under-hwītel** *m.* under-cloak Gl.
**under-īecan** (!) add.
**under·iernan** 3 run beneath *tr.* | ! help *lN.*
**un-dęrigend|e, ~lic** harmless, innocent.
**under-lǽttēow** *m.* consul.
**under·lęcgan** support.
**under·lícgan** 5 submit *wd.*
**underling** *m.* subordinate *L.*
**under·lūtan** 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
**undern** *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
**~giéfl** *n.* breakfast.
**~mǽl** *n.* morning.
**~męte** *m.*, **~gereord** *n.* breakfast.
**~rȩst** *f.* rest in the morning.
**~sang** *m.* tierce (a church service).
**~swǽsendu** *npl.* breakfast.
**~tīd** *f.* third hour; tierce.
**~tīma** *m.* third hour.
**~geweorc** *n.* breakfast.
**under·neoþan, -nyþan** *av.*, *prp wa.* underneath, below.
**under·niman** 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
**under-nipemest** *av.* lowest.
**under·plantian** (!) supplant.
**under-gerēfa** *m.* under-officer, proconsul.
**under·scēotan** 7 intercept, cut off; support.
**under-scyte** *m.* intercepting.
**under·sēcan** investigate.
**under-sięrc** *m.* under-shirt.
**undersmēagan** = **-smūgan.**
**under·smūgan** 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
**under·stand|an** 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
**~ennes** (!) *f.* substance.
**~ing** *f.* intelligence *L.*

**under·stapplian** supplant Gl.
**under·stingan** 3 support.
**under·stregdan** strew under *tr.*
**under-tōdǽl** (!) *n.* sub-distinction.
**under-tunge** *f.* sublingua Gl.
**under·þencan** consider.
**under-þēow** *m.* slave, subject.
**under·þied|an**, *A., W.* ēo subject — *ptc.* **~d, undergeþēoded** subject, subordinate; add Bd.; support Gl.
**~endlic** subjunctive.
**~nes** *f.* subjection, submission.
**under-wędd** *n.* pledge, security.
**under-wrǽdel** waist-band.
**under·wreþ|ian, eo, i** support.
**~ung** *f.* support.
**under·writan** 6 sign.
**under·wyrtwalian** supplant Gl.
**un-dīegellīce, ēo** *av.* openly.
**un-dierne I.** manifest. **II.** *av.* openly, clearly.
**un-dīlegod** not effaced.
**un-dōm** *m.* unjust judgement.
**~līce** *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
**un-drēfed** not made turbid.
**un-gedręhtlīce** *av.* indefatigably.
**un-gedrīeme** inharmonious.
**un-drifen** not driven.
**un-druncen** sober.
**un-drysnende** inextinguishable *IN.*
**un-(ge)dyrstlic** timorous.
**un-ēacniendlic** sterile.
**un-geeahtendlic, ę** inestimable; indescribable.
**un-earfoþlīce** *av.* without difficulty.
**un-earg, ~lic** intrepid.
**un-ēaþe, *cpv.*** **-ieþ,** with difficulty; grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
**un-ēaþlǽcne, -ācn-** not easily cured.
**un-emn, -fn** unequal, irregular.
**~e** *av.* unequally.
**~lic** diverse.
**un-ęndebyrdlīce** *av.* irregularly, in a disorderly manner.
**un-geęnd|igendlic** infinite; infinitive.
**~od** endless; infinite.
**~odlic** infinite.
**un-ęred** unploughed.
**un-ēstful** unkind.
**un-fǽcne, ā** without deceit *or* fraud.
**un-fæderlīce** *av.* in an unfatherly manner.
**un-fǽg|e** not fated to die.
**~lic, unge-** not serious (symptom).
**un-fæger** ugly, horrible.
**~e** *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
**~nes** *f.* abomination *IN.*
**un-fǽhþ** *f.* abstention from prosecuting a feud.
**un-fǽle** uncanny, evil.
**un-fæst** not firm.
**~līce** *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
**un-fæstende** not fasting.
**unfæstrǽd** inconstant.
**~nes** *f.* inconstancy.
**un-fǽh** not regarded as an enemy, exempt from hostility.
**un-gefandod** untried.
**un-gefaren** impassable.
**un-gefǽalīce** *av.* unhappily.
**un-fęax** bald.
**un-feferig** free from fever.
**un-gefēge** unsuitable.
**un-gefēl|e, ~ed** without feeling.
**un-fēlende** without feeling.
**un-feormigende** inexpiable.
**un-feorr** not far *wd.*
**un-fēr|e** incapacitated, infirm.
**~nes** *f.* infirmity.
**un-gefēr|e** impassable, impervious.
**~ed** inaccessible.
**~endlic*, ~enlic** impassable.
**un-gefēr|lic** unsocial, civil (war).
**~līce** *av.* in civil war.
**un-gefērne** impassable.
**un-gefęþered** not feathered.
**un-fīrn, y** *av.* not long ago; soon.
**un-gefirn** *av.* soon — **~ þæs** soon after that.
**un-flitme*†** ? *av.* without dispute.
**un-gefōg, ~lic** immense, excessive; impetuous, unrestrained.
**~e, ~līce** *av.* excessively, immoderately.
**un-forbærned** not burnt.
**un-forboden** not forbidden.
**un-forbūgend|lic** inevitable.
**~līce** *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
**un-forburnen** not burnt.
**un-forcūþ** noble, good [*Cp.* **fracoþ**].
**~līce** *av.* nobly, well.
**un-fordytt** unobstructed.
**un-forebyrdig** impatient.
**un-forescēawod** unconsidered, hasty.
**~lic** hasty, rash.
**un-forgiéfen** not forgiven; not given in marriage.
**un-forgiétende** mindful *wg.*
**un-forgolden** unremunerated.
**un-forhæf(e)dnes** *f.* incontinence.
**un-forhladen** inexhausted Gl.
**un-forht** fearless.
**~e** *av.* fearlessly.
**~igende** fearless.
**~līce** *av.* fearlessly.
**~mōd** fearless.
**un-forlǽten** not left.
**un-formolsnod** not decayed.
**un-formolten** unconsumed, undigested.
**un-forod** unbroken, inviolate.
**~lic** indissoluble.
**unforrot|igendlic, ~odlic** incorruptible.
**un-forscēawodlīce** *av.* unexpectedly, suddenly; without forethought *or* consideration.
**un-forswǽled** not burnt.
**un-forswīgod** not passed over in silence.
**un-forswīþed** unconquered.
**un-fortręddе** *f.* knot-grass.
**un-fortręden** (grass) not killed by treading.
**un-forwand|igendlīce** *av.* without bashfulness.
**~odlic** unhesitating, fearless.
**~odlīce** *av.* without swerving, directly; unexpectedly, suddenly; unhesitatingly, fearlessly; inconsiderately, rashly.
**un-forwealwod** *once* unwithered (fruits) (?).
**un-forwordenlic** undecayed.
**un-forworht** innocent ‖ unrestricted, free.
**un-fracoþlīce** *av.* honourably, virtuously.
**un-gefrǽg|e, ~elic** unheard of, extraordinary.
**~līce** *av.* extraordinarily.
**un-(ge)frætewod** unadorned.
**un-fram†** feeble.
**un-gefrēdelīce** *av.* without sensation.
**un-gefręmed** unfinished.
**un-fręm|u** *f.* damage, loss.
**~full** not advantageous.
**un-gefrēod** not freed.
**un-frēondlīce** *av.* unfriendlily.
**un-fricgende** not questioning.

**un-friþ** *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
**~flota** *m.* hostile fleet.
**~here** *m.* hostile army.
**~land** *n.* hostile country.
**~scip** *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
**un-frōd**† young.
**un-fulfremed** imperfect; imperfect (tense).
**~nes** *f.* imperfection.
**un-fulfremming** *f.* imperfection Gl.
**un-fūliend|e, ~lic** incorruptible.
**un-(ge)fullod, -fulwad** not baptized.
**un-gefullod** unfulfilled.
**un-fulworht** unfinished.
**un-gefyll|ed, ~e(n)dlic** insatiable.
**un-gefynde** worthless (corn).
**un-gēara** *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w.* nū.
**un-gearo** not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — **on ungearwe** by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
**un-gegearwod** not clothed.
**ungel** *m.* fat.
**un-gęnge** useless *IN.*
**un-georn|e** *av.* reluctantly; negligently.
**~full** negligent.
**un-giefende** (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?).
**un-giefu** *f.* evil gift.
**un-giefld, ~e** *n.* excessive tax.
**~a** *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
**~e** not entitled to compensation.
**un-gīem|en(n)** *f.* carelessness.
**~ende** careless.
**un-giered** not clothed.
**un-gifeþe**† not granted.
**un-gifre**† pernicious.
**un-ginn**† not ample.
**un-glæd** sad, cheerless (*of* stormy sea).
**~lic** stern, gloomy Gl.
**un-glēaw**† dull, not keen (*of* edge of sword) (?) ‖ not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
**~lice** *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
**~nes** *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
**un-glęnged** unadorned.
**un-gnieþe**† not scanty, liberal.
**un-gōd I.** evil, bad. **II.** *n.* evil.
**un-grāpigende** not handling (*of* hands).
**un-grēne**† not green.
**un-gegrēt** not greeted.
**un-grip** (?) *n.* hostility.
**un-grynde**† bottomless, deep R.
**un-gyltig** innocent.
**un-(ge)hādod** not in holy orders.
**un-gehæl|edlic, ~endlic** incurable.
**un-hæl(o)** *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
**un-hælþ** *f.* bad health.
**un-(ge)hæmed** unmarried.
**un-gehæplic** unsuitable.
**un-hāl** in bad health, unsound (animal).
**~węndlic** incurable.
**un-(ge)hālgod** unconsecrated.
**un-hālig** not holy.
**un-handworht** not made with hands.
**un-hār**† bald (?) *or* very grey-haired (?).
**un-gehāten** not promised.
**un-gehēafdod** (swelling) not come to a head.
**un-hēah** not lofty, low.
**un-gehealdsum, -healt-** incontinent.
**~līce** *av.* incontinently.
**~nes** *f.* incontinence.
**un-hēanlice** *av.* nobly, bravely.
**un-hearmgeorn** inoffensive.
**unheld** = **-hyld.**
**un-gehęnd|e** distant.
**~nes** *f.* distance.
**un-hēore** = **-hīere.**
**un-geheort** disheartened.
**un-hęred** not praised.
**un-hęrigendlic** not praiseworthy.
**un-hīer|e, ēo I.** fierce, cruel, grievous. **II.** fiercely.
**~lic** fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
**un-gehiered** unheard of.
**un-gehīernes** *f.* deafness.
**un-(ge)hīersum** disobedient.
**~līce** *av.* disobediently.
**~nes** *f.* disobedience.
**~od** disobedient.
**un-gehiert** cowardly.
**un-hīredwist** *f.* unfamiliarity !.
**un-hīwe** formless.
**un-hīwed** colourless.
**un-gehīwod** unformed; unfeigned.
**un-gehlēoþor** inharmonious.
**un-hlēowe**† chill (wave).
**un-hlīse** disreputable.
**un-hlīs|a** *m.* infamy.
**~bære, ~ēadig, ~full, ~ig** disreputable.
**un-hlitme**† = ***unflitme** (?).
**un-hnēaw**† liberal; abundant (gifts).
**un-hoga** foolish *IN.*
**un-hold** hostile; not loyal.
**~a**† *m.* fiend.
**un-hrædsprǽce** slow of speech.
**un-hrēoflig** not leprous.
**un-gehrępod** untouched.
**un-gehrīnen** untouched.
**un-hrōr** not moving *intr.*
**un-hūfed** bare-headed Gl.
**un-gehwǽde** much.
**un-hwearfiende** unchanging.
**un-hwīlen**† eternal.
**un-hygdig, -hȳd-** foolish.
**un-hyldo** *f.* disfavour, hostility.
**un-hȳpig** unhappy.
**un-īeþe, ēa** difficult; grievous.
**~lic** difficult, impossible; grievous.
**~līce** *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
**~līcnes** *f.* difficulty.
**unīeþ-, ēa.**
**~ian** molest Gl.
**~lǽce, ~lǽcne, ā** not easily cured.
**~miełte** not easily digested.
**~nes** *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
**un-lācnigendlic** incurable.
**un-(ge)lācnod** uncured.
**un-gelādod** not cleared (of charge).
**un-gelæccendlic** irreprehensible.
**un-lǽce** *m.* bad physician.
**un-lǽd(†), ~e** poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble *or* dispute, unlucky (*of* stolen cattle).
**~līce** *av.* miserably.
**un-lēgne** = **-līegne.**
**un-lǽne** permanent.
**un-(ge)lēred** not learned, ignorant.
**~līce** *av.* unskilfully. .
**~nes** *f.* want of learning.
**un-læt** not slow, energetic *wg.*
**un-lætto** *f.* sin [**unlǽd**].
**un-lāf** *f.* posthumous child.
**un-lagu** *f.* bad law; injustice.
**un-land** *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
**~āgende** not possessing land.
**un-lār** *f.* bad teaching *or* advice.

**un-gelaþod** uninvited.
**un-gelēaf** unbelieving.
**un-gelēaf|a** *m.* unbelief.
**~full** unbelieving.
**~fullic** unbelieving; incredible.
**~fullice** *av.* incredibly.
**~fulnes** *f.* unbelief.
**~lic** incredible.
**~sum** infidel.
**~sumnes** *f.* infidelity.
**un-leahtorwierþe** irreprehensible.
**un-lēanod** not repaid.
**un-lēas** true, honest.
**~līce** *av.* truly.
**~nes** *f.* truth.
**un-lēof** odious.
**un-libbende** dead.
**un-lichamlic** incorporeal.
**un-licwierþe** unpleasing.
**un-gelīc** different.
**~a** *m.* one not like another.
**~e** *av.* differently.
**~lic** improper.
**~līce** *av.* improperly.
**~nes** *f.* difference.
**un-gelīef|ed** infidel.
**~end** infidel *LN.*
**~e(n)dlic** incredible.
**~nes** *f.* unbelief.
**un-(ge)līefed** not allowed.
**un-līefe(n)dlic** unlawful.
**un-līegne** not to be denied, incontrovertible LL.
**un-līf** *n.* — **~es** dead.
**un-lifigende** dead.
**un-gelimp** *n.* misfortune.
**~lic** unseasonable; unfortunate.
**~līce** *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
**un-līþe** severe, cruel.
**un-liþuwāc, -leo-** inflexible, severe.
**~nes** *f.* inflexibility, severity.
**un-lofod** not praised.
**un-lust** *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
**ge~ian** loathe.
**un-lyb|ba, ge-** *m.* poison, drug; sorcery.
**~wyrhta** *m.* sorcerer.
**un-lyft** *f.* bad air, malaria.
**un-(ge)lygen** truthful.
**un-lȳt** *n.* much.
**un-lȳtel** **I.** big; great; much. **II.** *n.* much.
**un-gemaca** *m.* not a match *or* equal.
**un-gemæcc** dissimilar.
**un-mæg** *m.* bad kinsman (?) *or* alien (?).
**~e** not of kin, alien.
**un-mægnes** = ***-mōagolnes.**
**un-mǣle** spotless, immaculate.
**un-mǣne** without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *w.* **fram.**
**un-mǣr|e** without fame, obscure.
**~lic** ignoble.
**un-mǣt|e** immense, excessive.
**~lic** immense.
**~nes** *f.* immenseness, excess.
**un-gemǣt|e** **I.** excessive. **II.** *av.* excessively.
**~lic** immense.
**un-mǣþ** *f.* wrong.
**~lic** excessive.
**~līce** *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
**un-mag|a** *mf.*, **~u** (?) *f.* helpless *or* needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
**un-manig** few.
**un-mann** *m.* bad man.
**un-mōagol** insipid.
**~nes***, **-mægnes** *f.* weariness.
**un-gemēd|e** incompatible; unpleasant.
**~nes** *f.* adversity *LN.*
**un-medom|e** unfit, unworthy.
**~līce** *av.* improperly.
**un-meltung** [=i᷒ (?)] *f.* indigestion.
**un-gemenged, unm-** unmixed.
**~nes** *f.* purity.
**un-mennisclic** anti-human, unnatural.
**un-gemet** **I.** *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation — **~e, ~es, ~um** excessively. **II.** *av.* excessively, very.
**~ceald** † very cold.
**~fæst** excessive; intemperate ‖ very firm†.
**~fæstlic** irretentive.
**~fæstnes** *f.* intemperance.
**~gīemen(n)** † *f.* excessive care.
**~hleahtor** *m.* immoderate laughter.
**~lic, unm-** immense; excessive.
**~līce, unm-** *av.* immoderately; excessively.
**~nes** *f.* extravagance.
**~purst** *m.* excessive thirst.
**~wæcce** *f.* excessive wakefulness.
**~wæl** *n.* great carnage.
**~wilnung** *f.* excessive desire.
**un-gemetg|od** excessive; intemperate.
**~ung** *f.* excess, intemperance.
**un-mett-** excess.
**un-micel** small.
**un-(ge)mīdlod** unrestrained.
**un-gemiẹlt***, **y, e** undigested.
**~nes***, **e** *f.* indigestion.
**un-miht** **I.** *f.* weakness. **II.** impossible *LN.*
**~elic, ~lic** impossible.
**geun-miht, un-gemiht** without strength, weak.
**un-mihtig, ~lic** weak; impossible *LN.*
**~nes** *f.* weakness, impotence.
**un-mild|e** ungentle, harsh.
**~heort** merciless.
**un-milts** *f.* anger (of God).
**~igendlic** unpardonable.
**~ung** *f.* impiety, cruelty.
**un-mōd** *n.* despondency.
**un-gemōd** at variance.
**~nes** *f.* contentiousness.
**un-mōdig** pusillanimous; diffident.
**un-gemōdignes** *f.* contentiousness.
**un-gemolsnod** undecayed.
**un-gemunucod** not made a monk.
**un-murn** † without anxiety, unconcerned.
**~līce** † *av.* without anxiety.
**un-gemynd** *f.* madness.
**~ig** unmindful *wg.*
**un-myndlinga** *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
**un-mynegod** not demanded.
**un-myrg|e** sad (?) Gl.
**~þ** *f.* sadness, misery.
**unn|a** *m.*, **~e** *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
**un-nēah** **I.** *av., prp. wd.* far (from). **II.** *aj.* distant *LN.*
**unnend** *m.* one who grants *LN.* [ann].
**un-genīedd** uncompelled.
**un-nīed|ig** uncompelled.
**~unga** *av.* without compulsion.
**un-nīping** *m.* honest *or* respectable man *vL.*
**un-nyt|t, -net** **I.** useless, frivolous. **II.** *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
**~lic** useless, unprofitable.

**un-nyt|līce** *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
**~licnes** *f.* unserviceableness.
**~nes** *f.* uselessness, triviality.
**~wierþe** useless.
**~wierþlīce** *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
**un-ofercumen** unconquered.
**un-oferfōre** impassable.
**un-oferhrēfed** not roofed over.
**un-oferƿiþ|ed** unconquered.
**~edlic, ~ende, ~endlic** invincible.
**un-oferwinnendlic** invincible.
**un-oferwrigen** not covered over.
**un-oferwunnen*, -innen** unconquered.
**un-ofslægen** not killed.
**un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic** indissoluble.
**un-onstyrigendlic** motionless.
**un-onƿendedlic, -ƿendlic** unchangeable.
**un-onƿendend|lic** unchangeable.
**~līce** *av.* unchangeably.
**un-orn|e** mean, humble; old (clothes).
**~lic** mean, of small value.
**un-plōo|lic** safe.
**~līce** *av.* safely.
**un-gerād** I. discordant, at variance *wd.*; unskilful *wg.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
**~nes** *f.* discord.
**un-rǣd** *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
**~fæstlīce** *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
**~lic** ill-advised, foolish.
**~līce** *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
**~sīþ** *m.* unprofitable course.
**un-gerǣd** stupid. *Cp.* **ungerād.**
**~elīce** *av.* rudely.
**~nes** *f.* discord.
**un-rāden(n)** ?† *f.* ill-advised action.
**un-ræfniendlic*, on-** intolerable.
**un-gerƿc|c** *n.* tumult.
**~lic** tumultuous.
**~līce** *av.* tumultuously.
**un-gerƿegnod, -rēnod** not ornamented.
**un-gereord** barbarous Gl.
**un-gereordod** unfed.
**~lic, -reordlic** insatiable.
**un-rēt|an** make sad.
**~o** *f.* sadness, anxiety.
**un-rēþe** gentle.
**un-rīce** humble, poor.

**un-riht, y** I. wrong, wicked, unjust. II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
**~cyst** *f.* vice.
**~dǣd** *f.* evil-doing.
**~dǣde** evil-doing.
**~dēma** *m.* unjust judge.
**~dōm** *m.* iniquity.
**~dōnde** evil-doing.
**~e** *av.* wrongly.
**~fēoung** *f.* evil hatred.
**~gield** *n.* unjust tax *vL.*
**~gielp** *n.* vainglory.
**~gitsung** *f.* covetousness.
**unrihthām|an** commit fornication *or* adultery.
**~ed** I. *n.* fornication, adultery. II. adulterous.
**~dere** *m.* adulterer.
**~end** *m.* adulterer.
**~ere** *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
**unriht|lic** wrong, wicked, unjust.
**~līce** *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
**~lust** *m.* improper desire.
**~lyblāc** *n.* sorcery.
**~nes** *f.* iniquity, injustice.
**~gestrēon** *n.* unrighteous gain.
**~weorc** *n.* improper work.
**~wīf** *n.* loose woman.
**~wīfung** *n.* unlawful matrimony.
**~willende** ill-disposed.
**~(ge)wilnung** *f.* evil desire.
**unrihtwīs** evil, wicked, unjust.
**~līce** *av.* unrighteously.
**~nes** *f.* iniquity, injustice.
**unriht|wrigels** *m.* veil of error.
**~wyrcend(e)** evil-doing, -doer.
**~wyrhta** *m.* evil-doer.
**un-rīm** I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
**~e** innumerable.
**~folc** *n.* innumerable people.
**un-gerīm** I. *n.* countless quantity. II. *aj.* innumerable.
**~ed, ~(ed)lic** innumerable.
**un-rīpe** immature.
**un-gerīpod** immature; premature.
**un-gerīsende** unbecoming.
**un-gerīsen|e, -risne** I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n., often pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
**~lic** unseemly.
**~līce** *av.* disgracefully.
**~nes, -risnes** *f.* disgrace.
**un-rōt** sad.
**~ian** be sad || *tr.* make sad.

**un-rōt|lic** gloomy (sky).
**~mōd** sad.
**~nes** *f.* sadness.
**~sian** be sad || *tr.* make sad.
**un-rōtlic — ~e dōn** *pl.* exterminate *LN.* (?).
**un-rūh** smooth.
**un-geryd|e** I. boisterous, rough. II. *n.* rough place.
**~elīce** *av.* violently, very.
**~nes** *f.* tumult.
**un-ryne** *m.* diarrhoea. *For* **ūt-** (?).
**un-sac** free from accusation.
**un-gesadelod** not saddled.
**un-sæd** unsatiated.
**unsǣd** *n.* evil seed.
**un-sægd, -sǣd** unsaid.
**un-sǣl** *m., gen. pl.* unhappiness.
**~e** evil, wicked.
**~ig** unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
**~þ, unge-** *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
**un-gesǣlig** unhappy; calamitous.
**~līce** *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
**~nes** *f.* misery.
**un-gesǣllīce** *av.* unhappily.
**un-sæpig** sapless.
**un-samwrǣde** opposed, contrary.
**un-sār** free from pain.
**un-sāwen** not sown (field).
**un-gescād, ēa** I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *aj.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
**~lic** unreasonable.
**~līce, unscēadelīce** *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
**ungescādwīs** irrational, foolish.
**~lic, unsc-** irrational, indiscreet.
**~līce** *av.* indiscreetly.
**~nes** *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
**un-scam|fæst** shameless.
**~fulnes** *f.* shamelessness.
**~iende** not ashamed.
**~ig** unabashed.
**~lic** shameless.
**~līce** *av.* shamelessly.
**un-gescapen** unformed; uncreated.
**un-scearp** not sharp (wine).
**~nes** *f.* dullness (of mind).
**~sīene** not sharp-sighted.
**un-scende†, y** not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
**un-(ge)scended** uninjured.
**un-scennan** *once* unharness.
**un-scended** uninjured.

**un-scęþful**|**l**, æ, ea innocent.
**~līce** *av.* innocently.
**~nes** *f.* innocence.
**un-gescęþped** uninjured.
**un-scęþþende**, æ, **-sceaþþiende** harmless, innocent.
**un-scęþþig**, æ, ea harmless, innocent.
**~nes** *f.* innocence.
**un-sciełliht** without shells (fish).
**un-scierped** not clothed.
**un-scōgan** = **on-**.
**un-scoren** unshorn, unshaved.
**un-scortende** not running short *lN.*
**un-gescrēp**|**e**, ē inconvenient.
**~nes** *f.* inconvenience.
**~o** *f.* inconvenience.
**un-scyld** *f.* innocence ‖ grievous fault.
**~ig** guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result).
**~iglic** innocent.
**~ignes** *f.* innocence.
**un-scynde** = **-scęnde.**
**un-seald** not given.
**un-sealt** without salt.
**un-gesegnod, -sēnod** not marked with the sign of the cross.
**un-sęht** I. *mfn.* discord. II. *aj.* at variance, mutually hostile.
**un-seldan** *av.* often.
**un-gesēonde** blind.
**un-gesewen** unseen.
**~lic, uns-** invisible.
**~lice** *av.* invisibly.
**un-sibb** *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
**~ian** disagree.
**un-gesibb** not related *or* akin; at variance.
**un-gesibsum** quarrelsome.
**~nes, uns-** *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.
**un-sideful**|**l** unchaste.
**~nes** *f.* unchastity.
**un-sidu** *m.* vice.
**un-gesięlt** not salted.
**un-gesiēn**|**e**, **~lic** invisible.
**un-sigefæst** unvictorious.
**un-sīþ** *m.* evil *or* rash expedition; misfortune.
**un-slæc**, ea energetic.
**~lice** *av.* energetically.
**~nes** *f.* diligence.
**un-slæpig** sleepless.
**un-slāw**, ǣ, ēa active, energetic.
**un-slāwlīce** *av.* actively.
**un-slit** (*n.*) fat, tallow Gl.
**un-sliten** not torn.
**un-smeoruwig** not greasy.
**un-smēþ**|**e** rough.
**~nes** *f.* roughness.
**un-smōþ** (?) rough.
**un-snotor, tt** foolish.
**~lice** *av.* unwisely.
**~nes** *f.* folly.
**un-snytr**|**o, tt** *f.* folly — **~um** foolishly.
**un-**(ge)**soden** not boiled *or* cooked.
**un-sōft**|**e** *av.* in discomfort: **him ~ wearþ** he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.
**~lice** *av.* not gently.
**un-sōm** *f.* disagreement.
**un-gesōm** at variance.
**un-sorg** without anxiety.
**un-sōþ** I. not true. II. *n.* untruth.
**~fæst** unveracious; unjust.
**~fæstnes** *f.* injustice, iniquity.
**~ian** falsify, disprove.
**~sagol** mendacious.
**~sagolnes** *f.* mendacity.
**un-spēd** *f.* poverty, want.
**~ig** poor; barren (soil).
**un-spiwol** not emetic.
**un-sprecende** speechless.
**un-stæfwīs** illiterate.
**un-gestæþþig, unst-** unstable, inconstant.
**~lic*, -stæþþelic** unstable.
**~lice** *av.* unsteadily.
**~nes, unst-** *f.* unsteadiness.
**un-staþolfæst** not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind).
**~nes** *f.* inconstancy.
**un-stędeful**|**l*, unstydful** apostate *lN.*
**~nes*, onstydf-** *f.* instability *lN.*
**un-stęnc** *m.* stench.
**un-still**|**e** not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
**ge~ian** disturb.
**~nes** *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
**un-strang** weak.
**~ian** be weak.
**~nes** *f.* weakness.
**un-strenge** weak.
**un-gestrēon** *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
**un-gestroden** not liable to confiscation.
**un-styrigende** stationary.
**un-styrigendlic** insupportable (burden).
**un-swǽs** unpleasant.
**~lic** grievous, unpleasant.
**un-swefn** *n.* bad dream.
**un-geswēge** discordant.
**un-geswęncedlic** indefatigable.
**un-sweotol** not discernible.
**un-swēte** sour, bitter; fetid.
**un-swicen** not betrayed, safe.
**un-swīcende** loyal.
**un-geswīcendlīce** *av.* incessantly.
**un-swicigende** unfailing, loyal.
**un-swicol** honest.
**un-swīþ** weak.
**~e** *av.* not vigorously.
**un-geswuncen** unlaboured Gl.
**un-sȳfer**|**lic** impure.
**~nes** *f.* impurity.
**un-sȳfre** dirty; (morally) impure.
**un-synn** *f.* — †**~um** guiltlessly, without having deserved it.
**un-synnig** guiltless, innocent; undeserved (punishment).
**un-getæl, e** innumerable.
**un-tæl**|**e** blameless.
**~ed** unblamed.
**~lic*, -tāllic** irreprehensible.
**~līce, ā** *av.* blamelessly.
**~wierþe** irreprehensible.
**~wierþlīce** *av.* laudably.
**un-getǽs**|**e** I. inconvenient, unpleasant. II. *n.* inconvenience, trouble.
**~līce** *av.* inconveniently.
**~nes** *f.* inconvenience.
**un-tāllic** = **-tæ̀llic.**
**un-tamlic*, -tamcul** untameable.
**un-teald** uncounted.
**un-tealt** steady (ship).
**un-tela, eo, ea, a** *av.* badly.
**un-tęllendlic** indescribable *vL.*
**un-tęmed** untamed.
**un-getemprung** *f.* rough weather (!).
**un-teogoþod** = **-tēoþod.**
**un-getēon-** = **ungetien-.**
**un-tēorig** untiring, unceasing.
**un-getēor**|**igendlīce** *av.* indefatigably.
**~od** unwearied.
**un-tēoþod*, -tiogoþad** untithed.
**un-tīd*** *f.* wrong time.
**~fyllo** *f.* feasting at wrong times.
**~lic** unseasonable.
**~līce** *av.* unseasonably.
**~sprǽc** *f.* unseasonable talking.

**un-tīd|weorc** *n.* work at wrong times.
**~gewidere** *n.* unseasonable weather.
**un-tīedre*, -tyddre** firm (mind).
**un-tīemende** barren.
**un-getīen-, ēo,** *pl.* **~a** misfortune, trouble.
**un-tilod** without provision made, unprepared.
**un-tīm|a** *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
**~e** ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
**~nes** *f.* bad season, calamity.
**un-tīþa*, -tygþa** unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
**un-tōbrocen** not broken in pieces.
**un-tōclofen** not cloven (foot).
**un-tōdǣled** not divided *or* separated.
**~līc, -dǣllic, -dǣlendlic** indivisible, inseparable.
**~līce** *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
**~nes** *f.* undividedness.
**un-tōdǣllic, -dǣllic** indivisible, inseparable.
**un-getogen** uneducated.
**un-tōlǣtendlīce** *av.* unremittingly.
**un-tōlīesende** inextricable.
**un-tōscacen** not destroyed.
**un-tōslægen** not beaten to pieces.
**un-tōsliten** not torn.
**un-tōsprecendlic** (!) ineffable.
**un-tōtwǣmed** undivided, unseparated.
**un-trāglīce†** *av.* well, honestly.
**un-trēow** *f., gen. pl. w. sg. meaning* perfidy, fraud.
**~e = -trīewe.**
**~fæst** untrustworthy.
**~sian, unge-** act unfairly, defraud *abs.*; offend: **untrēowsod bēon** scandalizari.
**~þ, īe, unge-** *f.* perfidy, treachery.
**un-trīew|e, ēo, unge-** not faithful *wd.*
**~līce** *av.* perfidiously.
**~þ = -trēowþ.**
**un-getrīewnes** *f.* infidelity.
**un-trum, unge-** weak; in bad health.
**~ian** be weak ‖ *tr.* enfeeble.
**~lic** weak.
**~nes, -trym-** *f.* weakness; illness.
**un-trymed** unconfirmed (by bishop).
**un-trymig** weak, in bad health *LN.*
**~o** *f.* illness *LN.*
**un-trymi(g)an** become weak *or* ill *LN.*
**un-trymnes = -trumnes.**
**un-trymþ** *f.* weakness; illness.
**un-twēo** *m.* certainty.
**~lic** undoubted.
**~līce, -twȳlīce** *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
**un-twēod** unwavering (courage).
**un-twēogend|e** I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.
**~lic** certain.
**~līce** *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
**un-twēonigend*, ȳ** indubitable.
**un-twifeald** united; simple-minded, sincere.
**un-twȳlīce = -twēo-.**
**un-(ge)tȳd, -dd** untrained, unskilled.
**un-tȳdre†** *once, m.* monster.
**un-tȳdrende** barren.
**un-tygþa = -tīþa.**
**un-tȳned** unfenced.
**un-getyng|e, ~full** not eloquent.
**un-þærfe = -þiġrfe.**
**un-þæs|lic, unge-** unsuitable, unseemly.
**~līce** *av.* improperly.
**~licnes** *f.* unseemliness.
**~licu** *f.* incongruity *once L.*
**un-þanc** *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite of* thanks: **him ~ sēde þæs**; act of ill-will, offence | **~es** against one's will *wg.*: **his ~es.**
**~full, unge-** ungrateful *wg.*
**~wierþe, ~weorþ, u** unacceptable; ungrateful.
**un-geþanc** *m.* evil thought.
**~full** ungrateful.
**un-geþeaht** *n.* bad counsel.
**~endlīce** *av.* hastily.
**un-þearf** *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
**~es** *av.* needlessly.
**un-þēaw** *m.* bad habit, vice.
**~fæst** vicious, unmannerly.
**~fæstlīce** *av.* viciously.
**~full** undisciplined.
**un-geþēaw|e** opposed to one's habits.
**~fæst** ill-regulated.
**un-þegenlīce** *av.* basely.
**un-geþēod** separate.
**un-þiġrfe*, æ** useless *LN.*
**un-þinged, unge-** unexpected, sudden.
**un-þingod** unatoned.
**un-þol|emōdnes** *f.* impatience.
**~igendlic** intolerable.
**un-þrīste** timid, diffident.
**un-þrow|endlicnes** *f.* impassibility.
**~igendlic** incapable of suffering.
**un-geþungen** vile.
**un-þurhscēotendlic** impenetrable.
**un-þurhtogen** not performed.
**un-þwægen, o** unwashed.
**un-geþwǣr|e, unþ-** I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance *LN.*
**~ian, geunþwǣrian** be at variance.
**~lic** discordant.
**~līce** *av.* ungently.
**~nes, unþ~** *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.
**un-þyhtig** weak.
**un-geþyld** *fn.* impatience.
**~ig, unþ-** impatient.
**~iglice, ~elīce** *av.* impatiently.
**un-þyldlicnes** *f.* difficulty (!) Bd.
**un-wāc|lic†** splendid.
**~līce†** *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
**un-wǣded** not clothed.
**un-gewǣþnod** unarmed.
**un-wær** not on one's guard; heedless | **unwær, on ~, ~es, on unwaran** (= **-um**) *av.* unexpectedly.
**~lic** heedless.
**~līce** *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
**~nes** *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* heedlessness.
**un-wæscen** not washed.
**un-wæstm** *m.* failure of crops; weed *LN.*
**~bǣre** unproductive, barren.
**~bǣrnes** *f.* barrenness.
**~berendlic** barren.
**~berendnes** *f.* barrenness.
**~fæst** barren.
**~fæstnes** *f.* barrenness.
**un-wæterig** without water.
**un-wandiende** unhesitating.
**un-warnod** unwarned.
**un-geweald — ~es** *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
**un-gewealden** disordered (stomach) (?).
**un-wealt** steady (ship).

**un-wearnum**† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.
**un-weaxen** not grown up.
**un-weder, unge-** *n.* bad weather, storm.
**~lice** *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.
**un-wegen** not weighed.
**un-węm|me** without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.
**~lic** immaculate.
**~nes** *f.* immaculateness.
**un-węmm|ed** immaculate.
**~ing** *f.* incorruption Gl.
**un-gewęmmed, ~lic** uninjured; immaculate.
**~lice** *av.* inviolably.
**~nes, -węmnes** *f.* purity.
**un-gewęnd|nes** *f.* unchangeableness.
**~endlic** unchanging, chronic (illness).
**un-wēn|e** hopeless; unexpected.
**~ed** unexpected.
**~lic** unpromising.
**~unga** *av.* unexpectedly.
**un-wēod** *n.* weed.
**un-weorcheard** infirm, delicate.
**un-weorclic*, unwo-** (time) not suitable for work.
**un-weorþ = -wierþe.**
**~ian** dishonour, disgrace ‖ become contemptible Gl.
**~lic** unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.
**~lice** *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.
**~scipe** *m.* disgrace; indignation.
**~ung** *f.* disgrace; indignation.
**un-weotod = -witod.**
**un-węred** uncovered.
**un-wērig** not weary.
**un-gewērigod** unwearied.
**un-werod** not sweet.
**un-widere** *n.* bad weather, storm.
**un-gewider|e** *n.* bad weather.
**~ung** *f.* bad weather *vL.*
**un-widlod** not polluted.
**un-gewięld, ~e** unsubdued.
**~elic** unyielding.
**un-gewięrded** uninjured.
**un-wierþ|e, -weorþ, u** of no valuc; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*
**~nes** *f.* contempt; disgrace.
**un-wierþe** *av.* unworthily.

**un-will** — **~es** against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*
**un-gewill** unpleasing *vL.*
**un-will|a** *m.* what displeases | **~an, ~um** against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: **his ~an, ūrum ~um.**
**~ende** unwilling.
**un-wilsumlice** *av.* against one's will.
**un-wine** *m.* enemy.
**un-gewintred** not grown up.
**un-wīs** foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*
**~dōm** *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.
**~lic** foolish.
**~lice** *av.* foolishly.
**~nes** *f.* ignorance; wickedness *lN.*
**un-gewiss I.** uncertain | ignominious. **II.** *n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. **on ~e** without knowing it. **~es** *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.
**~lic** uncertain.
**~nes** *f.* uncertainty.
**un-wita** *m.* ignorant person, fool.
**un-witende** not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.
**un-gewitendlice** *av.* permanently.
**un-witn|igendlice, unge-** *av.* with impunity.
**~od, unge-** unpunished.
**~ung** *f.* impunity.
**un-witod, eo** uncertain.
**unwit|t.**
**~weorc** *n.* foolish work.
**un-gewit|t** *n.* insanity; folly.
**~fæstnes** *f.* madness.
**~full** insane; foolish.
**~fulnes** *f.* insanity.
**~lic** foolish.
**un-wittig** unintelligent, stupid.
**un-gewittig** mad; irrational; foolish.
**~lice, -wittelīce** *av.* foolishly.
**~nes** *f.* foolishness.
**un-wittol** ignorant.
**un-wiþerweard** not adverse.
**un-wiþmeten|lic, -endlic** incomparable.
**~lice** *av.* incomparably.
**un-wlite** *m.* disfigurement.
**un-wlitig, unge-** ugly, disfiguring.
**~ian** deprive of beauty ‖ become ugly.
**~nes** *f.* disfigurement.
**~ung** *f.* disfiguring.
**un-(ge)worht** not made.

**un-wrǣne** not lustful.
**un-wrǣst, ~e** weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.
**~lice** *av.* feebly.
**un-wrecen** unavenged; unpunished (crime).
**un-wręnc** *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.
**un-(ge)writen** unwritten.
**un-writere** *m.* careless scribe.
**un-wriþen** not bound.
**un-gewun|a I.** *m.* bad habit. **II.** unaccustomed.
**~elic** unusual, exceptional; unfrequented.
**~elīce** *av.* unusually.
**un-wunden I.** not wound. **II.** unwound = **onwunden.**
**un-wundod** not wounded.
**un-wunigendlic, unge-** uninhabitable.
**un-wynsum** unpleasant.
**~nes** *f.* unpleasantness.
**un-wyrd** *f.* misfortune.
**un-gewyrht** *nf.* — **be ~um** without cause.
**un-ymbwęndedlic** unalterable *lN.*
**ūp, ūpp** [*by infl. of* **uppan**] *rest* above, up; erect | *motion* upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — **cuman ~** land, **lǣtan ~** put ashore, *also fig.* | *separation* **~ forlǣtan** divide (course of river).
**ūp-āhafen|līce, æ** *av.* arrogantly.
**~nes** *f.* lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.
**ūp-āhęfed|līce** *av.* proudly.
**~nes** *f.* lifting up; exaltation; pride.
**ūp-āsprungennes, -springnes** *f.* rising; origin.
**ūp-āstigennes, -stignes** *f.* ascent; means of ascent.
**ūp-āwęnd** upturned.
**ūpcund** celestial.
**ūp-cyme** *m.* rise.
**ūp-eard**† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).
**ūp-ęnde** *m.* upper end.
**ūp-engel**† *m.* angel of heaven.
**ūp-færeld** *n.* ascension.
**ūp-feax** having hair above, bald in front Gl.
**ūp-flēring** *f.* upper story *or* chamber.
**ūp-flōr** *f.* upper story *or* chamber.
**ūp-gang** *m.* rising (of sun); land-

ing, going up the country; access, approach.
**ūp-godu** *npl.* celestial deities.
**ūp-hafennes, -hæfenes** *f.* raising.
**ūp-hēafod** *n.* top end (of field).
**ūp-hēah** upright; tall; distinguished, noble.
**ūp-heald** *n.* supporter, maintenance.
**up-hebbe**† *f.* 'tail-lifter,' waterfowl, coot.
**ūp-hebbing** *f.* rising *LN.*
**ūp-hefnes** *f.* exaltation.
**ūp-heofon** *m.* lofty heaven, sky.
**ūp-hūs** *n.* upper chamber.
**ūp-land*, uppel-** *n.* up-country, rural districts *vL.*
**ūp-lang** upright; tall.
**ūp-lęgen** *f.* hair-pin.
**ūp-lendisc** up the country, rustic.
**ūplic** on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.
**ūp-lyft** *fnm.* upper air.
**ūp-gemynd**† *n.* thoughts of heaven.
**ūpnes** *f.* height.
**uppian** rise.
**uppan, -on** *prp. w. a., d.* upon, on; above | *of time* on; after | *opposition, attack* against *wa.* | in addition to *wa.*
**uppe** *av.* on high, up; up (*of* the sun) | on land; present (*of* arrival) | **~ weorþan** be revealed *or* known; **~ bringan** bring to pass.
**uppe-** = **ūp-.**
**ūp-riht** upright, erect; with the face upwards Gl.
**~e** *av.* erect; overhead, in the zenith.
**ūp-rodor**†, **a** *m.* sky, heaven.
**ūp-ryne** *m.* rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).
**ūp-spring** *m.* rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up Gl.
**ūp-stige** *m.* ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent Gl.
**ūp-stigend** *m.* ascender Gl.
**ūp-wæstm** *m.* stature, height (of man).
**ūp-ware** *mpl.* denizens of heaven Gl.
**ūp-weard I.** *aj.* up-turned, up; moving upwards. **II.** *av. motion* upwards; up (the country) | (counting days) backward (from end of month).
**ūp-weardes, uppew-** *av.* upwards.
**ūp-weg** *m.* way to heaven.
**ūp-gewend** upturned.
**ūp-wiellende*, y** flowing up Gl.
**ūr** *m.* bison; *the Runic letter* u.
**ūre** of us.
**~lendisc** (!) of our country.
**ūrig.**
**~feþera**† dewy-winged.
**~lāst**† with dewy track.
**urnen** *ptc. of* **iernan.**
**ūs** us.
**ūsic** us *a.*
**ūsser** = **ūre.**
**ūt** *av.* out *motion* | outside; out (at sea); abroad.
**ūtian** expel; alienate (property).
**ūta-** = **ūtan-.**
**ūta-cumen** = **ūtan-.**
**utan** = **uton** let us.
**ūtan** *av.* outside, from outside.
**ūtan-bordes** *av.* abroad.
**ūtan-cumen, ūtac-, -ymen, ūtcymen** foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.
**ūtane, -one, -ene** *av.* from outside; outside; *met.* outwardly.
**ūtan-landes** *av.* abroad.
**ūtan-weard** outside.
**ūt-cwealm** *m.* complete destruction Gl.
**ūt-cymen** = **ūtan-cumen.**
**ūt-drǣf** *f.* expulsion.
**~ere** *m.* expeller Gl.
**ūte** *av., cpv.* **ūtor, ūt(t)er** outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad | *motion* out.
**ūter** *cpv. of* **ūte.**
**~mere** *m.* open sea.
**ūterra, -era, ūt(t)ra** *cpv.* outer, exterior; *met.* external | *spl.* **ȳtemest, ūt(e)mest** outermost, extreme; last.
**ūte-weard** outside, at the extremity — **on ~um** outside.
**ūt-fær** *n.* exit.
**ūt-færeld** *n.* going out.
**ūt-faru** *f.* going out.
**ūt-gefeoht** *n.* war abroad.
**ūt-fōr** *f.* evacuation (of body).
**ūt-fūs**† ready to sail (*of* ship).
**ūt-gang** *m.* going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body); end (of period) | place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body) | anus; privy.
**ūt-gārsęcg**† *m.* furthest ocean.
**ūt-gęng-** exit *LN.*
**ūt-healf** *f.* outside.
**ūt-here** *m.* foreign army.
**ūt-iern|ende** purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.
**~ing*, ~iorning** *f.* flux *LN.*
**ūt-lād** *f.* right to carry things out of a place.
**ūt-lǣs** *f., g.* **~we** pasture away from the house.
**ut-lag*, -h** *L.* outlawed; connected with *or* necessitating outlawry [*Scand.* **ūtlagr**].
**~a** *m.* outlaw.
**~ian** outlaw.
**~u** (!) *f.* outlawry.
**ūt-land** *n.* foreign country; outlying land.
**ūt-lęnd|a** *m.* foreigner.
**~e, ~isc** foreign.
**ūtlic** external, foreign.
**ūt-gemǣre** *n.* extreme boundary.
**ūtmest,** *see* **ūterra.**
**uton, wu-,** *lN.* **wutum,** *lM.* **wutu** let us! *w. inf.*: **~ (wē) gān!.**
**ūt-ryne** *m.* running out, exit; what flows out.
**ūt-scyte** *m.* place where a stream or road runs into another.
**ūt-scytling** *m.* stranger Gl.
**ūt-siht, ~e, ~ādl** *f.* diarrhoea.
**ūt-sīþ** *m.* going out, egress.
**ut-spiwung*, usspiung** *f.* expectoration.
**ūt-wǣpnedmann** *m.* stranger Bd.
**ūt-wærc** *m.* dysentery.
**ūt-waru** *f.* defence (military service) away from home.
**ūt-weald** *m.* outlying wood.
**ūt-weard** outside of; †striving to escape.
**ūþ-gęnge** departing — **~ weorþan** *wa.* pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).
**ūþ-mǣte** immense.
**ūþ-wit|a,** *lN.* **uþ(u)uta** *m.* sage, philosopher, scholar.
**~ian** study philosophy.
**~igung** *f.* study of philosophy, philosophy.
**~lic** philosophical.

# W.



**wā,** *A. also* **wǣ** I. *indecl. no. used as av. wdg.* evil, suffering: **him wæs ~ þæs** it caused him pain *or* grief. II. *interj. wdg.*: **~ him þæs sīþes!** [**wāwa**].

**~līc** lamentable.

**wāc** I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (*n.*) weakness.

**~e** *av.* weakly, slothfully.

**~ian** become weak; become torpid *or* cowardly.

**~lic** insignificant, mean.

**~lice** *av.* weakly; meanly.

**~mōd** weak-minded, timid, irresolute.

**~mōdnes** *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice.

**~nes** *f.* weakness; insignificance.

**~scipe** *m.* weakness; insignificance.

**wacan** 2 *intr.* (awake); be born; originate.

**wac|ian,** *A.* **æ**; *prs. ptc.* **~iende, wæccende** be awake; keep watch *w.* **ofer.**

**wacnian = wæcnian.**

**wacol** awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.

**~līce** *av.* vigilantly.

**wacon = wæcen.**

**wacor, wæc(e)r** watchful, vigilant.

**~līce, wocor-** *av.* vigilantly.

**wacsan = wascan** wash.

**wād** *n.* woad.

**~sǽd** *n.* woad-seed.

**~spitel** *m.* woad-spade.

**wad|an** 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade ‖ *tr.* **ge-** penetrate.

**~ung** *f.* going.

**wǣ = wā.**

**~nes** *f.* iniquity.

**wǣ-werþlice, -wærþ-, -werd-,** *y av.* vigorously, boldly.

**wǣc|an** weaken; afflict [**wāc**].

**ge~ednes** *f.* weakness.

**wæccan = wacian,** *esp. in LN.*

**wæcce** *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [**wacan**].

**wæccer = wacor.**

**wæcen, wacon** *f.* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.

**wæcn|an, ~ian** be born; have origin (from) [**wacan**].

**wæd†** *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl.*

**gewæd** *n.* ford, shallow [**wadan**].

**wǽd** *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.

**~brēc** *fpl.* trousers.

**~lēas** without clothes.

**~eräp** *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.

**gewǽd|e** *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.

**~ian** dress, equip, furnish.

**wǽdelnes** *f.* poverty.

**wǽdl,** *A.* **wēþl, ēa†** *f.* poverty.

**~a** *m.* pauper.

**~ian** be poor.

**~ig** poor.

**~ung** *f.* poverty.

**gewæf = gewef.**

**wǣfan** supply with clothes, clothe [**wefan**].

**wǣfung = wāfung.**

**wǣfels** *m.* covering; dress, cloak.

**wæfer-gang** *m.* cobweb [**wefan**].

**wēfer|hūs** *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.

**~lic** of a theatre.

**~nes** *f.* pomp, pageant.

**~sīen** *f.* spectacle, display.

**~stōw** *f.* theatre.

**wæflian** talk foolishly Gl.

**wǣfre** wandering, restless, flickering (flame).

**wæfs = wæsp** wasp.

**wǣfþ** *f.* show, spectacle Gl.

**wæg** *m.* wave [**wegan**].

**~bora†** *m.* wave-traverser.

**~bord†** *n.* ship.

**~dēor†** *n.* sea-monster.

**~dropa†** *m.* tear.

**~fæt†** *n.* cloud.

**~faru†** *f.* sea-way.

**~flota†** *m.* ship.

**~hengest†** *m.* ship.

**~holm†** *m.* sea.

**wǽg|līþende†** seafaring.

**~räp†** *m.* wave-bond.

**~stæþ†** *n.* sea-shore.

**~strēam†** *m.* sea-current.

**~sweord†** *n.* sword with wavy pattern.

**~þel†** *n.* ship.

**~þrēa†** *m.* violence of waves.

**~þrēat†** *m.* violence of waves, flood.

**wǣgan** afflict; frustrate; deceive.

**wǣge†** *n.* cup.

**wǽg|e** *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [**wegan**].

**~pundern** *n.* pair of scales.

**~(e)scalu** *f.* scales, balance.

**~etunge** *f.* tongue of a balance.

**gewǽge** *n.* weight, measure.

**wægn, wǣn** *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.

**~ere** *m.* charioteer.

**~faru** *f.* chariot-journey.

**~scilling** *m.* tax on vehicles.

**~eþixl, wǣnes þīsl** *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).

**~þoll** cart-pin (?) Gl.

**~gewǽdu** *npl.* lining of a carriage.

**~weg** *m.* cart-road.

**~wyrhta** *m.* wheelwright.

**gewǣgnian** *once* frustrate Gl.

**wæl** *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*

**~bedd†** *n.* bed of death.

**~bend†** *f.* deadly bond.

**~benn†** *f.* wound.

**~blēat†** pale.

**~ceald†** deadly cold.

**~cēasiga†** carrion-picking (raven).

**~clamm†** *m.* deadly bond.

**~cræft†** *m.* deadly art.

**~cwealm†** *m.* violent death.

**~cyrige, walcrigge** *f.* sorceress.

**~dēaþ** *m.* violent death.

**~drēor** *n.* blood.

**~fǣhþ** *f.* deadly feud.

**~fæpm†** *m.* deadly embrace.

**~fāg†** blood-stained.

**wæl|feld**† *m.* field of battle.
**~fiell**†, **ea** *m.* slaughter.
**~fūs**† hastening to death.
**~fyllo**† *f.* fill of slaughter.
**~fȳr**† *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
**~gār**† *m.* spear.
**~giest***, **æ**† *m.* murderous stranger.
**~gīfre**† sanguinary, murderous.
**~gimm**† *m.* deadly jewel.
**~grǽdig**† cannibal.
**wælgrīm|m** fierce, cruel.
**~līce** *av.* fiercely.
**~nes** *f.* cruelty.
**wæl|gryre**† *m.* deadly terror.
**~here**† *m.* bloodthirsty army.
**~hlemm**† *m.* fatal stroke.
**~hlence**† *f.* corslet.
**wælhrēow** fierce, cruel.
**~līce** *av.* cruelly.
**~nes** *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
**wæl|hwelp**† *m.* deadly whelp.
**~mist**† *m.* deadly mist.
**~nett**† *n.* deadly net.
**~nīp**† *m.* violence, war.
**~notu***, **wæll-**† *f.* deadly mark *or* letter, rune.
**~pīl**† *m.* arrow of death.
**~rǽs**† *m.* deadly onslaught.
**~rēaf**† *n.* spoils, booty.
**~rēc**† *m.* deadly vapour.
**~regn***, **wæll-**† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
**~rēow** = **~hrēow.**
**~rest**†, **æ** *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.
**~rūn**† *f.* war-song.
**~sceaft**† *m.* spear.
**~sciell***, **-scel** slaughter.
**~seax**† *n.* dagger.
**~sliht, ea** *m.* slaughter; †battle.
**~slītende** biting to death.
**~spere**† *n.* spear.
**~steng**† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.
**~stōw** *f.* battle-field.
**~strǽl**† *mf.* deadly arrow.
**~strēam**† *m.* deadly flood.
**~swęng**† *m.* deadly stroke.
**~wang**† *m.* field of slaughter.
**~wulf**† *m.* warrior, cannibal.
**wǽl** *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
**wǽl-wyrt** = **wēal-.**
**wǽlan** torment, afflict.
**wælisc** = **wielisc.**
**wælm** = **wielm.**
**wælt** part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
**wǽmn** = **wǽpen.**
**wǽn** = **wægn.**
**wǽp-mann** = **wǽpned-.**

**wǽpen, wǽmn** *n.* weapon; membrum virile.
**~bora** *m.* soldier, knight.
**~hęte**† *m.* violence, war.
**~hūs** *n.* armoury.
**~lēas** without weapons.
**~lic** male.
**~strǽl**† *m.* arrow.
**~getæc-, ~tæc** *n. L.* vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [*Scand.*?].
**~pracu**† *f.* battle.
**~gepræc** *n.* battle.
**~wīfestre** = **wǽpned-.**
**~wiga**† *m.* warrior.
**~gewrīxl** *n.* hostile encounter.
**wǽpn|ian** arm.
**~ung** *f.* armour.
**ge~ung** *f.* army.
**wǽpned** male.
**~bearn, ~cild** *n.* male child.
**~cynn** *n.* male race.
**~hād** *m.* male sex.
**~hand, ~healf** *f.* male line of descent.
**~mann, wǽpm-** *m.* man.
**~wīfestre** *f.* hermaphrodite.
**wæps** = **wæsp.**
**wær** cautious | *wg.* aware; attending (to), heeding.
**~gēapnes** *f.* argument Gl.
**~lǽcan** warn.
**~lēas** (?) careless.
**~lic** cautious.
**~līce** *av.* cautiously; intently.
**~licnes** *f.* caution.
**~lot** *n.* cunning Gl.
**~nes** *f.* caution.
**~scipe** *m.* caution.
**~word** *n.* word of warning.
**~wyrde** cautious in speech.
**wær**† *n.* sea.
**wǽr**† true [*Old-Saxon*].
**wǽr** *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.
**~fæst**† faithful, honourable, true.
**~genga**† *m.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.
**~lēas**† faithless.
**~loga** *m.* traitor.
**~sagol** truthful.
**gewær** *wg.* aware.
**wærc, wræc** *m.* pain [**weorc**].
**~an** *intr. wa.* be in pain.
**wærlan** go, pass *IN.*
**wærna** = **wrǽnna** wren.

**wǽron** were.
**gewærpan** = **gewierpan.**
**wærriht** = **wearriht.**
**wærtere** = **weartere.**
**wæs** was.
**wæsc** *f.* washing [**wascan**].
**~ere** *m.* washer.
**~estre** *f.* washer, *also of man.*
**~ern, ~hūs** *n.* laundry.
**~ing** *f.* washing.
**gewæsc** *n.* flood, overflow.
**wǽsend** = **wāsend.**
**wæsma** *m.* growth.
**wæsp, wæfs, wæps** *m.* wasp.
**wæstling** *m.* sheet, blanket.
**wæstm, -em** *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity *also pl.*
**wæstmbǽr|e** fertile, fruitful.
**~ian** be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.
**~o, ~nes** *f.* fertility.
**wæstmberend|e** fertile.
**~nes** *f.* fertility.
**wæstm|lēas** unfruitful.
**~sceatt** *m.* usury.
**wæstmian** grow, thrive, bear fruit.
**wæt** I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.
**~a** *m.* moisture.
**~an** wet, moisten.
**~ian** be wet Gl.
**~ung** *f.* moistening, moisture.
**wæter** *n.* water; sea.
**~ādl** *f.* dropsy.
**~ǽdre** *f.* spring, torrent.
**~ælfen, e** *f.* nymph.
**~berere** *m.* water-carrier Gl.
**~geblǽd** *n.* a kind of blister.
**~bōg** *m.* succulent shoot.
**~bolla** *m.* dropsy.
**~bora** *m.* water-carrier.
**~brōga**† *m.* water-terror.
**~būc** *m.* pitcher.
**~bucca***, **~buca** *m.* water-spider (?) Gl.
**~burne** *f.* stream.
**~byden** *f.* water-cask.
**~clāþ** *m.* towel.
**~crōg** *m.* water-jug.
**~crūce** *f.* water-jug.
**~ęgesa**† *m.* water-terror.
**~ælfen** = **~ælfen.**
**~fæsten(n)** *n.* protection by water (fortress).
**~fæt** *n.* water-vessel.
**~gefeall** *n.* waterfall.

**wæter|flasce, -axe** *f.* flagon.
**~flōd** *m.* flood, deluge.
**~full** dropsical.
**~fyrhtnes** *f.* hydrophobia.
**~grund**† *m.* depths of the sea.
**~gyte, ~scyte** *m.* Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).
**~hæfern** *m.* crab.
**~hālgung** *f.* consecration of water.
**~helm**† *m.* ice.
**~ig, ~isc** watery.
**~gelād** *n.* conduit.
**~gelæt** *n.* aqueduct Gl.
**~lēas** without water.
**~līest, ēa** *f.* want of water.
**~mēle** *m.* bowl, basin.
**~nædre** *f.* water-snake.
**~ordāl** *n.* water-ordeal.
**~pund** *n.* spirit-level.
**~pytt** *m.* water-pit.
**~rāp** *m.* cable.
**~rīpe** *f.* water-channel, brook.
**~scēat** *m.* towel.
**~scīete** *f.* towel, napkin.
**~scipe** *m.* piece of water; conduit.
**~scyte = ~gyte.**
**~sēaþ** *m.* water-pit.
**wætersēoc** dropsical.
**~nes** *f.* dropsy.
**wæter|sol** *n.* swamp.
**~spryng** *m.* spring.
**~steall** *m.* watery place, piece of water.
**~stefn**† *f.* voice of waters.
**~stoppa** *m.* bucket.
**~strēam**† *m.* river.
**~trog** *m.* water-trough.
**~þēote** *f.* torrent.
**~þis(s)a**†, **y** *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
**~þrūh** *f.* water-pipe.
**~þrȳþ**† *f.* violence of water.
**~wædlnes** *f.* dearth of water.
**~gewæsc** *n.* flood.
**~weg** *m.* water-course.
**~wiell** *m.* spring.
**~write** *f.* water-clock Gl.
**~wyrt** *f.* water-starwort.
**~ȳþ**† *f.* wave.
**wæt(e)r|ian** water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
**~ung** *f.* watering.
**wætla** *m.* cloth, bandage.
**wæþ** *n.* ford *vL.* [*Scand.* **vaþ**].
**wæþan** wander; hunt [**wāþ**].
**wæþl = wædl.**
**wafian** wave, brandish.

**wāflan, ā**† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
**wāfung, æ** *f.* amazement; pageantry.
**~stede** *m.*, **~stōw** *f.* theatre.
**wāg** *m.* wall.
**~fleohta** *m.* hurdle Gl.
**~hrægl** *n.* tapestry.
**~rift** *n.* tapestry, curtain.
**~þiling** *f.* wainscoting.
**wag|ian** *intr.* move, wag [**wegan**].
**~ung** *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
**wāgon, æ** *prt. pl. of* **wegan.**
**wāh** *once* fine (meal).
**wā-lā, weglā, wellā** *interj.* *w.* alas!; oh!.
**wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell** *interj.* alas!.
**walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.**
**walde = wolde** would.
**walu** *f.* weal, mark of blow.
**wamb** *f.* stomach.
**~āblāwung** *f.* distension of the stomach.
**~ādl** *f.* stomach-ache.
**~coþu** *f.* stomach complaint.
**~fræcnes** *f.* gluttony.
**~heardnes** *f.* costiveness.
**~hord**† *n.* contents of the stomach.
**~sēoc** ill in the stomach.
**~wærc** *m.* stomach-ache.
**wam|m** I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.
**~cwide**† *m.* evil speech, curse.
**~dæd**† *f.* sin.
**~full**† defiled, impure.
**~scaþa**† *m.* foe, fiend.
**~scyldig**† sinful.
**~wyrcende**† evil-doing.
**wan** wanting, deficient *wg.*, *gen. uninfl.* — **ānes ~ þrītig, ānes ~ þe þrītig** twenty-nine.
**wana** *m.* want, deficiency — **~ bēon** be wanting, fail.
**gewan** wanting, diminished.
**wan|ian** *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wag.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (*of* moon).
**~iendlic** diminutive.
**ge~od** waning (moon).
**~ung** *f.* decrease; waning (of moon); injury.
**wānian** *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

**wānung** *f.* lamentation.
**wan-æht** *f.* poverty.
**wanan-bēam** *m.* spindle-tree.
**wancol** unstable.
**wand** mole (animal).
**~eweorpe** *f.* mole (animal).
**gewand** *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [**windan**].
**wand|ian** hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
**~odlīce** *av.* slowly.
**wandlung** *f.* changeableness.
**wandrian** wander.
**wan-fōta** *once m.* pelican Gl.
**wang** *m.* plain, field.
**~stede** *m.* place.
**~turf** *f.* meadow.
**wang|e** *n.* jaw; cheek.
**~beard** *m.* beard.
**~tōþ** *m.* molar tooth.
**wangere** *m.* pillow, bolster.
**wan-hæfenes, -hafnes** *f.* poverty.
**wan-hālan** weaken.
**wan-hālþ** *f.* weakness, illness.
**wan-hafa** poor.
**wan-hafol** poor.
**~nes, -hæfel-** *f.* poverty.
**wan-hāl** unsound, weak, ill.
**~ian** make weak *or* ill.
**~nes** *f.* infirmity.
**wan-hliete*, ȳ** devoid of Gl.
**wan-hoga** *m.* thoughtless one.
**wan-hygd, -hȳd** *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
**~ig** careless, rash.
**wan|n** dark.
**~fāg**† dark.
**~feax**† dark-haired.
**~fȳr**† *n.* lurid fire.
**~hæw-** bluish.
**wann-hāl = wan-.**
**wanniht** pale.
**wansian** diminish [**wan**].
**wan-sælig** unhappy.
**wan-sceaft**† *f.* misfortune.
**wan-sceafta(n)** *pl.* a disease.
**wan-scrȳdd** scantily clothed.
**wan-sīþ** *m.* unhappy journey.
**wan-spēd** *f.* poverty.
**~ig** poor.
**wapol** bubble, froth.
**~ian** bubble.
**wār** seaweed.
**~ig**† seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
**~iht** full of seaweed Gl.
**warian** *tr.* guard, watch over; †inhabit, possess; guard against,

ward off: ~ him (*rfl.*) wīte, ~ hine wiþ *a.* ‖ warn [*for* warnian?] [wær].
**warenian** = **warnian**.
**warht** = **worht**.
**wari-trēo** = **wearg-trēow**.
**warn|ian, waren-, wearn-** warn | *rfl.* take warning; beware of *w.* **wiþ** *a.* ‖ *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
**~ung** *f.* warning; caution.
**waroþ, ea,** *lN.* **wearþ** *n.* shore.
**~faroþ†** *n.* surf.
**~gewinn†** *n.* surf.
**wāroþ†** *once n.* seaweed.
**waru** *f.* ware, article of merchandise.
**waru** *f.* defence, guard; precaution, care.
**wascan, æ, waxan** 1, 2, *prt.* **wōsc** (?), **wōx** wash. *See* **wæsc**.
**wāse** *f.* mud.
**~scite** [ī=y *or* ī?] *f.* cuttle-fish.
**wāsend** *fm.* throat, gullet; ruminating stomach Gl.
**wāst,** *see* **wāt**.
**wāt** *vb.,* (þū) **wāst,** *pl.* **witon,** *prt.* **wiste, wisse** know; observe; feel — **ege** ~ fears.
**watol** *m.* wattle, hurdle: *pl.* thatching, roof.
**wāþ†** *f.* wandering, travelling | hunting.
**~an** *once, prt.* **~de** wander.
**waþol** [ā?]† *once* wandering (?) (*of* the moon).
**waþum†** *m.* wave.
**~a, -ema†** *m.* wave.
**wāwan†** 1 blow (*of* wind).
**wāwa** *m.* woe, misery [wā, wēa].
**wax-georn** = ***weax-**.
**wē** we.
**wēn** bend — *ptc.* **gewēd** crooked Gl. [wōh].
**wēa** *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin [wāwa, wā].
**~dǽd†** *f.* crime.
**~lāf** *f.* survivors of calamity.
**~lic** sad, painful.
**~mētto** *f.* grief, anger.
**wēamōd** peevish.
**~nes** *f.* peevishness.
**wēa|gesīþ†,** *Pr. m.* companion in misery.
**~spell†** *n.* bad news.
**~tācen†** *n.* sign of grief.
**~þearf†** *f.* sore need.
**weahte,** *prt. of* **węccan**.
**weal-,** *see* **weallan**.
**~hāt** boiling hot, red hot (iron).
**wēalian** speak indistinctly *or* strangely [wealh].
**wēal-** = **wealh-**.
**wēalas,** *pl. of* **wealh**.
**gewealc** *n.* rolling — †**ȳþa** ~ sea; struggle, battle *vL.*
**wealc|an** 1 *intr.* roll, fluctuate ‖ *tr.* roll, whirl; twist, wring; revolve in one's mind, scheme, reflect on; discuss; **ge-** traverse Gl. | **hī ne mihton nānþing ongēan** ~ could not prevent it, could not do anything.
**~ere** *m.* fuller.
**~ol** rolling, unsteady.
**wealcian** *intr.* roll.
**wealca** *m.* †wave; light robe.
**weald,** *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage.
**~swaþu†** *f.* forest-track.
**weald** *cj. w. sbj.* lest.
**weald-gęng|a** *m.* robber.
**~e** *f.* robbery.
**weald-hwænne** *once cj.* whenever.
**weald-leþer** = **gewēald-**.
**gewēald** *n.* power — ~**es** *av.* intentionally, of one's own accord; control, dominion; subjection; protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of the neck.
**~leþer, weald-** *n.* rein, bridle.
**weald|an** 1 *w.g., i., a.* have control over, wield (weapon); govern; possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with, bestow on.
**~nes** *f.* domination Gl.
**gewealden** I. under control, subjected | inconsiderable, small. II. *av.* moderately.
**~mōd** self-controlled.
**wealdend, -en** *m.* ruler, king, controller.
**ge~līce** *av.* powerfully.
**wealg** lukewarm.
**wealh,** *pl.* **wēalas** *m.* foreigner; Briton, Welshman; slave, serf. *In comp. also* **wēal-**.
**~baso** vermilion.
**~cynn** *n.* the Welsh.
**~gefēra** *m.* = **~gerēfa** (?).
**~hafoc** *m.* falcon.
**~hnutu** *f.* walnut.
**~land*, wēa(l)land** *n.* foreign country.
**wealh|more, -u** *wk. f.* carrot.
**~gerēfa** *m.* commander of a force which patrolled the Welsh border (?).
**~sāda*, wēal-†** *m.* rope. *For* **wæl-** (?).
**~stod** *m.* interpreter; mediator.
**~þēod** *f.* Welsh nation.
**~wyrt** *f.* dwarf elder.
**weall** *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky shore [*Lt.* **vallum**].
**~gebrec** *n.* making breach in wall.
**~clif†** *n.* cliff.
**~dor†** *n.* door in a wall.
**~fæsten(n)†** *n.* fortification, city.
**~geat†** *n.* rampart-gate.
**~līm*, weallīm** *m.* cement, mortar.
**~rēaf** *n.* tapestry.
**~stān†** *m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
**~steall†** *m.* foundation.
**~stēap†** with steep walls; steep as a wall.
**~stiełling** *f.* scaling a wall.
**~þrǽd** *m.* plumb-line.
**~wala†** *m.* foundation (?).
**~weg** *m.* wall-road Ct.
**~weorc** *n.* masonry.
**~geweorc** *n.* building a wall.
**~wyrhta** *m.* mason.
**weall|an** 1 *intr.* boil; be hot; flow — **ūp** ~ rise (*of* river); go in waves, be agitated (*of* fire, stormy sea), *also met.* be fervid, &c.; swarm.
**~ende** boiling; fiery (arrow); fervid.
**~ung*, wall-** *f.* zeal *lN.*
**weall|ian,** *prs. ptc.* **~ende** wander; boil (?).
**wealle** *f.* starwort.
(ge)**weallod** walled.
**wealt** shaky, unsteady.
**wealwian** roll *tr. and intr.*; wallow ‖ fade, wither.
**wēar** *once m.* cup. *Or* = **wearr** (?).
**wearnes,** *see* **wearr**.
**weard** *m.* watchman, sentry; guardian, protector; †lord, king; †possessor.
**weard** *f.* keeping watch; guarding, protection; keeping, holding, *also met.*
**~mann** *m.* watchman, guard.
**~seld, ~setl** *n.*, **~steall** *m.* guard-place, watch-tower.
**~wīte** *n.* penalty for not keeping guard Ct.

**weard** *av.*—**wiþ him** ~ towards him.
**weardian** watch over, guard; keep, possess | **lāst** ~ follow *wd.*; remain behind. **swaþe** ~ remain behind.
**wearf*†** *m.* crowd *written* **hw-**.
**wearg-brēde** *f.* eruption, ringworm [**wearr**].
**wearg** *m.* outlaw, felon.
~**rōd** *f.* gallows.
~**trafu†** *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
~**trēow***, **waritrēo** *n.* gallows.
**wearg**i**ncel** *n.* butcher-bird.
**wearh** = **wearr.**
**wearm** warm.
~**ian** become warm.
~**lic** warm.
~**nes** *f.* warmth.
**wearmille** = **wurmille.**
**wearn** *f.* reluctance, refusal; resistance, reproach, abuse [**waru**].
~**wīslice** *av.* obstinately.
**wearn** = **worn.**
**wearnian** = **warnian.**
**wearoþ** **waroþ.**
**wearp** (*m.*) warp [**weorpan**].
~**fæt** *n.* basket.
~**sticca** *m.* shuttle-stick (?).
**wearr, wearh, waar** (!) *m.* callosity, wart. *Cp.* **wearg-brēde.**
~**ig** warty.
~**iht, wēariht** warty.
~**nes*, wearnes** *f.* knottiness.
**wearte** *f.* wart.
**weartere, æ** *m.* warder, dweller.
**wearþ** *prt. of* **weorþan.**
**wēas** *av.* by chance.
~**gelimp** *n.* accident, chance.
**weax** *n.* wax.
~**æppel** *m.* ball of wax.
~**berende** *m.* candle-bearer.
~**bred** *n.* writing-tablet; diagram, table.
~**candel(l)** *f.* taper.
~**en** of wax.
~**hlāf** *m.* cake of wax.
~**hlāf-sealf** *f.* wax-salve.
~(**ge**)**scot** *n.* contribution in wax.
~**sealf** *f.* wax-ointment.
**weax-georn***, a *once* gluttonous.
**weax**|**an** 1, 2 *prt.* **wēox,** *lN.* **wōx** *intr.* grow, flourish, propagate; happen, arise; increase, wax (*of* moon); **ge**~ grow up.
(**ge**)~**nes** *f.* increase, growth.
~**ung** *f.* increase; increase of prosperity.

**weaxan** = **wascan.**
**węb**|**b** *n.* web; tapestry [**wefan**].
~**bēam** *m.* weaver's beam.
~**hōc** *m.* weaver's comb.
~**hūs** *n.* weaver's shop.
~**lic** of weaving.
~**gerēþru** *npl.* implements of weaving.
~**gerod** *n.* a weaving-implement.
~**sceaft** *m.* warp-beam.
~**tāwa** *m.* (!), ~**tēag** *f.* an implement of weaving.
~**geweorc** *n.* weaving.
~**wyrhta** *m.* cloth-maker.
**wębb**|**ian** weave; contrive.
~**ung** *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
**wębb**|**a, ~ere** *m.* weaver.
~**e, ~estre** *f.* female weaver.
**węcc**|**an, wr-,** *prt.* **we(a)hte** *tr.* awake, arouse; refresh, encourage; stir up, move; cause [**wacan**].
~**end** *m.* instigator.
**węcg** *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
**węcgan,** *prs.* (**hē**) **węgeþ,** *prt.* **węg(e)de** *tr.* move, stir || *intr.* move, be stirred [**wagian**].
**gewēd,** *see* **wēn.**
**wēd**|**an** be mad, rage [**wōd**].
~**ung** *f.* frenzy.
**węd**|**d** *n.* pledge; agreement, covenant.
~**brōþor** *m.* associate.
~**bryce** *m.* breach of agreement.
~**fæstan***, **wet-** betroth Gl.
~**lāc** *n.* wedlock.
~**loga** *m.* violator of agreement, traitor.
**wędd**|**ian** make contract; promise, agree to *wg.* — **weres** ~ agree to marry a man; *wa.* betroth, give in marriage.
~**ung** *f.* pledging; betrothal.
**wēd(e)-beorge, woe-** *f.* hellebore.
**wēde-hund** *m.* mad dog.
**gewēde** *n.* madness; boisterousness [**wōd**].
**wēden-heort** frenzied.
~**nes** *f.* frenzy.
**wēden-sēoc** mad.
**weder** *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather; season, time of day.
~**blāc** (?).
~**burg†** *f.* city.
~**candel(l)†** *f.* sky-candle, sun.
~**dæg†** *m.* fine day.
~**fæst** weatherbound.
~**rāp** *m.* cable.

**weder**|**tācen†** *n.* sun.
~**wolcen†** *n.* cloud.
**wederung** *f.* (bad) weather.
**gewef, -wæf** = **gewif(e)** fate.
**wefan** 5 weave; arrange, contrive, do.
**wefl** *f.* warp.
**wefta** *m.*, **weft, wift** *f.* weft.
**weg** *m.* path, road; way, direction | **on weg** away. **wearþ him on wege (awege)** went away. **ealneweg, ealneg** *av.* always. **on ealne weg** continually, incessantly.
~**brāde, ē** *f.* plantain, dock.
~**gedāl** *n.* cross-way.
~**færeld** *n.* journey.
~**farende, ~fērende** wayfaring.
~**fōr** *f.* journey.
~**gelǽtu** *npl.* place where two or more roads meet Gl.
~**lēas** out of the way.
~**līest** *f.* wilderness.
~**nest** *n.* provisions for a journey; viaticum.
~**rēaf** *n.* highway robbery.
~**gesīþ** *m.* travelling companion.
~**twislung** *f.* branching of roads.
**weg-** = **onweg-.**
**weg-lā,** *see* **wā-.**
**wegan** 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill || *intr.* move | **ge**~ fight.
**węhte** *prt. of* **węccan.**
**weilāwei** = **wā-lā-wā.**
**wel** *av.*, *cpv.* **bet,** *spl.* **betst** well — **wel þām þe . .!** he is fortunate who . . **swā wel swā wē betst magon** as well as we can; in good health: **him wæs sōna bet** he recovered; nearly; in a great degree, very; fully; *pleonastic in* **wel·nēah** nearly, &c.
**wela** *m.*, *often pl.*, prosperity, happiness; riches.
**wēlan** bind.
**wel-**(**ge**)**boren** of good family.
**welcn** = **wolcen.**
**wel-gecwēm**|**e, ~edlic** acceptable.
~**nes** *f.* favour.
**wel-dǽd** *f.* good deed, benefit.
**wel-gedōn** well done.
**wel-dō(e)nd** *m.* doer of good, benefactor.
**wel-dōnnes** *f.* kindness *lN.*
**weler** *m.* lip.
**wel-fręmming** *f.* doing good.

**welgā** *interj.* hail!.
**wel-hǽwen** beautifully coloured.
**wel-gehealden** contented.
**wel-hwā** each, every.
**wel-hwǽr, wel-gehwǽr, gewel-hwǽr** *av.* (nearly) everywhere.
**wel-hwelc, ge-** (nearly) every.
**welig** prosperous; wealthy.
**~ian** enrich.
**welig, y** *m.* willow.
**wellā = wǽlā.**
**wellere = wellyrge.**
**wel-libbende** leading a respectable life.
**wel-gelīc|ian** please well; be well pleased.
**~wierþe** acceptable.
**~wierþnes** *f.* good pleasure.
**wel-līcung** *f.* agreeableness.
**wellyrge, wellere** bosom, fold, hollow.
**wel-gestemned** having a good voice.
**wel-stincende** fragrant.
**wel-þungen** prosperous.
**wel-willend|e** benevolent.
**~līce** *av.* benevolently.
**~nes** *f.* benevolence.
**wel-gewlite** beautiful.
**wel-gewlitegod** well adorned.
**wel-wyrcend** *m.* well-doer.
**~e** well-doing.
**wēm|an** *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [**wōma**].
**~ere** *m.* enticer.
**wemm|an** defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [**wamm**].
(ge)**~ednes** *f.* defilement.
**~end** *m.* defiler.
**~ing** *f.* defilement.
ge**~ing** *f.* profanation.
ge**~odlīce** *av.* corruptly.
**wēn, oe** *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: **hit is ~, ~ is, is ~** *w. sbj.* it is probable that; *the Runic letter* w.
**~a** *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
**wēn|an** hope, expect *w. g., a., sbj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indc., sbj., also without* **þæt**: **ic ~e wit sind oferswīþde — him tō ~** *wa.* attribute (fault).
**wēnung** *f.* expectation, hope.
**~a, -unge, -inga** *av.* perhaps; by chance.

**węnian, węnnan** accustom, train *also rfl.*; wean (child) | †treat — **~ mid wynnum** treat kindly. **~ tō wiste** feast *tr.*, entertain. **hringum ~** give gold to.
**węncel** I. *n.* child; maidservant. II. *aj.* †weak.
**węnd|an** *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [**windan**].
**~ere** *m.* translator.
**~ung** *f.* turning; change.
**Węndel-sǽ** *m.* Mediterranean [**Wendle**].
**Węndle** *pl.* Vandals.
**gewęnge** *n.* cheek [**wang**].
**wenlic** [e = ē *or* y ?] beautiful.
**węn|n** *mf.* tumour.
**~bȳl** *m.* carbuncle.
**~sealf** *f.* ointment for tumour.
**~spryng** *m.* carbuncle.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**wen-sēoc** having the falling sickness (?).
**~nes** *f.* falling sickness (?).
**Węnt|e, ~as, ~sǽte** *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.
**wēobed = wēofod.**
**weoce = wuce** week.
**weoce = wice** wick.
**wēod** *n.* weed.
**~hōc** *m.* hoe.
**~ian** weed.
**~mōnaþ** *m.* August.
**~ung** *f.* weeding.
**weodu = wudu.**
**weoduwe = wuduwe** widow.
**weofan = wefan.**
**wēofod, wī(g)bed, wigbid, ēo†***n.* altar [**=wīg-bēod** idol-table].
**~bōt** *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
**~heorþ** *m.* altar-hearth.
**~hrægl** *n.* altar-cloth.
**~scēat** *m.* altar-cloth.
**~steall** *m.* altar-place.
**~þegn, ~þēn** *m.* priest.
**~þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* altar-service.
**~wīglere** *m.* soothsayer Gl.
**wēoh, wig, ī†,** *pl.* **wēos** *m.* idol. *See* **wīg.**
**~steall** *m.* sanctuary.
**weola = wela.**

**weolc = weoloc.**
**weoloc, weolc** *m.* whelk.
**~baso** purple.
**~baso-hǽwen** purple.
**~rēad** crimson.
**~sciell** *f.* whelk-shell.
**~tęlg** *m.* purple dye.
**~wyrm** *m.* murex.
**wēop** *prt. of* **wēpan.**
**weorad = werod.**
**weoras,** *see* **wer** man.
**weorc, o,** *A.* **e** *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | †hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, *often used like adj.*: **þæt wæs him ~ tō þolianne. ~um** with effort *or* difficulty.
**~dǽd** *f.* action.
**~dæg** *m.* work-day.
**~ern** *n.* workshop.
**~full** laborious.
**~hūs** *n.* workshop.
**~mann** *m.* working man, labourer.
**~nīeten** *n.* working cattle.
**~rǽden(n)** *f.* corvée-work Ct.
**~gerēfa** *m.* foreman.
**~stān** *m.* stone for building.
**~sum** laborious; grievous.
**~þēow** *m.* servant, slave.
**geweorc** *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
**weorce†,** *Pr. av.* [*i. of* **weorc**] painfully, grievously *used like adj.* [*cp.* **ange**]: **him wæs ~ on mōde.**
**weorf, o, -uf** *n.* beast, cattle — **wilde ~** unbroken colt. *Cp.* **orf.**
**~tord** *m.* dung.
**weornian** fade [**wesan, wisnian**].
**weorold = worold.**
**geweorp** *n.* throwing, tossing *tr. and intr.* — †**waroþa ~** surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).
**weorp|an, u,** *lN.* **o 3** *w. a., i.* throw, lay (hands on) — **~ hlot, ~ tān** cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | † **~ hine wæteres** sprinkle with water || **~ him on** accuse.
**~ere†** *m.* thrower down.
**weorpan** *wk.* = **wierpan.**
**weorþ, u, y,** *lN.* **o** *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

**weorþ|full** worthy, honourable (dress), glorious, good (man).
**~fullic** honourable, distinguished.
**~fullice** *av.* honourably.
**~fulnes** *f.* glory.
**~georn** ambitious.
**~lēas** worthless.
**~lic** conferring distinction, glorious (victory).
**~līce** *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
**~līcnes** *f.* distinction, glory.
**~mynd, ~mynt** *fmn., often pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.
**~myntan** honour.
**~scipe** *m.* showing honour to; dignity (of office); glory.
**weorþ** *aj.* = **wierþe.**
**weorþ** *occ.* = **worþ.**
**weorþ|an, u, y** 3, *ptc.* **worden** happen, be made (*of* peace), be fulfilled (*of* God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge~aþ tō nāhte, wearþ on fielle** fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierþ gesewen**; *pret.*: **wearþ āfeallen** fell.
**geweorþan** 3 *in all the meanings of* **weorþan**, *esp. the first group, very rare as aux.* | *impers. w. a.* (*L. d.*) *of person, ag.*: **hū hine hæfde geworden wiþ hīe** how he had fared with her; **þā gewearþ hīe þæt man tōwurpe . .** the senators agreed to . .; **swāswā him bām gewearþ** as they had agreed; **hū gewearþ þē þæs þæt þū woldest . .?** what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; **þæs manige gewearþ þæt . .** *w. indc.* many thought that . .
**weorþ|ian, u, y** *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
**~ere, ~iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer.
**weorþung** *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
**~dagas*, weord-** *m.* festival Gl.
**~stōw** *f.* place of worship.
**weorþe** = **wierþe.**
**weorþig** = **worþig.**
**weoruld** = **woruld.**
**wēos** *pl. of* **wēoh** idol.
**weosnian** = **wisnian.**
**weota** = **wita.**
**weotoma** = **wituma.**
**weoxian** keep clean (house).
**wēp|an, oe** 1, *ptc.* **wōpen** weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [**wōþ**].
**~endlic** deplorable.
**wer** *m.* man; †hero; husband.
**~bēam**† *m.* warrior.
**~cynn** *n.* human race.
**~hād** *m.* virility; male sex.
**~lēas** unmarried (woman).
**~lic** male; manly.
**~līce** *av.* manfully, bravely.
**~mēgþ** *f.* nation.
**~met** *n.* stature.
**~(e)mōd** *m.* wormwood.
**~scipe** *m.* married state.
**~þēod**† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.
**~(e)wulf** *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
**wer, were, æ** *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, wer, wergield.
**~borg** *m.* pledge for payment of wer.
**~fæhþ** *f.* feud involving wer.
**wergield** *n.* wer.
**~þēof** *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his wer.
**wer|lād** *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his wer.
**~tihtle** *f.* charge involving liability to pay wer, homicide.
**węr** *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [**węrian**].
**~hierde** *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
**~stęde** *m.* weir-place.
**wer-nægl** *m.* wart [**wearh-**, *infl. of* **wer** man (?)].
**węr|ian I.** defend; †*once* inhabit [*cp.* **warian**]; ward off. **II.** dam up (pool) [**węr, waru**].
**~iend** *m.* defender.
**~ing** *f.* weir, dam.
**węrian** wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [**waru**].
**were|mod** = **wer-** wormwood.
**~wulf** = **wer-.**
**wergulu** *f.* crab-apple.
**werig-**, *see* **wiergan.**
**wērig, oe** weary [**wōrian**].
**~fer(h)þ**† weary; disheartened.
**~mōd**† weary; disheartened.
**~nes** *f.* weariness.
**wēr(i)gian** weary, exhaust.
**wērig** = ***wierig** accursed.
**werod** *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [**wer, rād**].
**~lēast** *f.* lack of soldiers.
**werod, -ed I.** sweet. **II.**† *n.* sweet drink, mead.
**~an** become sweet.
**~lǣcan** make sweet *or* pleasant.
**~līce** *av.* sweetly.
**~nes** *f.* sweetness.
**wesan, bēon**; **(ic) eom, ‡*A.* eam,** *lN.* **am, bēo,** *A.* **bēoṃ**; **(pū) eart, bis(t),** *A.* **earþ,** *lN.* **arþ**; **(hē) is, biþ**; **(hīe) sind, e, si(o)ndon, sint, syn, bēoþ, wesaþ,** *occ.* **bipon,** *A.* **earun,** *lN.* **aron**; *sbj. prs.* **sīe** (*also A.*), **sī(g), bēo,** *Kt. also* **sē(o)**; *prt.* **wæs, a,** *pl.* **wǣron**; *ptc. prs.* **wesende, bēonde**| exist; happen; be; *auxiliary* | **nǣre þæt** *w. sbj.* if it had not been that, unless.
**gewesan*, giwos(s)a** (*n.*) intercourse, conversation *lN.*
**gewes|an**† *once* strive, contend.
**~nes** *f.* dissension.
**wēsan** soak, macerate [**wōs**].
**wēse** *once* moist, macerated [**wōs**].
**wesend, eo** *m.* bison.
**~horn** *m.* bison's horn.
**wesole, eo, wesle** *f.* weasel.
**west** *av.* west(wards), in the west.
**~centingas** *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
**~dǣl** *m.* west part, the west.
**~dęne**† *mpl.* West Danes.
**~ende** *m.* west end.
**~eweard** = **~weard.**
**~healf** *f.* west side.
**~heowag** (*m.*) a part of a church.
**~lang** extending west.
**~mearc** *f.* west boundary.
**~norþ-lang** extending north-west.
**~norþ-wind** *m.* north-west wind.
**~rīce** *n.* western kingdom.
**~rihte** *av.* due west.
**~rodor** *m.* western sky.
**~sǣ** *m.* Baltic.
**~seaxe, -an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
**~sūþ-ende** *m.* south-west end.
**~sūþ-wind** *m.* south-west wind.
**~wēalas** *mpl.* Cornishmen.
**~(e)weard** *av.* westward.
**~weg** *m.* west way.
**~wind** *m.* west wind.
**wēst|an** ravage.
**~nes** *f.* desolation.

**westan, -ane** *av.* from the west — **be ~, wiþ ~** *prp. wd.* west of.
**~healf** *f.* west side.
**~sūþan-wind** *m.* south-west wind.
**~wind** *m.* west wind.
**wēst|e, oe** waste, uninhabited.
**~ig, oe** waste, desert *lA.*
**westema,** *see* **westerra.**
**wēsten(n),** *lN.* **woestern** *n.* desert, wilderness.
**~gryre** *m.* terror of the wilderness.
**~setla** *m.* hermit.
**~staþol** *m.* desert place.
**wēstern** = **wēsten.**
**westerne** western.
**westerra, -era, westra** *cpv.* more westerly, *spl.* **westema, westmest.**
**westmest,** *see* **westerra.**
**westra** = **westerra.**
**wēþ|e** pleasant, mild.
(ge)**~nes** *f.* suavity, mildness.
**weþel** bandage.
**weþer** *m.* wether, sheep.
**~cynn** *n.* wether kind.
**wēpla** = **wǽdla.**
**wibba** *m.* beetle [**wefan**].
**wībed** = **wēofod.**
**wīc, ii, í** *nf.* dwelling, village, villa; *pl.* camp; street, market-place || bay, creek.
**~eard†** *m.* dwelling.
**~gefēra** *m.* = **~gerēfa.**
**~friþu†** *m.* protection of dwelling.
**~gerēfa** *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
**~scēawere** *m.* harbinger (of Christ).
**~steall†** *m.* camp.
**~stede†** *m.* dwelling.
**~stōw** *f.* dwelling; camp.
**~tūn** *m.* court, vestibule.
**wīcan** 6 give way, collapse.
**wīcian** dwell; encamp; anchor.
**wicca** *m.* wizard.
**~rǽd** *m.* divination.
**wicce** *f.* witch.
**~cræft, ~dōm** *m.* witchcraft.
**wiccian** use witchcraft.
**wiccung** *f.* witchcraft.
**~cræft, ~dōm** *m.* witchcraft.
**wicclian** stagger Gl.
**wice** *m.* wych-elm.
**wice, eo** *f.* lamp-wick.
**wīce** *f.* office, commission; *vL.* officer.
**wice** = **wuce** week.
**wicel** *aj.* ? (*of* drinking-cup).
**wicg†** *n.* horse.
**wicga** *m.* beetle.
**wīcing** *m.* pirate.
**wīcn|ere** *m.* steward, bailiff.
**~ian** attend upon.
**wīd** wide — **~ and sīd** far and wide. **tō ~an ealdre** for ever.
**~brād†** ample.
**~cūþ** widely known, famous.
**~fæþme†** capacious, extensive.
**~farend** *m.* wanderer.
**~fērende†** coming from afar.
**~floga†** far-flier (= dragon).
**~folc†** *n.* great nation.
**~gal** = **~giell.**
**~gangol** wandering.
**wīdgiel|l, ~gal** extensive; wandering.
**~nes** *f.* amplitude.
**wīd|land†** *n.* extensive country.
**~lāst† I.** *m.* long journey. **II.** *aj.* wandering far.
**~mǽre** far-famed.
**wīdmǽrs|ian** divulge, celebrate.
**~ung** *f.* disgrace Gl.
**wīd|rynig†** far-flowing.
**~sǣ** *nf.* open sea.
**~sceop†** *once* extensive.
**~scrīpol** erratic.
**~sīþ†** *m.* long journey; great traveller.
**~wegas†** *mpl.* great distance.
**wīdian** become wider.
**wīdan** *av.* from afar. *Cp.* **sīdan.**
**wide** *av.* widely — **sīde and ~, ~landes** far and wide.
**~feorh†; ~ferhþ†, y** *mn.* long life, eternity *used adverbially.*
**gewider,** *pl.* **~u** *n.* weather; good weather; bad weather; storm [**weder**].
**~ian** *impers.* be fine weather.
**widl** (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
**~ian** defile.
**wido-bān** = **wiþo-.**
**widu** = **wudu** wood.
**widwe** = **wuduwe** widow.
**wiel|ian*, y,** *lN.* **æ,** *prt.* **~ede** roll. *Cp.* **wiļwan.**
**gewiļcþ*, i** *f.* rolling [**wealcan**].
**gewiļd|an** overpower, subdue, dominate; compel; temper (with oil) [**wealdan**].
**~end** *m.* subduer.
**wiļde** strong, victorious.
**gewiļde** under one's control, conquered: **hē dyde hīe him** (*rfl.*) **tō gewildon** subdued them.
**wiļede** *prt. of* **wiļwan.**
**wiel|en** *f.* female slave [**wealh**].
**~incel** *n.* little slave.
**~isc, e, y,** *vE.* **welhisc** foreign; Welsh.
**wiļl, ~a** *m.*, **~e** *f.* fountain, spring [**weallan**].
**~eburne†** *f.* spring.
**~cerse** *f.* watercress.
**~flōd†** *m.* flood.
**~(e)spryng** *m.* spring.
**~egespryng** *n.* spring.
**~(e)strēam†** *m.* stream.
**~weorþung** *f.* worship of springs.
**wiļlic** of a fountain.
**wiļm** *m.* boiling; surging, raging (of fire); flowing, bursting forth [**weallan**].
**~hāt†** blazing (fire).
**wiļwan, wiļian,** *prt.* **wiļede** roll [**wealwian**].
**wiŗd|an** injure.
**~ing*, oe** *f.* injury *lN.*
**~nes** *f.* injury.
**gewiŗdlan** injure.
**wiŗg-cwedol, wyrig-** cursing, given to cursing.
**~ian** curse.
**~nes** *f.* malediction.
**wiŗg|an,** *L.* **wyrian** curse, revile [**wearg**].
**~end,** *pl.* **~endras** *m.* reviler; **†węrgend** maligner.
**~ing,** *L.* **wyriuŋg** *f.* cursing, curse.
**~nes, wyrig-, i** *f.* cursing, curse.
**~þo** *f.* cursing.
**wiŗgen(n)†** *f.* she-wolf [**wearg**].
**wiŗig*, ē†, y** accursed, wicked.
**~nes*, ē** *f.* malice *lN.*
**wiŗm|an** warm, keep warm [**wearm**].
**~ing** *f.* warming.
**wiŗnan** *wdg.* prevent from; withhold, refuse [**wearn**].
**wierp,** *see* **wyrp** throwing.
**gewiŗpan, æ** recover (from illness) [**weorpan**].
**wiŗpe*, y** *m.* change for the better, relief, recovery (from illness).
**wierrest,** *spl. of* **yfel.**
**wiers, ~a, ~t,** *see* **yfel, yfle.**
**~ian** become worse.
**~lic** bad.

**gewierþan***, **y** estimate value of, appraise.
**wierþ|e, y** (*also eW., and A.*), **eo, weorþ, u** deserving (good *or* evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [**weorþ**].
**~nes** *f.* worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
**gewierþe*, y, -wyrde** *n.* amount, contents *wg.*
**wierþig*, y** deserved (punishment).
**wīf** *n.* woman, lady; wife.
**~cild** *n.* female child.
**~cynn** *n.* female sex.
**~cȳþþ** *f.* company of a woman.
**~fæst** married.
**~feax** *n.* woman's hair.
**~frēond** *m.* female friend.
**~gāl** lecherous.
**~geornnes*, ~geornes** *f.* lechery.
**~gift** *f.* dowry.
**~hād** *m.* womanhood; female sex.
**~hand, ~healf** *f.* female side in inheritance *or* descent.
**~hīred** *n.* nunnery.
**~gehrin, ~lāc** *n.* intercourse with women.
**~lēas** without a wife.
**~lic** feminine, female.
**~līce** *av.* in the manner of a woman.
**~lufu** *f.* love for a woman.
**~gemædla** *m.* woman's talk.
**~gemāna** *m.* intercourse with a woman.
**~mann**, *L.* **wīfman** *m.* woman.
**~myne** *m.* love for a woman.
**~scrūd** *n.* woman's clothes.
**~þegn** *m.* woman's attendant Gl.
**~þing** *n.* intercourse with a woman.
**gewif** *n.* a disease of the eye.
**gewif, ~e,** *pl.* **~u** *w. sg. meaning, n.* fate, fortune [**wefan**].
**~sælig** fortunate.
**gewīf|ian** marry (*of* man); **hē ~ode on hire.**
**~ung** *f.* marrying (*of* man).
**wifel** *m.* beetle.
**wifel, wifer, wiber** arrow, dart Gl.
**wifre** *f.* weaver [**wefan**].
**wift = weft** weft.
**wīg** *n.* war.
**~bære** warlike.
**~bealo†** *n.* war.
**~bill†** *n.* sword.
**~þlāc†** in bright armour.
**wīg|bora** *m.* soldier.
**~bord†** *n.* shield.
**~ciġrm** *m.* noise of battle.
**~cræft** *m.* prowess; military skill.
**~cræftig** valorous.
**~freca†** *m.* warrior.
**~fruma†** *m.* warrior.
**~gār*, wīgār** *m.* spear.
**~gryre†** *m.* war-terror.
**~hafola†** *m.* helmet.
**~haga†** *m.* phalanx.
**~hēap†** *m.* band of warriors.
**~heard†** warlike.
**~hete** *m.* hostility, war.
**~hryre†** *m.* fall in battle.
**~hūs** *n.* battlement, turret.
**~hyrsta†** *fpl.* war-trappings.
**~lēoþ†** *n.* war-song, signal.
**~lic** martial.
**~līce** *av.* valiantly.
**~mann** *m.* soldier.
**~plega†** *m.* battle.
**~rād*, o†** *f.* war-path.
**~rēden(n)†** *f.* battle.
**~sigor†** *m.* victory.
**~sīþ†** *m.* warlike expedition.
**~smiþ†** *m.* warrior.
**~spēd†** *f.* success in war.
**~spere** *n.* spear.
**~steall†** *m.* entrenchment, fortress.
**~strang** brave.
**~getāwe†** *pl.* war-trappings.
**~trod*, wītrod†** (?).
**~þracu†** *f.* battle.
**~þrist†** bold in war.
**~wægn** *m.* war-chariot.
**~wæpen** *n.* weapon.
**wīg = wēoh** idol.
**~gield†** *n.* idol.
**~smiþ†** *once m.* maker of idols. *Cp. under* **wīg** war.
**~weorþung** *f.* idolatry.
**wīg|an, ~ian** fight — **~ende mann** soldier.
**~end†, wiggend** *m.* warrior.
**wīgian = wīgan.**
**wiga†, i†** *m.* warrior, man.
**wiggend = wīgend.**
**wigl|ian** practise divination.
**~ere** *m.* diviner, soothsayer.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* divination.
**wīgol** *once* belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
**wiht, u I.** *fn., lpl.* **~u** thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | **~e** *av.* at all. **II.** *pron. wg.* anything. **III.** *av.* at all.
**Wiht** *f.*, **~land** *n.* Isle of Wight [*Lt.* **Vectis**].
**~sæte, ~ware** *pl.* Isle of Wight people.
**wiht** *n.* weight.
**wiht-mæres-wyrt** *f.* scurvy-grass (?).
**gewihte** *n.* weight.
**wihtel*, y** quail.
**wil- = will-.**
**Wil-sæt|e, ~an** *pl.* people of Wilts.
**wil** *n.* wile, trick *vL.*
**wilde** wild, untamed — **~ fȳr** wildfire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.
**wildēor, dd = wilder.**
**~en, ~lic** animal, fierce.
**~līce** *av.* like an animal.
**~nes** *f.* desert.
**wilder, wild(d)ēor** *n.* wild beast; deer, reindeer [**wilde, dēor**].
**wile,** *see* **willan.**
**gewile = gewill.**
**wile-wīse = wilig-.**
**wilig|e** *f.* basket [**welig**].
**~wīse*** *f.* — **on wiliwīsan** basket-wise.
**wiliht*, y** full of willows [**welig**].
**will** (*n.*) — **his ~es** of his own accord.
**wil(l)-,** *see* **willa.**
**~boda†** *m.* messenger of joy, angel.
**~gebrōþor†** *mpl.* brothers.
**wilcum|a** *m.* welcome guest — *used also like aj. or interj.*: **~an lā mīne hlāfordas!.**
**~ian** welcome.
**wil(l)|dæg** *m.* day of joy.
**~gedryht†** *f.* devoted retinue, faithful band.
**~fægen†** glad.
**~fæmne** *f.* beloved woman.
**~fullīce** *av.* willingly Gl.
**~giefa†** *m.* king.
**~giest*** *m.* welcome guest.
**~gehlēpa†** *m.* familiar associate.
**~hrēþig†** exulting.
**~sele†** *m.* pleasant dwelling.
**~sīþ†, *Pr. m.*** pleasant *or* desired journey.
**~gesīþ†** *m.* familiar companion.
**~spell†** *n.* glad tidings.
**~gesteald*, -eall†** *n.* riches.
**~gesweostor†** *pl.* sisters.
**wilsum** desirable, pleasant.
**~lic** desirable.
**~līce** *av.* willingly.

**wil(l)|sumnes** *f.* willingness.
**~þegu†** *f.* acceptable food.
**~gefōfta†** *m.* familiar associate.
**~wang†** *m.* delightful plain.
**~weg†** *m.* pleasant path.
**gewill, -wile** *n.* wish, will — **on hiora gewill** in order to please them.
**~bod** *n.* command.
**~sum** desirable.
**will|an** *vb.*, (he)**wile**, *prt.* **wolde**, *A.* **a** | wish, be willing; desire; attempt. **tela ~** desire righteousness. **gif heo wolde hine** would marry him | *habit, repetition* be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* **wile** will = *future*; **wolde** would = *prt. sbj.*
**~endlīce** *av.* willingly.
**will|ian** wish, desire || *intr. wd.* following the will of: **Gode ~igende.**
**ge~ung** *f.* desire.
**will|a**, *gpl.* **~ena, wilna** *m.* will — **his selfes ~um** of his own accord; **be his ~an** permission | desire; pleasure — **~um** joyfully; object of desire *or* pleasure.
**wilna** *occ. gpl. of* **willa.**
**wiln|ian** *w. g., a., sbj., ger., inf.* desire; ask for: **hīe ~odon him** (*rfl. pl.*) **friþes tō him** (*sg.*).
(ge)**~iendlic** desirable.
(ge)**~ung** *f.* desire.
**wīm-mann** = **wīf-.**
**wimpel** *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
**wīn** *n.* wine [*Lt.* **vinum**].
**~ærn, ~ern** *n.* wine-cellar; tavern; †hall.
**~bēam** *m.* vine.
**~bel(i)g, æ** *m.* wine-skin.
**~ber(i)ge** *f.* grape.
**~bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.
**~brytta** *m.* innkeeper Gl.
**~burg†** *f.* festive city.
**~byrele** *m.* innkeeper.
**~clyster** *n.* bunch of grapes.
**~gedrinc†** *n.* wine-drinking.
**windruncen** wine-drunk.
**~nes** *f.* wine-intoxication.
**wīn|dryncm.** draught of wine, wine.
**~fæt** *n.* wine-vat.
**~gāl†** elated with wine.
**wingeard** *m.* vineyard.
**~bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.
**~hōc** *m.* vine-tendril.
**~hring** *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.
**wingeard-seax** *n.* pruning-knife.
**wīn|hāte†** ? *f.* invitation to wine.
**~hūs** *n.* tavern.
**~lēaf** *n.* vine-leaf.
**~lic** vinous.
**~mere** *m.* wine-vat.
**~reced†** *n.* festive hall.
**~repan*,** eo gather vintage Gl.
**~sæd†** satiated with wine.
**~sæl†** *n.*, **~sele†** *m.* festive hall.
**~sester** *m.* wine-vessel.
**~tæppere** *m.* tavern-keeper.
**~tīber** *n.* libation.
**~(ge)trædde** *f.* wine-press.
**~trēow** *n.* vine.
**~trēowig** of a vine Gl.
**~trog** *m.* wine-vessel.
**~twig** *n.* vine-shoot.
**~þegu†** *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
**~wringa** *m.* wine-press.
**winc|ian,** *prs. ptc.* **~(i)ende** shut eyes, blink, wink.
**wince** *f.* pulley.
**wincel** (*m.*) corner.
**wincel** *n.* child.
**wincettan** nod, beckon.
**wind** *m.* wind.
**~ēd(d)re** *f.* artery Gl.
**~bland†** *n.* violence of the wind.
**~fana** *m.* Gl.
**~fann, gefon** *f.* fan.
**~ig** windy.
**~rēs** *m.* rush of wind.
**~scofl** *f.* fan.
**~sele†** windy dwelling (= hell).
**~swingell** *f.* fan.
**gewind** *n.* anything spiral, winding path, vine-tendril Gl.
**windan** 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave — **†wunden (gold)** made into rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move; *met.* **gewand ymbe his þearfe** looked after his interests | rush, fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip | delay, hesitate.
**winde-cræft** = **wynde-.**
**winde-locc** *m.* curl Gl.
**gewinde** — **hit wæs ~ on þā burg** the wind was towards the town.
**windel** *m.* basket.
**~stān** *m.* spiral shell.
**~strēaw** *n.* windle-straw (a plant).
**~trēow** *n.* willow.
**windwian** *tr.* blow; winnow.
**windwig.**
**~ceaf** *n.* chaff.
**windwig|sife** *n.* winnowing-sieve.
**wine†,** *occ. gpl.* **winiga,** *m.* friend; protector, lord.
**~dryhten** *m.* lord.
**~gēomor** mourning for friends.
**~lēas** friendless.
**~mæg** *m* kinsman.
**~scipe** *m.* friendship.
**~trēow** *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.
**~þearfende** in need of friends.
**wine-wincle, þ-** *f.* winkle, shellfish.
**winiga** *occ. gpl. of* **wine.**
**wining*, wynyng** *m.* garter, legging.
**gewinn, w-** *n.* labour, effort; hardship; war, hostility; gain, profit.
**~dæg** *m.* day of trouble; day of battle.
**~full** troublesome.
**~fullic** laborious, full of hardship.
**~fullice** *av.* laboriously, with an effort.
**~stōw** *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
**~tid** *f.* time of trouble *or* affliction
**~woruld†** *f.* world of hardship.
**winnan** 3 *intr.* toil; endure hardship, suffer: **~ of feferādle**; strive *w.* **æfter** for, *w.* **ongēan** *a.*; protest, contradict; make war, fight *w.* **wiþ** *a.*, on *a.* | **on ~** *wd.* make war on, attack. **mid ~** *wd.* fight with (as ally). **wiþ ~** *wd.* resist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
**gewinn|an** 3 *tr.*• gain, acquire; conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.* (*rare*) make war, fight.
**~a, w-** *m.* adversary.
**winnung** *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.* **windwian.**
**winpel** = **wimpel.**
**winstre, wine-** I. *wk. fem. aj.* left: **sēo ~ hand.** II. *f.* left hand.
**winter** *m., d.* **wintra,** *pl.* **winter,** • **wintru,** winter; *in reckoning* year.
**~biter†** bitterly cold.
**~burna** *m.* winter torrent, stream which flows only in winter.
**~ceald†** wintry cold.
**~cearig†** winter-sad.
**~dæg** *m.* winter day.
**~dūn** *f.* down on which sheep are kept in winter (?).
**~feorm** *f.* winter provisions.
**~fylleþ** October.

**winter|gegang** *n.* fate Gl.
**~lǣcan** grow wintry (*of* season).
**~lic** winter, wintry.
**~rǣding-bōc** *f.* lectionary for the winter.
**~(ge)rīm†** *n.* number of years.
**~scūr** *m.* winter shower.
**~seld, ~setl** *n.* winter quarters.
**~steall** ? an animal LL.
**~stund†** *f.* short period.
**~sufl** *n.* food for winter.
**~getæl*, e†** number of years.
**~tīd** *f.* winter time.
**~gewǣde†** *n.* winter garment (=snow).
**~geweorp†** *n.* snow-fall.
**gewintred** grown-up; aged.
**wintrig** of winter, wintry.
**wiota = wita.**
**wipian** wipe.
**wīr** *m.* wire.
**~boga†** *m.* twisted wire.
**wīr, ȳ** myrtle Gl.
**~grēfa** *m.* myrtle-grove.
**~trēow** *n.* myrtle.
**gewīred** made of *or* ornamented with wire (brooch).
**wircan = wyrcan.**
**wīs = wise** manner.
**wīs** wise, sensible, learned.
**~dōm** *m.* wisdom; learning.
**~e** *av.* wisely.
**~fæst†** wise.
**~fæstlic†** wise.
**~hycgende†** wise.
**~hygdig, hȳdċg†** wise.
**~lic** advisable.
**~līce** *av.* wisely.
**~wyrde** prudent in speech.
**wīs-bōc†** *f.* book Ps.
**wīs|ian** *wd.* guide; point out, show.
**ge~ung** *f.* direction. *For* **gewissung** (?).
**wīsa†** *m.* leader.
**wīs|e** *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — **fugeles wyse** a plant.
**~lēag** *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
**wīse, wīs** *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
**wīs|lic** certain. *Cp.* **gewiss.**
**~līce** *av.* with certainty, certainly.
**wīsnian, eo** dry up, wither [**weornian**].

**gewiss, wiss I.** certain (fact) — **tō ~an** [= **~um**] **pinge** for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* **II.** *n.* certainty, definite information — **mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum** with certainty.
**~līce** *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
**wiss|ian** *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wda.*
**~iend** *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
**(ge)~ung** *f.* guidance, direction, government.
**wisse** *prt. of* **wāt.**
**Wissi-gotan** *mpl.* Visigoths.
**wist** *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen. pl.*; luxury.
**~full** productive.
**~fullian** feast.
**~fullice** *av.* sumptuously.
**(ge)~fullung** *f.* abundance, feasting.
**~fulnes** *f.* dainties.
**~fyllo†** *f.* full meal.
**~giefende** plentiful.
**~lǣcan** feast.
**~mettas** *mpl.* dainties.
**gewistian** feast.
**wiste** *prt. of* **wāt.**
**wistl|e, hw-** *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
**~ian** whistle.
**~ere** *m.* piper.
**~ung** *f.* whistling, piping.
**wit** we two.
**witan** 6 *wda.* reproach with, blame for.
**gewīt|an** 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (*of* family), die | ūt ~ go out (*of* fire).
**~endlic** transitory.
**~endnes = gewitennes.**
**witian, eo** decree; destine.
**wit|a, io, ge-** *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — **~ena-gemōt** *n.* parliament; = **gewita** [**wāt**].
**gewita, io, w-** *m.* witness; accomplice; = **wita.**
**wīte** *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
**~ærn*, wītern** *n.* prison.
**~bend†** *mf.* cruel bond.
**~brōga†** *m.* terror of torment.
**~fæst** under arrest; legally enslaved.
**~hrægl** *n.* penitential dress.

**wīte|hūs** *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
**~lāc†** *n.* punishment.
**~lēas** without punishment *or* fine.
**~līest** *f.* freedom from punishment *or* fine.
**~lic, wītiglic** of punishment.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* punishment.
**~rn = ~ærn.**
**~scræf†** *n.* hell.
**~steng** *m.* rack.
**~stōw** *f.* place of torment *or* execution.
**~swing** *m.* flogging.
**~tōl** *n.* instrument of torture.
**~þēow, ~þēowmann** *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.
**wīte-dōm, wītig-** *m.* prophecy.
**~lic** prophetic.
**witeg|a, ī, í, witga** *m.* wise man, prophet.
**~estre** *f.* prophetess.
**~ian** prophesy.
**~endlic*, wītendlic** prophetic.
**wītegung** *f.* prophecy.
**~bōc** *f.* book of prophecy.
**gewitennes** *f.* departure, death.
**wītga = witega.**
**wītig, ī† [*or* -itt-], wittig** wise; in one's right mind.
**wītig-dōm = wīte-.**
**wīting- = wītnung-.**
**gewit(t)nes** *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses *or* gives evidence.
**witn|ian** punish; torture.
**~ere** *m.* executioner, torturer.
**wītnung, ge-** *f.* punishment; torture.
**~stōw, wīting-** *f.* purgatory.
**witod = witodlīce.**
**witodlīce, witod** *av., cj.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
**witol, tt** wise.
**witon** *prt. pl. of* **wāt.**
**witrod = wig-trod.**
**(ge)witscipe** *m.* testimony, evidence.
**wit|t** *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
**~līest** *f.* folly.
**~sēoc** insane.
**gewit|t** *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: **of his gewitte wearþ**; consciousness.
**~fæst** of sound mind.

**gewit|lēas** foolish, mad.
**~lēast** *f.* folly; madness.
**~loca†** *m.* mind.
**~sēoc** insane.
**witter** wise *L.* [*Scand.* **vitr**].
**wittig = witig.**
**gewittig, -wītig** wise, clever; sane.
**wittol = witol.**
**witum|a, weotoma, wetma** *m.* dowry.
**~bora** *m.* bridesman.
**wiþ** *av.*, *prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g.* | *rest* opposite; near, (lean) against: **hēt delfan his byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm gesæt** | *extension* along: **on þēm lande ~ þā West-sē**; as far as, to | *motion* towards *wg.*: **ēode ~ þæs Hēlendes** | *opposition, hostility, protection* against: **fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām cyninge; healdan ~ besmitennysse** *also wg.* | *separation* from | *exchange, price* for *wd.*: **him feoh gehēton ~ þām friþe** | *association* with (*of* mixture, share, &c.): **dēlan rīce ~ God**; *obj. of verb, &c.* (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: **gebealg ~ hine; cīdan ~ God** ‖ **wiþþēm-þe, wiþ-þēm-þæt** in exchange for, in consideration of, provided that ‖ **wiþ . . weard** *wd.* towards: **wiþ hire weard.**
**wiþ·æftan I.** *prp. wd.* behind. **II.** *av.* behind.
**wiþ·blāwan** 1 *w. g.* [*or d.* ?] blow away.
**wiþ·bregdan, -brēdan** 3 *wa.* withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose, resist; admonish.
**wiþ·cēosan, wiþer-** 7 reject *ptc.* **-coren** (**Gode**) rejected (by God).
**wiþ·coren** rejected.
**~nes** *f.* reprobation.
**wiþ·cwedennes, wiþercwednes** *f.* contradiction.
**wiþcwedolnes = wiþer-.**
**wiþ·cweþan** 5 deny *w.a., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w.d., sbj. w. neg.*: **wiþcwæþ þæt hē nære . .** refused to be . .; *wdg.* refuse a person a request *or* command: **hīe him þæs wiþcwēdon** | oppose, refuse to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute (sentence), object to *wd.*; remonstrate with *wd.*
**wiþ·drīfan** 6 repel, renounce.
**wiþer†** *once prp. wd.* (!) against.
**wiþer-** *occ.* = **wiþ-.**
**wiþerian** resist *w.* **ongēan.**
**wiþer-breca = -broca.**
**wiþer-broc|a, -bre-,** eo *m.* adversary.
**~ian** oppose.
**wiþer-ciġrr** *m.* rearing (of a horse).
**~an** rear.
**wiþer-cora** *m.* adversary.
**wiþer-coren = wiþ-.**
**wiþer-cwednes = wiþcwedennes.**
**wiþer-cwedol, -cwidel** contradicting.
**~nes** *f.* contradiction.
**wiþer-cwide** *m.* contradiction; resistance.
**wiþer-cwidel = -cwedol.**
**wiþer-feohtan** 3 resist.
**wiþer-flītan** 6 resist.
**wiþer-flita** *m.* adversary, opponent.
**wiþer-ġiėld** *n.* recompense.
**wiþer-hlinian** lean against; resist.
**wiþer-hycgende; -hygdig, -hȳdig** hostile, refractory.
**wiþer-lēan** *n.* requital.
**wiþerling** *m.* opponent.
**wiþer-māl** *n.* counter-plea, defence *L.*
**wiþer-mēd|e** antagonistic.
**~nes** *f.* antagonism.
**~o** *f.* antagonism.
**wiþer-mōd.**
**~nes** *f.* adversity.
**wiþer-rǣd|e** the opposite of, antagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebellious; disagreeing (*of* food).
**~lic** adverse.
**~nes** *f.* opposition; adversity.
**wiþer-rīht** *n.* recompense Gl.
**wiþer-rihtes*, -ræhtes†** *av.* opposite.
**wiþer-sac|a** *m.* adversary; betrayer; apostate.
**~an = wiþsacan.**
**~end*, -sacerd** *m.* blasphemer.
**~ian** become an apostate.
**~u** *f.* = **~sæc.**
**~ung** *f.* apostasy.
**wiþer-sæc** *n.* hostility, opposition; apostasy.
**wiþer-sienes** *av.* in full view, visibly (?).
**wiþer-sprǣc** *f.* contradiction.
**wiþer-stǣger** steep.
**wiþer-steall** *m.* defence, resistance.
**wiþer-talu** *f.* contradiction.
**wiþer-tīeme** opposed, the opposite of *wd.*
**wiþer-tihtle** *f.* counter-charge.
**wiþer-trod†** *n.* retreat.
**wiþerweard, -word** adverse; rebellious.
**~ian** oppose.
**~lic** perverse.
**~līce** *f.* perversely.
**~nes** *f.* opposition, adversity.
**wiþer-winn|an** 3 oppose Gl.
**~ung*, we-** *f.* controversy Gl.
**wiþer-winna** *m.* adversary.
**wiþe-winde = wiþo-.**
**wiþ·faran** 2 escape *wd.*
**wiþ-feohtend** *m.* adversary.
**wiþ·fęrian†** rescue *w.a. and d. or* **of.**
**wiþ·fōn** *vb.* grab at *wd.*
**wiþ·foran I.** *prp. wd., place* before; *time* before. **II.** *av.* previously.
**wiþ·gān, -gangan** *vb.* go away, disappear.
**wiþ·geondan** *prp. w. a.* (*or d.* ?) beyond (?).
**wiþ·grīpan** 6 *wd.* oppose.
**wiþ·habban** *wd.* resist, hold out against.
**wiþ·hæftan** seize.
**wiþ·hindan** *av.* behind.
**wiþ·hogian** despise, reject.
**wiþ·hycgan** reject, despise.
**wiþig** willow; band, bond.
**~bedd** *n.* plot of willows.
**~þȳfel** *m.* thicket of willows.
**~wiėlle** *m.* willow-spring.
**wiþ·innan I.** *prp. w.* within. **II.** *av.* within.
**wiþ·lēd|an** take away; rescue *w.a. and d. or* **of.**
**~nes** *f.* abduction.
**wiþ·lęcgan** refuse.
**wiþ·līcgan** 5 *wd.* oppose.
**wiþ·met|an** 5 compare to, liken to *wd.*
**~enlic** comparative (degree).
**~en(n)es, wiþgemetnes** *f.* comparison.

**wiþ·metung** *f.* comparison.
**wiþ·neoþan, i, y** *av.* beneath.
**wiþo.**
**~bān, wido-** *n.* shoulder-blade.
**~winde, wiþe-** *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* **wuduwinde.**
**wiþre†** *n.* resistance.
**wiþ·sac|an** 2 deny *w. a., g., sbj.* | reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.*: **wiþsōcon þæt hīe nolden . .** refused to . . | *wd.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w.* **wiþ** *a.* conspire against.
**~endlic** negative (in grammar).
**~ung** *f.* renunciation.
**wiþ·scorian** *wd.* refuse, reject.
**wiþ·scūfan** 7 repel, refute.
**wiþ·sēon** 5 *wd.* rebel against.
**wiþ·sęt,tan** *wd.* resist.
**~nes*, wit-** *f.* opposition.
**wiþ·slēan** 2 *wd.* frustrate (conspiracy).
**wiþ·spornan** 3 offend against.
**wiþ·sprecan** 5 contradict.
**wiþ·stæppan** 2 depart.
**wiþ·stand|an** 2 *wd.* resist, oppose.
**~end** *m.* opponent.
**wiþsteall = wiþer-.**
**wiþ·stunian** dash against.
**wiþ·styllan** retreat.
**wiþ·styltan** hesitate.
**wiþ·tēon** 7 take away, withdraw.
**wiþ·tremman** step back.
**wiþþe** *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
**wiþ·ufan I.** *prp. wd.* above. **II.** *av.* previously.
**wiþ·uppan** *av.* above.
**wiþ·ūtan I.** *prp. wd.* outside of; except; without. **II.** *av.* outside.
**wiþ·weorpan** 3 reject, repudiate.
**wiwar-** (*n.*) park, fishpond (?) [*Lt.* **vivarium**].
**~awic** *n.* Ct.
**wixlan = wrixlan.**
**wlac|ian, ge~od bēon** become lukewarm.
**wlacu = wlæc.**
**wlæc, wlacu** lukewarm.
**~lic** lukewarm.
**~līce** *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
**~nes, wlacu-** *f.* lukewarmness.
**wlæffetere** *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
**wlǣtan** defile, debase.
**wlǣtta, ea** [*Middle E. spelling*] *m.* nausea [**wlātian**].

**wlanc** proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
**~ian** be proud.
**~lic** proud.
**~līce** *av.* arrogantly.
**wlātian** gaze [**wlītan**].
**wlāt|ian** *impers.*: **mē ~aþ I** feel nausea.
**~ung** *f.* nausea.
**wlęccan** make tepid [**wlæc**].
**wlęncan** make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [**wlanc**].
**wlęnco** *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
**wlisp, wlips** lisping.
**~ian** lisp.
**wlītan** 7 look.
**wlite** *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: **gieldan be his ~** *or* **be his ~s weorþe.**
**~beorht†** beautiful.
**~full** beautiful.
**~lēas†** ugly.
**~līce** [ = **wlitiglīce** ?] *av.* beautifully.
**~scīene*** beautiful.
**~sīen*, ēo†** *f.* spectacle, sight.
**~torht, wlitig-†** beautiful.
**~wamm** *m.* disfigurement of the face.
**~weorþ** *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
**wlitig** beautiful.
**~e** *av.* beautifully.
**~fæst†** beautiful.
**~ian** beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
**~līce, wlitelīce** *av.* beautifully.
**~nes** *f.* beauty.
**wlitu** *f.* form, species.
**wlō, wlōh** *d. of* **wlōh.**
**wlōh** *f.*) fringe, tuft.
**gewlōh*, -wlō†** adorned.
**wō,** *see* **wōh.**
**~lic** perverse, wicked.
**~līce** *av.* wickedly.
**~nes, wōgnes** *f.* crookedness; error; wickedness.
**wōcor** *f.* progeny, *coll.* living creatures; usury [**wacan**].
**wōd** mad, frenzied.
**~frec, æ** furious, ravenous (*of* the devil).
**~lic, ~elic** mad, unrestrained.
**~līce** *av.* madly, fiercely.
**~nes** *f.* madness.

**wōd|scinn, ~scīn** *n.* frenzy.
**~scipe** *m.* madness.
**~sēoc** mad.
**~sēocnes** *f.* madness.
**~prāg** *f.* paroxysm of madness.
**Wōden** *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—**Wōdnes-dæg** Wednesday, **Wōdnes-niht** Tuesday night.
**woff|ian** talk wildly *or* foolishly; blaspheme.
**~ung** *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
**wōg-,** *see* **wōh.**
**~nes = wōnes.**
**wōg|ian** woo.
**~ere** *m.* wooer.
**wōh,** *g.* **wōs,** *L.* **wōges I.** *aj., pl.* **wō(ge), *dpl.* wō(gu)m, wōn** crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. **II.** *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | **on wōh** wrongly, wickedly; **on wōn gebringan** lead into evil.
**~bogen** crooked.
**~cēapung** *f.* illegal traffic.
**~dǣd** *f.* sin.
**~dōm** *m.* unjust judgement.
**~fōtede** crooked-footed Gl.
**~fręmmende** evil-doing.
**~full** wicked.
**~fulnes** *f.* wickedness.
**~georn** inclined to evil.
**~god** *n.* false god.
**wōhhǣm|ed** *n.* fornication, adultery.
**~end, ~ere** *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
**wōh|handede** having deformed hands.
**~lic = wōlic.**
**~nębb** *n.* grimace.
**~gestrēon** *n.* ill-gotten gain.
**~sum** evil.
**wōhs,** *prt. of* **wascan.**
**wōl** *mf.* pestilence.
**~bǣrnes** *f.* pestilence.
**~berende** pestilential.
**~berendlic** pestilential.
**~bryne** *m.* pestilence (!).
**~dagas†** *mpl.* time of pestilence.
**~gewinn** *n.* calamitous war.
**wolc = wolcen.**
**wolcen, wolc** *n.* cloud.
**~faru†** *f.* drifting of clouds.
**~gehnāst†** *n.* collision of clouds.
**~wyrcende** cloud-making (!) Gl.
**wolc(en)-rēad = weoloc-.**
**wolde** *prt. of* **willan.**
**wollen** *ptc.*

**wollen-tēar-**† weeping.
**wōm**, *see* **wōh**.
**wōma**, *once* **wōm**† *m.* tumult; terror.
**wōn**, *see* **wōh**.
**wōp** *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg. meaning.*
**~dropa**† *m.* tear.
**~ig** flowing (tears).
**~lēoþ** *n.* dirge Gl.
**~lic** tearful.
**~līce** *av.* tearfully.
**~stōw** *f.* place of mourning.
**wōpen** *ptc. of* **wēpan.**
**wōperian** weep.
**wōr.**
**~hana** *m.* moorcock.
**~hęnn** . moorhen.
**wōr|ian** wander; crumble.
**~ung** *f.* wandering.
**worc** = **weorc.**
**word,** *L.* ó, u *n.* word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb. **wēron þæs wordes** *w. indc.*, **hæfdon him tō ~e** *w. indc.* said | command, *pl.* directions | news, report; fame, glory.
**~(ge)bēot**† *n.* promise.
**~bēotung**† *f.* promise.
**~cræft**† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
**~gecwide, -sæde,** *pl.* **-eodu** *in sg. meaning*, *n.* agreement.
**~fæst** true.
**~full** fluent.
**~giédd**† *n.* song.
**~glēaw**† eloquent.
**~hlēoþor**† *n.* speaking, speech.
**~hord**† *n.* store of words — **~ onlūcan** speak.
**~ig** verbose.
**~lāc** *n.* speech.
**~laþu**† *f.* conversation.
**~lēan**† *n.* reward of eloquence.
**~loc** *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
**~loca**† = **~hord.**
**~loga** *m.* liar.
**~gemearc**† *n.* statement.
**~mētung*, ~mittung** *f.* debate Gl.
**~gerȳne**† *n.* word, information.
**~samnere** *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
**~samnung** *f.* debate Gl.
**~sāwere** *m.* word-sower *met.*
**~snoterung** *f.* sophism Gl.
**~snotor** eloquent.
**~wīs** — **se ~a** the sophist Gl.
**~wrītere** = **wyrd-.**
**~wynsum** affable.

**worden** *ptc. of* **weorþan.**
**wordl|ian** talk, discuss, argue.
**~ung** *f.* talk, discussion.
**worf** = **weorf** cattle.
**worht** *ptc. of* **wyrcan.**
**world** = **woruld.**
**worms, y,** *E.* **worsm** *nm.* pus, matter.
**worn** *m.* troop, multitude.
**~mælum** *av.* in troops.
**worpian** throw, hurl [**weorpan**].
**worsm** = **worms.**
**worþ,** eo *nm., d.* **~a** (?) enclosure adjoining house, courtyard, farm, street (!).
**worþig,** eo, *dpl.* **~(n)um** courtyard, enclosure by house, street (!).
**~nętele** *f.* nettle.
**woruf** = **weorf** cattle.
**woruld, world, weorold** *f.* world; age, aeon — **on ~a, on ealra ~a ~,** **tō ~e** for ever; mankind; life, period of life, way of life.
**~ēht** *f.* worldly possession.
**~afel-** worldly possessions.
**~ār** *f.* worldly prosperity.
**~bearn**† *n.* human being.
**~bisgo** *f.* worldly occupation.
**~bisgung** *f.* troubles of the world.
**~blīss** *f.* worldly joy.
**~bōt** *f.* compensation in this world.
**~būend** *m.* human being.
**~gebyrd** *f.* origin.
**~camp** *m.* secular warfare.
**~candel(l)**† *f.* sun.
**~caru** *f.* worldly care.
**~cræft** *m.* worldly wisdom *or* occupation.
**~cund** worldly, secular.
**~cundlīce** *av.* in a worldly spirit *or* manner.
**~cyning**† *m.* earthly king.
**~dǣd** *f.* action in this life.
**~gedāl**† *n.* death.
**~dēad**† dead.
**~dēma** *m.* secular judge.
**~dōm** *m.* earthly judgement.
**~drēam**† *m.* earthly joy.
**~dryhten**† *m.* God.
**~dugoþ** *f.* worldly possessions.
**~earfoþ**† *n.* earthly trouble.
**~ege** *m.* earthly fear.
**~ende**† *m.* end of the world.
**~ēoh**† *n.* earthly goods.
**~folgoþ** *m.* earthly occupation.
**~frætwung** *f.* earthly adornment.
**~frēond**†, *Pr.*, *m.* earthly friend.

**woruld|friþ** *m.* worldly peace.
**~fruma** *m.* patriarch.
**~gālnes** *f.* sensuality.
**~giéfu** *f.* worldly gift.
**~giélp** *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
**~gītsere** *m.* covetous person.
**~gītsung** *f.* covetousness.
**~glęng** *m.* worldly pomp.
**~gōd** *n.* earthly good.
**~hād** *m.* secular state.
**~hlāford** *m.* secular lord.
**~hogu** *f.* earthly care.
**~hyht** *f.* earthly joy.
**~ierm|þo**† *f.* earthly misery.
**~lǣce** *m.* earthly physician.
**~lagu** *f.* civil law.
**~lēan** *n* earthly reward.
**~lic** of the world, terrestrial; secular, worldly.
**~līce** *av.* in the world, in this life.
**~līf** *n.* this life.
**~lufu** *f.* love of the world.
**~lust** *m.* worldly desire *or* pleasure
**~mǣg** *m.* earthly kinsman.
**~mann** *m.* man; layman.
**~mēd** *f.* earthly reward.
**~nīed** *f.* temporal need.
**~nytt** *f.* worldly use *or* advantage.
**~rǣden(n)**† *f.* course of things destiny.
**~rīce**† I. having worldly power or riches, mighty. II. *n.* earthly kingdom; the world.
**~riht** *n.* secular law.
**~geriht** *n.* worldly justice.
**~gerisnu** *npl.* worldly usage.
**~sacu** *f.* worldly strife.
**~gesǣlig** prosperous in this world.
**~(ge)sǣlþ** *f.* earthly prosperity.
**~scamu** *f.* public disgrace.
**~sceaft**† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing
**~gesceaft**† *f.* earthly creature *or* thing; the world.
**~scēat** *m.* quarter of the globe district.
**~scipe** *m.* worldly affair.
**~snotor** prudent in worldly matters
**~sorg** *f.* earthly care.
**~spēd**† *f.* earthly riches *or* prosperity
**~spēdig** prosperous.
**~sprǣc** *f.* worldly talk.
**~stēor** *f.* earthly rule.
**~strengo**† *f.* strength.
**~gestrēon** *n.* worldly possessions.
**~strūdere** *m.* arch-robber.
**~stunda**† *fpl.* period of life.
**~geswinc**† *n.* earthly hardship.

**woruld ¦þearfa**† *m.*, **~þearfende**† poor.
**~þēaw** *m.* worldly usage.
**~þegen, ~þēn** *m.* secular servant.
**~þēowdōm** *m.* secular service.
**~þiestro** *f.* earthly darkness.
**~þing** *n.* worldly affair; worldly possession.
**~geþoht** *m.* worldly thought.
**~geþyncþ** *f.* worldly honour *or* dignity.
**~wæpen** *n.* worldly weapon.
**~wela**† *m.* earthly prosperity *or* wealth.
**~weorþscipe** *m.* worldly honour.
**~wīdl**† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
**~wīg** *n.* worldly contest.
**~wilnung** *f.* earthly desire.
**~wīs** learned, scientific.
**~wīsdōm** *m.* science, philosophy.
**~wita** *m.* scientist, philosopher.
**~wītе**† *n.* martyrdom.
**~wlenco** *f.* worldly ostentation.
**~wrenc** *m.* worldly artifice.
**~gewrit** *n.* secular treatise, philosophy.
**~writere** *m.* philosopher.
**~wuldor** *n.* worldly glory.
**~gewuna** *m.* worldly custom.
**~wuniende**† dwelling in the world.
**~wynn** *f.* earthly joy.
**~ȳþ** *f.* worldly wave.
**wōs** *n.* moisture, juice.
**~ig** moist, juicy.
**giwosa** = **gewesan.**
**wōþ**† *f.* sound, clamour, melody, song.
**~bora** *m.* poet, prophet.
**~cræft** *m.* art of poetry.
**~giefu** *f.* gift of melody.
**~sang** *m.* song, poem.
**wōx** *prt. of* **weaxan, wascan.**
**wracian** be exiled *or* in exile [wracu].
**wracnian** = **wræcnian.**
**wrac¦u,** *g.* **~e, wræce** *f.* revenge, vengeance, punishment, persecution; cruelty; distress, misery [wrecan].
**wræc** *n.* exile; misery [wrecan].
**~fæc**† *n.* time of misery.
**~full** miserable.
**~hwīl**† *f.* time of misery.
**~lāstas**† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
**~lāstian** banish.
**~lic** wretched; †wonderful [*for* wrǣttlic ?].
**wræc¦līce** *av.* in exile.
**~līf** *n.* life of exile *or* misery.
**~mæcg**† *m.* outcast, wretch.
**~mann**† *m.* exile.
**~scipe*, e** *m.* exile.
**~setl**† *n.* place of exile.
**~sīþ** *m.* exile; misery.
**~sīþian** be in exile.
**~stōw**† *f.* place of exile *or* punishment (=hell).
**~wīte** *n.* punishment.
**~woruld** *f.* miserable world.
**wrǽcca** *m.* stranger; exile; wretch, despicable one.
**wrǽcnes** = **wrecennes.**
**wrǽcnian, a** be in exile.
**wrǽd, ~þ** *m.* band, bandage, wreath | troop, herd [wrīþan].
**~mǽlum** *av.* in troops.
**wrǽn¦e** lecherous.
**~nes** *f.*, **~scipe** *m.* lechery.
**wrǽnna, wǽrna** *m.* wren.
**wrǽnsa** *once m.* lasciviousness Gl. [wrǽne].
**wrǽsn** = **wrāsen.**
**wrǽsnan**† change, modulate (voice).
**wrǽst** vigorous, strong, efficient.
**~e** *av.* vigorously.
**wrǽstan** twist.
**wrǽstl¦ian, ā, wrāxlian, æ** wrestle.
**~ere** *m.* wrestler.
**~ung** *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
**wrǽt¦t**† *f.* ornament, work of art.
**~lic**† artistic, ornamental; rare, wondrous.
**~lice**† *av.* splendidly.
**wrætte** *f.* a plant.
**wræþ-studu** = **wraþ-.**
**wrǽþ** = **wrǽd.**
**gewrǽþan** *rfl. w.* **ongēan,** *intr. w.* **tō** be fierce, savage [wrāþ].
**wrǽþþo, ā, wrǽþu** *f.* anger.
**wrǽxlian** = **wrǽstlian.**
**wrāh** *prt. of* **wrēon.**
**wrang** *L. n.* injustice, wrong [*Scand.*].
**wranga*, pranga, wrong** *m.* hold (of ship) Gl.
**wrase** *f.* knot, lump.
**wrāsen**†, **æ** chain.
**wrāst, ~lic** delicate Gl.
**wrāstlian** = **wrǽstlian.**
**wrāþ** angry, fierce; hostile — **~um** fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous, terrible.
**~e** *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.
**wrāþ¦lic** severe (punishment).
**~līce** *av.* fiercely, severely.
**~mōd**† wrathful.
**~scrafu**† *npl.* caves of misery (=hell).
**gewrāþian** *rfl.* be angry *vL.*
**wrāþþo** = **wrǽþþo.**
**wraþ¦u** *f.* support, prop; help, benefit.
**~studu, wre-, ~þu** *f.* support.
**wrāxlian** = **wrǽstlian.**
**wrēah** *occ. prt. of* **wrēon.**
**wrec¦an** 5 drive, push; expel; avenge: **~ hine on his fēondum, ~ his tēonan on** *d.*; punish: **on him** (*pl.*) **gewræc þæt hīe slōgon** . . ‖ *intr.* advance, go.
**~end** *m.* avenger.
**~ennes, wrecnes, æ** *f.* vengeance.
**wrecca** = **wrǽcca.**
**wreccan** = **węccan.**
**wrecnes** = **wrecennes.**
**wrecnian** = **wrǽcnian.**
**wrecscipe** = **wrǽcscipe.**
**wrēg¦an** stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
**~end** *m.* accuser.
**~endlic** accusative (case).
**~ere** *m.*, **~istre** *f.* accuser.
**~ung** *f.* accusation.
**wrę̄nc** *m.*; modulation (of the voice); artifice, trick.
**~an** twist, turn; play tricks, be deceitful.
**wrenna** = **wrēnna.**
**wrēon** 6, 7 *prt.* **wrāh, ēa,** *pl.* **wrigon, u,** *ptc.* **wrigen, o** cover *rare in W.*
**wreoþen-hilt** = **wriþen-.**
**wreþ-studu** = **wraþ-.**
**wrę̄þian** prop, support [wraþu].
**gewrid, w-** *n.* thicket [wrīdan].
**wrīd¦an** 6, **~ian, ī**†, **wrīþ(i)an** grow, flourish.
**wrīgian, ī**† strive, tend, go forward.
**wrīgels** *mn.* covering, veil [wrēon].
**wrigen** *ptc. of* **wrēon.**
**wrincl¦e** *f.* wrinkle.
**~ian** wrinkle.
**wring-hwǣg** (*n.*) strained whey.
**gewring** *n.* liquor, drink.
**wringan** 3 wring, press out; **ge~** squeeze (out of shape).
**gewrisc** = **gewrixl.**
**wrislan** = **wrixlan.**
**wrist, wyrst** *f.* wrist.
**writ-** [wrītan].
**~bōc** *f.*, **~bred** *n.* writing-tablet.

**writ|īren, ~seax** *n.* style.
**gewrit, writ** *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
**wrīt|an** 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
**~ere** *m.* writer.
**wrīting** *f.*
**~feþer** *f.* pen.
**wriþan** 6 twist; bind.
**wriþ(i)an = wrīdan.**
**wriþa** *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wrīþan].
**wrīþels** *m.* band.
**wriþen-hilt*, wreo-†** with twisted hilt (sword).
**wrixend|lic** mutual.
**~līce** *av.* mutually; in turn.
**wrixl** *f.*, **~a** *m.* exchange.
**gewrixl, ~e, gewrisc** *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
**gewrixl** *aj.* changing.
**wrixl|an, ~ian,** *l/V.* **wixl-** |†change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* **blēom** | exchange — †**wordum ~** converse; requite.
**~ung** *f.* exchange.
**gewrixlan** obtain.
**wrogen** *ptc. of* **wrēon.**
**wroht = worht.**
**wrōht** *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* ?; calamity, misery [wrēgan].
**~bera** *m.* accuser.
**~berend** *m.* accuser.
**~bora** *m.* accuser.
**~dropan†** *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
**~georn** contentious.
**~lāc** *n.* accusation, calumny.
**~lic** accusing.
**~gemǣne** involved in quarrel.
**~sāwere** *m.* causer of strife.
**~scipe†** *m.* crime.
**~smiþ†** *m.* criminal.
**~spitel** slanderous Gl. [**spittan**].
**~stafas†** *mpl.* crime.
**~getīeme†** *n.* crime.
**wrōt** *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
**~an** root up (*of* pig).
**wrugon,** *prt. pl. of* **wrēon.**
**wryhta = wyrhta.**
**wrynd|an — ge~ed** founded (*of* house) *l/V.*
**wucu, wice** *wk. f.* week.
**wuc|ubōt** *f.* week's penance.
**~(e)dæg** *m.* week-day.
**~þegn, ~þēn** *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
**~þegnung, -þēn-** *f.* week's service.
**wud|ian** cut wood.
**~i(g)ere** *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
**~ig** wooded.
**~iht** wooded.
**wudu, wi(o)du** *m., pl.* **wuda(s)** wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.
**~ælfen, e** *f.* dryad.
**~æppel** *m.* crab-apple.
**~bære** wood-bearing.
**~bærnett** *n.* burning wood.
**~bāt†** *m.* boat, ship.
**~bēam†** *m.* tree.
**~bearo** *m.* grove, forest.
**~bill** *n.* hatchet.
**~binde, ~bindle** *f.* woodbine.
**~blēd†** *f.* wood-blossom.
**~brūn** *n.* bugloss (plant).
**~bucca** *m.* wild goat.
**~cerfille** *f.* cow-parsley.
**~cocc** *m.* woodcock.
**~culfre** *f.* wood-pigeon.
**~cūnelle** *f.* wild thyme.
**~docce** *f.* dock.
**~elfen = ~ælfen.**
**~fæsten(n)** *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.
**~feld** *m.* wooded plain.
**~fīn** pile of wood.
**~fugol** *m.* forest bird.
**~gāt** *f.* wild goat.
**~hana** *m.* woodcock.
**~hēawere** *m.* woodcutter.
**~hęnn** *f.* quail.
**~holt** *n.* forest, wood.
**~hunig** *m.* wild honey.
**~hwistle = ~wistle.**
**~lǣs** *f.* wood-pasture.
**~land** *n.* woodland.
**~leahtric** *m.* wild sleepwort.
**~lic** woody.
**~mǣr** *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
**~merce** *f.* wild parsley.
**~rǣden(n)** *f.* forest regulation.
**~rēc†** *m.* wood-smoke.
**~rima** *m.* border of a forest.
**~rofe** *f.* woodruff.
**~rose** *f.* wild rose.
**~snīte** *f.* snipe.
**~telga** *m.* branch of a tree.
**~trēow** *n.* forest tree.
**wudu|þistel** *m.* hellebore.
**~wāsa** *m.* faun, satyr.
**~weald** *m.* forest.
**~weard** *m.* forester.
**~weaxe** *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
**~wēsten(n)** *n.* wooded waste.
**~winde** *f.* woodbine.
**~wistle, ~hw-** *f.* hemlock.
**~wyrt** *f.* wood plant.
**wuduw|e, wid(e)we** *f.* widow.
**~anhād, widuwhād** *m.* widowhood.
**wuh(h)ung** *f.* fury, frenzy.
**wuht = wiht.**
**wuldor** *n.* glory; praise.
**~bēag** *m.* crown of glory.
**~bēagian** crown.
**~blǣd†** *m.* glorious success.
**~cyning†** *m.* king of glory, God.
**~drēam†** *m.* joy of heaven.
**~fæder†** *m.* glorious father, God.
**wuldorfæst** glorious.
**~e†, ~līce** *av.* gloriously.
**wuldor|full** glorious.
**~fullian** glorify.
**~fullīce** *av.* gloriously.
**~gāst†** *m.* holy spirit.
**~giefa†** *m.* giver of glory.
**~giefu†** *f.* glorious gift *met.*
**~gimm†** *m.* sun.
**~hama†** *m.* robe of glory.
**~helm** *m.* crown of glory.
**~lēan†** *n.* heavenly reward.
**~lic** glorious.
**~līce** *av.* gloriously.
**~māga†** *m.* saint.
**~magu†** *m.* saint.
**~micel†** wonderfully great.
**~nytting†** *f.* great usefulness.
**~spēd†** *f.* glory.
**~spēdig†** glorious.
**~gestealdt†** *n.* heavenly possessions *or* dwelling.
**~torht†** gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
**~þrymm†** *m.* glory.
**~werod†** *n.* heavenly host.
**~word†** *n.* glorious word.
**wuldr|ian** glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.
**~ig** glorious.
**~ung** *f.* glorying.
**wulf** *m.* wolf. **~es camb** *m.* wild teasel. **~es fist** toadstool.
**~hēafod-trēow†** *n.* gallows.
**~heort†** savage, cruel.
**~hlip†** *n.* wolf-slope.

**wulf|hol** *n.* wolf's hole.
**~sēaþ** *m.* wolf's hole.
**~slæd** *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
**wull, ~e** *f.* wool.
**~camb** *m.* wool-comb.
**~cnoppa** *m.* tuft of wool.
**~flīes** *n.* fleece.
**~ic** woolly.
**~mod** distaff.
**~tewestre** *f.* wool-carder.
**wullian** wipe with wool.
**wullen = wyllen.**
**gewun I.** (*n.*) custom. **II.** *aj.* usual.
**wun|ian** dwell; remain, continue (in time and space) ‖ *tr.*† inhabit, remain in.
**~enes, wunes** *f.* dwelling.
**~ung** *f.* dwelling (act and place).
**gewunian** dwell; continue | be in the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate oneself to *w.* tō.
**gewun|a, wuna I.** *m.* habit, custom. **II.** *aj. indecl.* accustomed.
**~elic** customary.
**~elīce** *av.* usually.
**wund I.** *f.* wound. **II.** *aj.* wounded.
**~iht** ulcerous.
**~lāc** *n.* wounding, wound.
**~swaþu** *f.* scar.
**wundian** wound.
**wundel** (*f.*) wound.
**wunden|feax†** with braided hair.
**~heals†** with twisted prow (ship).
**~locc†** with braided locks.
**~mǣl†** with twisted ornaments.
**~stefna†** with twisted prow (ship).
**wundor** *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundrum** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
**~āgræfen†** wonderfully carved.
**~bēacen** *n.* strange sign.
**~þebod†** *n.* strange command.
**~bleoh†** *n.* wonderful colour.
**~clamm†** *m.* wonderful bond.
**~clofe, u** *f.* camphire (plant).
**~cræftiglīce** *av.* marvellously.
**~dǣd** *f.* wonderful deed.
**~dēaþ†** *m.* terrible death.
**~fæt†** *n.* wonderful vessel.
**~full** wonderful.
**~fullīce** *av.* wonderfully.
**~giefu†** *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
**~lǣcan** magnify.
**~lic** wonderful.
**wundor|līce** *av.* wonderfully.
**~māþm†** *m.* wonderful treasure.
**~sien*, ēo†** *f.* wonderful sight.
**~smiþ†** *m.* wonderful smith.
**~tācen†** *n.* prodigy.
**~(ge)weorc** *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
**~woruld†** *f.* wonderful world.
**~wyrd†** *f.* strange occurrence.
**wundr|ian** *wg.* wonder (at), admire.
**~ung** *f.* wonder, admiration.
**wurd = word.**
**wurdon,** *prt. pl. of* **weorþan.**
**wurm = wyrm.**
**wurma** *vE. m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
**wurm|ille, ~ele** *f.* wild marjoram.
**wurþan = weorþan.**
**wursm = worms.**
**wurþ- = weorþ-.**
**wūsc*** wish [wȳscan].
**~bearn** *n.* little child *lN. Cp.* gewȳscan.
**wutodlīce = witodlīce.**
**wuton = uton.**
**wylf** *f.* she-wolf [wulf].
**wylfen I.** *f.* she-wolf. **II.** †savage, cruel.
**wylig** willow = **welig.**
**wyliht** full of willows = **wiliht.**
**wyllen,** u of wool [wull].
**wynde-cræft,** i *m.* art of embroidery [windan].
**gewynde** *n.* weaving (?) Gl.
**wyndle** *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel.**
**wyn|n** *f.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.
**~bēam†** *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
**~burg†** *f.* pleasant city.
**~candel(l)†** *f.* sun.
**~dæg†** *m.* day of joy.
**~drēam** *m.* joy.
**~ele†** *m.* pleasant oil.
**~fæst†** pleasant.
**~full** joyful.
**~grāf†** *mn.* pleasant grove.
**~land†** *n.* pleasant country.
**~lēas** joyless.
**~lic** pleasant, beautiful.
**~līce** *av.* joyfully.
**~lust** *m.* pleasure.
**~mǣg†** *f.* saint.
**~rōd†** *f.* the Cross.
**~gesīþ†** *m.* acceptable companion.
**wynsum** pleasant.
**~ian** rejoice.
**wynsum|lic, ge-** pleasant.
**~līce** *av.* pleasantly.
**~nes** *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
**wyn|psalterium** *n.* psalm of joy.
**~werod** *n.* chorus Gl.
**~wyrt†** *f.* pleasant plant.
**wynnung,** i *f.* tares *lN. Cp.* **windwian.**
**wȳr = wīr** myrtle.
**wyrc|an,** *A.* **i, y**; *prt.* **worhte,** *A.* **wyrcte,** *ptc.* **worht,** *lN.* **wroht** | *w. a., g.* work *tr. and intr.*, build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
**~end** *m.* worker, doer.
**~nes** *f.* work.
**~ung** *f.* working.
**gewyrce,** i *n.* inwards (of pig).
**wyrd** *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [weorþan].
**~gesǣlig** fortunate.
**~gesceapum** *av.* by chance Gl.
**~stafas†** *mpl.* destiny.
**~wrītere** *m.* historian; scientist.
**gewyrd** *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
**~elic** historical.
**gewyrd, ~e** *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [word].
**gewyrde = gewierþe** amount.
**gewyrde|lic*** eloquent.
**~lice** *av.* eloquently, accurately.
**~licnes** *f.* eloquence.
**wyrgan,** ie [*error ?*], *lN. prt.* **-wrigde** strangle.
**gewyrht** *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit: **be his ~um, būton ~um** undeservedly, **mid ~um** deservedly; †fate (?) [wyrcan].
**wyrhta, wryhta** *m.* worker, maker.
**gewyrhta** *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
**wyrm** *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [wurma].
**~ēte** worm-eaten.
**~baso** red.
**~geblǣd** *n.* a kind of blister *or* swelling.
**~cynn** *n.* species of serpent.
**~fāg†** with serpentine ornaments.
**~galere, galdere** *m.* snake-charmer.
**~geard†** *m.* abode of serpents.
**~hālsere** *m.* diviner by serpents.
**~hīw** *n.* form of a snake.

**wyrm|hord†** *n.* dragon's treasure.
**~līc†** *n.* serpentine ornament.
**~melo** *n.* worm-meal (?).
**~rēad** scarlet.
**~sele†** *m.* hall of serpents (= hell).
**~slīte** *n.* being eaten by worms.
**~wyrt** *f.* a plant.
**wyrmella = wurmille.**
**wyrms = worms** pus.
**~ig** purulent, festering.
**~tēung*, wyrshrteung, ~spīwung*, wyrsnsspīung** *f.* phthisis Gl.
**wyrms|an, wyrsman** fester — **ge~ed** purulent [**worms**].
**wyrp, ie** *once, IN.* **y, oe** *m.* throwing; blow, stroke, shot [**weorpan**].
**wyrpe = wiẹrpe** recovery.

**gewyrpe** *n.* heap (?) Ct.
**wyrpel†** *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
**wyrrest = wierrest.**
**wyrsa = wiersa.**
**wyrsman = wyrmsan.**
**wyrst = wrist.**
**wyrt** *f.* vegetable, plant, herb, spice; crop; root.
**~bedd** *n.* bed planted with herbs.
**~box** *m.* perfume-box.
**~brǣþ** *m.* fragrance of flowers.
**~cynn** *n.* species of herb.
**~cynren** *n.* species of herb.
**~drẹnc** *m.* herbal drink.
**~fæt** *n.* perfume-box.
**~geard** *m.* kitchen garden.
**~ig** — **~** hamm garden.
**~gemang** *n.*, **~gemẹngnes, a** *f.* spice, perfume.

**wyrt|mẹte** *m.* dish of vegetables.
**~tūn** *m.* garden.
**wyrt-wal|a** *m.* root.
**~ian** root *or* pull up *or* out.
**wyrt-weard** *m.* gardener.
**wyrt-(t)rum|a** *m.* root, root-stump.
**~ian** root up.
**wyrtian** spice, perfume.
**wȳscan** wish *wdg., w. sbj.* [**wūsc**].
**gewȳsc|an** wish | adopt: **~hīe him** (*refl.*) **tō bearnum.**
**~ednes, ~ing** *f.* adoption.
**~endlic** desirable; optative (mood) | adoptive (child).
**~endlice** *av.* (child) by adoption.

# Y.



**ȳce** *f.* toad, frog.
**ȳdæges = īdæges** on the same day.
**ȳddisc = *iedisc** furniture.
**yfel I.** *aj., cpv.* **wiersa, y,** *spl.* **wierrest, wyr(re)sta** bad; wicked; painful, miserable. **II.** *n.* evil; wickedness; mischief, damage; misery.
**~cund** evil.
**~cwẹþende** evil-speaking.
**~dǣd** *f.* evil deed.
**~dǣda** *m.* evil-doer.
**~full** evil, wicked.
**~georn(n)es** *f.* wickedness.
**~lic, yfelic** evil, bad; mean, untidy (in dress).
**~nes** *f.* badness, wickedness.
**yfelsac|ian** blaspheme.
**~end** *m.* blasphemer.
**~ung** *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
**yfel|sōþ** unhappily true, too true.
**~sprǣce** evil-speaking.
**~willende** vicious.

**yfel|willendnes** *f.* malice.
**~wyrcende** evil-doing.
**yfele, yfle** *av., cpv.* **wiers, y** badly, wrongly; miserably.
**yfelian, yfl-** *intr.* become bad ‖ *tr.* injure.
**yfemest** *spl. of* **uferra.**
**yferra, -era = uferra.**
**yfes** *f.* eaves of house. *Cp.* **efes.**
**~drype*, yfer-** *m.* drip from eaves Gl.
**ylcian = ẹlcian** delay.
**ylca = ilca** same.
**ylfig** chattering, raving Gl.
**ylp** *m.* = **elpend** elephant — **~esbān** ivory.
**yltsta** *spl. of* **eald** old.
**ym- = ymb-.**
**ymb,** *L.* **~e, embe** *prp. wa.* [*the av.* **ymbe** *takes d.*] | *place* around | *time* about, at: **~e gangdagas oþþe ǣr** after: **hē fōr ~ āne niht tō Īglēa, þæs ~e lȳtel** soon after. **~ twelf mōnaþ** every twelve months | concerning, about: **georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God. ~ (bēon)** be busy about, aim at: **se dēofol is ǣfre ~e yfel; hū hē ~e hī sceolde** how he should deal with them; *also abs.*: **hū hē ~e wolde** how he would act.
**ymb·bǣtan*, ymbe-** † curb, enclose.
**ymb·beorgan** 3 protect.
**ymb·beran** 4 surround.
**ymb·bīegnes, ymbe-** *f.* bend (of river).
**ymb·bindan** 3 bind round.
**ymb·būgan** 7 bend round.
**ymb·cæflan** embroider round.
**ymb·ceorfan** 3 circumcise.
**ymb-cirr** *m.* migration *IN.*
**~an** go round, make the circuit of.
**ymb·clypp|an** embrace.
**~ing** *f.* embrace.
**ymb-cyme** *m.* assembly.

**ymbe** *av.* [*the prp. is* **ymb**, *L.* **ymbe**] around. *In compos.* **ymb-** *is older and more frequent than* **ymbe-**.

**ymb|e** [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

**~stocc** *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

**ymbe-** *occ.* = **ymb-**.

**ymb·eardiende** neighbouring Gl.

**ymb-fær, ymbe-** *n.* circuit.

**ymb·færeld** *n.* circuit.

**ymb·fæstnes** *f.* enclosure.

**ymb·fæþmian** encompass.

**ymb·faran** 2 surround; traverse.

**ymb-fęng** *m.* envelope, covering.

**ymb·fēran** go round, traverse.

**ymb·flēogan** 7 fly round.

**ymb·fōn** 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

**ymb·frætwian** surround with ornaments, adorn.

**ymb·gān, -gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.

**ymb-gang** *m.* circuit, circumference.

**ymb·gyrdan** encircle, surround.

**ymb·habban** surround, include.

**ymb-haga** *m.* hedge, enclosure.

**ymb·hammen** surrounded Gl.

**ymb·healdan** 1 encompass.

**ymb·hēapian** heap round.

**ymb·hęgian** hedge round.

**ymb·hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* **-hangen** surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

**ymb-hog|a** *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

**~ian** be anxious about.

**ymb·hring|an** surround.

**~end** *m.* attendant Gl.

**ymb·hūung** *f.* circumcision *lN.* [**hēawan**].

**ymb·hweorfan** 3 *intr.* revolve ‖ *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

**ymb·hwięrf|an** revolve round; encompass; traverse.

**~nes** *f.* change, revolution.

**ymb-hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

**ymb·hycgan** reflect on, consider.

**ymb-hygd, -hȳd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

**~ig** solicitous, anxious.

**~ig|līce*, ~elīce** *av.* carefully.

**ymb-hygdignes** *f.* solicitude.

**ymb·iernan** 3 run round.

**ymb·lǣdan** lead round.

**ymb·lærigian** provide with a rim.

**ymb·licgan** 5 surround, encompass, confine.

**ymb·līþan** 6 sail round.

**ymbren** *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [**ymbryne**].

**~dæg, ymbrig-** *m.* Ember-day.

**~fæsten(n)** *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

**~wuce** *f.* Ember week.

**ymb-ryne, emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | *time* lapse, course.

**ymb·sceadwian** overshadow.

**ymb·scēaw|ian** look round.

**~lendlīce** *f.* circumspectly.

**~ung** *f.* looking round.

**ymb·scīnan** 6 shine round *tr.*

**ymb·scrīþan** 6 make the circuit of.

**ymb·scrȳdan** clothe, dress.

**ymb·sęllan** surround.

**ymb·sēon** 5 look round.

**ymb·sēon** *f.* beholding.

**ymb-set** *n.* siege.

**ymb-seten*,** *vE.* **oemseten** *f.* shoot, slip.

**ymb-setl** *n.* siege.

**ymb·sētnung** *f.* sedition.

**ymb·sęttan** encompass; besiege.

**ymb·sittan** 5 encompass, besiege *also w.* **ūtan**.

**ymb-sittend, ymbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).

**~e** *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

**ymb-smēagung*, ymbe-** *f.* consideration.

**ymb·snidennes** *f.* circumcision [**ymbsnīþan**].

**ymb·snīþan** 6 circumcise.

**ymb·spannan** 1 clasp round, embrace.

**ymb-sprǣc, ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.

**~e** spoken about, well known.

**ymb·stand|an** 2 surround.

**~en*, ymbe-†** surrounded.

**ymb-standende†** standing round, enclosing.

**ymb·stand(en)nes** *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

**ymb·styrian** stir about, overturn.

**ymb-swǣpe, -ā-** *f.* digression Gl.

**ymb·swāpan** 1 environ; clothe, dress.

**ymb·trymian, -trymman** surround; fortify.

**ymb·trymming** *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

**ymb·tȳnan** surround.

**ymb·tyrnan** surround Gl.

**ymb-þanc*, ymbe-** *m.* reflection.

**ymb·þridung** *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

**ymb·þringan** 3 throng round, surround.

**ymb·ūtan, abūtan** *av., prp. wa.* around, about — **ymb hīe ūtan** = **~hīe.**

**ymb·wǣfan** envelop, clothe.

**ymb·wærlan** turn towards *lN.*

**ymb·weaxan** 1 grow round, surround.

**ymb·węnd|an** turn round.

**~nes** *f.* change.

**~ung** *f.* reviving; behaviour.

**ymb·weorpan** 3 surround.

**ymb·wician** besiege.

**ymb·windan** 3 enfold, encompass.

**ymb·wlāt|ian** contemplate.

**~ung** *f.* contemplation.

**ymb·wyrcan** enclose, surround.

**ymel, e** caterpillar.

**ymele, ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.

**ymen** *m.* hymn [*Lt.* **hymnus**].

**~bōc** *f.* hymn-book.

**~sang** *m.* hymn.

**ymesene** blind.

**ymest** *spl. of* **uferra.**

**ymnere** *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* **hymnarium**].

**ynce** inch [*Lt.* **uncia**].

**yndse, entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt.* **uncia**].

**ynne-lēac** *n.* onion [*Lt.* **unio**].

**ȳplen, ypplen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [**ūp**].

**yppan** bring out *or* up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [**uppan**].

**yppe I.** evident, known. **II.** *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

**ypping†** *f.* (?).

**~iren*, i-** *n.* crowbar.

**ȳr, ē** back of axe.

**ȳr†** bow (?); *the Runic letter* **y.**

**yrse-binn** *f.* a kind of box (?).

**ysl|e** *f.* ash.
**~ende** glowing Gl.
**ysope** *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
**ȳst** *f.* whirlwind, storm.
**~ian** storm, rage.
**~ig** stormy.
**ȳt|an** expel [ūt].
**end** *m.* expeller.
**~ing** *f.* journey.
**ȳtemest** *spl. of* **ūterra.**
**yteren** of an otter [**otor**].

**ȳterra** = **ūterra.**
**ȳtmest** = **ȳtemest.**
**ȳþ** *f.* wave.
**~gebland†** *n.* surge.
**~bord†** *n.* ship. *Cp.* **wǽgbord.**
**~faru†** *f.* flood.
**~hęngest** *Pr. m.* horse.
**~hof†** *n.* ship.
**~ig** rough (sea).
**~lāde†** *fpl.* sea-passage.
**~lāf†** *f.* shore.

**ȳþ|lid†** *n.*, **~lida†** *m.* ship.
**~mearh†** *m.* ship.
**~męre†** *m.* sea.
**~naca*†** *m.* ship.
**~gewinn†** *n.* life in the water.
**~wōrigende** wandering on the waves Gl.
**ȳþg|ian, ȳþian** fluctuate, surge; rage.
**~ung** *f.* fluctuation.
**ȳþung** *f.* inundation; agitation.

**ymbe** *av.* [*the prp. is* ymb, *L.* ymbe] around. *In compos.* ymb- *is older and more frequent than* ymbe-.

**ymb|e** [y=i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.

**~stocc** *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

**ymbe-** *occ.* = **ymb-**.

**ymb·eardiende** neighbouring Gl.

**ymb-fær, ymbe-** *n.* circuit.

**ymb·færeld** *n.* circuit.

**ymb·fæstnes** *f.* enclosure.

**ymb·fæþmian** encompass.

**ymb·faran** 2 surround; traverse.

**ymb-fęng** *m.* envelope, covering.

**ymb·fēran** go round, traverse.

**ymb·flēogan** 7 fly round.

**ymb·fōn** 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

**ymb·frætwian** surround with ornaments, adorn.

**ymb·gān, -gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.

**ymb-gang** *m.* circuit, circumference.

**ymb·gyrdan** encircle, surround.

**ymb·habban** surround, include.

**ymb-haga** *m.* hedge, enclosure.

**ymb·hammen** surrounded Gl.

**ymb·healdan** 1 encompass.

**ymb·hēapian** heap round.

**ymb·hęgian** hedge round.

**ymb·hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* **-hangen** surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

**ymb-hog|a** *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

**~ian** be anxious about.

**ymb·hring|an** surround.

**~end** *m.* attendant Gl.

**ymb·hūung** *f.* circumcision *lN.* [hēawan].

**ymb·hweorfan** 3 *intr.* revolve ‖ *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

**ymb·hwięrf|an** revolve round; encompass; traverse.

**~nes** *f.* change, revolution.

**ymb-hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea** *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

**ymb·hycgan** reflect on, consider.

**ymb-hygd, -hȳd** *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

**~ig** solicitous, anxious.

**~iglīce*, ~elīce** *av.* carefully.

**ymb-hygdignes** *f.* solicitude.

**ymb·iernan** 3 run round.

**ymb·lǣdan** lead round.

**ymb·lærigian** provide with a rim.

**ymb·licgan** 5 surround, encompass, confine.

**ymb·līþan** 6 sail round.

**ymbren** *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].

**~dæg, ymbrig-** *m.* Ember-day.

**~fæsten(n)** *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

**~wuce** *f.* Ember week.

**ymb-ryne, emrene** *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | *time* lapse, course.

**ymb·sceadwian** overshadow.

**ymb·scēaw|ian** look round.

**~lendlīce** *f.* circumspectly.

**~ung** *f.* looking round.

**ymb·scīnan** 6 shine round *tr.*

**ymb·scrīþan** 6 make the circuit of.

**ymb·scrȳdan** clothe, dress.

**ymb·sęllan** surround.

**ymb·sēon** 5 look round.

**ymb·sēon** *f.* beholding.

**ymb-set** *n.* siege.

**ymb-seten*,** *vE.* **oemseten** *f.* shoot, slip.

**ymb-setl** *n.* siege.

**ymb·sētnung** *f.* sedition.

**ymb·sęttan** encompass; besiege.

**ymb·sittan** 5 encompass, besiege *also w.* ūtan.

**ymb-sittend, ymbe-†** *m.* neighbour (nation).

**~e** *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

**ymb-smēagung*, ymbe-** *f.* consideration.

**ymb·snidennes** *f.* circumcision [ymbsnīþan].

**ymb·snīþan** 6 circumcise.

**ymb·spannan** 1 clasp round, embrace.

**ymb-sprǣc, ymbe-** *f.* conversation, discussion.

**~e** spoken about, well known.

**ymb·stand|an** 2 surround.

**~en*, ymbe-†** surrounded.

**ymb-standende†** standing round, enclosing.

**ymb·stand(en)nes** *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

**ymb·styrian** stir about, overturn.

**ymb-swǣpe, -ā-** *f.* digression Gl.

**ymb·swāpan** 1 environ; clothe, dress.

**ymb·trymian, -trymman** surround; fortify.

**ymb·trymming** *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

**ymb·tȳnan** surround.

**ymb·tyrnan** surround Gl.

**ymb-þanc*, ymbe-** *m.* reflection.

**ymb·þridung** *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

**ymb·þringan** 3 throng round, surround.

**ymb·ūtan, abūtan** *av., prp. wa.* around, about — **ymb hīe ūtan** = **~hīe.**

**ymb·wǣfan** envelop, clothe.

**ymb·wærlan** turn towards *lN.*

**ymb·weaxan** 1 grow round, surround.

**ymb·węnd|an** turn round.

**~nes** *f.* change.

**~ung** *f.* reviving; behaviour.

**ymb·weorpan** 3 surround.

**ymb·wician** besiege.

**ymb·windan** 3 enfold, encompass.

**ymb·wlāt|ian** contemplate.

**~ung** *f.* contemplation.

**ymb·wyrcan** enclose, surround.

**ymel, e** caterpillar.

**ymele, ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.

**ymen** *m.* hymn [*Lt.* **hymnus**].

**~bōc** *f.* hymn-book.

**~sang** *m.* hymn.

**ymesene** blind.

**ymest** *spl. of* **uferra.**

**ymnere** *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* **hymnarium**].

**ynce** inch [*Lt.* **uncia**].

**yndse, entse** *f.* ounce [*Lt.* **uncia**].

**ynne-lēac** *n.* onion [*Lt.* **unio**].

**ȳplen, ypplen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [ūp].

**yppan** bring out *or* up; **ge-** produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; **ge-** utter (words) [**uppan**].

**yppe I.** evident, known. **II.** *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

**ypping†** *f.* (?).

**~īren*, i-** *n.* crowbar.

**ȳr, ē** back of axe.

**ȳr†** bow (?); *the Runic letter* **y.**

**yrse-binn** *f.* a kind of box (?).

**ysl|e** *f.* ash.
**~ende** glowing Gl.
**ysope** *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].
**ȳst** *f.* whirlwind, storm.
**~ian** storm, rage.
**~ig** stormy.
**ȳt|an** expel [ūt].
**end** *m.* expeller.
**~ing** *f.* journey.
**ȳtemest** *spl. of* **ūterra.**
**yteren** of an otter [**otor**].

**ȳterra** = **ūterra.**
**ȳtmest** = **ȳtemest.**
**ȳþ** *f.* wave.
**~geblandꝑ** *n.* surge.
**~bordꝑ** *n.* ship. *Cp.* **wǽgbord.**
**~faruꝑ** *f.* flood.
**~hengestꝑ** *Pr. m.* horse.
**~hofꝑ** *n.* ship.
**~ig** rough (sea).
**~lādeꝑ** *fpl.* sea-passage.
**~lāfꝑ** *f.* shore.

**ȳþ|lidꝑ** *n.*, **~lidaꝑ** *m.* ship.
**~mearhꝑ** *m.* ship.
**~mere†** *m.* sea.
**~naca*†** *m.* ship.
**~gewinnꝑ** *n.* life in the water.
**~wōrigende** wandering on the waves Gl.
**ȳþg|ian, ȳþian** fluctuate, surge; rage.
**~ung** *f.* fluctuation.
**ȳþung** *f.* inundation; agitation.

PRINTED IN
GREAT BRITAIN
AT THE
UNIVERSITY PRESS
OXFORD
BY
CHARLES BATEY
PRINTER
TO THE
UNIVERSITY